



RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

HANDBOOK OF
STATISTICS
ON THE
INDIAN ECONOMY

2019 - 20



HANDBOOK OF STATISTICS ON THE INDIAN ECONOMY

(<https://dbie.rbi.org.in>)



**RESERVE BANK OF INDIA
2019-20**

Copies of the Publication are available from:

- (1) The Director
Division of Reports and Knowledge Dissemination (Sales Section)
Department of Economic and Policy Research
Reserve Bank of India, Amar Building (Ground Floor)
Post Box No. 1036, Fort, Mumbai – 400 001.
- (2) This publication can also be accessed through internet at www.rbi.org.in. For time series and latest data please visit the Database on Indian Economy at <https://dbie.rbi.org.in>.

Price for Print Version

In India	-	₹ 600 (Normal)
	-	₹ 650 (Inclusive of postage)
	-	₹ 450 (Concessional)
	-	₹ 500 (Concessional with postage)
Abroad	-	US \$ 50 (Inclusive of air-mail courier charges)

Cheques/ Drafts should be drawn in favour of '**Reserve Bank of India**' payable at Mumbai.

Published by
Debasis Nandi

Director, Data Management and Dissemination Division
Department of Statistics and Information Management, Reserve Bank of India
C- 9/ 3rd Floor, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Post Box No. 8128, Bandra (E), Mumbai – 400051

Printed at: ACME Pack and Print (India) Private Limited, A Wing, Gala No 28, Ground Floor,
Virwani Industrial Estate, Goregaon (E), Mumbai - 400 063.

FOREWORD

The Handbook of Statistics on the Indian Economy is a comprehensive database of macroeconomic and financial information, which is being made available by the Reserve Bank annually since 1998. It is simultaneously released in electronic form on the Bank's Data Warehouse portal "Database on Indian Economy (DBIE)" (<https://dbie.rbi.org.in>), where it is regularly updated.

2. The Handbook for the year 2019-20, the 22nd in the series, contains 240 statistical tables, covering time series on a wide range of economic and financial indicators pertaining to national income aggregates, output, prices, money, banking, financial markets, public finances, foreign trade, balance of payments and select socio-economic indicators at varying frequencies. In this issue, the format of some tables have been revised for better presentation of information.

3. The publication is brought out by a team in the Data Management and Dissemination Division (DMDD) in the Department of Statistics and Information Management (DSIM) under the guidance of Dr. A. R. Joshi, Officer-in-Charge, and comprising Shri Debasis Nandi, Director; Dr. Lal Bahadur Singh and Shri Hari Om Tiwari, Assistant Advisers; Shri Ashis Nayak, Research Officer; Shri Srijan Hazra, Manager and Shri Abhinav Shekhar, Assistant. The compilation of the Handbook involved a number of officers and staff from various Departments of the Bank, viz., Department of Economic and Policy Research, Department of External Investment and Operations, Financial Markets Operations Department, Financial Markets Regulation Department, Internal Debt Management Department, Monetary Policy Department, Department of Currency Management, Department of Regulation, Department of Payment and Settlement Systems and Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation. They deserve special mention for their efforts in ensuring real time updates and timely validation of reports, while working in constrained conditions due to the Covid-19 pandemic.

4. We welcome comments and suggestions on the Handbook, which may be sent (i) through the feedback button available on DBIE portal (<https://dbie.rbi.org.in>); or (ii) to the email-id: dmdd@rbi.org.in; or (iii) to the Director, Data Management and Dissemination Division, Department of Statistics and Information Management, Reserve Bank of India, C-9, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Mumbai 400051.



(O. P. Mall)

Executive Director

September 18, 2020

CONTENTS

Table No.	Table Title	Data Period		Page No.
		From	To	
PART I : ANNUAL SERIES				
NATIONAL INCOME, SAVING AND EMPLOYMENT				
1	Macro-Economic Aggregates (At Current Prices)	2013-14	2019-20	5
2	Macro-Economic Aggregates (At Constant Prices)	2013-14	2019-20	6
3	Components of Gross Value Added At Basic Prices	2013-14	2019-20	7
4	Components of Gross Domestic Product	2013-14	2019-20	8
5	Net State Value Added - State-wise (At Current Prices)	1989-90	2019-20	9
6	Net State Value Added - State-wise (At Constant Prices)	1989-90	2019-20	12
7	Net State Value Added by Economic Activity (At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012)	2015-16	2019-20	15
8	Net State Value Added by Economic Activity (At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012)	2015-16	2019-20	23
9	Per Capita Net State Domestic Product - State-wise (At Current Prices)	1997-98	2019-20	31
10	Per Capita Net State Domestic Product - State-wise (At Constant Prices)	1997-98	2019-20	34
11	Sector-Wise Domestic Savings (At Current Prices)	2015-16	2018-19	37
12	Changes in Financial Assets/Liabilities of the Household Sector (At Current Prices)	1978-79	2018-19	38
13	Institutional Sector-Wise Gross Capital Formation (At Current Prices)	2015-16	2018-19	40
14	Employment in Public and Organised Private Sectors	1980-81	2017-18	41
OUTPUT AND PRICES				
15	Index Numbers of Area, Production and Yield of Foodgrains, Non-Foodgrains and All Crops in India	1993-94	2019-20	45
16	Index Numbers of Agricultural Production - Major Crops	1993-94	2019-20	46
17	Agricultural Production - Foodgrains	1962-63	2019-20	48
18	Agricultural Production - Major Commercial Crops	1963-64	2019-20	49
19	Area Under Cultivation - Foodgrains	1963-64	2019-20	50
20	Area Under Cultivation - Major Commercial Crops	1963-64	2019-20	51
21	Yield Per Hectare - Foodgrains	1963-64	2019-20	52
22	Yield Per Hectare - Major Commercial Crops	1963-64	2019-20	53
23	State-wise Production of Foodgrains and Major Non-Foodgrain Crops	2001-02	2019-20	54

Table No.	Table Title	Data Period		Page No.
		From	To	
24	Pattern of Land Use and Selected Inputs for Agricultural Production	1963-64	2017-18	64
25	Minimum Support Price for Foodgrains According to Crop Year (Fair Average Quality)	1987-88	2020-21	65
26	Minimum Support Price for Non-Foodgrains According to Crop Year (Fair Average Quality)	1987-88	2020-21	66
27	Public Distribution System - Procurement, Off-Take and Stocks	1982-83	2020-21	67
28	Index Numbers of Industrial Production	1983-84	2019-20	68
29	Index Numbers of Twenty-Three Major Industry Groups of Manufacturing Sector (Base : 2011-12 = 100)	2015-16	2019-20	69
30	Index Numbers of Industrial Production – Use-Based Classification	1983-84	2019-20	70
31	Index Numbers of Infrastructure Industries	1996-97	2019-20	71
32	Annual Production Indices of Select Items (Base : 2011-12 = 100)	2014-15	2019-20	72
33	Annual Survey of Industries - Principal Characteristics	2011-12	2017-18	74
34	Production and Imports of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products	1984-85	2019-20	75
35	Implementation of Central Sector Projects - Status	2006	2020	76
36	Sector-Wise Cost Overrun of Delayed Central Sector Projects	2006	2020	78
37	Wholesale Price Index - Annual Average	1972-73	2019-20	80
38	Consumer Price Index - Annual Average	1989-90	2019-20	81
39	Average Price of Gold and Silver in Domestic and Foreign Markets	1979-80	2019-20	82
MONEY AND BANKING				
40	Components of Money Stock	1966-67	2019-20	85
41	Sources of Money Stock	1968-69	2019-20	86
42	Average Monetary Aggregates	1960-61	2019-20	88
43	Reserve Bank of India - Liabilities and Assets	1987	2020	89
44	Major Monetary Policy Rates and Reserve Requirements - Bank Rate, LAF (Repo, Reverse Repo and MSF) Rates, CRR & SLR	2003	2020	92
45	Scheduled Commercial Banks - Select Aggregates	1962-63	2019-20	94
46	Sectoral Deployment of Non-Food Gross Bank Credit	2012-13	2019-20	96
47	Industry-Wise Deployment of Gross Bank Credit	2012-13	2019-20	97

Table No.	Table Title	Data Period		Page No.
		From	To	
48	Savings Deposits With Commercial Banks	1981-82	2019-20	98
49	Scheduled Commercial Banks - Maturity Pattern of Term Deposits	1996	2019	99
50	Bank Group-Wise Distribution of Employees of Scheduled Commercial Banks	2003-04	2018-19	100
51	Industrial Refinance by Reserve Bank of India	1982	2020	101
52	Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks - According to Population Group	1991	2019	102
53	Direct Institutional Credit for Agriculture and Allied Activities - Short-Term	1981-82	2018-19	104
54	Direct Institutional Credit for Agriculture and Allied Activities - Long-Term	1982-83	2018-19	105
55	Direct Institutional Credit for Agriculture and Allied Activities - Total (Short-Term and Long-Term)	1982-83	2019-20	106
56	Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Agriculture - Outstanding	1982-83	2019-20	107
57	Consolidated Balance Sheet of Scheduled Commercial Banks (Excluding Regional Rural Banks)	1999-00	2018-19	108
58	Gross and Net NPAs of Scheduled Commercial Banks - Bank Group-Wise	2002-03	2018-19	109
59	Distribution of Scheduled Commercial Banks by CRAR	2007-08	2018-19	110
60	Population Group-Wise Number of Branches of Scheduled Commercial Banks	1980	2020	111
61	Important Banking Indicators - Regional Rural Banks - Outstanding	1990-91	2019-20	112
62	State Co-Operative Banks Maintaining Accounts With the Reserve Bank of India	1981-82	2019-20	113
63	Loans and Advances of PACs, SCARDBs and PCARDBs	1988-89	2019-20	114
64	Gross Non-Performing Assets of Co-Operative Banks	1995-96	2018-19	115
65	Self-Help Group-Bank Linkage Programme	2002-03	2019-20	115
66	Payment Systems Indicators	2015-16	2019-20	116
FINANCIAL MARKETS				
67	Structure of Interest Rates	2004-05	2020-21	121
68	Flow of Resources to Commercial Sector in India	2009-10	2019-20	122
69	Resource Mobilisation in the Private Placement Market	2006-07	2019-20	123
70	Net Resources Mobilised by Bank-Sponsored and FI-Sponsored Mutual Funds	1998-99	2019-20	123

Table No.	Table Title	Data Period		Page No.
		From	To	
71	Net Resources Mobilised by Mutual Funds	1980-81	2019-20	124
72	Net Resources Mobilised by Mutual Funds (Entity Wise)	2006-07	2019-20	125
73	Aggregate Public Deposits of NBFC Sector	1997-98	2019-20	127
74	New Capital Issues by Non-Government Public Limited Companies	1981-82	2019-20	128
75	Tax-Free and Taxable Bonds of Public Sector Undertakings	1995-96	2019-20	129
76	Financial Assistance Sanctioned and Disbursed by All Financial Institutions	1981-82	2019-20	130
77	Investments by LIC	1989	2020	133
78	Assets Under Management of Mutual Funds	2004	2020	134
79	Operations of HDFC	1989-90	2019-20	135
80	National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development - Financial Assistance	1986-87	2019-20	136
81	Disbursements by National Housing Bank Under Its Refinance Schemes	1999-00	2019-20	137
82	Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation - Insured Deposits	1982	2019	138
83	Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation - Liabilities and Assets (Deposit Insurance Fund)	1998-99	2019-20	139
84	Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation - Liabilities and Assets (Credit Guarantee Fund)	1998-99	2019-20	139
85	Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation - Liabilities and Assets (General Fund)	1998-99	2019-20	140
86	Liabilities and Assets of NABARD	2002	2020	141
87	Liabilities and Assets of IFCI	1982	2020	143
88	Liabilities and Assets of Exim Bank	1993	2020	145
89	Liabilities and Assets of NHB	2001	2020	146
90	Liabilities and Assets of SFCs	1985	2019	147
91	Liabilities and Assets of SIDBI	2002	2020	149
92	Annual Averages of Share Price Indices and Market Capitalisation	1991-92	2019-20	150
PUBLIC FINANCES				
93	Key Deficit Indicators of the Central Government	1981-82	2020-21	153
94	Central Government Receipts - Major Components	1973-74	2020-21	154
95	Major Heads of Capital Receipts of the Central Government	1981-82	2020-21	155

Table No.	Table Title	Data Period		Page No.
		From	To	
96	Major Heads of Expenditure of the Central Government	1981-82	2020-21	156
97	Major Heads of Developmental and Non-Developmental Expenditure of the Central Government	1991-92	2020-21	157
98	Centre's Gross Fiscal Deficit and Its Financing	1991-92	2020-21	158
99	Gross Capital Formation From Budgetary Resources of the Central Government	1979-80	2017-18	159
100	Key Deficit Indicators of the State Governments	1981-82	2019-20	160
101	Pattern of Receipts of the State Governments	1982-83	2019-20	161
102	Pattern of Major Capital Receipts of the State Governments	1981-82	2019-20	162
103	Expenditure Pattern of the State Governments	1982-83	2019-20	163
104	States Gross Fiscal Deficit and Its Financing	1991-92	2019-20	164
105	Combined Deficits of Central and State Governments	1991-92	2019-20	165
106	Receipts and Disbursements of Central and State Governments	1991-92	2019-20	166
107	Direct and Indirect Tax Revenues of Central and State Governments	1991-92	2019-20	167
108	Developmental and Non-Developmental Expenditure of Central and State Governments	1992-93	2019-20	168
109	Market Borrowings of Central and State Governments	1990-91	2019-20	169
110	Interest Rates on Central and State Government Dated Securities	1989-90	2019-20	170
111	Outstanding Liabilities of Central Government	1991-92	2020-21	171
112	Outstanding Liabilities of the State Governments	1990-91	2019-20	172
113	Combined Liabilities of Central and State Governments	1992-93	2019-20	173
114	Ownership of Central and State Government Securities	2018	2020	174
115	Small Savings Schemes	Apr-13	Apr-20	175
116	Small Savings	1980-81	2018-19	176
117	Maturity Pattern of Government of India Rupee Loans	1983	2020	177
TRADE AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS				
118	India's Foreign Trade - US Dollar	1981-82	2019-20	181
119	India's Foreign Trade - Rupees	1981-82	2019-20	182
120	Exports of Principal Commodities - US Dollar	2014-15	2019-20	183
121	Exports of Principal Commodities - Rupees	2014-15	2019-20	184
122	Imports of Principal Commodities - US Dollar	2014-15	2019-20	185

Table No.	Table Title	Data Period		Page No.
		From	To	
123	Imports of Principal Commodities - Rupees	2014-15	2019-20	186
124	Exports of Select Commodities to Principal Countries - US Dollar	2015-16	2019-20	187
125	Exports of Select Commodities to Principal Countries - Rupees	2015-16	2019-20	191
126	Direction of Foreign Trade - US Dollar	2015-16	2019-20	195
127	Direction of Foreign Trade - Rupees	2015-16	2019-20	196
128	Index Numbers and Terms of Foreign Trade	1981-82	2018-19	197
129	Index Numbers of Exports - Quantum and Unit Value (Base : 1999-2000 =100)	2011-12	2018-19	198
130	Index Numbers of Imports - Quantum and Unit Value (Base : 1999-2000 = 100)	2011-12	2018-19	200
131	India's Overall Balance of Payments - US Dollar	2014-15	2019-20	202
132	India's Overall Balance of Payments - Rupees	2014-15	2019-20	204
133	Standard Presentation of India's Balance of Payments as per BPM6 US Dollars	2016-17	2019-20	206
134	Standard Presentation of India's Balance of Payments as per BPM6 Rupees	2016-17	2019-20	208
135	Key Components of India's Balance of Payments - US Dollar	1990-91	2019-20	210
136	Key Components of India's Balance of Payments - Rupees	1990-91	2019-20	211
137	Invisibles by Category of Transactions - US Dollar	2000-01	2019-20	212
138	Invisibles by Category of Transactions - Rupees	2000-01	2019-20	213
139	Exchange Rate of the Indian Rupee vis-à-vis the SDR, US Dollar, Pound Sterling, D.m./Euro and Japanese Yen (Calendar Year - Annual Average)	1981	2019	214
140	Exchange Rate of the Indian Rupee vis-à-vis the SDR, US Dollar, Pound Sterling, D.M./Euro and Japanese Yen (Financial Year-Annual Average and end-Year Rates)	1980-81	2019-20	215
141	Indices of Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER) and Nominal Effective Exchange Rate (NEER) of the Indian Rupee (36-Currency Bilateral Weights) (Calendar Year - Annual Average) (Base : 2004-05 = 100)	2006	2019	216
142	Indices of Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER) and Nominal Effective Exchange Rate (NEER) of the Indian Rupee (36-Country Bilateral Weights) (Financial Year - Annual Average) (Base : 2004-05 = 100)	2006-07	2019-20	216

Table No.	Table Title	Data Period		Page No.
		From	To	
143	External Assistance - US Dollar	1991-92	2019-20	217
144	NRI Deposits Outstanding - US Dollar	2002	2020	219
145	NRI Deposits Outstanding - Rupees	2002	2020	219
146	Inflows (+)/Outflows (-) Under Various NRI Deposit Schemes - US Dollar	2001-02	2019-20	220
147	Inflows (+)/Outflows (-) Under Various NRI Deposit Schemes - Rupees	2001-02	2019-20	220
148	Foreign Investment Inflows	2000-01	2019-20	221
149	Foreign Exchange Reserves	1962-63	2019-20	222
150	India's External Debt - US Dollar (end-March)	2002	2020	223
151	India's External Debt - Rupees (end-March)	2002	2020	227
CURRENCY AND COINAGE				
152	Notes and Coins in Circulation	1981-82	2019-20	233
153	Currency Chests/Repositories and Small Coin Depots - All India	1985-86	2019-20	234
SOCIO-ECONOMIC INDICATORS				
154	Number and Percentage of Population Below Poverty Line	2004-05	2011-12	237
155	Employment Situation in India - Per 1000 Distribution of Usually Employed by Broad Groups of Industry for Various Rounds	1995-96	2018-19	240
PART II : QUARTERLY/ MONTHLY SERIES				
OUTPUT AND PRICES				
156	Quarterly Estimates of Gross Value Added At Basic Price (At Current Prices) New Series (Base : 2011-12)	2016-17:Q1	2019-20:Q4	245
157	Quarterly Estimates of Gross Domestic Product (At Current Prices) New Series (Base : 2011-12)	2016-17:Q1	2019-20:Q4	246
158	Quarterly Estimates of Gross Value Added At Basic Price (At Constant Prices) New Series (Base : 2011-12)	2016-17:Q1	2019-20:Q4	247
159	Quarterly Estimates of Gross Domestic Product (At Constant Prices) New Series (Base : 2011-12)	2016-17:Q1	2019-20:Q4	248
160	Sector-Wise Index Numbers of Industrial Production (Base : 2011-12 = 100)	Apr-15	Jul-20	249
161	Index Numbers of Twenty Three Major Industry Groups of the Manufacturing Sector (Base: 2011-12 = 100)	Apr-15	Jul-20	250
162	Use-Based Classification of Index Numbers of Industrial Production (Base : 2011-12 = 100)	Apr-15	Jul-20	255
163	Wholesale Price Index - Monthly	Apr-14	Jul-20	256

Table No.	Table Title	Data Period		Page No.
		From	To	
164	Consumer Price Index - Monthly	Apr-16	Jul-20	257
165	Monthly Average Price of Gold and Silver in Domestic and Foreign Markets	Apr-16	Jul-20	258
MONEY AND BANKING				
166	Components of Money Stock	Apr-16	Jul-20	261
167	Sources of Money Stock	Apr-16	Jul-20	262
168	Scheduled Commercial Banks - Select Aggregates	Jan-16	Jun-20	264
169	Deployment of Bank Credit by Major Sectors	Jun-19	Jun-20	265
170	Industry - Wise Deployment of Bank Credit	Jun-19	Jun-20	267
171	Reserve Bank of India Survey	Dec-17	Jul-20	269
172	Monetary Survey	Dec-17	Jul-20	271
173	Commercial Bank Survey	Oct-18	Jul-20	273
174	Liquidity Aggregates	Apr-17	Jul-20	275
FINANCIAL MARKETS				
175	Weighted Average Call Money Rates	Apr-14	Jul-20	279
176	Monthly Open Market Operations of Reserve Bank of India	Apr-16	Jun-20	280
177	Secondary Market Transactions in Government Securities	Apr-17	Aug-20	281
178	Yield of SGL Transactions in Treasury Bills for Residual Maturities	Apr-15	Jul-20	283
179	Month-end Yield of SGL Transactions in Government Dated Securities for Various Maturities	Apr-17	Jul-20	284
180	New Capital Issues by Non-Government Public Limited Companies	Apr-17	Mar-20	286
181	Number and Quantum of Euro Issues	Apr-14	Mar-20	289
182	Net Investments by FIIs in the Indian Capital Market	Apr-15	Jun-20	289
183	Monthly and Annual Averages of BSE 100 (Base : 1983-84 = 58)	Apr-15	Aug-20	289
184	Monthly and Annual Averages Nifty 50 (Base November 3, 1995 = 1000)	Apr-14	Aug-20	290
185	Monthly and Annual Averages of BSE Sensitive Index (Base : 1978-79 = 100)	Apr-15	Jun-20	290
186	Monthly Turnover at BSE	Apr-15	Aug-20	290
187	Monthly Turnover at NSE	Apr-15	Jul-20	291
188	Market Capitalisation - BSE	Apr-15	Jul-20	291
189	Market Capitalisation - NSE	Apr-15	Aug-20	291

Table No.	Table Title	Data Period		Page No.
		From	To	
190	Turnover in Equity Derivatives Market	Apr-17	Jul-20	292
191	Month-Wise Gross Fiscal Deficit of the Central Government	Apr-15	Jul-20	293
EXTERNAL SECTOR				
192	India's Foreign Trade - US Dollar	Apr-17	Jul-20	297
193	India's Foreign Trade - Rupees	Apr-17	Jul-20	297
194	Broad Commodity Composition of India's Merchandise Trade - Oil and Non-Oil Exports and Imports - US Dollar	Apr-15	Jul-20	298
195	Broad Commodity Composition of India's Merchandise Trade - Oil and Non-Oil Exports and Imports - Rupees	Apr-15	Jul-20	299
196	India's Overall Balance of Payments - Quarterly - US Dollar	2016-17:Q1	2019-20:Q4	300
197	India's Overall Balance of Payments - Quarterly - Rupees	2016-17:Q1	2019-20:Q4	304
198	Standard Presentation of India's Balance of Payments As Per BPM6-Quarterly - US Dollar	2018-19:Q1	2019-20:Q4	308
199	Standard Presentation of India's Balance of Payments As Per BPM6-Quarterly - Rupees	2018-19:Q1	2019-20:Q4	312
200	Exchange Rate of the Indian Rupee vis-à-vis the SDR, US Dollar, Pound Sterling, D.m./Euro and Japanese Yen (Monthly Average and end-Month Rates)	Jan-16	Jul-20	316
201	Exchange Rate of the Indian Rupee vis-à-vis the SDR, US Dollar, Pound Sterling, D.M./Euro and Japanese Yen (High and Low During the Month)	Jan-16	Jul-20	317
202	Indices of Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER) and Nominal Effective Exchange Rate (NEER) of the Indian Rupee (36-Currency Bilateral Weights) (Monthly Average)	Jan-15	Jul-20	318
203	Turnover in Foreign Exchange Market	Jul-18	Jul-20	319
204	Forward Premia (Inter-Bank) (Monthly Average)	Jan-15	Jul-20	320
205	Foreign Exchange Reserves	Mar-17	Jun-20	321
206	Sale and Purchase of US Dollar by Reserve Bank of India	Apr-16	Jun-20	322
PART III : SERIES WITH LESS THAN MONTHLY FREQUENCY				
207	Scheduled Commercial Banks - Select Aggregates	Apr-17	Jun-20	325
208	Commercial Paper	Apr-17	Jul-20	327
209	Issue of Certificates of Deposit by Scheduled Commercial Banks	Apr-17	Jul-20	328
210	Foreign Exchange Reserves - Weekly	Apr-18	Jul-20	329

Table No.	Table Title	Data Period		Page No.
		From	To	
211	Secondary Market Outright Transactions in Government Securities (Face Value)	Sep-19	Jul-20	331
212	Turnover in Government Securities Market (Face Value)	Jun-19	Jul-20	335
213	Auctions of 91-Day Government of India Treasury Bills	Jul-19	Jul-20	336
214	Auctions of 182-Day Government of India Treasury Bills	Jul-19	Jul-20	337
215	Auctions of 364-Day Government of India Treasury Bills	Apr-19	Jul-20	339
216	Details of Central Government Market Borrowings	Apr-20	Aug-20	341
217	Secondary Market Repo Transactions in Government Securities (Face Value)	Jan-20	Jul-20	342
218	Daily Exchange Rate of the Indian Rupee	Dec-19	Jul-20	343
219	Daily Forward Premia (Inter-Bank)	Feb-20	Jul-20	344
220	Daily Weighted Average Call/Notice Money Rates	Feb-20	Jul-20	345

PART IV : MAJOR GROWTH RATES AND RATIOS

221	Select Macro-Economic Aggregates - Growth Rates, Saving Rates and Investment Rates (At Current Prices)	2013-14	2019-20	349
222	Select Macro-Economic Aggregates - Growth Rates and Investment Rates (At Constant Prices)	2013-14	2019-20	350
223	Index Numbers of Industrial Production - Growth Rates (Base: 2011-12)	2013-14	2019-20	351
224	Use-Based Classification of Index Numbers of Industrial Production - Growth Rates (Base: 2011-12)	2013-14	2019-20	351
225	Index Numbers of Core Industries - Growth Rates	2013-14	2019-20	351
226	Select Monetary Aggregates - Growth Rates	1983-84	2019-20	352
227	Select Aggregates of Scheduled Commercial Banks - Growth Rates	1964-65	2019-20	353
228	Scheduled Commercial Banks - Ratios	1958-59	2019-20	354
229	Select Monetary Ratios	1963-64	2019-20	355
230	Wholesale Price Index - Annual Variation	1974-75	2019-20	356
231	Consumer Price Index (Average of Months) - Annual Variation	1989-90	2019-20	357
232	Select Fiscal Indicators of the Central Government (As Percentage to GDP)	1977-78	2020-21	358
233	Select Fiscal Indicators of the State Governments (As Percentage to GDP)	1975-76	2019-20	361
234	Combined Deficits of Central and State Governments (As Percentage to GDP)	1982-83	2019-20	362

Table No.	Table Title	Data Period		Page No.
		From	To	
235	Select Debt Indicators of Central and State Governments (As Percentage to GDP)	1982-83	2019-20	363
236	Balance of Payments Indicators	1981-82	2019-20	364
237	Wholesale Price Index - Monthly - Annual Variation	Apr-15	Jul-20	365
238	Consumer Price Index - Annual Variation	Apr-16	Jul-20	366
239	Average Price/Earning Ratio of BSE Sensitive Index	Apr-15	Jul-20	367
240	Average Price/Book Value Ratio of BSE Sensitive Index	Apr-15	Jul-20	367
PART V: EXPLANATORY NOTES				
	Notes on Tables			371

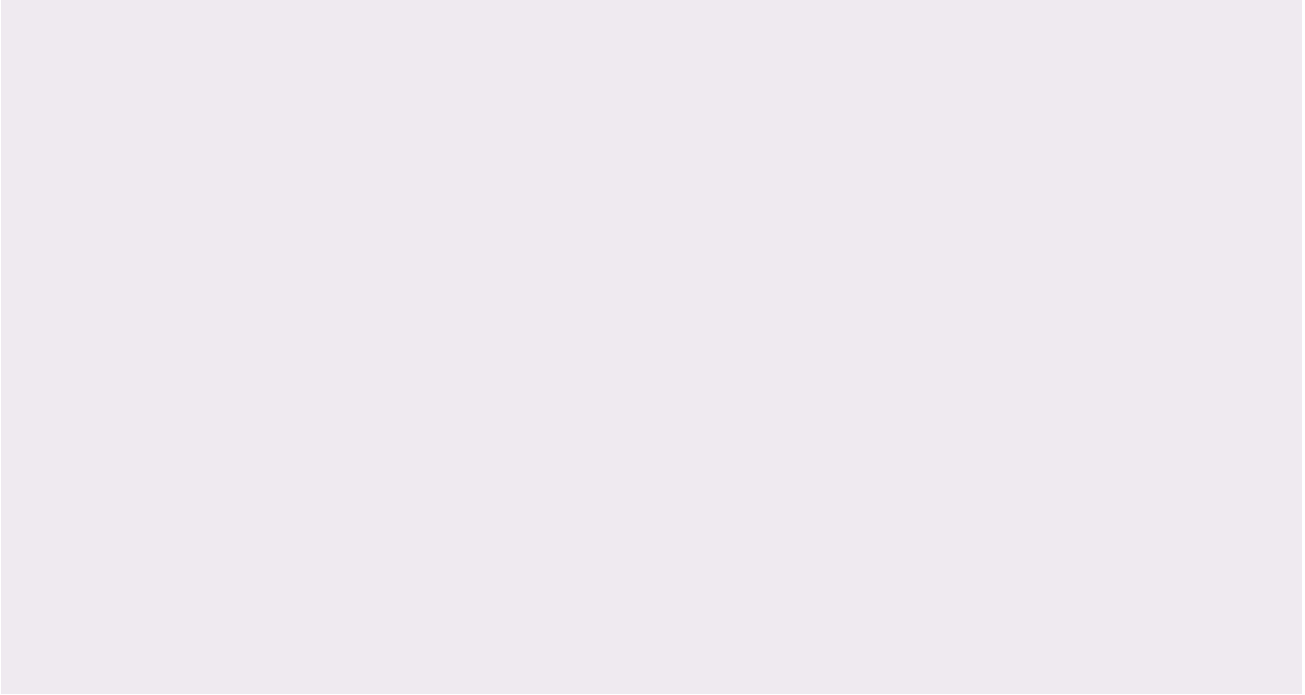
The following general symbols have been used throughout in the publication:

. Not Available.

– Not Applicable.

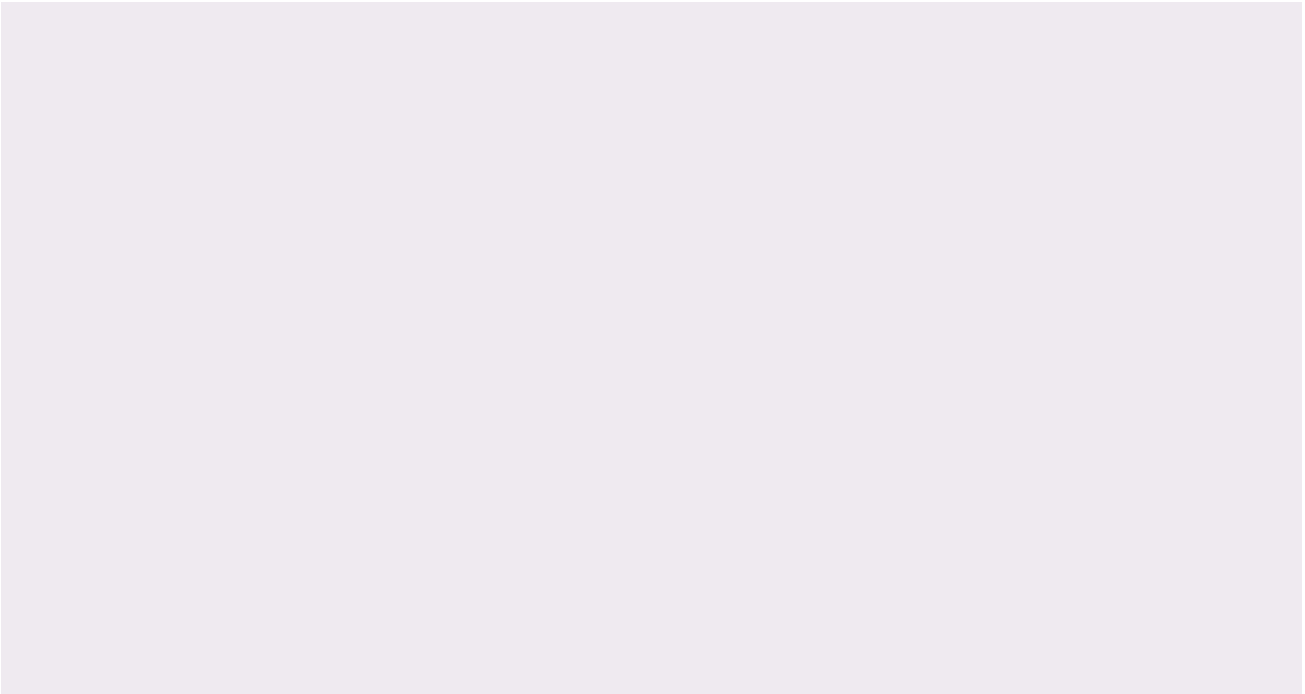
0 Nil / Negligible / Zero

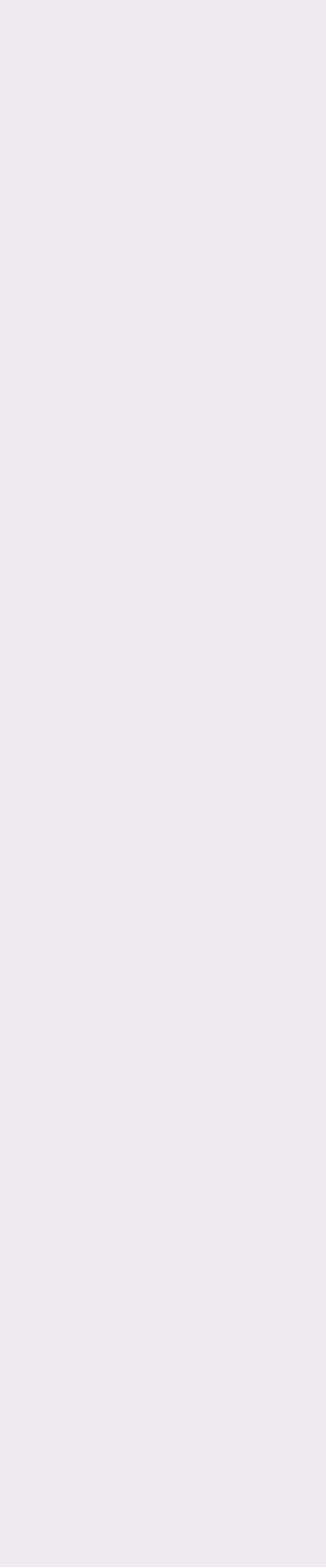
1 Billion = 100 Crore, 10 Million = 1 Crore; 1 Million = 10 Lakh; 1 Lakh = 1,00,000



PART I

ANNUAL SERIES





NATIONAL INCOME, SAVING AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 1 : MACRO-ECONOMIC AGGREGATES
(Base Year: 2011-12 At Current Prices)

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

Item/Year	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Population(in Lakhs)	12510	12670	12830	12990	13140	13270	13410
GVA at Basic Prices	10363153	11504279	12574499	13965200	15513122	17139962	18343237
Net taxes on products	870369	963680	1197375	1426469	1585182	1831275	1996612
Gross Domestic Product	11233522	12467959	13771874	15391669	17098304	18971237	20339849
Consumption of Fixed Capital	1195975	1342291	1449697	1591332	1763946	1979624	2118600
Net Domestic Product	10037547	11125668	12322177	13800337	15334357	16991613	18221249
Primary income receivable from ROW (net)	-139884	-147430	-159779	-176400	-184813	-202324	-221496
Gross National Income	11093638	12320529	13612095	15215269	16913491	18768912	20118353
Net National Income	9897663	10978238	12162398	13623937	15149545	16789288	17999754
Other current transfers (net) from ROW	395918	405154	413083	379438	405740	493740	511966
Gross National Disposable Income	11489556	12725683	14025178	15594707	17319231	19262652	20630319
Net National Disposable Income	10293581	11383392	12575481	14003375	15555285	17283028	18511719
Gross Saving	3608193	4019957	4282259	4825113	5538393	5712920	-
Net Savings	2412218	2677666	2832562	3233781	3774447	3733296	-
Gross Capital Formation	3794135	4179779	4422659	4918077	5849224	6108582	-
Net Capital Formation	2598160	2837487	2972961	3326745	4085278	4128958	-
Per Capita GDP (₹)	89796	98405	107341	118489	130124	142963	151677
Per Capita GNI (₹)	88678	97242	106096	117131	128718	141439	150025
Per Capita NNI (₹)	79118	86647	94797	104880	115293	126521	134226
Per Capita GNDI (₹)	91843	100439	109315	120052	131805	145159	153843
Per Capita PFCE (₹)	51764	57201	63339	70258	76794	84808	91440

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are Third Revised Estimates, for 2017-18 are Second Revised Estimates and for 2018-19 are First Revised Estimates.
2. Data for 2019-20 are Provisional Estimates.
3. Population figures relates to mid-financial year.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO).

TABLE 2 : MACRO-ECONOMIC AGGREGATES
(Base Year: 2011-12 At Constant Prices)

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

Item/Year	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
GVA at Basic Prices	9063649	9712133	10491870	11328285	12074413	12803128	13301120
Net taxes on products	737721	815541	877623	979909	1100747	1178298	1264831
Gross Domestic Product	9801370	10527674	11369493	12308193	13175160	13981426	14565951
Consumption of Fixed Capital	1100610	1178644	1270890	1381526	1488752	1609375	-
Net Domestic Product	8700760	9349029	10098603	10926667	11686409	12372051	12893977
Primary income receivable from ROW (net)	-122343	-124687	-134922	-144575	-145853	-152358	-
Gross National Income	9679027	10402987	11234571	12163619	13029307	13829068	14405339
Net National Income	8578417	9224343	9963681	10782092	11540556	12219693	12733365
Gross Capital Formation	3448236	3659763	3917358	4300879	4960215	4972264	-
Net Capital Formation	2347626	2481119	2646468	2919353	3471464	3362889	-
Per Capita GDP (₹)	78348	83091	88616	94751	100268	105361	108620
Per Capita GNI (₹)	77370	82107	87565	93638	99158	104213	107422
Per Capita NNI (₹)	68572	72805	77659	83003	87828	92085	94954
Per Capita PFCE (₹)	44423	46667	49738	53120	56163	59593	62087

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are Third Revised Estimates, for 2017-18 are Second Revised Estimates and for 2018-19 are First Revised Estimates.

2. Data for 2019-20 are Provisional Estimates.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO).

TABLE 3 : COMPONENTS OF GROSS VALUE ADDED At Basic Prices

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

GVA at Basic Prices (Base Year : 2011-12) Constant Prices							
Items/Year	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	1609198	1605715	1616146	1726004	1828329	1872339	1948110
Industry	2023417	2186670	2445981	2650508	2831391	2958272	2981793
Mining & Quarrying	263107	288685	317974	349248	366496	345069	355680
Manufacturing	1560709	1683938	1903850	2054764	2190791	2316643	2317280
Electricity, Gas, Water Supply & Other Utility Services	199601	214047	224158	246496	274104	296560	308832
Services	5431034	5919748	6429743	6951772	7414694	7972517	8371217
Construction	800771	835229	865335	916445	962009	1020314	1033276
Trade, Hotels, Transport, Communication and Services Related to Broadcasting	1652062	1807689	1992825	2146379	2309860	2488049	2577945
Financial, Real Estate & Professional Services	1867407	2073714	2294787	2492967	2609016	2786855	2915680
Public Administration, Defence and Other Services	1110794	1203115	1276797	1395982	1533809	1677298	1844316
GVA at Basic Prices	9063649	9712133	10491870	11328285	12074413	12803128	13301120

GVA at Basic Prices (Base Year : 2011-12) Current Prices							
Items/Year	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	1926372	2093612	2227533	2518662	2796908	2922846	3257443
Industry	2269401	2469103	2775165	3016238	3329496	3612502	3655205
Mining & Quarrying	295794	308476	294011	326808	357788	389322	393102
Manufacturing	1713452	1878369	2146189	2333721	2546608	2766767	2775587
Electricity, Gas, Water Supply & Other Utility Services	260155	282258	334965	355709	425101	456413	486516
Services	6167380	6941565	7571801	8430300	9386717	10604613	11430590
Construction	921470	979086	991084	1080870	1197931	1344279	1384895
Trade, Hotels, Transport, Communication and Services Related to Broadcasting	1874467	2107597	2294513	2539156	2812706	3142620	3316653
Financial, Real Estate & Professional Services	2069508	2363347	2626138	2911437	3206559	3622130	3842524
Public Administration, Defence and Other Services	1301935	1491536	1660067	1898837	2169522	2495584	2886517
GVA at Basic Prices	10363153	11504279	12574499	13965200	15513122	17139962	18343237

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are Third Revised Estimates, for 2017-18 are Second Revised Estimates and for 2018-19 are First Revised Estimates.

2. Data for 2019-20 are Provisional Estimates.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO).

TABLE 4 : COMPONENTS OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

(Base Year : 2011-12) Constant Prices

Items/Year	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Private Final Consumption Expenditure	5557329	5912657	6381419	6900236	7379819	7908057	8325907
Government Final Consumption Expenditure	979825	1054151	1132802	1201598	1343222	1478565	1652367
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	3194924	3278096	3492183	3787568	4061195	4460967	4334091
Changes in Stocks	129758	274751	239557	122639	215795	264415	269489
Valuables	148879	187957	185986	151479	192661	169734	192629
Exports of Goods and Services	2468269	2512145	2370282	2488423	2601777	2922543	2817660
Import of Goods and Services	2644555	2667595	2511540	2621593	3078132	3342777	3115388
Discrepancies	-33060	-24487	78804	277844	458823	119923	89196
Gross Domestic Product	9801370	10527674	11369493	12308193	13175160	13981426	14565951

(Base Year : 2011-12) Current Prices

Items/Year	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Private Final Consumption Expenditure	6475650	7247340	8126408	9126533	10090759	11254014	12262064
Government Final Consumption Expenditure	1156509	1301762	1436171	1586658	1838117	2104235	2446579
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	3515621	3750392	3957092	4338671	4799139	5493320	5472006
Changes in Stocks	144621	312698	262477	138083	251062	320076	338357
Valuables	161761	209407	203506	167326	219322	200184	224006
Exports of Goods and Services	2856781	2863636	2728647	2948772	3211521	3766294	3745473
Import of Goods and Services	3191811	3235962	3044923	3220591	3751389	4468166	4298950
Discrepancies	114389	18687	102495	306216	439775	301281	150314
Gross Domestic Product	11233522	12467959	13771874	15391669	17098304	18971237	20339849

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are Third Revised Estimates, for 2017-18 are Second Revised Estimates and for 2018-19 are First Revised Estimates.

2. Data for 2019-20 are Provisional Estimates.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO).

**TABLE 5 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED – STATE-WISE
(At Current Prices)**

(₹ crore)											
Year	Andhra pradesh	Arunachal pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal pradesh	Jammu & kashmir	Jharkhand
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
(Base Year : 1980-81)											
1989-90	25150	368	8064	19408	-	920	21425	9919	2184	2688	-
1990-91	29867	460	9498	22787	-	1024	24180	12238	2521	2908	-
1991-92	36251	572	10632	25099	-	1265	26068	14639	2975	3250	-
1992-93	39337	676	11543	26820	-	1544	35018	15416	3411	3565	-
1993-94	48785	815	13095	31250	-	1887	39190	18347	3744	4416	-
(Base Year : 1993-94)											
1993-94	51655	812	13477	20780	12163	2002	42560	19422	4250	5500	13403
1994-95	61789	873	15615	23630	13199	2366	56003	23136	5192	6001	14898
1995-96	71796	1071	17170	21835	14435	2756	61736	26166	5930	6973	16183
1996-97	81517	1083	18465	29449	16372	3323	74183	31345	6803	7851	17243
1997-98	85791	1192	20211	30307	18345	4166	77266	33909	7807	8858	23251
1998-99	103915	1354	22710	34837	20313	5212	89810	38358	9507	11128	26485
1999-00	112966	1457	26273	38178	21331	5827	92280	42922	10882	12182	26094
(Base Year : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	116360	1497	32011	46071	23840	5570	92541	47329	12467	13533	30229
2000-01	130756	1665	33760	52519	22241	5931	92274	53518	13852	14328	27639
2001-02	142160	1961	35094	52323	25435	6158	101790	60156	15215	15456	30091
2002-03	151019	1920	39394	59302	27825	7008	118130	66457	16751	17400	32827
2003-04	172411	2193	42927	59701	33823	8050	142534	75918	18127	18992	36528
2004-05	190207	2549	47513	66041	37857	10039	155184	85562	20299	20724	44588
(Base Year : 2004-05)											
2004-05	121388	3188	47181	70167	41387	10999	172265	86222	21189	23292	53056
2005-06	133072	3439	52440	74144	45664	12488	206440	97903	23743	25278	53358
2006-07	156646	3765	57033	91331	57536	14394	240733	116104	26247	27652	58512
2007-08	190738	4407	62342	102853	69348	17045	281579	136584	28873	30720	74388
2008-09	214873	5199	71478	129690	82809	22149	314485	164636	33115	34290	76234
2009-10	246936	6840	85253	148151	84196	25224	371187	203855	39141	38718	87112
2010-11	289776	8356	100627	185745	102912	29387	454853	237163	46216	46740	108652
2011-12	321806	10011	111833	222442	123333	38061	511445	273094	51885	55174	115975
(Base Year : 2011-12)											
2011-12	310347	10021	121469	223052	132629	35048	469124	247689	57219	63779	125595
2012-13	338269	11474	133785	255658	148053	31320	555232	287215	65521	68948	146407
2013-14	375614	13073	150547	281727	174643	28145	620916	330495	74722	74695	155996
2014-15	433667	16074	161420	307980	185263	38609	707225	355720	80905	75789	182628
2015-16	497019	16432	188524	332672	189202	44849	780240	389890	89868	91855	167741
2016-17	552436	17309	205330	374285	208436	51291	888683	437486	100220	97927	192412
2017-18	644979	19738	233267	420796	227215	54976	1010114	492461	108372	106943	219878
2018-19	697788	21478	261984	472276	251324	57963	1129932	548556	121100	120788	241071
2019-20	782468	-	-	533223	271739	-	-	612134	130674	-	265786

(Continued)

**TABLE 5 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED – STATE-WISE
(At Current Prices) (Contd.)**

(₹ crore)

Year	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha-rashtra	Manipur	Megha-laya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
(Base Year : 1980-81)											
1989-90	17798	10668	21119	50139	634	660	281	477	9917	15055	13836
1990-91	20551	12173	26515	58137	723	767	306	579	9664	16738	18281
1991-92	26738	15102	27849	65808	868	884	417	691	12505	20245	20062
1992-93	29162	17175	31070	82076	957	979	478	811	13416	23280	23671
1993-94	33924	19688	38500	99729	1156	1133	562	1045	15481	27547	24727
(Base Year : 1993-94)											
1993-94	36982	23851	33937	101767	1141	1309	618	1251	16185	27068	28977
1994-95	43065	29022	37427	116507	1221	1432	672	1457	19462	30528	36733
1995-96	50028	35330	42096	140730	1410	1729	859	1656	23822	34218	41690
1996-97	58071	40699	48590	158683	1654	1898	983	1849	22669	39112	50986
1997-98	64757	44883	53141	172530	1882	2166	1022	2137	28000	43099	56912
1998-99	78756	51021	61391	186364	2125	2579	1139	2184	31211	49612	65596
1999-00	84696	56944	69051	216674	2466	2908	1288	2330	34299	54257	69491
(Base Year : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	90532	61359	72655	217198	2954	3211	1410	2610	38399	61139	74174
2000-01	96348	63813	71011	219038	2814	3593	1567	3160	38280	67779	72766
2001-02	98897	67963	77522	235370	3014	4057	1752	3697	41006	71260	80880
2002-03	105895	75860	76661	258511	3142	4310	1933	4172	43835	73494	76605
2003-04	114230	84734	90871	294202	3564	4723	2083	4474	53733	79840	98236
2004-05	136705	95572	93654	332070	4058	5138	2181	4780	62700	85761	102376
(Base Year : 2004-05)											
2004-05	148729	104776	99940	370023	4603	5846	2400	5421	67987	86108	112636
2005-06	174911	120269	109612	437103	5138	6461	2664	6116	73550	95902	125333
2006-07	203819	135104	127663	526910	5503	7701	2944	6728	87921	113013	151428
2007-08	243028	153981	142917	619884	6049	8619	3411	7477	111109	135706	172250
2008-09	278534	180134	175503	677781	6614	10341	4154	8784	127516	154827	203939
2009-10	300747	206070	202225	770794	7372	11122	4717	9711	135837	176187	233767
2010-11	368338	233177	232794	950771	8020	12852	5772	10850	164760	202025	300907
2011-12	406821	277233	270964	1059392	9746	15144	6230	12788	183522	227387	374090
(Base Year : 2011-12)											
2011-12	501156	300266	270498	990644	11316	17032	6576	10444	193471	226373	377478
2012-13	572069	340354	319431	1117593	12170	18519	7527	12209	220776	250220	424894
2013-14	670276	381324	370441	1268041	14097	19321	8830	14354	244945	274090	466554
2014-15	743175	419859	405288	1361016	16013	19490	11902	15948	255875	290423	519521
2015-16	848367	453054	453142	1489571	16996	20271	13271	16876	259936	313079	572191
2016-17	979952	505953	548463	1665212	18277	21873	14928	18697	304409	343398	644172
2017-18	1102996	564801	613973	1820619	22807	24355	16174	21110	338045	378400	703724
2018-19	1248305	626200	683631	1995579	24410	27404	16993	23993	378757	414735	794902
2019-20	1369735	-	764481	-	-	30729	-	-	408440	452972	862043

(Continued)

**TABLE 5 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED – STATE-WISE
(At Current Prices) (Concl.d.)**

(₹ crore)											
Year	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Chandigarh	Delhi	Puducherry
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
(Base Year : 1980-81)											
1989-90	185	23935	-	840	41664	-	27790	151	-	8914	482
1990-91	213	27674	-	917	49496	-	31500	160	-	10243	533
1991-92	237	32584	-	1030	57206	-	36433	176	-	13504	588
1992-93	243	37922	-	1079	62056	-	38768	193	-	15364	649
1993-94	335	46152	-	1244	69846	-	44460	279	-	18071	727
(Base Year : 1993-94)											
1993-94	364	51643	-	1619	70935	5109	48398	468	1371	18967	829
1994-95	395	61276	-	1688	82621	6236	56265	565	1634	23414	950
1995-96	467	69720	-	2073	92811	6726	67136	615	1976	25434	1074
1996-97	531	79118	-	2500	112146	7312	74422	720	2377	30420	1671
1997-98	612	92689	-	3015	120125	7946	89595	813	2732	37411	2350
1998-99	711	105728	-	3473	133022	8812	106170	756	3203	43369	2678
1999-00	759	112554	-	4193	144160	9464	116899	848	3650	48567	2787
(Base Year : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	765	119704	-	4496	156809	11187	125299	838	3792	51175	2893
2000-01	855	130413	-	5114	161769	12879	132397	887	4405	55501	3480
2001-02	956	131392	-	5889	168370	13924	144200	966	5050	59960	3812
2002-03	1078	138253	-	6223	182652	16248	153836	1110	5969	65856	4450
2003-04	1209	153874	-	6990	200463	18009	173112	1258	6881	73270	4886
2004-05	1356	177222	-	7648	217577	20794	190248	1382	8163	83861	4512
(Base Year : 2004-05)											
2004-05	1511	193645	79916	8170	231029	22288	190029	1633	7610	94717	5033
2005-06	1733	228846	96295	9040	258643	26968	209726	1848	9179	109127	7135
2006-07	1871	276711	112474	9981	296767	32670	238629	2296	11074	128276	7429
2007-08	2139	313812	135216	10808	335810	40279	273557	2715	12327	149519	8179
2008-09	2796	359391	169132	12509	392771	48616	310530	3168	13745	178822	8908
2009-10	5463	430013	180624	14162	463583	61138	362517	3742	15739	205376	11085
2010-11	6636	527912	234919	16573	532218	72970	421231	3939	17883	241234	11786
2011-12	8029	602851	266471	18518	608926	85602	480376	4500	20259	273505	13034
(Base Year : 2011-12)											
2011-12	9469	616015	301755	17006	602976	94965	451189	3463	16893	274085	13154
2012-13	10446	698241	337699	19257	687808	109177	514265	3874	19459	308600	14580
2013-14	11658	778124	378431	22776	779034	122244	583710	4304	22100	346812	17097
2014-15	12994	867515	416930	25975	829002	132837	612211	4987	23475	387925	17363
2015-16	14952	956998	475428	31262	929229	144709	678855	5354	25384	428501	20862
2016-17	17072	1053134	539673	33918	1055409	159891	740846	6006	28250	473636	23242
2017-18	20856	1183470	611894	38142	1176763	178461	829666	6785	30777	535961	25659
2018-19	23636	1320146	696219	43273	1298164	194620	921142	-	34696	610845	28478
2019-20	26688	1493536	786765	47938	1398665	-	1062290	-	-	675228	31364

Note : The data prior to base year : 2011-12 relate to NSDP at factor cost.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO) .

**TABLE 6 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED – STATE-WISE
(At Constant Prices)**

(₹ crore)

Year	Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattisgarh	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Jharkhand
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
(Base Year : 1980-81)											
1989-90	12986	195	3286	9365	.	498	10681	5178	1123	1285	.
1990-91	13580	231	3426	10253	.	568	10839	5719	1151	1360	.
1991-92	14342	264	3577	9673	.	566	9944	5837	1157	1390	.
1992-93	13955	271	3613	9100	.	649	13144	5835	1210	1452	.
1993-94	15543	310	3754	9320	.	676	12741	6098	1257	1522	.
(Base Year : 1993-94)											
1993-94	51655	812	13477	20780	12163	2002	42560	19422	4250	5500	13403
1994-95	54564	796	13796	23163	12181	2080	51104	20835	4664	5745	13964
1995-96	57951	915	14125	19582	12496	2225	52629	21254	4921	6031	14309
1996-97	61955	860	14467	24569	13041	2602	60653	23759	5199	6321	13460
1997-98	60321	884	14704	23404	13551	2628	60647	23965	5571	6652	17616
1998-99	68036	910	14574	24879	13882	3285	64921	25243	5966	7005	19167
1999-00	70904	948	15078	26137	13719	3334	65163	27064	6622	7270	18228
(Base Year : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	116360	1497	32011	46071	23840	5570	92541	47329	12467	13533	30229
2000-01	126035	1607	32821	53656	22372	5287	86431	51090	13262	13917	26663
2001-02	131750	1864	33668	50579	25503	5492	93455	55036	13938	14185	28500
2002-03	134749	1775	35708	56975	25072	5826	101603	58410	14617	14907	29298
2003-04	147950	1968	37905	53301	29782	6225	118525	64156	15596	15673	31515
2004-05	158714	2222	39207	60045	31377	6891	125599	69688	17076	16519	36886
(Base Year : 2004-05)											
2004-05	121388	3188	47181	70167	41387	10999	172265	86222	21189	23292	53056
2005-06	128150	3281	48602	68419	42063	11916	197270	94011	23009	24371	50678
2006-07	141610	3458	50797	80260	50065	13085	213954	104700	24819	25794	51527
2007-08	159270	3873	52968	84415	54112	13655	239253	112896	26362	27387	63005
2008-09	163341	4191	56123	97284	57662	14728	249480	121588	27649	29102	60472
2009-10	174401	4539	61294	101938	59263	16119	284732	136780	29149	30512	66465
2010-11	186041	4735	64310	117503	64977	19293	315892	146053	31590	32256	76134
2011-12	191554	4983	66942	129521	69265	23279	336886	158523	33955	33990	80157
(Base Year : 2011-12)											
2011-12	310347	10021	121469	223052	132629	35048	469124	247689	57219	63779	125595
2012-13	311720	10268	124871	231691	138352	29425	521014	262445	61260	63546	136582
2013-14	328710	10967	130141	237927	153469	24589	558696	283483	65841	66156	136517
2014-15	359511	12728	136812	245674	154774	32737	612711	297794	70595	62583	155291
2015-16	398844	12414	157193	258801	158667	37364	672945	326662	76215	74991	141091
2016-17	425081	12524	164674	281561	169039	42030	728887	358909	83374	77105	155810
2017-18	469505	13587	182150	303165	175890	42687	810459	385831	88976	79479	168453
2018-19	488069	14090	193399	328672	187755	48911	869157	413837	95426	84514	178355
2019-20	527379	.	.	353200	197367	.	.	444581	100538	.	188339

(Continued)

**TABLE 6 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED – STATE-WISE
(At Constant Prices) (Contd.)**

											(₹ crore)
Year	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha-rashtra	Manipur	Megha-laya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
(Base Year : 1980-81)											
1989-90	9046	4892	9725	26051	299	275	.	215	5234	7365	7324
1990-91	9112	5262	11107	27224	316	304	.	238	4345	7505	8473
1991-92	10270	5365	10306	27139	343	319	.	248	4897	7845	7823
1992-93	10508	5752	11062	31243	359	300	.	283	4814	8215	8996
1993-94	11291	6347	12240	34688	367	321	.	288	5124	8574	8263
(Base Year : 1993-94)											
1993-94	36982	23851	33937	101767	1141	1309	.	1251	16185	27068	28977
1994-95	38917	25908	34529	103743	1110	1353	.	1348	16974	27746	34269
1995-96	40974	26947	36601	115188	1147	1508	.	1445	17749	28771	35530
1996-97	44737	28026	39057	119732	1258	1561	.	1547	16524	30890	39682
1997-98	47517	28633	41101	126339	1374	1662	.	1684	18902	31726	44509
1998-99	53961	30604	43815	131368	1396	1842	.	1605	19482	33552	46457
1999-00	56543	32785	48415	143863	1581	1999	.	1614	20717	35327	46574
(Base Year : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	90532	61359	72655	217198	2954	3211	1410	2610	38399	61139	74174
2000-01	91136	62909	66750	210526	2765	3422	1463	3052	37386	63172	71764
2001-02	92788	66052	71525	217963	2937	3651	1555	3402	39662	63995	79936
2002-03	97765	70885	67795	232994	2921	3759	1705	3741	39377	65085	70333
2003-04	99669	75479	75400	250989	3240	3993	1760	3912	45127	69149	92712
2004-05	109775	82590	77874	272860	3540	4270	1839	4100	51020	72587	90445
(Base Year : 2004-05)											
2004-05	148729	104776	99940	370023	4603	5846	2400	5421	67987	86108	112636
2005-06	164031	115500	104975	423632	4907	6303	2577	5986	71005	90330	120202
2006-07	181086	124625	114545	481983	4992	6778	2693	6454	79845	100072	134350
2007-08	203810	135747	119958	538081	5267	6991	2988	6978	86692	108738	140471
2008-09	218309	144094	135124	546533	5652	7889	3437	7422	93207	114766	152284
2009-10	218363	157123	147933	599338	6039	8396	3832	7842	93957	122097	161159
2010-11	240817	167178	155701	667625	5862	9226	4539	8587	99880	129983	185366
2011-12	248040	176915	169600	695904	6412	10303	4405	9291	103628	136987	202749
(Base Year : 2011-12)											
2011-12	501156	300266	270498	990644	11316	17032	6576	10444	193471	226373	377478
2012-13	528642	317277	293368	1045151	11498	17278	6979	11062	204857	236391	389759
2013-14	577482	333577	302791	1112364	12224	17458	7685	11758	219792	247316	409833
2014-15	606799	348048	318942	1178551	13396	16887	9801	12305	221105	256453	437603
2015-16	673936	366420	341878	1266715	14190	16450	10623	12387	235604	270052	467479
2016-17	755267	393685	386273	1388949	14462	17078	11528	13089	266849	287908	496523
2017-18	818553	421839	403793	1470259	16275	18322	11956	13712	282070	304170	522787
2018-19	879413	453991	422498	1556760	16509	20158	12279	14969	297447	320756	559408
2019-20	938215	.	451881	.	.	22022	.	.	313356	337252	587471

(Continued)

**TABLE 6 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED – STATE-WISE
(At Constant Prices) (Concl.d.)**

(₹ crore)

Year	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Chandigarh	Delhi	Puducherry
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
(Base Year : 1980-81)											
1989-90	123	11468	.	416	21501	.	13735	77	.	4838	240
1990-91	135	12423	.	447	22780	.	14458	74	.	5046	254
1991-92	144	12755	.	459	22873	.	15590	68	.	5814	238
1992-93	.	13413	.	476	23119	.	16054	89	.	6017	208
1993-94	.	14583	.	529	23692	.	17221	99	.	6433	235
(Base Year : 1993-94)											
1993-94	364	51643	.	1619	70935	5109	48398	468	1371	18967	829
1994-95	368	57943	.	1601	74635	5564	51761	517	1505	21250	835
1995-96	402	59861	.	1733	77046	5509	55631	507	1665	21621	870
1996-97	429	62316	.	1923	85597	5856	59496	545	1896	24596	1212
1997-98	461	67822	.	2132	84686	5927	64484	581	2012	28582	1590
1998-99	494	70505	.	2333	85310	5999	68598	535	2188	30016	1795
1999-00	508	74685	.	2532	91201	6001	73528	582	2337	31451	1837
(Base Year : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	765	119704	.	4496	156809	11187	125299	838	3792	51175	2893
2000-01	814	126349	.	4778	160015	12582	129691	838	4274	53177	3305
2001-02	881	123901	.	5433	162926	13179	139057	857	4649	55222	3529
2002-03	947	124521	.	5796	168198	14413	143931	948	5235	59454	3879
2003-04	1022	132281	.	6136	177054	15553	152388	1048	5804	62694	4053
2004-05	1102	147994	.	6639	185920	17599	162491	1088	6397	69479	3500
(Base Year : 2004-05)											
2004-05	1511	193645	79916	8170	231029	22288	190029	1633	7610	94717	5033
2005-06	1662	221588	92751	8708	244514	25448	201994	1720	8442	104473	6375
2006-07	1760	256286	102977	9458	263935	28514	217849	2029	9690	117444	6614
2007-08	1862	272340	113456	10082	280851	33498	234798	2238	10405	130683	7137
2008-09	2106	286744	128918	11146	302192	37064	244262	2579	11187	146961	7792
2009-10	3659	316760	129267	12287	320989	43407	263230	2911	11767	159044	9197
2010-11	4028	359961	152123	13215	346621	47967	279191	3164	11765	172235	9812
2011-12	4548	386508	160602	14421	365375	52748	289432	3431	11959	180722	10174
(Base Year : 2011-12)											
2011-12	9469	616015	301755	17006	602976	94965	451189	3463	16893	274085	13154
2012-13	9631	642593	309968	18511	631687	101922	470888	3634	18263	288497	13283
2013-14	10128	675124	323932	20150	659730	109140	483340	3825	19641	305244	14913
2014-15	10960	713001	339638	23942	676191	116673	497864	4214	20204	335131	13664
2015-16	11854	773946	376192	22831	735382	125753	524366	4479	21654	367025	14561
2016-17	12604	824823	407324	25559	824575	137862	563989	5045	23466	387817	15634
2017-18	13857	889005	443047	28881	881336	148723	604857	5551	24615	420391	17041
2018-19	14991	954231	481849	31558	929281	158441	639950	.	26220	453024	18315
2019-20	16011	1029625	521482	34467	969323	.	690211	.	.	483900	19788

Note : The data prior to base year : 2011-12 relate to NSDP at factor cost.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO).

**TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012)**

State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	(₹ Crore)
						Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH						
2015-16	162565	14242	45222	8640	42891	44528
2016-17	198898	15185	45206	10636	47310	45197
2017-18	245546	18240	49574	14285	51913	50686
2018-19	261869	20495	52298	13646	54912	55195
2019-20	303041	25775	53330	14503	57715	59379
ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
2015-16	7323	293	386	867	1568	661
2016-17	6741	422	475	1025	1732	939
2017-18	7163	352	514	1360	2006	1015
2018-19	7239	397	694	1609	2271	1105
ASSAM						
2015-16	40220	22985	21328	2442	15191	27407
2016-17	40622	23160	26532	2722	17746	33240
2017-18	43597	25505	29452	4610	20429	37504
2018-19	46902	30934	31573	4845	24975	41650
BIHAR						
2015-16	77265	2234	23138	3390	30582	64039
2016-17	91006	2104	29501	3171	33110	72838
2017-18	103996	577	31928	3863	36649	82251
2018-19	108415	1619	34232	5109	41777	91325
2019-20	119944	7264	36161	6333	47296	101813
CHHATTISGARH						
2015-16	39650	17047	27811	10082	23557	13233
2016-17	50917	16928	24017	12181	28526	15191
2017-18	49544	18809	26848	14134	32683	17116
2018-19	56908	20215	28183	15867	35414	18561
2019-20	63451	20948	29782	16223	38004	19039
GOA						
2015-16	3253	264	21276	1801	1907	3442
2016-17	4009	1038	23517	2307	1783	4073
2017-18	4153	854	24197	3206	2098	4286
2018-19	3936	93	26187	3955	2134	4708
GUJARAT						
2015-16	135821	30921	250170	21910	51759	100116
2016-17	169034	33057	287068	21718	55212	114480
2017-18	190659	40662	326820	24691	61328	132060
2018-19	180345	48554	386560	29351	69250	153035
HARYANA						
2015-16	78604	533	74026	9569	33940	52062
2016-17	87859	907	85011	9848	36941	58904
2017-18	98809	835	95597	12573	40767	67497
2018-19	108515	725	105993	12904	44799	76358
2019-20	120734	835	118077	14208	47532	86404
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
2015-16	14128	264	24484	5686	7536	6210
2016-17	14827	634	30311	5044	8137	6918
2017-18	12852	666	34089	6100	8919	7842
2018-19	13778	664	37709	6795	9947	8661
2019-20	15421	656	39023	7322	10964	9175

(Continued)

TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)

State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	(₹ Crore) TOTAL NSVA at basic prices
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
ANDHRA PRADESH						
2015-16	49479	20176	42710	18835	47732	497019
2016-17	49409	20872	47318	19373	53031	552436
2017-18	54615	24366	52774	22643	60337	644979
2018-19	61475	27652	58170	23704	68372	697788
2019-20	65636	31010	64320	28215	79544	782468
ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
2015-16	367	310	429	1987	2243	16432
2016-17	374	279	453	2153	2717	17309
2017-18	381	329	479	2689	3450	19738
2018-19	478	352	500	2901	3933	21478
ASSAM						
2015-16	11137	6343	11174	13720	16578	188524
2016-17	10415	6474	11631	10993	21794	205330
2017-18	10799	7781	12346	15945	25298	233267
2018-19	11549	8455	13222	16565	31314	261984
BIHAR						
2015-16	30841	12960	32005	14163	42056	332672
2016-17	32499	12179	33578	15794	48506	374285
2017-18	35070	15201	35654	18405	57204	420796
2018-19	39714	16681	38417	22373	72613	472276
2019-20	46461	18309	41565	26027	82050	533223
CHHATTISGARH						
2015-16	8015	7764	22814	8239	10990	189202
2016-17	8355	6941	24237	8427	12714	208436
2017-18	8557	8958	25525	9621	15418	227215
2018-19	9652	9450	26974	11716	18384	251324
2019-20	10511	10458	28527	13000	21795	271739
GOA						
2015-16	1547	2529	3689	2886	2254	44849
2016-17	2031	2307	4181	3471	2574	51291
2017-18	1946	2679	4370	4210	2977	54976
2018-19	1752	2866	4872	4401	3059	57963
GUJARAT						
2015-16	40569	48857	44836	24205	31075	780240
2016-17	44577	53361	49813	25162	35203	888683
2017-18	44694	60935	55784	32806	39677	1010114
2018-19	47086	70462	62386	36990	45914	1129932
HARYANA						
2015-16	22641	19366	69175	8930	21044	389890
2016-17	23369	21404	79182	9907	24153	437486
2017-18	23949	23306	88566	11842	28719	492461
2018-19	25600	26220	101559	13378	32503	548556
2019-20	27495	29025	115484	14568	37773	612134
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
2015-16	4119	4174	9728	4340	9200	89868
2016-17	4040	4051	10597	4990	10672	100220
2017-18	4248	4498	11172	5609	12378	108372
2018-19	4681	5207	12055	6718	14884	121100
2019-20	5025	5499	13011	7747	16831	130674

(Continued)

TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)

(₹ Crore)						
State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
JAMMU & KASHMIR						
2015-16	18188	844	8547	4475	8042	9181
2016-17	20348	250	8501	4199	9199	10335
2017-18	21327	224	8947	5313	10413	12137
2018-19	21965	258	9740	6030	11520	13513
JHARKHAND						
2015-16	29308	16884	27495	2891	16233	19244
2016-17	37957	14533	38922	1367	17706	22801
2017-18	43294	16165	45573	2164	19709	26178
2018-19	42835	17536	50169	3505	22026	30144
2019-20	47696	18064	54696	3919	23568	34845
KARNATAKA						
2015-16	103953	5106	123583	11173	57473	96664
2016-17	111507	5703	162562	10133	60367	111356
2017-18	139513	7939	175839	12151	67958	129970
2018-19	144929	6898	195605	13425	74825	146325
2019-20	156241	7057	207193	15077	78302	160404
KERALA						
2015-16	50694	1735	44254	4082	66109	90266
2016-17	54704	2531	53940	3850	71971	96152
2017-18	58824	3028	57799	5357	78422	114834
2018-19	59609	2585	65367	6106	86136	129213
MADHYA PRADESH						
2015-16	169663	13505	39429	14547	41134	53798
2016-17	233955	15131	44540	13484	45965	62840
2017-18	262145	17519	48294	17128	51379	70767
2018-19	289339	18699	52405	17557	55828	80168
2019-20	338554	19145	54537	18213	59489	89066
MAHARASHTRA						
2015-16	170557	56197	323111	27841	94446	143462
2016-17	224580	57719	329946	26413	102317	168866
2017-18	221197	59625	359901	35646	114558	190771
2018-19	215264	65360	389565	35386	124910	209626
MANIPUR						
2015-16	3645	.	494	224	1906	2510
2016-17	3845	.	501	264	1798	2755
2017-18	6367	.	503	462	2025	3162
2018-19	6281	.	524	401	2058	3556
MEGHALAYA						
2015-16	4396	1140	1232	373	1711	4231
2016-17	4906	806	1563	323	1621	4875
2017-18	5188	758	2107	342	1893	5608
2018-19	5412	848	2276	617	2404	6451
2019-20	5608	898	2706	685	2838	7420
MIZORAM						
2015-16	4542	51	89	975	1331	1365
2016-17	5042	38	96	1277	1426	1733
2017-18	4853	58	95	1751	1674	2071
2018-19	5355	65	95	1746	1622	2068

(Continued)

TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)

State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	(₹ Crore)
						TOTAL NSVA at basic prices
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
JAMMU & KASHMIR						
2015-16	5694	4450	10328	13102	9004	91855
2016-17	5862	4614	11069	13653	9897	97927
2017-18	5424	4161	12126	15520	11351	106943
2018-19	5660	4654	13208	21879	12362	120788
JHARKHAND						
2015-16	13260	6428	15329	9064	11606	167741
2016-17	13979	6313	16990	9550	12296	192412
2017-18	13799	7091	19719	15377	10810	219878
2018-19	14484	7799	22692	17197	12684	241071
2019-20	15742	8555	25539	19334	13829	265786
KARNATAKA						
2015-16	51569	47991	275715	19583	55556	848367
2016-17	54480	50399	327627	20936	64883	979952
2017-18	54980	57293	359786	22601	74966	1102996
2018-19	64144	64627	419126	28434	89967	1248305
2019-20	68565	69409	472322	31720	103445	1369735
KERALA						
2015-16	36098	21878	66923	14817	56195	453054
2016-17	42558	11020	84602	17021	67602	505953
2017-18	37032	24856	86929	20381	77339	564801
2018-19	38292	26964	98306	22504	91119	626200
MADHYA PRADESH						
2015-16	27451	22863	22451	20109	28192	453142
2016-17	28595	21844	25367	23805	32937	548463
2017-18	29361	23698	28826	26775	38082	613973
2018-19	30861	25837	33143	34653	45141	683631
2019-20	32024	27017	36324	38635	51476	764481
MAHARASHTRA						
2015-16	84479	174574	261486	43040	110378	1489571
2016-17	89186	183740	304943	49043	128460	1665212
2017-18	94439	194501	344183	56599	149200	1820619
2018-19	103548	223457	387249	67699	173515	1995579
MANIPUR						
2015-16	1036	371	1300	2742	2767	16996
2016-17	1159	377	1389	2802	3387	18277
2017-18	1191	426	1502	2967	4203	22807
2018-19	1276	472	1576	3603	4663	24410
MEGHALAYA						
2015-16	1125	688	1207	2002	2165	20271
2016-17	1124	700	1250	2175	2531	21873
2017-18	1091	796	1267	2451	2855	24355
2018-19	1132	869	1376	2947	3072	27404
2019-20	1255	969	1423	3697	3229	30729
MIZORAM						
2015-16	459	332	433	1693	2000	13271
2016-17	478	281	452	1840	2264	14928
2017-18	483	299	466	1911	2513	16174
2018-19	482	346	466	2239	2510	16993

(Continued)

**TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)**

(₹ Crore)						
State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NAGALAND						
2015-16	5211	134	212	244	1485	1713
2016-17	6117	40	253	263	1700	1940
2017-18	6891	27	268	374	1930	2298
2018-19	7487	26	310	438	2168	2750
ODISHA						
2015-16	57065	23968	31291	8250	22300	32078
2016-17	69171	27662	49672	8774	24493	33763
2017-18	69261	29266	62684	9106	27879	38513
2018-19	80209	34994	67137	9827	30961	43032
2019-20	88088	40362	69647	9306	32289	45236
PUNJAB						
2015-16	96475	21	42122	9027	21589	34404
2016-17	107578	31	46330	9715	23713	37765
2017-18	118827	95	49567	13167	26169	41247
2018-19	128536	114	54166	13793	29200	45645
2019-20	136247	1421	58902	17904	30425	49175
RAJASTHAN						
2015-16	155956	39211	63292	12952	52673	73061
2016-17	189513	42781	64602	15625	55820	80604
2017-18	194713	46565	70386	18394	61006	93045
2018-19	209514	54048	76007	20392	68233	110738
2019-20	230034	54114	77828	21451	73473	121091
SIKKIM						
2015-16	1375	13	6566	1637	910	749
2016-17	1706	14	8095	1720	845	838
2017-18	2178	16	10380	2122	951	1124
2018-19	2441	17	11326	2383	1186	1371
2019-20	2872	19	12650	2683	1349	1658
TAMIL NADU						
2015-16	125347	3814	183502	14553	116859	120640
2016-17	129262	4399	211644	17023	125475	134020
2017-18	154028	4722	241194	20629	136651	150337
2018-19	168741	5384	261088	17176	152755	170692
2019-20	199727	5160	298160	21248	168891	191952
TELANGANA						
2015-16	70539	14320	61183	5815	26798	72247
2016-17	83285	16531	63802	4983	26836	83849
2017-18	95576	18413	70323	7347	28691	101085
2018-19	106272	22814	77343	8616	30953	118940
2019-20	126600	23059	80506	10120	32783	138289
TRIPURA						
2015-16	10978	3050	1075	879	1866	3486
2016-17	11972	3276	1368	993	2019	3708
2017-18	12758	3276	1323	1205	2382	4199
2018-19	14536	3798	1432	1308	2913	4695
2019-20	15676	4093	1587	1495	3384	5174

(Continued)

**TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)**

State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	(₹ Crore) TOTAL NSVA at basic prices
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
NAGALAND						
2015-16	774	533	1231	2827	2515	16876
2016-17	829	528	1267	3046	2713	18697
2017-18	852	598	1298	3478	3097	21110
2018-19	886	645	1360	4439	3485	23993
ODISHA						
2015-16	17927	11600	20898	12622	21936	259936
2016-17	19703	11226	22741	12942	24263	304409
2017-18	20756	13658	23688	14262	28972	338045
2018-19	18966	14921	25636	17835	35238	378757
2019-20	20427	15939	28108	21453	37586	408440
PUNJAB						
2015-16	15809	18541	27170	14750	33171	313079
2016-17	16224	18784	29718	16375	37164	343398
2017-18	16621	20477	32580	18143	41508	378400
2018-19	17978	23122	35868	19782	46531	414735
2019-20	19825	24902	38813	20758	54600	452972
RAJASTHAN						
2015-16	32679	19646	60244	16475	46003	572191
2016-17	34605	20548	68173	18479	53422	644172
2017-18	36529	22838	76272	19758	64219	703724
2018-19	40903	25830	84736	22654	81848	794902
2019-20	44468	27793	92409	25549	93834	862043
SIKKIM						
2015-16	416	394	466	924	1501	14952
2016-17	481	255	552	967	1599	17072
2017-18	473	272	577	1038	1724	20856
2018-19	507	301	640	1514	1950	23636
2019-20	546	328	699	1762	2124	26688
TAMIL NADU						
2015-16	63792	58868	163795	27202	78628	956998
2016-17	64272	60368	184611	30686	91373	1053134
2017-18	64696	72320	200404	33822	104667	1183470
2018-19	71223	79593	227488	39035	126971	1320146
2019-20	76078	88913	256252	42937	144220	1493536
TELANGANA						
2015-16	32533	32409	97185	17357	45040	475428
2016-17	34477	35554	114209	20735	55413	539673
2017-18	36951	40392	126155	23104	63857	611894
2018-19	41833	45166	145081	26235	72966	696219
2019-20	46035	49316	167202	30020	82835	786765
TRIPURA						
2015-16	1056	1233	1573	2831	3235	31262
2016-17	1107	991	1752	3191	3541	33918
2017-18	1110	1328	2333	3993	4233	38142
2018-19	1128	1323	2508	5637	3996	43273
2019-20	1189	1385	2923	6703	4329	47938

(Continued)

**TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)**

State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	(₹ Crore)
						Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UTTARAKHAND						
2015-16	14365	1697	57405	3750	12354	19331
2016-17	14879	2131	64193	3858	13294	23056
2017-18	16192	2791	70618	4596	15032	26985
2018-19	16991	3197	74937	5212	16275	30963
UTTAR PRADESH						
2015-16	249275	9423	110311	15228	108628	96778
2016-17	272803	10646	159802	18504	117496	106454
2017-18	299517	19840	173112	21373	130561	119381
2018-19	332412	15013	189374	23493	141165	129453
2019-20	348909	17278	189274	24525	151344	141292
WEST BENGAL						
2015-16	175648	6454	73394	11203	50576	112700
2016-17	185752	6122	86181	11189	54211	123101
2017-18	207749	6871	98621	12553	59972	142004
2018-19	223842	8309	108392	12318	66636	161066
2019-20	262536	8282	115035	12624	72395	208016
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR						
2015-16	750	62	64	184	722	521
2016-17	747	48	73	181	796	582
2017-18	922	40	68	217	909	674
CHANDIGARH						
2015-16	172	2	899	546	1278	8949
2016-17	164	2	1113	352	1368	10101
2017-18	172	3	1018	391	1491	11548
2018-19	193	.	1150	673	1722	12832
DELHI						
2015-16	2357	6320	27816	8836	19581	59748
2016-17	2422	5464	26762	10912	23184	63690
2017-18	2775	5845	29040	13622	26549	71447
2018-19	3009	6616	31737	15492	31029	80279
2019-20	3319	6791	32097	18644	35161	89304
PUDUCHERRY						
2015-16	1009	321	6377	144	3059	2152
2016-17	1085	440	7011	172	3369	2396
2017-18	1072	571	7735	177	3696	2697
2018-19	1179	698	8514	240	4058	3042
2019-20	1245	855	9083	221	4460	3430

(Continued)

**TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Concl.d.)**

State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	(₹ Crore) TOTAL NSVA at basic prices
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
UTTARAKHAND						
2015-16	10184	4388	6439	5402	9395	144709
2016-17	10123	4434	6974	6206	10743	159891
2017-18	9349	5046	7779	7151	12922	178461
2018-19	9832	5549	8515	8148	15001	194620
UTTAR PRADESH						
2015-16	69474	38571	131778	50619	49146	929229
2016-17	72282	38617	144588	58657	55561	1055409
2017-18	76104	43348	159044	71622	62859	1176763
2018-19	87541	47293	177125	83230	72064	1298164
2019-20	95341	52528	196548	98862	82764	1398665
WEST BENGAL						
2015-16	42160	39745	82246	28833	55897	678855
2016-17	41954	41232	92316	32284	66504	740846
2017-18	42593	46190	101374	33566	78173	829666
2018-19	44936	50707	115143	39115	90678	921142
2019-20	51247	54095	129284	41137	107638	1062290
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR						
2015-16	584	177	430	910	951	5354
2016-17	751	158	467	1056	1146	6006
2017-18	799	181	529	1161	1285	6785
CHANDIGARH						
2015-16	1356	3636	5214	1576	1757	25384
2016-17	1318	3838	6042	1981	1970	28250
2017-18	1297	4229	6290	2163	2175	30777
2018-19	1305	4732	7294	2417	2378	34696
DELHI						
2015-16	59408	71431	115115	18880	39009	428501
2016-17	64077	75906	133978	21285	45958	473636
2017-18	70451	84917	153190	23328	54796	535961
2018-19	81952	95822	173869	28745	62297	610845
2019-20	89400	103962	192939	32756	70855	675228
PUDUCHERRY						
2015-16	780	820	2276	866	3059	20862
2016-17	862	859	2630	907	3512	23242
2017-18	869	955	2882	959	4047	25659
2018-19	882	1062	3148	999	4656	28478
2019-20	972	1189	3755	898	5257	31364

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO).

**TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012)**

(₹ Crore)						
State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH						
2015-16	112971	15066	42968	7788	37419	40588
2016-17	130232	17232	43061	9709	40708	40467
2017-18	154711	17005	44811	12217	41519	44170
2018-19	160523	16142	44739	10327	44374	46179
2019-20	174120	17673	45659	11301	47582	49041
ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
2015-16	4941	386	402	693	1351	489
2016-17	4181	535	456	791	1391	677
2017-18	4271	451	462	908	1545	701
2018-19	4233	468	596	897	1676	721
ASSAM						
2015-16	30953	21025	20994	1895	14200	21337
2016-17	32030	20733	25875	2129	16247	20483
2017-18	33149	22930	29755	3181	17342	22760
2018-19	33489	26395	32025	3099	19880	22802
BIHAR						
2015-16	55146	1424	21270	2798	26866	48617
2016-17	61602	985	27154	3184	28338	53361
2017-18	65577	279	28241	3855	29419	58530
2018-19	66516	576	30507	3459	32373	63042
2019-20	66038	3195	31281	4388	36186	68240
CHHATTISGARH						
2015-16	28443	17477	29951	9997	15033	11365
2016-17	34900	19348	25400	11497	16974	14500
2017-18	31219	20799	25885	13575	18627	16374
2018-19	34226	22462	26561	14266	19521	16597
2019-20	35578	23538	27993	14546	20645	16856
GOA						
2015-16	1876	320	18848	1259	1699	2554
2016-17	2208	1516	20443	2220	1552	2976
2017-18	2299	1364	20915	1959	1714	2613
2018-19	2229	1496	26604	2506	1638	2651
GUJARAT						
2015-16	108958	32244	214718	18873	48170	90195
2016-17	116104	36107	240424	19778	47916	101605
2017-18	138364	37493	266690	22298	49808	113141
2018-19	121023	40041	306257	25121	52512	126315
HARYANA						
2015-16	61244	608	72077	1220	27583	47454
2016-17	66275	1059	83348	1466	29216	52733
2017-18	70380	904	89532	1807	31640	58804
2018-19	74234	681	95681	2000	34031	63729
2019-20	77680	809	102475	2231	35800	71057
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
2015-16	12111	198	20878	5028	7130	5477
2016-17	11426	535	26545	4620	7692	5701
2017-18	11388	488	29071	5410	8048	6198
2018-19	11310	441	31445	5792	8694	6428
2019-20	12336	406	32386	5979	9368	6539

(Continued)

**TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)**

(₹ Crore)

State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	TOTAL NSVA at basic prices
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
ANDHRA PRADESH						
2015-16	40772	18804	33086	14751	34631	398844
2016-17	39762	19389	34519	14382	35620	425081
2017-18	42362	21062	36997	16144	38507	469505
2018-19	46558	22176	39263	16317	41470	488069
2019-20	49137	23302	41838	19382	48346	527379
ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
2015-16	305	288	324	1495	1741	12414
2016-17	303	259	333	1578	2020	12524
2017-18	300	284	333	1889	2444	13587
2018-19	355	282	331	1924	2608	14090
ASSAM						
2015-16	9284	5886	8679	10327	12614	157193
2016-17	8341	6014	8579	8063	16181	164674
2017-18	8368	6726	8775	11200	17965	182150
2018-19	8095	6776	8935	10982	20919	193399
BIHAR						
2015-16	24507	12021	26254	9933	29967	258801
2016-17	24646	11314	27121	10708	33146	281561
2017-18	25693	13140	28392	11881	38158	303165
2018-19	27906	13368	30228	13968	46729	328672
2019-20	31499	13606	32137	15695	50934	353200
CHHATTISGARH						
2015-16	7408	7577	17246	5966	8205	158667
2016-17	7236	7025	17189	5895	9076	169039
2017-18	7570	7734	16854	6624	10629	175890
2018-19	8350	8144	17594	8037	11996	187755
2019-20	9066	8599	18316	8756	13474	197367
GOA						
2015-16	1378	2347	2973	2348	1761	37364
2016-17	1452	2146	3152	2450	1915	42030
2017-18	1285	2316	3197	2912	2114	42687
2018-19	1040	2297	3431	2960	2060	48911
GUJARAT						
2015-16	34912	43063	36575	19354	25882	672945
2016-17	36661	45097	38816	19800	26578	728887
2017-18	35801	50865	41855	24560	29584	810459
2018-19	36349	57813	44490	26719	32517	869157
HARYANA						
2015-16	20708	17963	54539	6910	16357	326662
2016-17	20442	19915	59326	7345	17783	358909
2017-18	20842	20121	63350	8430	20021	385831
2018-19	21916	22133	69132	9257	21044	413837
2019-20	22927	23373	75733	9850	22645	444581
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
2015-16	3480	3873	7187	3265	7588	76215
2016-17	3482	3927	7529	3577	8340	83374
2017-18	3266	3888	8061	4143	9016	88976
2018-19	3397	4177	8645	4923	10174	95426
2019-20	3556	4487	9071	5485	10926	100538

(Continued)

**TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)**

(₹ Crore)						
State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
JAMMU & KASHMIR						
2015-16	12163	800	7471	6956	6419	7206
2016-17	12862	160	7426	7530	7263	7570
2017-18	12885	129	7726	8324	7636	8415
2018-19	13096	200	8134	8733	8019	8811
JHARKHAND						
2015-16	20008	16893	25201	1847	14190	16952
2016-17	24978	14570	34212	817	14889	19229
2017-18	25424	14576	39159	1226	15630	21457
2018-19	23715	15889	41978	2103	16464	23835
2019-20	24235	16138	44615	2187	16899	26644
KARNATAKA						
2015-16	65636	8215	113021	8718	52105	73727
2016-17	68475	7603	148863	7178	52026	81556
2017-18	82875	7582	155842	8309	54891	93109
2018-19	81773	6418	165806	8737	58375	99669
2019-20	85033	6514	175165	9351	59763	105654
KERALA						
2015-16	34835	1533	42262	3338	54241	68110
2016-17	34877	2242	50599	2889	58287	69254
2017-18	35721	2691	52508	3828	60534	78558
2018-19	35642	2298	58367	4286	64378	84060
MADHYA PRADESH						
2015-16	113229	10144	37052	11559	33624	39753
2016-17	144128	11031	41745	9147	34571	44720
2017-18	144199	12115	43756	10802	37149	49130
2018-19	143993	12990	45482	11753	38572	53827
2019-20	156347	12931	47187	12406	40316	58894
MAHARASHTRA						
2015-16	136207	57343	296268	20253	82912	108018
2016-17	166105	59971	321906	21524	86902	121335
2017-18	164615	64734	345526	22857	91164	131786
2018-19	161196	64739	366414	25114	95822	140647
MANIPUR						
2015-16	2477	.	431	365	1874	2287
2016-17	2634	.	449	467	1560	2466
2017-18	4007	.	431	452	1649	2752
2018-19	3640	.	427	540	1563	2973
MEGHALAYA						
2015-16	3336	1044	1094	261	1162	3854
2016-17	3465	691	1405	193	1035	4363
2017-18	3508	617	1826	195	1133	4881
2018-19	3525	722	1924	343	1398	5392
2019-20	3591	781	2276	380	1589	6202
MIZORAM						
2015-16	3266	42	85	707	1141	1244
2016-17	3435	30	92	852	1246	1551
2017-18	3084	41	85	1133	1373	1803
2018-19	3015	43	82	1175	1392	1856

(Continued)

TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)

(₹ Crore)

State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	TOTAL NSVA at basic prices
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
JAMMU & KASHMIR						
2015-16	5070	4127	7798	9980	7001	74991
2016-17	4951	4293	8054	9876	7120	77105
2017-18	4406	3597	8117	10531	7713	79479
2018-19	4348	3730	7561	14111	7771	84514
JHARKHAND						
2015-16	11322	5965	13441	6417	8855	141091
2016-17	11005	5874	14589	6715	8932	155810
2017-18	10794	6129	16067	10445	7545	168453
2018-19	10908	6250	17479	11320	8414	178355
2019-20	11388	6643	18951	11989	8652	188339
KARNATAKA						
2015-16	44990	44514	207834	15098	40079	673936
2016-17	46158	46892	236177	15443	44894	755267
2017-18	47951	49463	251509	16417	50605	818553
2018-19	50897	51788	278665	19674	57610	879413
2019-20	53657	55102	302672	21250	64053	938215
KERALA						
2015-16	31227	20441	55971	11360	43102	366420
2016-17	32104	21349	60786	12494	48803	393685
2017-18	30782	21524	67757	14180	53756	421839
2018-19	30424	21689	73673	16263	62911	453991
MADHYA PRADESH						
2015-16	23283	21207	16320	15149	20560	341878
2016-17	22980	20291	17679	17291	22690	386273
2017-18	23074	20484	19136	18904	25043	403793
2018-19	23427	20692	20533	23652	27578	422498
2019-20	23877	21305	22267	25377	30973	451881
MAHARASHTRA						
2015-16	77363	161928	207087	31399	87938	1266715
2016-17	81486	170674	227262	33963	97821	1388949
2017-18	84537	175264	243415	37817	108544	1470259
2018-19	93024	183510	262575	43845	119874	1556760
MANIPUR						
2015-16	897	344	1087	2191	2237	14190
2016-17	1006	350	1035	2033	2463	14462
2017-18	1014	368	989	1916	2696	16275
2018-19	1016	379	1059	2141	2773	16509
MEGHALAYA						
2015-16	907	638	1058	1529	1567	16450
2016-17	886	650	960	1619	1811	17078
2017-18	821	688	964	1705	1984	18322
2018-19	775	697	976	2346	2062	20158
2019-20	855	723	985	2492	2148	22022
MIZORAM						
2015-16	397	308	359	1544	1530	10623
2016-17	401	262	370	1643	1649	11528
2017-18	396	259	384	1658	1741	11956
2018-19	419	277	385	1847	1787	12279

(Continued)

**TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)**

(₹ Crore)						
State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NAGALAND						
2015-16	3606	166	179	211	990	1234
2016-17	3957	38	216	224	1043	1213
2017-18	3720	23	219	325	1151	1525
2018-19	3788	21	246	353	1217	1795
ODISHA						
2015-16	37502	32848	34768	7531	20151	29225
2016-17	45387	37462	48564	7931	21466	30212
2017-18	39609	33696	62336	8140	23080	33456
2018-19	43656	36704	62313	8120	24143	35852
2019-20	46861	37962	64503	7826	25134	37572
PUNJAB						
2015-16	75851	30	37512	6622	19446	31359
2016-17	80683	38	41239	7158	19844	33092
2017-18	84416	37	43850	7420	20655	35213
2018-19	86145	40	46181	7961	21725	37599
2019-20	87955	1360	46989	8412	22192	40299
RAJASTHAN						
2015-16	127539	45691	57517	3602	41855	53364
2016-17	138971	51929	59141	2828	42869	55677
2017-18	141564	53832	62993	3357	44032	62312
2018-19	148632	53141	65657	3598	45644	72560
2019-20	157006	53121	67033	3810	47147	76111
SIKKIM						
2015-16	888	11	5559	1254	671	551
2016-17	973	11	6276	1258	600	585
2017-18	1147	12	6991	1436	640	676
2018-19	1202	12	7348	1659	689	752
2019-20	1286	13	7906	1762	712	815
TAMIL NADU						
2015-16	95316	3371	166485	1455	99773	95805
2016-17	93334	3876	190330	447	105551	101972
2017-18	105170	4159	213277	1776	108894	109812
2018-19	113959	4811	229845	3433	112592	122443
2019-20	121389	4627	253456	3380	124402	127911
TELANGANA						
2015-16	47578	11743	54924	4933	22462	56317
2016-17	53042	12541	55949	3731	22715	62313
2017-18	57600	13982	60541	4739	23166	72696
2018-19	61706	15582	64939	4850	23754	81847
2019-20	70494	15249	65971	5070	24070	90829
TRIPURA						
2015-16	6896	2961	985	715	1537	2109
2016-17	7189	3210	1340	898	1906	2451
2017-18	7460	3165	1169	1186	1955	3677
2018-19	7905	3687	1276	1197	2398	3957
2019-20	8353	3918	1408	1335	2745	4272

(Continued)

**TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)**

(₹ Crore)

State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	TOTAL NSVA at basic prices
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
NAGALAND						
2015-16	619	494	975	2048	1866	12387
2016-17	666	491	941	2197	2103	13089
2017-18	681	517	935	2317	2299	13712
2018-19	781	517	938	2801	2513	14969
ODISHA						
2015-16	16215	10760	18589	11506	16511	235604
2016-17	16958	10428	19793	11596	17052	266849
2017-18	17374	11806	20893	12415	19266	282070
2018-19	16304	11958	21722	14888	21786	297447
2019-20	16500	12774	23452	17983	22789	313356
PUNJAB						
2015-16	14241	16978	24900	13319	29795	270052
2016-17	14914	17630	26613	14283	32414	287908
2017-18	15148	18534	28442	15638	34818	304170
2018-19	16049	19553	30551	16506	38445	320756
2019-20	17146	20542	32987	17575	41794	337252
RAJASTHAN						
2015-16	27423	18223	46348	12201	33718	467479
2016-17	27966	19118	48416	13010	36597	496523
2017-18	28961	19717	50701	13470	41848	522787
2018-19	31249	21511	52676	14552	50187	559408
2019-20	33643	22879	55693	16107	54921	587471
SIKKIM						
2015-16	364	365	385	693	1113	11854
2016-17	412	237	398	693	1162	12604
2017-18	403	235	409	717	1192	13857
2018-19	406	242	428	1010	1244	14991
2019-20	427	244	440	1124	1282	16011
TAMIL NADU						
2015-16	55403	54631	124981	20025	56700	773946
2016-17	53647	55967	134834	21735	63129	824823
2017-18	51160	62513	139714	22876	69653	889005
2018-19	47757	63787	148439	25480	81685	954231
2019-20	50059	71256	159260	26348	87537	1029625
TELANGANA						
2015-16	27468	30286	74858	12874	32749	376192
2016-17	27874	33080	83156	14532	38393	407324
2017-18	29001	34914	88337	15600	42471	443047
2018-19	31571	36226	97278	17243	46853	481849
2019-20	34276	37323	107366	19065	51769	521482
TRIPURA						
2015-16	860	1145	1051	2289	2282	22831
2016-17	915	921	1243	3091	2397	25559
2017-18	845	1148	1845	3082	3348	28881
2018-19	831	1061	1902	4171	3173	31558
2019-20	875	1098	1966	4755	3743	34467

(Continued)

**TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)**

(₹ Crore)						
State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UTTARAKHAND						
2015-16	11619	1642	52333	3424	10197	15974
2016-17	12095	2222	57965	3677	11307	18477
2017-18	12237	2885	62731	4162	11983	20718
2018-19	12525	2909	65776	4575	13026	22961
UTTAR PRADESH						
2015-16	176441	10598	94349	5869	90963	82031
2016-17	189098	11797	154477	5958	96223	86995
2017-18	196667	22210	158583	7628	100636	91971
2018-19	207218	16298	165502	7856	106492	96197
2019-20	211739	16719	163082	8191	111597	102634
WEST BENGAL						
2015-16	120905	6647	67299	10745	42358	82983
2016-17	125470	6288	78835	10836	54092	86000
2017-18	131632	7127	87781	12309	55923	95847
2018-19	138854	8427	92196	11300	58484	103481
2019-20	145481	8320	97208	11087	64029	127760
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR						
2015-16	597	48	63	220	662	456
2016-17	581	36	70	230	748	493
2017-18	656	33	64	247	853	623
CHANDIGARH						
2015-16	123	1	854	446	1107	7888
2016-17	117	2	1062	251	1145	8723
2017-18	119	2	1027	292	1170	9626
2018-19	123	.	974	513	1283	10332
DELHI						
2015-16	1600	8840	25002	6919	15085	54649
2016-17	1649	8041	23854	7663	16892	57238
2017-18	1756	8593	25319	9003	18358	62556
2018-19	1878	7514	26869	9161	21065	67296
2019-20	2010	8177	27359	10517	23105	73753
PUDUCHERRY						
2015-16	679	267	4235	136	2146	1474
2016-17	680	349	4480	149	2310	1484
2017-18	649	455	4896	164	2699	1547
2018-19	730	422	5077	190	3172	1636
2019-20	773	432	5345	231	3639	1641

(Continued)

**TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Concl.)**

State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	(₹ Crore)
						TOTAL NSVA at basic prices
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
UTTARAKHAND						
2015-16	8848	4072	5623	4265	7757	125753
2016-17	8575	4125	6107	4697	8615	137862
2017-18	7839	4356	6660	5156	9997	148723
2018-19	8391	4356	7117	5606	11199	158441
UTTAR PRADESH						
2015-16	60843	35834	99763	40987	37704	735382
2016-17	60672	29868	103896	45498	40092	824575
2017-18	64549	32322	109768	53573	43429	881336
2018-19	71660	33559	115776	60562	48161	929281
2019-20	76245	35506	122383	68550	52678	969323
WEST BENGAL						
2015-16	34648	36884	60269	20506	41121	524366
2016-17	32540	38363	64046	21596	45921	563989
2017-18	32207	39926	67995	21731	52378	604857
2018-19	32498	40638	73487	24140	56444	639950
2019-20	35246	34748	79062	24343	62926	690211
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR						
2015-16	513	165	349	661	745	4479
2016-17	660	146	387	710	985	5045
2017-18	685	156	435	726	1073	5551
CHANDIGARH						
2015-16	1111	3373	4204	1174	1373	21654
2016-17	1087	3557	4650	1411	1462	23466
2017-18	1083	3656	4608	1486	1547	24615
2018-19	1061	3792	4983	1600	1559	26220
DELHI						
2015-16	57836	66290	85758	14230	30815	367025
2016-17	58076	70510	93947	15267	34680	387817
2017-18	62424	73401	102078	16025	40878	420391
2018-19	67263	76686	111796	19193	44303	453024
2019-20	68936	82255	119015	21120	47653	483900
PUDUCHERRY						
2015-16	681	760	1480	573	2130	14561
2016-17	731	799	1648	593	2412	15634
2017-18	699	824	1766	618	2725	17041
2018-19	710	854	1901	587	3037	18315
2019-20	802	946	2152	584	3243	19788

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO).

**TABLE 9 : PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT- STATE-WISE
(At Current Prices)**

State / Union Territory	Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Jhar- khand
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
(Base : 1993-94)											
1997-98	11650	11642	7966	4014	9218	32647	16585	17530	13488	9491	9581
1998-99	13965	12955	8826	4495	10056	40248	19001	19340	16144	11591	10715
1999-00	15049	13669	10080	4794	10405	44349	18831	21105	18160	12373	10362
(Base : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	15427	13990	12282	5786	11629	42296	18864	23222	20806	13816	11549
2000-01	17195	15260	12803	6415	10744	43735	18392	25583	22795	14268	10345
2001-02	18573	17664	13059	6200	12170	44110	19823	28022	24608	15019	11034
2002-03	19434	17124	14421	6930	13002	48839	22683	30433	26627	16739	11835
2003-04	21931	19322	15487	6852	15515	54577	26922	34085	28333	17991	12951
2004-05	23925	22185	16900	7449	16976	66135	28846	37681	31197	19337	15555
(Base : 2004-05)											
2004-05	25959	26721	16782	7914	18559	76968	32021	37972	33348	21734	18510
2005-06	28223	28171	18396	8223	20117	84721	37780	42309	36949	23240	18326
2006-07	32961	30132	19737	9967	24800	94882	43395	49261	40393	25059	19789
2007-08	39780	34466	21290	11051	29385	108708	50016	56917	43966	27448	24789
2008-09	44376	39726	24099	13728	34360	135966	55068	67405	49903	30212	25046
2009-10	50515	51068	28383	15457	34366	149164	64097	82037	58402	33650	28223
2010-11	58733	60961	33087	19111	41165	168024	77485	93852	68297	40089	34721
(Base : 2011-12)											
2011-12	69000	73068	41142	21750	55177	259444	87481	106085	87721	53173	41254
2012-13	74687	81353	44599	24487	60849	234354	102826	121269	99730	56828	47360
2013-14	82870	91809	49734	26948	69880	215776	113139	137770	114095	61108	50006
2014-15	93903	110929	52895	28671	72936	289185	127017	147382	123299	61211	57301
2015-16	108002	112046	60817	30404	72991	334576	139254	164963	135512	73215	52754
2016-17	120676	117344	66330	34045	78924	378953	156295	185050	150290	76634	60018
2017-18	139680	130197	75151	36850	84823	411740	175068	211526	165025	84166	67484
2018-19	151173	139588	82837	40982	92413	430081	195845	236147	183108	92347	73155
2019-20	169519	.	.	46664	98281	.	.	264207	195255	.	79873

(Continued)

**TABLE 9 : PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT- STATE-WISE
(At Current Prices) (Contd.)**

State / Union Territory	(₹)										
	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Megha- laya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
(Base : 1993-94)											
1997-98	12832	14523	9440	19016	8813	10270	12393	13052	7973	18764	10997
1998-99	15396	16370	10678	20143	9742	11914	13479	12408	8766	21194	12360
1999-00	16345	18117	11764	22978	11070	13088	14909	12594	9507	22745	12765
(Base : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	17502	19461	12384	23011	13260	14355	16443	14107	10622	25631	13619
2000-01	18344	20094	11862	22777	12369	15657	17826	16253	10453	27881	13020
2001-02	18547	21257	12697	24035	12970	17241	19430	18077	11059	28943	14098
2002-03	19621	23484	12303	26015	13250	18208	20896	19413	11688	29309	13128
2003-04	20901	25999	14306	29139	14728	19702	21963	19806	14169	31261	16507
2004-05	24709	29071	14471	32376	16433	21170	22417	20133	16359	32970	16874
(Base : 2004-05)											
2004-05	26882	32351	15442	36077	18547	23079	24662	30441	17650	33103	18565
2005-06	31239	36958	16631	41965	20251	24885	26698	33792	18846	36199	20275
2006-07	35981	41318	19028	49831	21220	28940	28764	36568	22237	41883	24055
2007-08	42419	46865	20935	57760	22820	31602	32488	39985	27735	49380	26882
2008-09	48084	54560	25278	62234	24413	36992	38582	46207	31416	55315	31279
2009-10	51364	62114	28651	69765	26621	38819	42715	50263	33029	61805	35254
2010-11	62251	69943	32453	84858	28336	43766	50956	55582	39537	69582	44644
(Base : 2011-12)											
2011-12	90263	97912	38497	99597	39762	60013	57654	53010	48499	85577	57192
2012-13	102319	110314	44773	112092	41230	64036	65013	61225	55105	94318	63658
2013-14	118829	123388	51849	125261	47798	65118	77584	71510	61305	103831	69480
2014-15	130024	135537	55678	132836	52717	64638	103049	78367	64233	108970	76429
2015-16	148108	148133	62080	146815	55447	68836	114055	82466	65993	118858	83426
2016-17	170133	166246	74324	163738	59345	73753	127107	92315	79159	128780	91946
2017-18	188765	183435	81642	175121	71507	77504	142438	104681	89287	139775	99366
2018-19	212477	204105	90165	191736	75226	84725	147602	116882	99196	154313	110606
2019-20	231246	.	99763	.	.	92174	.	.	106804	166830	118159

(Continued)

**TABLE 9 : PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT- STATE-WISE
(At Current Prices) (Concl'd.)**

(₹)												
State / Union Territory	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telan-gana	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttara-khand	West Bengal	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Chandi-garh	Delhi	Pudu-cherry	All-India per capita NNI
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
(Base : 1993-94)												
1997-98	12665	15388	.	9658	7826	9961	11682	22855	34583	30736	25720	12707
1998-99	14270	17383	.	11012	8470	10848	13641	20504	39112	34332	28768	14396
1999-00	14761	18337	.	13195	8970	11443	14817	22262	42942	37065	29383	15625
(Base : 1999-2000)												
1999-00	14890	19432	.	14119	9749	13516	15888	24005	44502	38913	30486	15881
2000-01	16077	20972	.	15983	9828	15285	16583	25047	49771	40678	35994	16688
2001-02	17324	20942	.	18368	9995	16232	17862	26910	54836	42375	38704	17782
2002-03	19428	21830	.	19059	10648	18636	18777	29830	63840	45337	44331	18885
2003-04	21476	24087	.	21138	11458	20312	20873	32670	70434	49004	47778	20871
2004-05	23791	27512	.	22836	12196	23069	22675	34640	79562	54505	43303	23198
(Base : 2004-05)												
2004-05	26690	30062	24409	24394	12950	24726	22649	40921	74173	63877	48302	24143
2005-06	30252	35243	28987	26668	14221	29441	24720	44754	84993	72208	67205	27131
2006-07	32199	42288	33381	29081	16013	35111	27823	53778	97568	83275	68673	31206
2007-08	36448	47606	39652	31111	17785	42619	31567	61430	102980	95241	74201	35825
2008-09	46983	54137	49114	35587	20422	50657	35487	69177	108486	111756	79306	40775
2009-10	90749	64338	51955	39815	23671	62757	41039	78936	117371	125936	96860	46249
2010-11	108972	78473	66951	46050	26698	73819	47245	80558	126651	145129	101072	54021
(Base : 2011-12)												
2011-12	158667	93112	91121	47155	32002	100305	51543	88177	158967	185001	119649	63462
2012-13	174183	105340	101007	52574	35812	113610	58195	96027	180457	205568	130548	70983
2013-14	194624	116960	112162	61815	40124	126247	65932	106401	203356	227900	148147	79118
2014-15	214148	129494	124104	69857	42267	135881	68876	119291	212594	247209	146921	86647
2015-16	245987	142028	140840	84267	47118	147592	75992	126995	230009	270261	172727	94797
2016-17	280729	156595	159395	91596	52744	161172	82291	140335	252236	295558	187357	104880
2017-18	349163	175276	180494	100444	58821	182320	91401	159664	285048	322000	203583	115293
2018-19	380926	193964	204488	112849	66512	198738	101138	.	320300	358430	220461	126521
2019-20	425656	218599	228216	123630	70419	.	115748	.	.	389143	237279	134226

Note : All India data for period 1996-97 to 1999-00 is per capita NNP.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO) .

**TABLE 10 : PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT- STATE-WISE
(At Constant Prices)**

State / Union Territory	Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	(₹)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
(Base : 1993-94)											
1997-98	8191	8634	5796	3100	6810	20595	13018	12389	9625	7128	7259
1998-99	9144	8712	5664	3210	6873	25364	13735	12728	10131	7296	7754
1999-00	9445	8890	5785	3282	6692	25371	13298	13308	11051	7384	7238
(Base : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	15427	13990	12282	5786	11629	42296	18864	23222	20806	13816	11549
2000-01	16574	14726	12447	6554	10808	38989	17227	24423	21824	13859	9980
2001-02	17213	16793	12529	5994	12202	39339	18200	25638	22543	13784	10451
2002-03	17340	15832	13072	6658	11716	40602	19509	26748	23234	14341	10563
2003-04	18819	17340	13675	6117	13661	42206	22387	28805	24377	14848	11173
2004-05	19963	19339	13946	6772	14070	45394	23346	30690	26244	15414	12869
(Base : 2004-05)											
2004-05	25959	26721	16782	7914	18559	76968	32021	37972	33348	21734	18510
2005-06	27179	26870	17050	7588	18530	80844	36102	40627	35806	22406	17406
2006-07	29797	27675	17579	8759	21580	86257	38568	44423	38195	23375	17427
2007-08	33217	30287	18089	9070	22929	87085	42498	47046	40143	24470	20996
2008-09	33733	32028	18922	10297	23926	90409	43685	49780	41666	25641	19867
2009-10	35677	33893	20406	10635	24189	95320	49168	55044	43492	26518	21534
2010-11	37708	34548	21146	12090	25991	110306	53813	57797	46682	27666	24330
(Base : 2011-12)											
2011-12	69000	73068	41142	21750	55177	259444	87481	106085	87721	53173	41254
2012-13	68865	72820	41609	22201	56777	220019	96683	111780	92672	52406	44176
2013-14	72254	77044	43002	22776	61409	188358	102589	119791	98816	54088	43779
2014-15	79174	87973	44809	23223	61122	241081	111370	125032	105241	50724	48781
2015-16	88609	85020	50642	24064	61515	278601	120683	137818	112723	59967	44524
2016-17	94115	85644	53575	25820	64372	305875	129738	150241	122208	60557	48826
2017-18	103214	90727	57835	26699	66122	321289	142068	159892	130644	62984	52277
2018-19	107241	93191	60695	28668	69500	368685	153495	169409	139469	65178	54982
2019-20	115333	.	.	31287	71938	.	.	180026	146268	.	57863

(Continued)

**TABLE 10 : PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT- STATE-WISE
(At Constant Prices) (Contd.)**

(₹)

State / Union Territory	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Megha- laya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
(Base : 1993-94)											
1997-98	9416	9265	7301	13925	6434	7881	.	10287	5382	13812	8601
1998-99	10549	9819	7621	14199	6401	8507	.	9118	5471	14333	8754
1999-00	10912	10430	8248	15257	7097	8996	.	8726	5742	14809	8555
(Base : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	17502	19461	12384	23011	13260	14355	16443	14107	10622	25631	13619
2000-01	17352	19809	11150	21892	12157	14910	16635	15699	10208	25986	12840
2001-02	17402	20659	11715	22258	12641	15518	17245	16637	10697	25992	13933
2002-03	18115	21944	10880	23447	12319	15882	18429	17409	10500	25955	12054
2003-04	18236	23159	11870	24859	13389	16658	18555	17319	11900	27075	15579
2004-05	19841	25122	12032	26603	14334	17595	18904	17269	13311	27905	14908
(Base : 2004-05)											
2004-05	26882	32351	15442	36077	18547	23079	24662	30441	17650	33103	18565
2005-06	29295	35492	15927	40671	19341	24278	25826	33072	18194	34096	19445
2006-07	31967	38113	17073	45582	19250	25471	26308	35074	20194	37087	21342
2007-08	35574	41315	17572	50138	19868	25633	28467	37317	21640	39567	21922
2008-09	37687	43644	19462	50183	20861	28223	31921	39041	22963	41003	23356
2009-10	37294	47360	20959	54246	21810	29306	34699	40590	22846	42831	24304
2010-11	40699	50146	21706	59587	20711	31418	40072	43992	23968	44769	27502
(Base : 2011-12)											
2011-12	90263	97912	38497	99597	39762	60013	57654	53010	48499	85577	57192
2012-13	94375	103551	41142	104008	38954	59703	60261	55482	51087	88915	58441
2013-14	101858	107846	42548	109597	41441	58681	67594	58619	54762	93238	61053
2014-15	105697	112444	44027	115058	44101	55880	85056	60372	55123	95807	64496
2015-16	116813	120387	47351	122889	46389	56039	91845	60663	58838	100141	68565
2016-17	131254	129251	52782	133691	47151	57752	99089	64939	67821	105848	71394
2017-18	143827	138368	54264	140724	51211	58493	106537	68456	72760	110802	74441
2018-19	153276	148078	56498	147450	51180	62458	107853	73276	76417	115882	78570
2019-20	161931	.	59929	.	.	66153	.	.	80330	120569	81355

(Continued)

**TABLE 10 : PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT- STATE-WISE
(At Constant Prices) (Concl'd.)**

(₹)

State / Union Territory	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telan- gana	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttara- khand	West Bengal	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Chandi- garh	Delhi	Pudu- cherry	All-India per capita NNI
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
(Base : 1993-94)												
1997-98	9539	11260	.	6828	5518	7429	8408	16350	25470	23482	17402	9244
1998-99	9914	11592	.	7396	5432	7385	8814	14502	26718	23762	19279	9650
1999-00	9874	12167	.	7968	5675	7256	9320	15293	27494	24003	19374	10071
(Base : 1999-2000)												
1999-00	14890	19432	.	14119	9749	13516	15888	24005	44502	38913	30486	15881
2000-01	15305	20319	.	14933	9721	14932	16244	23658	48292	38975	34190	16173
2001-02	15953	19748	.	16947	9672	15364	17225	23869	50476	39026	35831	16769
2002-03	17065	19662	.	17752	9806	16530	17568	25487	55991	40929	38648	17109
2003-04	18159	20707	.	18554	10120	17542	18374	27229	59406	41930	39633	18301
2004-05	19332	22975	.	19825	10421	19524	19367	27267	62352	45157	33585	19331
(Base : 2004-05)												
2004-05	26690	30062	24409	24394	12950	24726	22649	40921	74173	63877	48302	24143
2005-06	29008	34126	27921	25688	13445	27781	23808	41645	78167	69128	60046	26015
2006-07	30293	39166	30562	27558	14241	30644	25400	47522	85372	76243	61142	28067
2007-08	31722	41314	33271	29022	14875	35444	27094	50629	86923	83243	64749	30332
2008-09	35394	43193	37436	31711	15713	38621	27914	56304	88298	91845	69374	31754
2009-10	60774	47394	37183	34544	16390	44557	29799	61411	87751	97525	80363	33901
2010-11	66136	53507	43354	36718	17388	48525	31314	64712	83319	103619	84142	36202
(Base : 2011-12)												
2011-12	158667	93112	91121	47155	32002	100305	51543	88177	158967	185001	119649	63462
2012-13	160553	97257	92732	50501	32908	106318	53157	90064	169336	192220	119196	65538
2013-14	168897	102191	96039	54645	34044	112803	53811	94570	180615	200702	129127	68572
2014-15	180675	107117	101424	63992	34583	118788	54520	100754	182867	213669	117102	72805
2015-16	195066	115875	112267	61612	36973	126952	57255	106237	195205	233115	121000	77659
2016-17	207355	123206	121512	69860	40641	138286	60618	118112	208230	244255	126556	83003
2017-18	232483	133029	132293	76358	42798	147204	64007	130670	223083	255431	135763	87828
2018-19	242002	142941	143618	82632	44421	155151	67300	.	234998	269505	142583	92085
2019-20	255772	153853	153927	89285	45648	.	71757	.	.	283636	150744	94954

Note : All India data for period 1996-97 to 1999-00 is per capita NNP.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO) .

TABLE 11 : SECTOR-WISE DOMESTIC SAVING AT CURRENT PRICES

		(Amount in ₹ Crore)			
S.No	Item	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1		2	3	4	5
1	Gross Savings	4282259	4825113	5538393	5712920
1.1	Non-financial corporations	1677184	1811019	2069495	2060397
1.1.1	Public non-financial corporations	154015	172186	241223	256238
1.1.1.1	Departmental enterprises	47620	44300	50435	53530
1.1.1.2	Non-departmental enterprises	106395	127886	190788	202708
1.1.2	Private non-financial corporations	1523169	1638833	1828272	1804159
1.2	Financial corporations	291641	348409	387516	354076
1.2.1	Public financial corporations	176513	215258	237448	177050
1.2.1.1	Departmental enterprises	7878	7159	8218	9324
1.2.1.2	Non-departmental enterprises	168636	208100	229231	167726
1.2.2	Private financial corporations	115127	133151	150067	177026
1.3	General Government	-161478	-121449	-195877	-148314
1.4	Household sector	2474913	2787134	3277259	3446760
1.4.1.1	Gross financial saving	1496232	1614677	2061033	1995706
1.4.1.2	Less financial liabilities	385388	468648	738067	765522
1.4.2	Saving in physical assets	1317599	1594573	1912803	2180798
1.4.3	Saving in the form of gold and silver ornaments	46469	46532	41489	35778

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO).

**TABLE 12: CHANGES IN FINANCIAL ASSETS / LIABILITIES OF THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR
(At Current Prices)**

(₹ Crore)										Changes in financial assets (2 to 10)
Year	Currency	Bank deposits	Non- banking deposits	Life insuranc e fund	Provident and pension fund	Claims on Govern- ment	Shares & debent- ures	Units of UTI	Trade Debt (Net)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1978-79	1430	4626	232	683	1605	227	204	79	397	9483
1979-80	1332	4659	477	773	1748	531	253	41	435	10249
1980-81	1625	5550	378	915	2122	712	412	31	373	12118
1981-82	965	5194	894	1037	2480	1784	510	114	643	13621
1982-83	2026	6661	870	1235	2865	1243	646	122	429	16097
1983-84	2776	7978	1019	1376	3052	1976	555	222	-164	18790
1984-85	2938	9859	960	1556	3759	3107	762	567	41	23549
1985-86	2220	10603	1423	1779	4188	3413	1394	586	-44	25562
1986-87	3090	14510	1512	2159	5055	3092	1768	943	-280	31849
1987-88	4815	14674	1326	2589	6509	3680	813	1196	504	36106
1988-89	4256	14747	1580	3423	7552	5478	1136	1427	359	39958
1989-90	7655	13987	1839	4415	9508	6758	2655	2179	-763	48233
1990-91	6251	18777	1286	5599	11155	7883	4972	3438	-453	58908
1991-92	8157	17848	2218	7003	12501	4845	6800	9087	-414	68045
1992-93	6562	29518	6035	7114	14814	3885	8212	5612	-1398	80354
1993-94	13367	36236	11654	9548	18323	6908	10067	4705	-1190	109618
1994-95	15916	55835	11547	11370	21414	13186	13473	3908	-1148	145501
1995-96	16525	39941	13198	13894	22343	9588	8839	262	-252	124337
1996-97	13643	50902	25980	16121	30390	11783	6631	3776	-708	158519
1997-98	12780	74099	6733	19410	32267	22162	4464	595	-770	171740
1998-99	21822	79433	7670	23428	46408	28220	5105	1887	-6870	207103
1999-00	20845	82892	3844	28644	53907	28985	16308	1811	-1023	236213
2000-01	15632	94709	3004	33861	50863	39007	11148	-934	183	247475
2001-02	28156	113033	-347	41237	44223	51938	9834	-1857	-183	286034
2002-03	28632	122697	12496	52009	45946	56087	7123	-1618	-	323372
2003-04	42675	155934	1945	52240	48952	87372	9078	-8586	-137	389473
2004-05	36977	175045	83	67986	55794	106420	8113	-3146	-107	447165
2005-06	52151	265716	522	83494	61950	87168	33857	-444	-222	584192
2006-07	67194	429282	4584	114851	72503	19198	50847	-310	6523	764671
2007-08	81278	389008	1286	169848	71544	-28327	74308	-324	13765	772385
2008-09	92188	417833	14742	152861	73398	-27551	-2333	-2737	8488	726889
2009-10	96940	398141	18516	259821	129849	43475	44841	-	-1784	989798
2010-11	137131	548299	5099	210102	141139	29545	1729	-	6823	1079867
2011-12	106242	525970	10021	195673	95680	-21889	16522	-	4509	932729
2012-13	111521	575080	27911	179949	156479	-7109	17027	-	3183	1064041
2013-14	99520	639304	22816	204469	177841	23053	18930	-	4838	1190770
2014-15	133345	579272	28915	299322	190883	969	20364	-	4177	1257247
2015-16	200518	622364	18082	264177	290729	67940	28356	-	4066	1496232
2016-17	-332907	938574	34856	354321	325539	115469	174466	-	4360	1614677
2017-18	483723	510174	16538	343959	369445	155670	177324	-	4201	2061033
2018-19	281407	744156	34086	258529	396348	199180	77789	-	4209	1995706

(Continued)

**TABLE 12: CHANGES IN FINANCIAL ASSETS / LIABILITIES OF THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR
(At Current Prices) (Concl.d.)**

(₹ Crore)

Year	Bank advances	Loans & advances from other financial institutions	Loans & advances from Government	Loans & advances from co-operative non-credit societies	Changes in financial liabilities (12 to 15)
1	12	13	14	15	16
1978-79	2125	352	181	80	2738
1979-80	2868	393	197	93	3551
1980-81	3093	182	151	82	3508
1981-82	3507	244	148	134	4033
1982-83	2946	349	133	103	3531
1983-84	4469	460	203	106	5238
1984-85	5002	420	197	114	5733
1985-86	6043	646	205	89	6983
1986-87	7345	522	435	208	8510
1987-88	8159	555	347	226	9287
1988-89	11436	713	474	203	12826
1989-90	8303	1053	747	85	10188
1990-91	7429	1154	611	73	9267
1991-92	3689	1551	469	288	5997
1992-93	11421	2897	443	295	15056
1993-94	11972	1867	710	310	14859
1994-95	21618	2409	417	326	24770
1995-96	15605	2398	275	342	18620
1996-97	13675	2593	229	360	16857
1997-98	19885	4203	488	343	24919
1998-99	20793	4688	944	348	26773
1999-00	29859	4631	1227	350	36067
2000-01	25439	4741	1319	280	31779
2001-02	43354	6878	1111	384	51727
2002-03	54388	5247	216	423	60274
2003-04	57885	12261	-269	105	69982
2004-05	111971	8310	-515	304	120069
2005-06	175564	8398	-489	277	183750
2006-07	273666	9362	-650	229	282606
2007-08	179502	8682	-248	245	188181
2008-09	154735	8812	-199	250	163598
2009-10	194443	8899	-147	252	203448
2010-11	269010	8804	-99	260	277975
2011-12	272509	17310	301	-	290120
2012-13	308747	21510	168	-	330425
2013-14	302336	55678	665	-	358679
2014-15	282443	94196	193	-	376832
2015-16	269417	115576	395	-	385388
2016-17	345811	122866	-29	-	468648
2017-18	486666	251182	219	-	738067
2018-19	587606	177949	-33	-	765522

Notes : 1. Data for 'Changes in financial assets' and 'Changes in financial liabilities' are as per First Revised Estimates of 2018-19.

2. Deposits with co-operative non-credit societies are included in bank deposits up to 1999-00. Since 2000-01, these deposits are included in non-banking deposits.

3. Life Insurance Fund includes Central or State Governments employees' insurance funds and postal insurance funds.

4. Owing to changes in coverage of non-banking deposits, data prior to 1997-98 are not strictly comparable with those of 1997-98 and onwards.

5. Shares and Debentures include investment in shares and debentures of credit / non-credit societies and investment in mutual funds (other than Specified Undertaking of the UTI).

6. Since 2005-06, the data shown under 'Units of UTI' pertain to Administrator of the Specified Undertaking of the UTI. The UTI Mutual Fund is included in 'Shares and Debentures'.

7. The sum of components of changes in financial assets do not add up to the total due to rounding off.

8. 'Bank advances' includes advances by scheduled commercial banks and co-operative banks & societies.

9. Loans and advances from other financial institutions' includes advances by non-banking finance companies, housing finance companies and insurance corporations.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO).

**TABLE 13 : INSTITUTIONAL SECTOR-WISE GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION at Current Prices
(Base Year : 2011-12)**

		(Amount in ₹ Crore)			
S.No.	Item	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Public non-financial corporations	530695	511230	537497	625698
2	Private non-financial corporations	1800493	1763895	1870169	2221265
3	Public Financial corporations	12362	11652	13718	12110
4	Private Financial corporations	57780	16694	92757	38120
5	General Government	500639	578711	623255	735404
6	Households including NPISH	1317599	1594573	1912803	2180798
7	Gross Capital Formation	4422659	4918077	5849224	6108582
8	Net Capital Formation	2972962	3326745	4085278	4128958

NPISH : Non- profit institutions serving households.

Notes : Items 1 to 6 excludes valuables and errors & omissions.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO).

TABLE 14 : EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND ORGANISED PRIVATE SECTORS

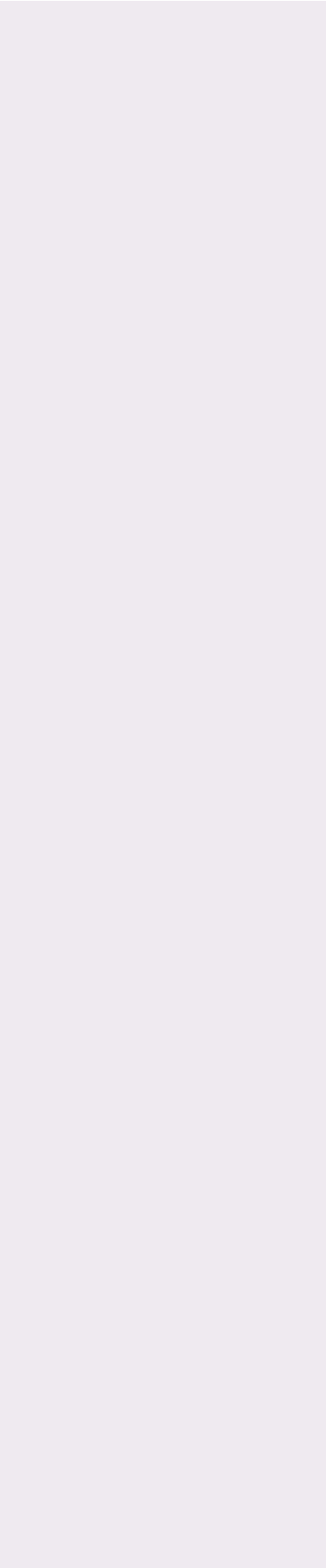
(In Lakh)

Year	Public Sector (end-March)	Private Sector (end-March)	Number of Persons on the live register (end-December)
1	2	3	4
1980-81	154.80	74.00	162.00
1981-82	162.80	75.30	178.40
1982-83	167.50	73.90	197.50
1983-84	172.20	73.60	219.50
1984-85	175.80	74.30	235.50
1985-86	176.80	73.70	262.70
1986-87	182.40	73.90	301.30
1987-88	183.20	73.90	302.50
1988-89	185.10	74.50	300.50
1989-90	187.70	75.80	327.80
1990-91	190.60	76.80	346.30
1991-92	192.10	78.50	363.00
1992-93	193.30	78.50	367.60
1993-94	194.50	79.30	362.80
1994-95	194.70	80.60	366.90
1995-96	194.30	85.10	367.40
1996-97	195.60	86.90	374.30
1997-98	194.20	87.50	391.40
1998-99	194.10	87.00	400.90
1999-00	193.10	86.50	403.70
2000-01	191.40	86.50	413.40
2001-02	187.70	84.30	420.00
2002-03	185.80	84.20	411.70
2003-04	182.00	82.50	413.90
2004-05	180.10	84.50	404.60
2005-06	181.90	88.10	393.50
2006-07	180.00	92.70	414.70
2007-08	176.70	98.80	399.70
2008-09	178.00	103.80	391.10
2009-10	178.60	108.50	381.50
2010-11	175.50	114.50	388.30
2011-12	176.10	119.70	401.70
2012-13	NA	NA	447.90
2013-14	NA	NA	468.00
2014-15	NA	NA	482.60
2015-16	NA	NA	435.00
2016-17	NA	NA	433.76
2017-18	NA	NA	424.40

NA - Not Available.

Also See Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training. Ministry of Labour & Employment, Government of India.



OUTPUT AND PRICES

TABLE 15 : INDEX NUMBERS OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD OF FOODGRAINS, NON-FOODGRAINS AND ALL CROPS IN INDIA

Year	Foodgrains			Non-foodgrains			All crops		
	A	Pr	Y	A	Pr	Y	A	Pr	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(Base : Triennium ending 1993-94=100)									
Weights	50.63	50.63	50.63	49.37	49.37	49.37	100.00	100.00	100.00
1993-94	127.4	135.1	106.0	111.2	110.7	99.5	121.9	123.0	101.0
1994-95	128.8	141.0	109.5	114.3	118.8	103.9	123.8	130.1	105.0
1995-96	125.4	131.4	104.8	118.3	122.0	103.2	123.0	126.8	103.1
1996-97	128.4	145.1	113.0	120.2	130.3	108.4	125.6	137.8	109.7
1997-98	128.7	140.9	109.5	118.8	120.6	101.5	125.3	130.8	104.4
1998-99	130.0	150.0	115.4	120.0	126.8	105.6	126.6	137.8	108.9
1999-00	127.8	152.9	119.6	117.5	128.2	109.1	124.3	140.7	113.2
2000-01	125.7	141.9	112.9	114.3	126.0	110.3	121.8	134.1	110.0
2001-02	127.5	155.3	121.8	114.9	128.5	111.8	122.7	142.1	115.8
2002-03	118.2	126.6	107.0	102.8	121.2	117.9	113.2	123.9	109.5
2003-04	128.2	155.1	121.0	111.2	110.4	99.3	122.6	133.0	108.5
2004-05	124.7	144.2	115.6	122.1	112.1	91.8	123.5	130.9	105.9
2005-06	126.3	152.5	120.8	124.7	130.1	104.3	125.4	146.8	117.0
2006-07	128.5	158.8	123.6	126.6	155.4	122.8	127.5	167.8	131.6
2007-08	128.8	168.6	130.9	128.1	157.9	123.3	128.6	172.9	134.4
(Base : Triennium ending 2007-08=100)									
Weights	50.66	50.66	50.66	49.34	49.34	49.34	100.00	100.00	100.00
2007-08	101.2	105.4	104.2	103.0	108.6	105.4	102.1	107.0	104.8
2008-09	100.9	106.5	105.5	106.0	107.6	101.5	103.4	107.0	103.5
2009-10	100.0	100.6	100.6	104.3	104.9	100.6	102.1	102.7	100.6
2010-11	104.4	114.3	109.5	114.0	128.0	112.2	109.1	121.0	110.9
2011-12	104.1	119.5	114.9	115.7	129.3	111.7	109.8	124.3	113.2
2012-13	102.0	119.4	117.1	116.0	129.0	111.2	108.9	124.2	114.0
2013-14	105.6	123.3	116.8	119.2	136.4	114.4	112.3	129.8	115.5
2014-15	105.4	115.9	110.0	118.5	132.3	111.6	111.9	124.0	110.8
2015-16	103.9	115.7	111.3	119.5	126.1	105.5	111.6	120.8	108.3
2016-17	109.0	131.1	120.3	116.4	134.7	115.8	112.6	132.8	117.9
2017-18	107.4	136.8	127.4	118.4	142.1	120.2	112.7	139.4	123.6
2018-19	105.6	134.4	127.3	117.9	138.8	117.8	111.6	136.6	122.4
2019-20	108.6	139.6	128.5	119.4	144.1	120.1	113.9	141.8	124.2

A : Area Pr : Production Y : Yield

Note : Data for 2019-20 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates for agricultural crops and second advance estimates for horticultural crops. Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare Government of India.

**TABLE 16 : INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION -
MAJOR CROPS**

Year	All crops	Food-grains	Cereals	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Non-food-grains	Oil-seeds	Ground-nut	Sesamum	Rape-seed/Mustard
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
(Base : Triennium Ending 1993-94=100)												
Weights	100.0	50.63	42.61	19.43	17.10	6.09	8.03	49.37	11.97	3.20	0.64	4.31
1993-94	123.0	135.1	138.4	172.7	103.9	125.6	117.6	110.7	134.1	185.5	87.0	101.2
1994-95	130.1	141.0	143.5	175.9	114.2	122.2	128.1	118.8	133.8	191.0	90.5	107.3
1995-96	126.8	131.4	135.6	165.5	107.8	118.0	109.4	122.0	137.3	179.6	82.0	111.8
1996-97	137.8	145.1	148.3	175.7	120.4	139.0	127.9	130.3	151.7	204.8	98.9	124.1
1997-98	130.8	140.9	144.9	177.5	115.2	124.4	119.5	120.6	130.3	174.6	87.7	87.7
1998-99	137.8	150.0	152.3	185.1	123.8	127.6	137.6	126.8	151.3	212.7	81.4	105.6
1999-00	140.7	152.9	158.8	192.9	132.6	123.3	121.8	128.2	125.7	124.5	74.1	107.9
2000-01	134.1	141.9	149.9	182.7	121.0	126.4	99.6	126.0	113.0	151.8	79.9	78.1
2001-02	142.1	155.3	161.7	200.7	126.3	136.1	121.5	128.5	126.9	166.4	107.7	94.8
2002-03	123.9	126.6	131.4	154.5	114.2	106.3	100.9	121.2	90.7	97.6	68.1	72.4
2003-04	133.0	155.1	159.1	190.4	125.3	154.0	134.2	110.4	154.0	192.5	120.7	117.3
2004-05	130.9	144.2	148.8	178.8	119.2	136.1	119.8	112.1	150.2	160.4	104.1	141.6
2005-06	146.8	152.5	158.1	197.4	120.4	138.5	122.6	130.1	171.6	189.3	99.0	151.6
2006-07	167.8	158.8	164.1	200.8	131.6	138.5	130.3	155.4	147.1	115.2	95.5	138.7
2007-08	172.9	168.6	105.5	102.9	105.4	112.1	105.1	157.9	108.6	125.0	112.6	81.8
(Base : Triennium Ending 2007-08=100)												
Weights	100.0	50.66	41.73	16.89	17.99	6.86	8.92	49.34	13.25	4.11	0.47	3.60
2007-08	107.0	105.4	105.5	102.9	105.4	112.1	105.1	108.6	108.6	125.0	112.6	81.8
2008-09	107.0	106.5	107.4	105.6	108.2	110.0	102.0	107.6	100.8	97.6	95.3	100.9
2009-10	102.7	100.6	100.2	94.8	108.3	92.3	102.3	104.9	88.9	73.9	87.5	92.6
2010-11	121.0	114.3	111.1	102.2	116.5	118.9	129.4	128.0	116.8	112.5	132.9	114.6
2011-12	124.3	119.5	119.1	112.1	127.2	114.8	121.6	129.3	106.5	94.8	120.6	92.6
2012-13	124.2	119.4	117.3	112.0	125.4	109.2	129.4	129.0	107.4	63.9	101.9	112.5
2013-14	129.8	123.3	120.7	113.5	128.5	118.0	135.6	136.4	119.0	132.2	106.3	110.4
2014-15	124.0	115.9	114.6	112.3	116.0	116.7	122.0	132.3	99.7	100.8	123.2	88.1
2015-16	120.8	115.7	115.5	111.1	123.7	104.6	116.7	126.1	92.5	91.7	126.5	95.3
2016-17	132.8	131.1	123.7	116.8	132.1	118.8	165.5	134.7	111.2	101.6	111.1	111.0
2017-18	139.4	136.8	127.2	120.2	133.9	127.3	181.7	142.1	114.7	125.9	112.4	118.2
2018-19	136.6	134.4	129.2	124.0	138.9	116.4	158.9	138.8	111.6	91.6	102.6	129.7
2019-20	141.8	139.6	134.3	126.1	144.3	128.7	164.0	144.1	122.3	137.4	111.6	127.8

(Continued)

**TABLE 16 : INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION -
MAJOR CROPS (Concl'd.)**

Year	Coconut	Fibres	Cotton (Lint)	Jute	Tea	Coffee	Rubber	Fruits and vege- tables	Sugar- cane	Toba- cco	Guar- seed
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
(Base : Triennium Ending 1993-94=100)											
Weights	2.78	6.85	6.40	0.37	1.42	0.64	0.57	7.39	11.98	0.86	0.29
1993-94	-	104.1	101.1	157.2	-	-	-	-	96.8	93.4	-
1994-95	-	114.9	111.9	170.8	-	-	-	-	116.1	100.0	-
1995-96	-	123.1	121.1	163.9	-	-	-	-	118.5	91.0	-
1996-97	-	137.8	134.0	212.8	-	-	-	-	117.0	105.1	-
1997-98	-	108.0	102.2	212.7	-	121.8	137.1	122.6	117.8	108.5	176.8
1998-99	-	119.2	115.7	188.7	-	141.4	137.1	137.6	121.7	125.5	89.7
1999-00	-	113.3	108.6	201.3	-	155.8	157.3	132.4	126.1	88.8	68.9
2000-01	-	95.6	89.7	199.0	-	160.7	159.3	136.1	124.7	58.4	121.0
2001-02	-	101.1	94.2	226.0	-	160.4	159.6	140.7	125.2	92.5	200.2
2002-03	-	88.6	81.2	219.4	-	146.9	164.1	129.6	121.1	84.8	36.6
2003-04	-	184.3	129.3	218.9	-	142.6	179.9	134.6	98.6	93.2	277.9
2004-05	-	169.5	154.7	200.7	-	152.9	189.5	138.3	99.9	93.1	165.9
2005-06	-	178.7	174.2	212.9	-	148.8	202.8	151.7	118.5	93.6	194.5
2006-07	-	186.1	213.1	220.3	-	138.0	215.5	162.6	149.8	88.1	214.7
2007-08	97.4	203.5	243.8	100.5	95.9	95.4	99.8	184.9	106.1	93.0	133.6
(Base : Triennium Ending 2007-08=100)											
Weights	1.19	-	4.41	0.66	0.28	0.62	1.87	-	9.89	0.41	0.62
2007-08	97.4	-	115.9	100.5	101.5	95.4	99.8	-	106.1	93.0	133.6
2008-09	97.5	-	99.7	94.7	101.0	95.5	104.5	-	86.8	121.0	144.6
2009-10	104.0	-	107.5	110.4	101.0	105.4	100.5	-	89.0	147.4	44.3
2010-11	104.1	-	147.7	98.4	101.0	110.0	100.5	-	104.3	176.9	147.2
2011-12	104.1	-	157.6	105.6	101.0	110.0	100.5	-	110.0	160.0	165.6
2012-13	149.9	-	153.2	101.7	101.0	110.0	100.4	-	103.9	139.8	183.6
2013-14	154.2	-	160.7	109.0	124.4	110.9	93.6	-	107.3	156.4	267.8
2014-15	135.1	-	155.8	104.4	123.2	119.1	78.0	-	110.4	182.0	244.7
2015-16	146.5	-	134.3	97.8	126.9	126.7	68.0	-	106.1	170.8	211.0
2016-17	158.3	-	145.8	102.6	128.7	113.6	83.6	-	93.2	171.4	138.1
2017-18	157.6	-	146.9	94.3	136.4	115.0	83.9	-	115.7	202.4	121.3
2018-19	141.6	-	125.5	93.4	139.0	116.3	78.7	-	123.5	-	-
2019-20	154.1	-	158.9	92.6	-	109.0	78.7	-	108.3	-	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates.

2. Oilseed data comprises of total oilseeds.

3. - : Not Available.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE 17 : AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION – FOODGRAINS

(Lakh tonnes)

Year	Cereals				Pulses	Total Foodgrains (5+6)
	Rice	Wheat	Coarse Cereals	Total (2 to 4)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1962-63	332.1	107.8	246.3	686.2	115.3	801.5
1963-64	370.0	98.5	237.2	705.7	100.7	806.4
1964-65	393.1	122.6	253.7	769.4	124.2	893.6
1965-66	305.9	104.0	214.2	624.1	99.4	723.5
1966-67	304.4	113.9	240.5	658.8	83.5	742.3
1967-68	376.1	165.4	288.0	829.5	121.0	950.5
1968-69	397.6	186.5	251.8	835.9	104.2	940.1
1969-70	404.3	200.9	272.9	878.1	116.9	995.0
1970-71	422.2	238.3	305.5	966.0	118.2	1084.2
1971-72	430.7	264.1	246.0	940.8	110.9	1051.7
1972-73	392.4	247.4	231.4	871.2	99.1	970.3
1973-74	440.5	217.8	288.3	946.6	100.1	1046.7
1974-75	395.8	241.0	261.3	898.1	100.2	998.3
1975-76	487.4	288.4	304.1	1079.9	130.4	1210.3
1976-77	419.2	290.1	288.8	998.1	113.6	1111.7
1977-78	526.7	317.5	300.2	1144.4	119.7	1264.1
1978-79	537.7	355.1	304.4	1197.2	121.8	1319.0
1979-80	423.3	318.3	269.7	1011.3	85.7	1097.0
1980-81	536.3	363.1	290.2	1189.6	106.3	1295.9
1981-82	532.5	374.5	310.9	1217.9	115.1	1333.0
1982-83	471.2	427.9	277.5	1176.6	118.6	1295.2
1983-84	601.0	454.8	339.0	1394.8	128.9	1523.7
1984-85	583.4	440.7	311.7	1335.8	119.6	1455.4
1985-86	638.3	470.5	262.0	1370.8	133.6	1504.4
1986-87	605.6	443.2	268.3	1317.1	117.1	1434.2
1987-88	568.6	461.7	263.6	1293.9	109.6	1403.5
1988-89	704.9	541.1	314.7	1560.7	138.5	1699.2
1989-90	735.7	498.5	347.6	1581.8	128.6	1710.4
1990-91	742.9	551.4	327.0	1621.3	142.6	1763.9
1991-92	746.8	556.9	259.9	1563.6	120.2	1683.8
1992-93	728.6	572.1	365.9	1666.6	128.2	1794.8
1993-94	803.0	598.4	308.2	1709.6	133.0	1842.6
1994-95	818.1	657.7	298.8	1774.6	140.4	1915.0
1995-96	769.8	621.0	290.3	1681.1	123.1	1804.2
1996-97	817.3	693.5	341.1	1851.9	142.4	1994.3
1997-98	825.4	663.5	304.0	1792.9	138.3	1931.2
1998-99	860.8	712.9	313.3	1887.0	149.1	2036.1
1999-00	896.8	763.7	303.4	1963.9	134.1	2098.0
2000-01	849.8	696.8	310.8	1857.4	110.7	1968.1
2001-02	933.4	727.7	333.7	1994.8	133.7	2128.5
2002-03	718.2	657.6	260.7	1636.5	111.3	1747.8
2003-04	885.3	721.6	376.0	1982.8	149.1	2131.9
2004-05	831.3	686.4	334.6	1852.3	131.3	1983.6
2005-06	917.9	693.5	340.7	1952.2	133.8	2086.0
2006-07	933.6	758.1	339.2	2030.8	142.0	2172.8
2007-08	966.9	785.7	407.5	2160.1	147.6	2307.8
2008-09	991.8	806.8	400.4	2199.0	145.7	2344.7
2009-10	890.9	808.0	335.5	2034.5	146.6	2181.1
2010-11	959.8	868.7	434.0	2262.5	182.4	2444.9
2011-12	1053.0	948.8	420.1	2422.0	170.9	2592.9
2012-13	1052.4	935.1	400.4	2387.9	183.4	2571.3
2013-14	1066.5	958.5	432.9	2457.9	192.5	2650.4
2014-15	1054.8	865.3	428.6	2348.7	171.5	2520.2
2015-16	1044.1	922.9	385.2	2352.2	163.5	2515.7
2016-17	1097.0	985.1	437.7	2519.8	231.3	2751.1
2017-18	1127.6	998.7	469.7	2596.0	254.2	2850.1
2018-19	1164.8	1036.0	430.6	2631.4	220.8	2852.1
2019-20	1184.3	1075.9	474.8	2735.0	231.5	2966.5

Note : Data for 2019-20 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.

TABLE 18 : AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - MAJOR COMMERCIAL CROPS

(Lakh Tonnes)

Year	Oilseeds				Coffee	Cotton (Lint)	Raw Jute & Mesta	Sugarcane	Tea	Tobacco
	Groundnut	Rapeseed & Mustard	Soyabean	Total						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1963-64	53.0	9.2	-	71.3	-	57.5	79.8	1042.3	-	3.6
1964-65	60.0	14.7	-	85.6	-	60.1	76.6	1219.1	-	3.6
1965-66	42.6	13.0	-	64.0	-	48.5	57.8	1239.9	-	2.9
1966-67	44.1	12.3	-	64.3	-	52.7	65.8	928.3	-	3.5
1967-68	57.3	15.7	-	83.0	-	57.8	75.9	955.0	-	3.7
1968-69	46.3	13.5	-	68.5	-	54.5	38.4	1246.8	-	3.6
1969-70	51.3	15.6	-	77.3	-	55.6	67.9	1350.2	-	3.4
1970-71	61.1	19.8	0.1	96.3	1102.3	47.6	61.9	1263.7	4190.0	3.6
1971-72	61.8	14.3	0.1	90.8	689.5	69.5	68.4	1135.7	4350.0	4.2
1972-73	40.9	18.1	0.3	71.4	910.7	57.4	60.9	1248.7	4560.0	3.7
1973-74	59.3	17.0	0.4	93.9	863.9	63.1	76.8	1408.1	4720.0	4.6
1974-75	51.1	22.5	0.5	91.5	925.1	71.6	58.3	1442.9	4890.0	3.6
1975-76	67.6	19.4	0.9	106.1	839.8	59.5	59.1	1406.0	4870.0	3.5
1976-77	52.6	15.5	1.2	84.3	1023.0	58.4	71.0	1530.1	5120.0	4.2
1977-78	60.9	16.5	1.8	96.6	1251.4	72.4	71.5	1769.7	5560.0	4.9
1978-79	62.1	18.6	3.0	101.0	1104.9	79.6	83.3	1516.6	5640.0	4.5
1979-80	57.7	14.3	2.8	87.4	1498.4	76.5	79.6	1288.3	5440.0	4.4
1980-81	50.1	23.0	4.4	93.7	1186.5	70.1	81.6	1542.5	5696.0	4.8
1981-82	72.2	23.8	3.5	120.8	1521.0	78.8	83.7	1863.6	5604.0	5.2
1982-83	52.8	22.1	4.9	100.0	1299.5	75.3	71.7	1895.1	5607.0	5.8
1983-84	70.9	26.1	6.1	126.9	1050.3	63.9	77.2	1740.8	5815.0	4.9
1984-85	64.4	30.7	9.5	129.5	1951.1	85.1	77.9	1703.2	6399.0	4.9
1985-86	51.2	26.8	10.2	108.3	1224.5	87.3	126.5	1706.5	6562.0	4.4
1986-87	58.8	26.0	8.9	112.7	1920.9	69.1	86.2	1860.9	6246.0	4.6
1987-88	58.5	34.5	9.0	126.5	1227.1	63.8	67.8	1967.4	6743.0	3.7
1988-89	96.6	43.8	15.5	180.3	2147.2	87.4	78.6	2030.4	7011.0	4.9
1989-90	81.0	41.3	18.1	169.2	1180.5	114.2	82.9	2255.7	6841.0	5.5
1990-91	75.1	52.3	26.0	186.1	1697.3	98.4	92.3	2410.5	7203.4	5.6
1991-92	70.9	58.6	24.9	186.0	1800.0	97.1	102.9	2540.0	7541.9	5.8
1992-93	85.6	48.0	33.9	201.1	1694.0	114.0	85.9	2280.3	7039.3	6.0
1993-94	78.3	53.3	47.5	215.0	2120.9	107.4	84.3	2296.6	7608.3	5.6
1994-95	80.6	57.6	39.3	213.4	1801.0	118.9	90.8	2755.4	7529.0	5.7
1995-96	75.8	60.0	51.0	221.1	2230.0	128.6	88.1	2811.0	7560.2	5.4
1996-97	86.4	66.6	53.8	243.8	2050.0	142.3	111.3	2775.6	7801.4	6.2
1997-98	73.7	47.0	64.6	213.2	2283.0	108.5	110.2	2795.4	8356.4	6.4
1998-99	89.8	56.6	71.4	247.5	2650.0	122.9	98.1	2887.2	8551.6	7.4
1999-00	52.5	57.9	70.8	207.1	2920.0	115.3	105.5	2993.2	8368.6	5.2
2000-01	64.1	41.9	52.8	184.4	3012.0	95.2	105.6	2959.6	8484.3	3.4
2001-02	70.3	50.8	59.6	206.6	3006.0	100.0	116.8	2972.1	8514.1	5.5
2002-03	41.2	38.8	46.6	148.4	2753.0	86.2	112.8	2873.8	8459.7	4.9
2003-04	81.3	62.9	78.2	251.9	2705.0	137.3	111.7	2338.6	8786.5	5.5
2004-05	67.7	75.9	68.8	243.5	2755.0	164.3	102.7	2370.9	9068.4	5.5
2005-06	79.9	81.3	82.7	279.8	2740.0	185.0	108.4	2811.7	9489.4	5.0
2006-07	48.6	74.4	88.5	242.9	2880.0	226.3	112.7	3555.2	9730.7	4.7
2007-08	91.8	58.3	109.7	297.6	2620.0	258.8	112.1	3481.9	9870.2	4.4
2008-09	71.7	72.0	99.1	277.2	2623.0	222.8	103.7	2850.3	9727.7	5.7
2009-10	54.3	66.1	99.6	248.8	2896.0	240.2	118.2	2923.0	9911.8	6.9
2010-11	82.7	81.8	127.4	324.8	3020.0	330.0	106.2	3423.8	9667.3	8.8
2011-12	69.6	66.0	122.1	298.0	3140.0	352.0	114.0	3610.4	10954.6	7.5
2012-13	47.0	80.3	146.7	309.4	3182.0	342.2	109.3	3412.0	11350.7	6.6
2013-14	97.1	78.8	118.6	327.5	3045.0	359.0	116.9	3521.4	12087.8	7.4
2014-15	74.0	62.8	103.7	275.1	3270.0	348.1	111.3	3623.3	11971.8	8.6
2015-16	67.3	67.9	85.7	220.9	3480.0	300.0	105.2	3484.4	12331.4	8.0
2016-17	74.6	79.2	131.6	312.8	3120.0	325.8	109.6	3060.7	12504.9	8.1
2017-18	92.5	84.3	109.3	314.6	3160.0	328.1	100.3	3799.1	13250.5	9.5
2018-19	67.3	92.6	132.7	315.2	3195.0	280.4	98.2	4054.2	13500.4	-
2019-20	101.0	91.2	112.2	334.2	2993.0	354.9	99.1	3557.0	13608.1	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates.

2. Data for 1960-61 to 1969-70 relate to total five major oilseeds viz., groundnut, castorseed, sesamum, rapeseed and mustard, and linseed.

3. Oilseed data comprises total for nine oilseeds out of the eleven in all.

4. Coffee and Tea data measured in lacs kg.

5. Cotton data measured in lacs bales of 170 kg each.

6. Raw jute and the mesta data measured in lacs bales of 180 kg each.

7. - : Not Available.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India, Coffee Board of India, Tea Board of India.

TABLE 19 : AREA UNDER CULTIVATION - FOODGRAINS

(Lakh hectares)

Year	Cereals				Pulses	Total Foodgrains (5+6)
	Rice	Wheat	Coarse Cereals	Total (2+3+4)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1963-64	358	135	439	932	242	1174
1964-65	365	134	444	942	239	1181
1965-66	355	126	443	924	227	1151
1966-67	353	128	451	932	221	1153
1967-68	364	150	473	988	227	1214
1968-69	370	160	462	992	213	1204
1969-70	377	166	472	1016	220	1236
1970-71	376	182	460	1018	225	1243
1971-72	378	191	436	1005	222	1226
1972-73	367	195	422	984	209	1193
1973-74	383	186	462	1031	234	1265
1974-75	379	180	432	991	220	1211
1975-76	395	205	438	1037	245	1282
1976-77	385	209	419	1014	230	1244
1977-78	403	215	423	1040	235	1275
1978-79	405	226	422	1054	237	1290
1979-80	394	222	414	1030	223	1252
1980-81	402	223	418	1042	225	1267
1981-82	407	221	425	1053	238	1291
1982-83	383	236	404	1023	228	1251
1983-84	412	247	417	1076	235	1312
1984-85	412	236	392	1039	227	1267
1985-86	411	230	395	1036	244	1280
1986-87	412	231	397	1040	232	1272
1987-88	388	231	366	984	213	1197
1988-89	417	241	387	1045	232	1277
1989-90	422	235	377	1034	234	1268
1990-91	427	242	363	1032	247	1278
1991-92	427	233	334	993	225	1219
1992-93	418	246	344	1008	224	1232
1993-94	425	252	328	1005	223	1228
1994-95	428	257	322	1007	230	1237
1995-96	428	250	309	987	223	1210
1996-97	434	259	318	1011	225	1236
1997-98	435	267	308	1010	229	1239
1998-99	448	275	293	1017	235	1252
1999-00	452	275	293	1020	211	1231
2000-01	447	257	303	1007	204	1211
2001-02	449	263	295	1008	220	1228
2002-03	412	252	270	934	205	1139
2003-04	426	266	308	1000	235	1235
2004-05	419	264	290	973	228	1201
2005-06	437	265	291	992	224	1216
2006-07	438	280	287	1005	232	1237
2007-08	439	280	285	1004	236	1241
2008-09	455	278	275	1007	221	1228
2009-10	419	285	277	981	233	1213
2010-11	429	291	283	1003	264	1267
2011-12	440	299	264	1003	245	1248
2012-13	428	300	248	975	233	1207
2013-14	440	312	257	1008	252	1260
2014-15	439	310	242	990	231	1220
2015-16	435	304	244	983	249	1232
2016-17	440	308	250	998	294	1292
2017-18	438	297	243	978	298	1275
2018-19	442	293	221	956	292	1248
2019-20	438	315	240	993	283	1276

Note : Data for 2019-20 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates.**Source** : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.

TABLE 20 : AREA UNDER CULTIVATION - MAJOR COMMERCIAL CROPS

Year					Sugarcane	Tea	Coffee	Cotton (Lint)	Raw Jute & Mesta	Tobacco
	Oilseeds									
	Groundnut	Rapeseed & Mustard	Soyabean	Total Oilseeds						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1963-64	68.9	30.5	-	148.2	22.5	-	-	82.2	12.7	4.4
1964-65	73.8	29.1	-	152.6	26.0	-	-	83.7	12.1	4.1
1965-66	77.0	29.1	-	152.5	28.4	-	-	79.6	11.1	3.8
1966-67	73.0	30.1	-	150.0	23.0	-	-	78.4	11.2	4.2
1967-68	75.5	32.4	-	156.7	20.5	-	-	80.0	12.0	4.2
1968-69	70.9	28.7	-	144.7	25.3	-	-	76.0	8.1	4.4
1969-70	71.3	31.7	-	148.1	27.5	-	-	77.3	10.9	4.4
1970-71	73.3	33.2	0.3	166.4	26.2	3.5	1.4	76.1	10.8	4.5
1971-72	75.1	36.1	0.3	172.7	23.9	3.6	1.4	78.0	11.1	4.6
1972-73	69.9	33.2	0.3	157.9	24.5	3.6	1.5	76.8	9.9	4.5
1973-74	70.2	34.6	0.5	169.0	27.5	3.6	1.6	75.7	11.6	4.6
1974-75	70.6	36.8	0.7	173.1	28.9	3.6	1.6	75.6	9.8	3.8
1975-76	72.2	33.4	0.9	169.2	27.6	3.6	1.7	73.5	9.1	3.7
1976-77	70.4	31.3	1.3	164.7	28.7	3.6	1.4	68.9	10.9	4.3
1977-78	70.3	35.8	2.0	171.7	31.5	3.7	1.5	78.7	11.6	5.0
1978-79	74.3	35.4	3.1	177.1	30.9	3.7	1.6	81.2	12.7	4.1
1979-80	71.7	34.7	5.0	169.4	26.1	3.7	1.7	81.3	12.2	4.3
1980-81	68.0	41.1	6.1	176.0	26.7	3.8	1.9	78.2	13.0	4.5
1981-82	74.3	44.0	4.8	189.1	31.9	3.8	1.9	80.6	11.5	4.4
1982-83	72.2	38.3	7.7	177.6	33.6	3.9	2.1	78.7	10.2	5.0
1983-84	75.4	38.7	8.4	186.9	31.1	4.0	2.1	77.2	10.5	4.4
1984-85	71.7	39.9	12.4	189.2	29.5	4.0	2.1	73.8	11.3	4.4
1985-86	71.2	39.8	13.4	190.2	28.5	4.0	2.1	75.3	15.0	4.0
1986-87	69.8	37.2	15.3	186.3	30.8	4.1	2.2	69.5	10.7	3.9
1987-88	68.4	46.2	15.4	201.3	32.8	4.1	2.2	64.6	9.6	3.2
1988-89	85.3	48.3	17.3	219.0	33.3	4.1	2.2	73.4	9.2	3.8
1989-90	87.1	49.7	22.5	228.0	34.4	4.1	2.2	76.9	9.1	4.1
1990-91	83.1	57.8	25.6	241.5	36.9	4.2	2.2	74.4	10.2	4.1
1991-92	86.7	65.5	31.8	258.9	38.4	4.2	2.2	76.6	11.1	4.3
1992-93	81.7	61.9	37.9	252.4	35.7	4.2	2.2	75.4	9.3	4.2
1993-94	83.2	62.9	43.7	269.0	34.2	4.2	2.3	73.2	8.9	3.8
1994-95	78.5	60.1	43.2	253.0	38.7	4.3	2.3	78.7	9.3	3.8
1995-96	75.2	65.5	50.4	259.6	41.5	4.3	2.4	90.4	9.3	3.9
1996-97	76.0	65.5	54.5	263.4	41.7	4.3	2.5	91.2	11.0	4.3
1997-98	70.9	70.4	59.9	261.2	39.3	4.3	2.9	88.7	11.1	4.6
1998-99	74.0	65.1	64.9	262.3	40.5	4.7	3.0	93.4	10.3	5.1
1999-00	68.7	60.3	62.2	242.8	42.2	4.9	3.1	87.1	10.4	4.3
2000-01	65.6	44.8	64.2	227.7	43.2	5.0	3.1	85.3	10.2	2.6
2001-02	62.4	50.7	63.4	226.4	44.1	5.1	3.2	91.3	10.5	3.5
2002-03	59.4	45.4	61.1	214.9	45.2	5.2	3.3	76.7	10.4	3.3
2003-04	59.9	54.3	65.6	236.6	39.3	5.2	3.3	76.0	10.0	3.7
2004-05	66.4	73.2	75.7	275.2	36.6	5.2	3.3	87.9	9.2	3.7
2005-06	67.4	72.8	77.1	278.6	42.0	5.6	3.8	86.8	9.0	3.7
2006-07	56.2	67.9	83.3	265.1	51.5	5.7	3.8	91.4	9.4	3.7
2007-08	62.9	58.3	88.8	266.9	50.6	5.8	3.9	94.1	9.6	3.5
2008-09	61.6	63.0	95.1	275.6	44.2	5.8	3.9	94.1	9.0	3.9
2009-10	54.8	55.9	97.3	259.6	41.8	5.8	4.0	101.3	9.1	4.4
2010-11	58.6	69.0	96.0	272.2	48.8	5.6	4.0	112.4	8.7	4.9
2011-12	52.6	58.9	101.1	263.1	50.4	5.6	4.1	121.8	9.0	4.6
2012-13	47.2	63.6	108.4	264.8	50.0	5.6	4.1	119.8	8.7	4.3
2013-14	55.3	67.0	122.0	285.3	50.1	5.7	4.2	116.9	8.5	5.0
2014-15	46.9	57.9	110.9	257.3	51.4	5.7	4.2	130.8	8.1	5.0
2015-16	45.9	57.4	116.0	219.3	49.3	5.7	4.3	122.9	7.8	5.0
2016-17	53.4	60.7	111.8	261.8	44.4	5.8	4.5	108.3	7.6	4.0
2017-18	49.2	59.6	103.0	245.0	47.3	5.8	4.5	126.0	7.4	4.0
2018-19	47.3	61.2	111.3	247.9	50.6	6.4	4.6	126.1	7.0	-
2019-20	48.9	67.8	120.9	270.4	45.7	6.4	4.6	133.7	6.8	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates.

2. Data for 1960-61 to 1969-70 relate to total of five major oilseeds, viz., groundnut, castorseed, sesamum, rapeseed and mustard, and linseed.

3. Oilseed data comprises total for nine oilseeds out of the eleven in all.

4. -: Not Available.

5. Tea and coffee area data is provisional.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India; Tea Board of India; and Coffee Board of India

TABLE 21 : YIELD PER HECTARE - FOODGRAINS

(Kg / hectare)

Year	Cereals				Pulses	Total Foodgrains
	Rice	Wheat	Coarse Cereals	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1963-64	1033	730	540	757	416	687
1964-65	1078	913	514	817	520	757
1965-66	862	827	483	676	438	629
1966-67	863	887	533	707	377	644
1967-68	1032	1103	608	840	534	783
1968-69	1076	1169	545	843	490	781
1969-70	1073	1208	578	865	531	805
1970-71	1123	1307	665	949	524	872
1971-72	1141	1380	564	936	501	858
1972-73	1070	1271	548	886	474	813
1973-74	1151	1172	623	918	427	827
1974-75	1045	1338	606	907	455	824
1975-76	1235	1410	694	1041	533	944
1976-77	1089	1387	689	985	494	894
1977-78	1308	1480	710	1100	510	991
1978-79	1328	1568	721	1136	515	1022
1979-80	1074	1436	652	982	385	876
1980-81	1336	1630	695	1142	473	1023
1981-82	1308	1691	733	1157	483	1032
1982-83	1231	1816	685	1151	519	1035
1983-84	1457	1843	813	1296	548	1162
1984-85	1417	1870	795	1285	526	1149
1985-86	1552	2046	664	1323	547	1175
1986-87	1471	1916	675	1266	506	1128
1987-88	1465	2002	721	1315	515	1173
1988-89	1689	2244	814	1493	598	1331
1989-90	1745	2121	922	1530	549	1349
1990-91	1740	2281	900	1571	578	1380
1991-92	1751	2394	778	1574	533	1382
1992-93	1744	2327	1063	1654	573	1457
1993-94	1888	2380	939	1701	598	1501
1994-95	1911	2559	929	1763	610	1546
1995-96	1797	2483	940	1703	552	1491
1996-97	1882	2679	1072	1831	635	1614
1997-98	1900	2485	986	1775	567	1552
1998-99	1921	2590	1068	1856	634	1627
1999-00	1986	2778	1034	1925	635	1704
2000-01	1901	2708	1027	1844	544	1626
2001-02	2079	2762	1131	1980	607	1734
2002-03	1744	2610	966	1753	543	1535
2003-04	2077	2713	1221	1983	635	1727
2004-05	1984	2602	1153	1903	577	1652
2005-06	2102	2619	1172	1968	598	1715
2006-07	2131	2708	1182	2021	612	1756
2007-08	2202	2802	1431	2151	625	1860
2008-09	2178	2907	1459	2183	659	1909
2009-10	2125	2839	1212	2075	630	1798
2010-11	2239	2988	1531	2256	691	1930
2011-12	2393	3177	1590	2415	699	2078
2012-13	2461	3117	1617	2449	789	2129
2013-14	2424	3075	1677	2438	764	2101
2014-15	2390	2872	1729	2373	744	2070
2015-16	2400	3034	1579	2392	656	2056
2016-17	2494	3200	1750	2525	786	2129
2017-18	2576	3368	1934	2657	853	2235
2018-19	2638	3533	1944	2752	757	2286
2019-20	2705	3421	1976	2756	817	2325

Note : Data for 2019-20 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.

TABLE 22 : YIELD PER HECTARE - MAJOR COMMERCIAL CROPS

Year											(Kg / hectare)
	Oilseeds			Total	Sugarcane	Tea	Coffee	Cotton (Lint)	Raw Jute & Mesta	Tobacco	
	Groundnut	Rapeseed & Mustard	Soyabean								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1963-64	769	300	-	481	46353	-	-	119	1130	817	
1964-65	814	507	-	561	46838	-	-	122	1136	876	
1965-66	554	446	-	419	43717	-	-	104	936	778	
1966-67	604	408	-	428	40336	-	-	114	1058	834	
1967-68	759	483	-	530	40665	-	-	123	1137	871	
1968-69	653	469	-	473	49236	-	-	122	855	821	
1969-70	720	493	-	522	49121	-	-	122	1120	770	
1970-71	834	594	426	579	48322	1182	814	106	1032	810	
1971-72	823	396	426	526	47511	1221	498	151	1107	914	
1972-73	585	545	819	452	50933	1271	620	127	1104	837	
1973-74	845	493	829	555	51163	1311	555	142	1188	1001	
1974-75	724	612	768	529	49855	1353	592	161	1068	954	
1975-76	935	580	975	627	50903	1341	490	138	1164	950	
1976-77	747	496	988	512	53383	1407	712	144	1173	969	
1977-78	866	460	940	563	56160	1519	840	157	1108	979	
1978-79	835	525	975	570	49114	1528	706	167	1186	1109	
1979-80	805	411	568	516	49358	1455	889	160	1177	1031	
1980-81	736	560	728	532	57844	1491	624	152	1130	1065	
1981-82	972	541	741	639	58359	1461	785	166	1311	1172	
1982-83	732	577	637	563	56441	1422	646	163	1265	1157	
1983-84	940	673	735	679	55978	1468	507	141	1320	1120	
1984-85	898	771	768	684	57673	1606	936	196	1242	1113	
1985-86	719	674	764	570	59889	1641	571	197	1524	1111	
1986-87	841	700	584	605	60444	1508	891	169	1454	1187	
1987-88	855	748	582	629	60006	1628	563	168	1274	1155	
1988-89	1132	906	892	824	60992	1693	972	202	1540	1307	
1989-90	930	831	801	742	65612	1652	534	252	1646	1335	
1990-91	904	904	1015	771	65395	1727	759	225	1634	1353	
1991-92	818	895	782	719	66069	1800	805	216	1662	1369	
1992-93	1049	776	894	797	63843	1664	758	257	1658	1425	
1993-94	941	847	1086	799	67120	1796	936	249	1713	1463	
1994-95	1027	958	911	843	71254	1767	788	257	1760	1486	
1995-96	1007	916	1012	851	67787	1770	921	242	1712	1356	
1996-97	1138	1017	987	926	66496	1809	816	265	1818	1444	
1997-98	1040	668	1079	816	71134	1924	799	208	1792	1394	
1998-99	1214	869	1100	944	71203	1804	877	224	1722	1451	
1999-00	766	960	1138	853	70935	1707	947	225	1836	1211	
2000-01	977	935	822	810	68577	1682	959	190	1867	1318	
2001-02	1127	1002	940	913	67370	1670	937	186	2007	1565	
2002-03	694	854	762	691	63576	1640	839	191	1960	1506	
2003-04	1357	1159	1193	1064	59380	1691	831	307	2008	1486	
2004-05	1020	1038	908	885	64752	1739	826	318	2019	1498	
2005-06	1187	1117	1073	1004	66919	1708	803	362	2173	1351	
2006-07	866	1095	1063	916	69022	1716	840	421	2170	1274	
2007-08	1459	1001	1235	1115	68877	1706	761	467	2101	1255	
2008-09	1163	1143	1041	1006	64553	1679	748	403	2071	1456	
2009-10	991	1183	1024	958	70020	1711	815	403	2349	1559	
2010-11	1411	1185	1327	1193	70091	1726	838	499	2192	1794	
2011-12	1323	1121	1208	1133	71668	1956	852	491	2283	1613	
2012-13	996	1262	1354	1169	68254	2027	846	486	2281	1542	
2013-14	1750	1188	983	1153	69839	2121	799	532	2449	1612	
2014-15	1400	1089	950	1037	69859	2113	847	461	2550	1830	
2015-16	1465	1183	738	968	70720	2176	876	415	2421	1781	
2016-17	1398	1304	1177	1195	69001	2165	761	512	2585	2016	
2017-18	1893	1410	1058	1284	80198	2285	765	443	2435	2317	
2018-19	1422	1511	1192	1271	80105	2109	767	378	2508	-	
2019-20	2065	1345	928	1236	77893	2126	718	451	2641	-	

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates.

2. - : Not Available.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India, Coffee Board of India, Tea Board of India.

**TABLE 23 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND
MAJOR NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS**

(Thousand tonnes)

State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Andhra Pradesh	2001-02	11389.8	9.0	2299.0	1137.7	14835.5	1614.0	1877.0	18082.0	671.5
	2002-03	7327.0	14.0	2251.0	1061.6	10653.6	1256.3	1085.7	15387.2	613.0
	2003-04	8953.0	7.0	3498.0	1239.0	13697.0	1614.1	1890.0	15070.0	470.0
	2004-05	9601.0	5.0	2771.0	1019.0	13396.0	2209.4	2190.0	15739.0	458.0
	2005-06	11704.0	9.0	3862.0	1376.0	16951.0	2041.0	2108.0	17656.0	455.0
	2006-07	11872.0	9.0	3001.0	1347.0	16229.0	1362.0	2181.0	21692.0	544.0
	2007-08	13324.0	8.0	4274.0	1697.0	19303.0	3390.0	3491.0	20296.0	501.0
	2008-09	14241.0	16.0	4716.0	1448.0	20421.0	2189.1	3569.0	15380.0	295.0
	2009-10	10538.0	10.0	3318.0	1429.0	15295.0	1500.0	3227.0	11708.0	191.9
	2010-11	14418.0	13.0	4444.0	1440.0	20315.0	1995.6	5300.0	14964.0	224.0
	2011-12	12895.0	11.0	4227.1	1230.0	18363.1	1264.7	4900.0	16686.0	202.0
	2012-13	11510.0	10.0	5519.5	1623.0	18662.5	1651.1	7350.0	15567.0	128.0
	2013-14	12724.7	4.0	5385.4	1551.0	19665.1	1885.6	6956.0	15385.0	84.0
	2014-15	11565.4	6.0	4715.6	1155.9	17443.0	1220.0	6641.0	13150.0	51.0
	2015-16	7488.7	-	1916.0	1229.0	10633.7	873.0	1888.0	9353.0	44.0
	2016-17	7452.4	-	1982.0	931.0	10365.4	664.2	1564.0	7830.0	63.0
	2017-18	8166.2	0.0	2776.1	1217.4	12159.8	1096.7	2087.0	7789.6	47.2
	2018-19	8234.7	0.0	1864.5	739.6	10838.8	504.4	1491.0	8094.6	30.3
	2019-20	8638.1	0.0	2681.2	1185.3	12504.7	899.7	2498.0	6769.9	21.3
2. Arunachal Pradesh	2001-02	134.6	5.3	70.4	7.1	217.4	28.2	-	18.9	-
	2002-03	152.5	6.3	75.8	7.7	242.3	28.2	-	15.3	-
	2003-04	154.6	6.3	75.8	7.4	244.1	27.3	-	15.2	-
	2004-05	135.0	8.7	76.4	6.8	226.9	27.0	-	14.1	-
	2005-06	146.2	6.1	80.3	8.3	240.9	22.7	-	16.8	-
	2006-07	146.2	6.3	84.9	8.3	245.7	22.7	-	16.8	-
	2007-08	158.1	5.3	76.8	8.3	248.5	25.6	-	21.8	-
	2008-09	163.9	5.2	77.7	9.0	255.8	30.5	-	23.4	-
	2009-10	215.8	4.8	78.6	9.7	308.9	28.3	-	27.1	-
	2010-11	234.0	5.9	84.7	9.1	333.7	29.1	-	29.0	-
	2011-12	255.0	6.5	90.5	10.5	362.5	33.0	-	30.0	-
	2012-13	263.0	4.4	91.6	5.0	364.0	29.3	-	30.2	-
	2013-14	276.2	4.5	92.8	11.2	384.6	31.4	-	30.4	-
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2017-18	233.3	7.7	104.5	13.5	359.1	37.0	0.0	38.4	0.0
	2018-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2019-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Assam	2001-02	3854.0	85.3	18.0	65.7	4023.0	156.0	1.0	1011.4	699.0
	2002-03	3738.0	78.0	18.0	60.0	3894.0	149.0	1.0	916.0	716.0
	2003-04	3880.0	73.0	18.0	64.0	4035.0	157.0	1.0	981.0	692.0
	2004-05	3470.7	68.1	18.0	61.4	3618.2	146.8	1.0	883.9	435.8
	2005-06	3552.5	53.7	17.6	54.0	3677.8	113.2	0.6	871.2	603.6
	2006-07	2916.0	67.0	18.0	59.0	3060.0	134.0	0.6	1055.0	583.3
	2007-08	3319.0	71.0	17.0	63.0	3470.0	139.0	0.6	980.0	683.7
	2008-09	4008.5	54.6	15.4	64.5	4143.0	137.9	0.6	1099.7	674.3
	2009-10	4335.9	63.5	17.2	64.6	4481.2	144.7	0.8	1059.0	735.5
	2010-11	4736.6	52.8	17.0	70.1	4876.5	153.6	-	1075.0	650.7
	2011-12	4516.3	60.3	18.2	68.6	4663.3	149.5	-	993.5	638.8
	2012-13	5128.5	44.2	23.5	84.4	5280.6	186.8	-	1028.2	583.1
	2013-14	4927.1	40.4	25.0	104.3	5096.8	186.3	-	1075.2	746.6
	2014-15	4863.0	44.0	41.0	111.7	5059.7	186.5	-	1041.0	795.0
	2015-16	5125.1	34.3	91.6	107.6	5358.6	215.2	-	1038.3	894.1
	2016-17	4727.4	23.5	94.1	107.5	4952.5	204.3	-	1207.2	824.1
	2017-18	5283.7	24.7	101.8	115.8	5525.9	200.6	0.0	1143.0	861.5
	2018-19	5220.6	23.7	108.0	113.5	5465.9	198.4	0.0	1093.9	781.4
	2019-20	5097.8	23.7	108.4	119.0	5348.8	201.4	0.0	1147.1	770.7

(Continued)

**TABLE 23 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)**

(Thousand tonnes)										
State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4. Bihar	2001-02	5202.9	4391.1	1541.1	547.0	11682.1	120.2	-	5211.1	1101.7
	2002-03	5085.5	4040.6	1397.7	560.9	11084.7	104.9	-	4520.5	1093.8
	2003-04	5447.8	3688.9	1513.3	562.6	11212.6	123.8	-	4285.9	1286.3
	2004-05	2472.2	3263.4	1501.9	466.9	7704.4	116.9	-	4111.7	1180.2
	2005-06	3495.5	3239.0	1405.5	446.8	8586.8	136.5	-	4337.9	1386.6
	2006-07	4989.3	3911.4	1759.7	438.2	11098.6	147.4	-	5955.5	1389.8
	2007-08	4418.1	4450.4	1498.5	497.1	10864.1	137.9	-	3854.9	1464.9
	2008-09	5590.3	4410.0	1751.3	469.1	12220.7	138.0	-	4959.9	1220.1
	2009-10	3599.3	4570.8	1508.0	472.5	10150.6	144.6	-	5032.6	1277.7
	2010-11	3102.1	4097.6	1484.5	537.8	9221.9	136.3	-	12763.6	1310.4
	2011-12	7162.6	4725.0	1648.3	511.3	14047.2	139.5	-	11288.6	1738.8
	2012-13	7529.3	5357.2	2510.3	542.8	15939.6	143.3	-	12741.4	1717.7
	2013-14	5505.8	4738.0	2139.9	522.0	12905.8	146.2	-	12881.8	1745.1
	2014-15	6377.2	4049.3	2206.8	420.2	13053.5	131.4	-	14131.4	1500.0
	2015-16	6802.2	4736.4	2548.6	420.7	14507.9	126.5	-	12649.3	1630.0
	2016-17	8239.3	5110.8	2719.1	461.7	16530.8	125.9	-	13036.0	1571.0
	2017-18	8093.1	6104.3	2385.2	454.2	17036.9	124.3	-	13824.6	1280.0
	2018-19	6155.5	6465.6	2525.4	453.5	15600.1	125.0	0.0	20116.3	1084.5
	2019-20	6053.1	5897.0	2036.3	400.9	14387.3	120.5	0.0	12738.3	858.5
5. Chhattisgarh	2001-02	5073.7	103.5	153.8	448.4	5779.4	112.6	0.4	9.0	2.8
	2002-03	2634.9	98.6	175.5	365.7	3274.7	100.7	0.1	10.0	2.0
	2003-04	5567.6	108.6	212.9	580.7	6469.8	127.0	0.2	13.3	2.5
	2004-05	4383.3	82.4	189.5	367.8	5023.0	123.7	0.8	15.6	2.0
	2005-06	5011.6	90.7	159.3	453.2	5714.8	126.5	0.4	16.4	3.0
	2006-07	5041.4	91.7	178.3	493.6	5805.0	161.4	0.2	18.7	2.9
	2007-08	5426.6	98.8	229.7	536.8	6291.9	192.6	0.1	27.5	2.7
	2008-09	4391.8	92.5	184.4	498.6	5167.3	193.5	0.1	25.4	2.8
	2009-10	4110.4	121.9	181.8	488.7	4902.8	200.4	0.3	29.2	2.5
	2010-11	6159.0	126.8	231.9	537.5	7055.2	217.2	-	21.8	3.2
	2011-12	6028.4	133.1	209.9	499.1	6870.5	169.5	-	24.4	3.0
	2012-13	6608.8	141.3	244.7	648.7	7643.6	215.0	-	37.3	2.6
	2013-14	6716.4	134.0	263.1	482.1	7595.6	185.4	-	22.1	2.2
	2014-15	6021.2	135.3	264.6	654.7	7075.8	173.0	-	49.3	2.1
	2015-16	5789.4	137.4	215.5	511.9	6654.2	149.6	-	67.8	2.3
	2016-17	8048.4	159.5	357.5	758.7	9324.1	169.9	-	848.0	1.9
	2017-18	4930.8	130.7	347.2	550.0	5958.7	122.9	0.0	1158.5	2.1
	2018-19	6526.9	162.7	331.5	537.5	7558.6	145.9	0.0	1452.1	2.1
	2019-20	6499.8	115.3	312.3	239.2	7266.6	159.0	0.0	1759.0	1.9
6. Goa	2001-02	126.5	-	1.1	8.4	136.0	2.5	-	70.6	-
	2002-03	134.8	-	1.1	7.5	143.4	4.3	-	65.5	-
	2003-04	170.7	-	1.2	9.2	181.1	5.7	-	57.6	-
	2004-05	145.2	-	1.1	9.4	155.7	5.4	-	60.6	-
	2005-06	147.3	-	1.0	11.5	159.8	7.9	-	55.9	-
	2006-07	130.3	-	0.8	16.3	147.4	4.6	-	58.0	-
	2007-08	121.6	-	0.7	11.3	133.6	7.0	-	56.0	-
	2008-09	123.3	-	0.8	10.2	134.3	8.2	-	49.3	-
	2009-10	100.6	-	0.8	8.5	109.9	8.1	-	52.3	-
	2010-11	115.0	-	0.1	8.0	123.1	8.3	-	49.1	-
	2011-12	121.8	-	0.1	8.3	130.2	8.0	-	46.6	-
	2012-13	122.8	-	0.1	9.0	131.8	7.5	-	46.0	-
	2013-14	126.5	-	0.0	8.9	135.5	6.6	-	47.7	-
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2017-18	103.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	107.8	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
	2018-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2019-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Gujarat	2001-02	1040.1	1144.7	2341.0	379.8	4905.6	3635.5	1702.7	12464.6	-
	2002-03	541.7	856.6	1840.8	327.2	3566.3	1683.1	1684.6	14071.3	-
	2003-04	1277.0	2036.5	2635.4	622.4	6571.3	5665.0	4026.9	12669.1	-
	2004-05	1238.2	1805.5	1734.5	479.3	5257.5	2986.9	4724.8	14570.0	-
	2005-06	1298.0	2473.0	1836.0	547.0	6154.0	4682.0	6772.0	14580.0	-
	2006-07	1390.0	3000.0	1516.0	593.0	6499.0	2569.0	8787.0	15630.0	-
	2007-08	1474.0	3838.0	2151.0	743.0	8206.0	4725.0	8276.0	15190.0	-
	2008-09	1303.0	2593.0	1976.0	609.0	6481.0	4015.9	7013.8	15510.0	-
	2009-10	1292.0	2352.0	1600.0	517.0	5761.0	3097.0	7986.3	12400.0	-
	2010-11	1496.6	4019.5	2102.6	723.0	8341.6	4896.1	10400.0	13760.0	-
	2011-12	1790.0	4072.0	2232.3	780.0	8874.3	5035.0	12000.0	12750.0	-
	2012-13	1541.0	2944.0	1999.0	572.2	7056.2	2705.0	8850.0	12690.0	-
	2013-14	1636.0	4694.0	2120.6	729.0	9179.6	6870.4	10150.0	12550.0	-
	2014-15	1637.0	3220.0	1547.9	581.0	6985.9	3983.6	11089.0	14060.0	-
	2015-16	1702.0	2484.0	1549.7	543.6	6279.3	4179.1	9400.0	11120.0	-
	2016-17	1930.0	2737.0	1937.0	818.0	7422.0	4789.3	8575.0	11950.0	0.0
	2017-18	1890.9	3069.0	1782.2	922.6	7664.7	5860.2	10187.0	12072.1	0.0
	2018-19	1912.1	2407.4	1802.8	681.3	6803.6	3733.6	6279.0	11326.4	0.0
	2019-20	1973.2	3211.8	1740.8	1060.8	7986.6	6664.2	8276.0	10743.7	0.0

(Continued)

**TABLE 23 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)**

(Thousand tonnes)										
State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8. Haryana	2001-02	2726.0	9437.0	987.0	148.1	13298.1	806.9	722.0	9270.0	-
	2002-03	2468.0	9188.0	590.0	82.9	12328.9	711.7	1038.0	10650.0	-
	2003-04	2790.0	9114.0	1146.0	143.1	13193.1	997.8	1405.0	9280.0	-
	2004-05	3023.0	9058.0	882.0	146.0	13109.0	840.5	2075.0	8060.0	-
	2005-06	3210.0	8857.0	813.0	118.1	12998.1	825.2	1499.0	8180.0	-
	2006-07	3371.0	10055.0	1197.0	140.0	14763.0	834.6	1814.0	9580.0	-
	2007-08	3613.0	10236.0	1357.0	101.8	15307.8	642.8	1885.0	8860.0	-
	2008-09	3298.0	10808.2	1329.4	177.8	15613.4	932.8	1858.0	5130.0	-
	2009-10	3625.0	10500.0	1132.0	100.0	15357.0	877.5	1926.0	5335.0	-
	2010-11	3472.0	11630.0	1369.0	158.5	16629.5	963.8	1750.0	6042.0	-
	2011-12	3759.0	12685.7	1387.0	127.0	17958.7	771.0	2650.0	6959.0	-
	2012-13	3976.0	11117.0	1003.0	130.4	16226.4	993.1	2500.0	7437.0	-
	2013-14	3998.0	11800.0	1051.0	125.1	16974.1	899.0	2302.0	7499.0	-
	2014-15	4006.0	11856.0	826.0	59.5	16747.5	723.3	2300.0	7650.0	-
	2015-16	4145.0	11352.0	796.0	65.6	16358.6	829.7	993.0	6692.0	-
	2016-17	4453.0	11546.8	1087.0	75.9	17162.7	964.5	2041.0	8223.0	0.0
	2017-18	4523.4	10765.3	833.8	69.4	16191.8	1122.6	1627.0	9632.9	0.0
	2018-19	4516.1	12574.0	972.8	82.1	18145.0	1277.3	2013.0	8505.0	0.0
	2019-20	4824.3	11876.4	1098.4	64.4	17863.5	1168.3	2485.0	7798.2	0.0
9. Himachal Pradesh	2001-02	137.4	637.1	814.8	11.1	1600.4	10.0	0.1	82.7	-
	2002-03	85.7	495.6	524.9	16.7	1122.9	8.2	0.1	49.1	-
	2003-04	120.6	498.0	771.8	9.0	1399.4	9.2	0.0	50.0	-
	2004-05	122.0	684.0	788.2	18.1	1612.3	12.0	0.1	61.9	-
	2005-06	112.1	679.0	570.7	19.6	1381.4	5.2	0.0	25.1	-
	2006-07	123.5	501.6	728.2	28.9	1382.2	7.1	0.1	59.0	-
	2007-08	121.5	504.4	896.2	36.0	1558.1	6.5	0.2	58.4	-
	2008-09	118.3	547.3	712.1	23.5	1401.2	5.0	0.1	53.1	-
	2009-10	105.9	327.1	563.5	20.7	1017.2	3.8	0.0	45.6	-
	2010-11	128.9	546.5	704.1	41.6	1421.1	7.7	-	38.3	-
	2011-12	131.6	595.8	752.1	30.8	1510.3	8.6	-	28.3	-
	2012-13	125.3	608.6	700.8	46.1	1480.7	6.9	-	42.0	-
	2013-14	120.8	670.7	685.9	51.0	1528.4	6.1	-	35.7	-
	2014-15	119.2	720.9	791.7	42.0	1673.7	8.2	-	21.9	-
	2015-16	129.9	667.6	777.0	40.6	1615.1	6.5	-	38.7	-
	2016-17	146.6	704.2	826.4	63.3	1740.6	6.2	-	21.1	-
	2017-18	114.8	565.7	750.3	57.5	1488.3	5.8	-	36.7	0.0
	2018-19	114.9	564.6	767.5	54.0	1501.0	6.1	0.0	33.3	0.0
	2019-20	116.2	564.6	767.6	54.4	1502.9	6.1	0.0	33.1	0.0
10. Jammu & Kashmir	2001-02	421.8	343.1	548.2	12.7	1325.8	41.8	-	0.0	-
	2002-03	421.0	401.9	485.5	14.0	1322.4	26.6	-	0.6	-
	2003-04	504.2	459.4	552.7	13.3	1529.6	42.1	-	0.6	-
	2004-05	492.2	474.4	517.3	15.1	1499.0	124.2	-	0.5	-
	2005-06	556.8	444.0	467.7	13.5	1482.0	2.7	-	0.8	-
	2006-07	554.0	492.2	512.3	14.2	1572.7	42.3	-	0.8	-
	2007-08	561.3	495.9	499.5	15.4	1572.1	53.3	-	0.2	-
	2008-09	563.1	483.6	660.4	14.2	1721.3	49.6	-	0.0	-
	2009-10	497.4	289.9	513.3	13.6	1314.2	49.7	-	0.0	-
	2010-11	507.7	446.3	550.9	16.7	1521.6	53.0	-	0.0	-
	2011-12	544.7	500.3	528.1	13.2	1586.3	53.4	-	0.0	-
	2012-13	818.1	462.4	537.3	14.2	1831.9	51.1	-	0.0	-
	2013-14	610.9	601.9	551.3	13.8	1777.9	58.8	-	0.0	-
	2014-15	454.8	349.2	476.8	7.8	1288.5	44.3	-	-	-
	2015-16	646.4	541.5	535.4	9.4	1732.7	32.6	-	-	-
	2016-17	572.2	475.5	561.0	10.2	1618.9	28.6	-	-	-
	2017-18	513.1	487.4	559.9	10.6	1571.1	39.4	-	0.0	0.0
	2018-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2019-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 23 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)**

(Thousand tonnes)										
State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11. Jharkhand	2001-02	1821.7	115.4	261.8	43.3	2242.2	28.0	-	144.9	9.4
	2002-03	1381.0	104.0	274.7	133.5	1893.2	8.1	-	140.6	-
	2003-04	2310.0	118.0	342.0	135.0	2905.0	8.0	-	136.0	6.5
	2004-05	1677.0	150.0	324.1	160.0	2311.1	7.0	-	141.6	6.3
	2005-06	1558.0	77.7	259.6	172.3	2067.6	8.5	-	142.0	6.0
	2006-07	2967.8	128.9	332.0	258.1	3686.8	50.0	-	142.0	6.0
	2007-08	3336.4	139.9	386.4	301.8	4164.5	68.8	-	150.0	6.0
	2008-09	3420.2	153.9	333.9	280.7	4188.7	73.2	-	348.8	0.0
	2009-10	1538.4	173.2	216.9	223.7	2152.2	79.5	-	447.0	4.8
	2010-11	1110.0	158.4	278.5	329.6	1876.6	113.7	-	457.3	-
	2011-12	3130.6	302.6	330.1	412.0	4175.3	155.5	-	457.3	0.0
	2012-13	3164.9	319.5	463.8	609.3	4557.5	197.2	-	461.9	0.0
	2013-14	2810.6	370.4	526.1	578.6	4285.7	182.9	-	462.8	0.0
	2014-15	3319.7	330.4	487.7	597.1	4734.9	174.5	-	469.8	0.0
	2015-16	2882.2	287.3	395.5	527.0	4092.1	176.5	-	708.9	0.0
	2016-17	3841.8	425.2	590.8	806.5	5664.4	264.0	-	512.9	0.0
	2017-18	4078.0	468.7	617.9	836.7	6001.3	297.0	-	574.8	0.0
	2018-19	2893.9	302.6	468.0	735.2	4399.7	228.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
	2019-20	3190.7	444.8	530.7	815.4	4981.6	282.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
12. Karnataka	2001-02	3234.0	198.8	4512.4	751.5	8696.7	1019.9	612.4	33016.6	5.2
	2002-03	2390.1	147.7	3433.2	693.6	6664.6	1073.8	330.9	32485.3	4.2
	2003-04	2550.3	96.2	3346.4	569.2	6562.1	934.1	264.6	16015.4	6.1
	2004-05	3547.0	179.0	5977.0	792.0	10495.0	1570.0	688.0	14276.0	2.9
	2005-06	5744.0	217.0	6564.0	964.0	13489.0	1715.0	554.0	18267.0	2.7
	2006-07	3446.0	205.0	5055.0	893.0	9599.0	1125.0	610.0	28669.7	1.0
	2007-08	3717.0	261.0	6943.0	1265.0	12186.0	1549.0	778.0	26240.0	1.0
	2008-09	3802.0	247.0	6254.0	972.0	11275.0	1212.0	866.0	23328.0	1.0
	2009-10	3691.0	251.0	5895.0	1118.0	10955.0	1005.0	868.2	30443.0	1.0
	2010-11	4188.0	279.0	7845.3	1565.0	13877.3	1270.0	1200.0	39657.0	1.0
	2011-12	3955.0	193.0	6813.0	1134.1	12095.1	942.0	1200.0	38808.0	1.0
	2012-13	3364.0	179.0	6061.0	1259.3	10863.3	919.6	1255.0	35732.0	0.0
	2013-14	3572.6	210.0	6825.8	1600.5	12208.9	1162.0	1875.0	37905.0	-
	2014-15	3663.7	215.0	6681.3	1488.0	12048.0	1052.0	2200.0	41895.0	0.0
	2015-16	3021.0	156.0	5608.2	1138.8	9924.0	749.7	2000.0	37833.8	-
	2016-17	2604.8	171.0	5281.0	1737.9	9794.7	805.8	1010.0	27378.0	0.1
	2017-18	3017.1	230.2	6592.6	1951.2	11791.2	970.7	1844.0	31135.2	0.0
	2018-19	3431.0	163.6	5519.9	1773.9	10888.4	782.6	1400.0	42408.0	0.0
	2019-20	3676.2	219.8	6450.5	2232.1	12578.6	1206.2	1558.0	31600.0	0.0
13. Kerala	2001-02	703.4	-	5.2	10.3	718.9	2.1	3.9	269.8	-
	2002-03	688.9	-	4.0	6.8	699.7	1.4	5.5	312.8	-
	2003-04	570.0	-	4.0	5.0	579.0	2.3	4.7	291.0	-
	2004-05	667.1	-	0.9	2.9	670.9	1.9	4.4	283.0	-
	2005-06	629.9	-	1.5	6.9	638.3	2.6	3.5	916.5	-
	2006-07	631.0	-	1.1	8.4	640.5	3.2	2.0	440.0	-
	2007-08	528.5	-	2.8	8.4	539.7	2.4	1.7	218.0	-
	2008-09	590.3	-	1.7	6.3	598.3	1.6	1.5	275.5	-
	2009-10	598.3	-	2.2	10.3	610.8	1.2	1.3	285.0	-
	2010-11	522.7	-	1.4	3.0	527.1	2.1	-	271.8	-
	2011-12	569.0	-	0.6	2.5	572.1	2.4	-	263.0	-
	2012-13	508.3	-	0.3	3.2	511.8	1.1	-	165.7	-
	2013-14	509.2	-	0.3	2.8	512.4	1.0	-	221.5	-
	2014-15	558.3	-	0.3	1.4	560.0	0.7	-	150.7	-
	2015-16	549.3	-	0.3	4.3	553.8	0.7	-	138.1	-
	2016-17	437.1	-	0.2	1.7	439.0	0.6	-	113.1	0.0
	2017-18	521.3	0.0	0.4	2.0	523.8	0.5	-	115.1	0.0
	2018-19	578.3	0.0	0.6	2.3	581.2	0.4	0.0	106.3	0.0
	2019-20	614.2	0.0	0.7	2.2	617.1	0.3	0.0	122.5	0.0
14. Madhya Pradesh	2001-02	1692.7	6001.0	2688.5	3224.6	13606.8	4567.6	394.3	1616.0	1.4
	2002-03	1031.8	4923.4	2418.1	2375.5	10748.8	3143.9	390.1	1563.0	1.1
	2003-04	1750.3	7364.6	3353.8	3488.0	15956.7	5623.6	639.0	1873.7	1.8
	2004-05	1169.0	7176.6	2330.0	3429.2	14104.8	4797.7	626.1	2148.0	1.4
	2005-06	1656.3	5957.7	2348.4	3232.6	13195.0	5721.9	745.1	2425.0	1.2
	2006-07	1368.4	7325.9	1849.6	3203.1	13747.0	5814.2	828.6	2806.0	1.8
	2007-08	1461.9	6032.5	2122.5	2453.6	12070.5	6352.0	864.8	3180.0	1.8
	2008-09	1559.7	6521.9	2149.9	3683.1	13914.6	6976.9	856.1	2975.0	1.3
	2009-10	1260.6	8410.0	2041.2	4304.6	16016.4	7636.2	855.3	2535.0	1.4
	2010-11	1772.1	7627.1	2166.6	3386.2	14952.1	8035.4	2000.0	2667.0	3.4
	2011-12	2227.3	11538.5	2467.1	4161.9	20394.8	7727.8	2000.0	2677.0	2.1
	2012-13	2775.0	13133.4	2616.2	5165.9	23690.4	9276.0	2200.0	2641.9	1.8
	2013-14	2844.8	12937.0	2551.8	4644.3	22978.0	6634.9	1730.0	3173.7	2.5
	2014-15	3625.3	14181.9	2977.3	4704.9	25489.4	7724.3	1750.0	4567.0	4.0
	2015-16	3546.7	17688.7	3848.8	5302.4	30386.5	6171.0	1800.0	5281.0	6.0
	2016-17	4226.8	17939.3	4766.9	6291.3	33224.4	8224.0	2050.7	4730.0	7.0
	2017-18	4123.9	15910.8	5304.1	8111.6	33450.4	6949.0	1620.0	5430.0	11.0
	2018-19	4494.7	16521.4	5147.2	6045.4	32208.7	8294.3	2329.0	5281.7	0.0
	2019-20	4801.8	19607.1	4822.2	3799.3	33030.5	6571.8	1411.0	7433.8	0.0

(Continued)

**TABLE 23 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)**

(Thousand tonnes)

State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
15. Maharashtra	2001-02	2651.4	1077.0	5578.5	1881.0	11187.9	2226.4	2689.6	45140.0	36.6
	2002-03	1854.0	984.0	5938.0	2058.1	10834.1	2356.0	2596.0	42617.0	30.0
	2003-04	2835.0	778.0	4750.0	1960.0	10323.0	2921.0	3080.0	25668.0	27.0
	2004-05	2164.0	1016.0	5696.7	1664.0	10540.7	2744.1	2939.0	20475.0	35.5
	2005-06	2695.0	1300.0	6087.0	2005.0	12087.0	3373.0	3160.0	38853.0	36.0
	2006-07	2569.0	1631.1	6141.0	2304.0	12645.1	3721.0	4618.0	78568.0	33.0
	2007-08	2996.0	2078.7	7093.0	3024.0	15191.7	4874.0	7015.0	88437.0	33.0
	2008-09	2284.0	1516.0	5971.6	1656.0	11427.6	3409.7	4752.0	60648.0	26.0
	2009-10	2183.0	1740.0	6293.3	2370.0	12586.3	2814.0	5859.3	64159.0	26.0
	2010-11	2696.0	2301.0	7323.6	3099.8	15420.4	5040.0	8500.0	81895.7	28.0
	2011-12	2841.0	1313.0	6122.0	2268.0	12544.0	4485.0	7200.0	86733.1	19.0
	2012-13	3057.0	1181.0	4429.3	2306.0	10973.3	5086.8	7655.0	69648.1	31.0
	2013-14	3120.0	1602.0	5955.2	3169.0	13846.2	5293.9	8834.0	76901.0	35.0
	2014-15	2926.0	1236.0	4434.2	1737.5	10333.7	2833.2	7019.0	81870.2	-
	2015-16	2593.0	981.0	3635.7	1544.7	8754.4	2436.1	7500.0	73679.6	-
	2016-17	3109.5	1875.1	6579.0	3768.1	15331.6	5113.5	10618.8	52262.5	0.0
	2017-18	2730.8	1696.8	5471.3	3347.8	13246.7	4206.4	6094.0	82984.0	0.0
	2018-19	3275.7	1249.2	3096.7	2682.5	10304.1	4885.0	6593.0	89768.2	0.0
	2019-20	3183.1	2076.0	4726.6	4028.7	14014.4	4951.6	6782.0	64666.0	0.0
16. Manipur	2001-02	387.3	-	10.1	3.1	400.5	0.4	-	21.2	-
	2002-03	332.6	-	8.5	2.6	343.7	0.4	-	20.6	-
	2003-04	381.2	-	7.5	3.2	391.9	0.4	-	22.0	-
	2004-05	435.9	-	8.9	3.0	447.8	0.8	-	21.8	-
	2005-06	386.1	-	7.9	4.5	398.5	0.7	-	23.0	-
	2006-07	386.1	-	7.9	4.5	398.5	0.7	-	23.0	-
	2007-08	406.2	-	8.4	7.2	421.8	0.9	-	16.8	-
	2008-09	397.0	-	11.5	6.5	415.0	0.7	-	21.3	-
	2009-10	319.9	-	11.7	7.2	338.9	0.7	-	21.3	-
	2010-11	521.7	-	41.5	24.2	592.7	26.7	-	301.3	-
	2011-12	591.0	-	45.9	26.9	669.1	28.3	-	333.0	-
	2012-13	257.6	6.0	44.7	28.4	336.7	32.1	-	311.7	-
	2013-14	398.5	5.6	58.6	27.9	490.6	31.0	-	339.3	-
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2017-18	607.8	5.6	63.1	30.0	706.5	32.8	-	348.0	0.0
	2018-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2019-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Meghalaya	2001-02	189.0	4.8	27.4	3.5	224.7	6.4	7.9	0.2	49.6
	2002-03	190.9	4.7	28.2	3.3	227.1	6.5	7.8	0.2	56.4
	2003-04	200.7	1.5	28.1	3.5	233.8	6.4	7.8	0.2	56.2
	2004-05	193.7	1.6	26.3	3.6	225.2	6.5	7.8	0.2	39.2
	2005-06	151.9	1.2	26.4	3.6	183.1	6.7	7.8	0.2	55.7
	2006-07	200.2	1.2	27.2	2.9	231.5	6.6	7.7	0.2	55.1
	2007-08	200.0	1.1	27.4	3.3	231.8	6.7	6.5	0.3	54.9
	2008-09	203.9	0.7	27.8	3.9	236.3	7.1	5.6	0.3	54.6
	2009-10	206.7	0.7	28.2	3.6	239.2	7.0	5.5	0.2	53.1
	2010-11	207.0	0.7	27.6	3.7	239.0	7.1	-	0.2	52.6
	2011-12	216.5	0.6	28.3	3.7	249.1	7.6	-	0.2	50.4
	2012-13	232.0	0.7	28.7	3.7	265.0	6.9	-	0.2	53.2
	2013-14	273.9	0.8	42.1	3.2	320.0	14.1	-	0.3	89.9
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2017-18	304.6	0.9	44.4	11.9	361.8	15.1	-	0.4	94.8
	2018-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2019-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 23 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)**

(Thousand tonnes)										
State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
18. Mizoram	2001-02	105.7	-	16.7	3.9	126.3	5.1	1.0	9.4	-
	2002-03	109.2	-	14.9	5.0	129.1	5.1	1.0	7.4	-
	2003-04	114.6	-	20.3	4.5	139.4	5.4	1.3	3.6	-
	2004-05	104.1	-	15.7	4.8	124.6	5.6	1.3	5.7	-
	2005-06	99.2	-	22.7	7.9	129.8	5.4	0.2	4.6	-
	2006-07	29.5	-	21.0	5.8	56.3	3.8	5.2	4.6	-
	2007-08	15.7	-	0.7	2.7	19.1	0.8	0.6	0.8	-
	2008-09	46.0	-	9.3	3.6	58.9	2.5	0.1	13.7	-
	2009-10	44.3	-	11.5	6.5	62.3	3.0	0.8	12.4	-
	2010-11	47.2	-	13.6	6.1	66.9	3.8	-	7.9	-
	2011-12	54.3	-	8.4	5.3	68.0	2.4	-	7.5	-
	2012-13	30.5	-	8.0	3.3	41.8	2.2	-	6.8	-
	2013-14	59.0	-	8.2	5.7	72.8	2.4	-	7.0	-
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2017-18	59.6	0.0	9.5	5.1	74.2	2.4	-	44.8	0.0
	2018-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2019-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Nagaland	2001-02	237.3	15.0	73.4	29.7	355.4	53.2	2.9	50.0	0.0
	2002-03	225.0	17.0	118.0	28.0	388.0	74.0	5.0	80.0	5.5
	2003-04	248.0	20.0	108.3	33.5	409.8	66.8	0.2	130.0	6.1
	2004-05	259.8	13.0	105.5	25.2	403.5	81.9	0.2	142.1	6.7
	2005-06	263.1	1.9	120.1	39.7	424.8	62.8	1.7	210.9	10.5
	2006-07	263.5	1.3	126.4	45.0	436.2	62.6	0.2	233.9	5.9
	2007-08	290.6	1.6	139.4	41.6	473.2	68.1	0.3	247.3	6.4
	2008-09	345.1	2.1	127.3	39.7	514.2	71.5	0.1	185.8	1.3
	2009-10	240.3	2.4	76.8	34.7	354.2	84.6	0.0	152.9	2.0
	2010-11	381.4	5.3	145.2	36.4	568.3	66.3	-	184.9	8.4
	2011-12	382.4	5.4	144.0	34.7	566.5	66.8	-	186.7	8.5
	2012-13	405.2	5.9	145.9	22.1	579.1	67.5	-	187.6	7.7
	2013-14	429.6	5.5	147.0	42.5	624.6	67.9	-	188.5	7.8
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2017-18	349.6	6.3	150.3	46.1	552.3	69.2	-	192.7	44.3
	2018-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2019-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. Odisha	2001-02	7148.0	10.6	121.3	284.2	7564.1	137.5	54.7	644.0	146.6
	2002-03	3276.7	5.8	96.8	194.4	3573.7	93.7	49.9	753.2	148.1
	2003-04	6733.7	7.5	143.0	272.7	7156.9	156.9	88.2	858.1	127.3
	2004-05	6466.0	5.0	169.1	249.6	6889.7	179.5	111.2	859.9	145.9
	2005-06	6859.0	4.5	159.9	336.3	7359.7	187.7	144.8	1073.0	141.5
	2006-07	6824.7	5.8	162.4	351.8	7344.7	175.1	107.9	1274.4	132.4
	2007-08	7540.7	8.7	210.4	383.5	8143.3	196.6	124.7	1096.2	151.1
	2008-09	6812.7	7.4	191.7	387.3	7399.1	180.3	146.6	646.2	114.7
	2009-10	6917.5	5.8	230.3	399.3	7552.9	172.2	147.2	489.9	112.0
	2010-11	6827.7	4.2	360.5	426.9	7619.3	179.8	250.0	902.7	113.5
	2011-12	5807.0	2.4	259.4	343.4	6412.3	165.8	325.0	884.7	101.2
	2012-13	7295.5	2.0	287.0	424.4	8008.8	170.3	400.0	952.4	83.8
	2013-14	7613.4	1.1	325.7	419.3	8359.4	168.8	299.0	936.5	82.3
	2014-15	8286.1	1.0	242.6	440.3	8970.0	146.5	400.0	722.9	67.8
	2015-16	5875.4	0.5	157.2	375.1	6408.2	120.1	300.0	577.2	56.8
	2016-17	8325.9	0.1	256.2	479.1	9061.3	121.2	382.0	344.3	32.8
	2017-18	6551.3	0.2	170.2	429.6	7151.3	93.1	408.0	240.1	44.2
	2018-19	7733.7	0.3	169.1	412.1	8315.2	91.1	455.0	417.8	1.7
	2019-20	8037.4	0.2	233.2	424.0	8694.7	98.6	579.0	453.9	25.2

(Continued)

**TABLE 23 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)**

(Thousand tonnes)										
State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21. Punjab	2001-02	8816.0	15499.0	535.9	36.0	24886.9	82.6	1307.0	9250.0	-
	2002-03	8880.0	14175.0	402.3	33.9	23491.2	90.9	1083.0	9290.0	-
	2003-04	9656.0	14489.0	545.0	39.4	24729.4	103.8	1478.0	6620.0	-
	2004-05	10437.0	14698.0	504.0	31.7	25670.7	100.4	2087.0	5170.0	-
	2005-06	10193.0	14493.0	472.0	26.2	25184.2	89.6	2395.0	4860.0	-
	2006-07	10138.0	14596.0	552.0	27.1	25313.1	78.2	2678.0	6020.0	-
	2007-08	10489.0	15720.0	583.1	23.0	26815.1	76.5	2355.0	6690.0	-
	2008-09	11000.0	15733.0	575.1	21.7	27329.8	76.2	2285.0	4670.0	-
	2009-10	11236.0	15169.0	527.1	18.0	26950.1	83.4	2006.0	3700.0	-
	2010-11	10837.0	16472.0	538.0	19.3	27866.3	71.5	2100.0	4170.0	-
	2011-12	10542.0	17280.1	552.0	15.0	28389.1	68.0	2300.0	5653.0	-
	2012-13	11374.0	16591.0	525.0	53.0	28543.0	69.4	2000.0	5919.0	-
	2013-14	11267.0	17620.0	553.8	39.6	29480.4	64.2	1968.0	6675.0	-
	2014-15	11107.0	15783.5	498.0	72.9	27461.4	78.7	1600.0	7039.0	-
	2015-16	11823.0	16077.0	457.3	43.5	28400.8	56.8	750.0	6607.0	-
	2016-17	11586.2	16440.5	477.2	33.0	28536.9	57.8	1031.0	7152.0	0.0
	2017-18	13381.8	17830.4	453.2	26.5	31691.9	59.4	1283.0	8023.7	0.0
	2018-19	12821.6	18261.8	421.3	27.7	31532.3	59.5	1222.0	7773.7	0.0
	2019-20	11782.2	17568.1	629.1	10.8	29990.2	70.6	1868.0	7633.4	0.0
22. Rajasthan	2001-02	180.0	6389.0	6008.6	1426.1	14003.7	3129.0	280.8	432.2	-
	2002-03	67.9	4878.0	2105.6	484.5	7536.0	1754.6	252.4	421.7	-
	2003-04	164.8	5875.8	9674.8	2278.4	17993.8	3996.8	709.0	309.4	-
	2004-05	150.4	5706.6	4956.4	1337.4	12150.8	5541.1	764.6	276.6	-
	2005-06	153.0	5865.3	4528.6	898.1	11445.0	5964.0	880.5	482.6	-
	2006-07	169.8	7055.8	5501.9	1481.3	14208.8	5166.8	746.8	629.7	-
	2007-08	259.6	7124.9	7121.4	1552.8	16058.7	4197.6	862.2	593.8	-
	2008-09	241.1	7287.0	7325.7	1826.4	16680.2	5178.4	725.7	388.2	-
	2009-10	228.3	7500.9	3907.2	713.7	12350.1	4407.2	903.1	344.5	-
	2010-11	265.5	7214.5	8092.5	3259.7	18832.2	6604.8	900.0	367.9	-
	2011-12	253.4	9319.6	7464.7	2432.1	19469.7	5744.5	1335.0	451.3	-
	2012-13	222.5	9275.5	6912.9	1956.8	18367.7	6364.6	1400.0	401.8	-
	2013-14	312.6	8663.2	6432.9	2490.9	17899.6	6033.8	1287.0	362.9	-
	2014-15	366.7	9868.7	7565.9	1950.4	19751.7	5318.5	1600.0	408.9	-
	2015-16	369.8	9871.0	5808.9	1990.2	18039.9	5692.5	1214.0	531.3	-
	2016-17	452.7	8985.3	6734.5	3181.2	19353.6	6240.2	1401.9	488.7	0.0
	2017-18	450.9	9368.5	6732.2	3405.4	19957.0	6111.3	1893.0	381.9	0.0
	2018-19	453.2	10082.9	6993.3	3759.4	21288.8	6899.1	2026.0	447.9	0.0
	2019-20	480.5	10916.1	7287.1	4494.8	23178.6	6785.6	2788.0	326.2	0.0
23. Sikkim	2001-02	22.3	9.8	61.0	5.6	98.7	6.9	-	-	-
	2002-03	21.2	8.9	59.9	6.6	96.6	7.1	-	-	-
	2003-04	21.2	8.1	63.8	6.8	99.9	7.4	-	-	-
	2004-05	21.6	8.3	67.4	6.6	103.9	7.6	-	-	-
	2005-06	21.5	9.0	63.7	6.1	100.3	7.2	-	-	-
	2006-07	21.5	9.0	63.7	6.1	100.3	7.2	-	-	-
	2007-08	22.9	4.5	72.6	11.6	111.6	7.5	-	-	-
	2008-09	21.7	7.8	66.2	11.8	107.5	7.4	-	-	-
	2009-10	24.3	5.9	74.2	12.9	117.3	9.4	-	-	-
	2010-11	21.0	2.7	74.8	11.9	110.3	7.9	-	-	-
	2011-12	20.9	2.7	73.8	5.9	103.2	7.8	-	-	-
	2012-13	21.3	0.6	78.3	5.8	106.0	7.1	-	-	-
	2013-14	20.3	0.4	75.9	5.8	102.4	7.1	-	-	-
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2017-18	17.6	0.2	71.0	5.1	93.9	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
	2018-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2019-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 23 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)**

(Thousand tonnes)										
State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
24. Tamil Nadu	2001-02	6584.0	-	834.0	313.9	7731.9	1313.0	326.1	32620.0	1.6
	2002-03	3577.1	-	682.8	182.2	4442.1	760.0	83.5	24165.4	3.9
	2003-04	3222.8	-	983.0	200.8	4406.6	963.6	122.7	17656.0	3.5
	2004-05	5062.2	-	868.0	245.6	6175.8	1061.1	194.8	23396.0	1.1
	2005-06	5220.0	-	730.2	177.0	6127.2	1152.9	213.3	35106.5	-
	2006-07	6610.6	-	1361.9	290.5	8263.0	1083.5	220.9	41124.0	-
	2007-08	5040.2	-	1357.1	185.0	6582.3	1146.7	200.7	38071.0	-
	2008-09	5182.7	-	1755.1	164.5	7102.3	1043.0	187.7	32804.4	-
	2009-10	5665.2	-	1642.0	204.1	7511.4	939.6	225.0	29745.6	-
	2010-11	5792.4	-	1556.5	246.0	7594.9	933.1	450.0	34251.8	-
	2011-12	7458.7	-	2323.8	369.3	10151.8	1113.7	450.0	38575.7	-
	2012-13	4049.9	-	1333.0	209.9	5592.8	816.9	500.0	33919.2	-
	2013-14	5349.8	-	2819.7	613.8	8783.2	964.2	408.0	32454.1	-
	2014-15	5839.0	-	2974.0	647.2	9460.2	961.1	786.0	24462.8	4.6
	2015-16	7517.1	-	3406.6	554.8	11478.5	932.2	369.0	25494.1	-
	2016-17	2369.4	-	1345.2	427.1	4141.6	604.1	359.0	18987.6	0.0
	2017-18	6638.9	0.0	3518.4	556.3	10713.6	1038.0	445.0	17154.0	0.0
	2018-19	6130.9	-	3708.0	551.2	10390.1	940.9	269.0	17140.2	0.0
	2019-20	7181.4	-	3333.1	523.8	11038.4	1024.3	412.0	12661.1	0.0
25. Telangana	2015-16	2960.0	5.0	1817.0	243.0	5025.0	496.0	3860.0	2415.0	-
	2016-17	5173.4	7.0	2768.2	536.0	8484.6	723.0	3444.0	2061.0	-
	2017-18	6262.2	5.6	2639.3	514.0	9421.1	669.8	5195.0	2604.5	0.0
	2018-19	6670.0	9.4	2155.7	440.1	9275.2	589.2	3847.0	3183.6	0.0
	2019-20	7337.2	7.4	3119.4	556.7	11020.7	645.0	6833.0	1951.2	0.0
26. Tripura	2001-02	587.4	2.5	2.1	5.5	597.5	3.8	1.9	52.7	25.4
	2002-03	602.3	1.8	2.2	5.5	611.8	3.5	1.6	56.2	23.3
	2003-04	516.6	5.1	2.2	5.2	529.1	3.8	1.7	47.5	22.1
	2004-05	545.1	2.8	3.0	5.5	556.4	3.9	1.5	52.4	22.5
	2005-06	552.9	2.9	2.2	5.6	563.6	3.9	1.6	52.6	23.3
	2006-07	620.5	1.8	2.4	5.3	630.0	3.1	1.6	42.4	11.8
	2007-08	624.6	1.9	2.1	4.7	633.3	2.7	1.5	46.7	10.5
	2008-09	627.1	1.2	2.0	4.4	634.7	2.5	1.4	51.7	8.7
	2009-10	640.0	1.3	2.0	4.5	647.9	2.5	1.4	44.9	9.4
	2010-11	702.5	0.6	4.1	5.2	712.4	3.4	-	46.5	10.7
	2011-12	718.3	0.5	5.1	6.0	729.9	3.5	-	45.0	10.7
	2012-13	713.2	1.3	4.7	6.0	725.2	2.4	-	45.4	10.3
	2013-14	711.8	0.3	5.9	8.7	726.7	4.6	-	49.6	12.4
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2017-18	812.1	0.4	23.6	19.3	855.3	13.8	-	42.5	10.0
	2018-19	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	2019-20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
27. Uttar Pradesh	2001-02	12856.0	25498.0	3405.5	2377.0	44136.5	1034.0	4.6	117982.0	-
	2002-03	9594.9	23612.4	2732.3	2202.0	38141.6	881.4	4.4	120948.0	-
	2003-04	13018.8	25566.7	3260.7	2400.3	44246.5	927.8	4.2	112754.0	-
	2004-05	9555.6	22513.9	3391.8	2375.0	37836.3	952.3	5.1	118715.6	-
	2005-06	11133.7	24073.8	2971.2	2231.5	40410.2	1066.5	5.2	125469.9	-
	2006-07	11124.0	25031.0	3084.4	1975.1	41214.5	1033.3	7.0	133949.4	-
	2007-08	11780.0	25679.0	3058.9	1576.9	42094.8	1146.8	6.8	124665.3	-
	2008-09	13097.0	28554.0	3080.2	1998.1	46729.3	1164.5	0.8	109048.0	-
	2009-10	10807.1	27518.0	2968.8	1901.4	43195.3	816.0	5.0	117140.0	-
	2010-11	11992.0	30001.0	3217.6	2037.0	47247.6	919.4	-	120545.0	-
	2011-12	14022.0	30292.6	3566.0	2403.0	50283.6	935.0	-	128819.0	-
	2012-13	14416.0	30301.9	3695.5	2332.0	50745.4	1030.5	-	132427.7	-
	2013-14	14636.0	29890.9	3803.2	1697.4	50027.5	895.8	-	134688.6	-
	2014-15	12221.4	25219.5	3583.7	1447.2	42471.8	787.4	-	138480.8	-
	2015-16	12501.0	25425.2	3460.0	1164.6	42550.8	864.5	-	145385.0	-
	2016-17	13754.0	30056.0	3909.0	2184.1	49903.1	1050.2	-	140169.2	0.0
	2017-18	13274.0	31879.1	4016.8	2200.0	51369.9	1145.7	-	177033.3	0.0
	2018-19	15545.3	32741.3	3948.8	2408.0	54643.4	1330.8	0.0	179714.8	0.0
	2019-20	15523.7	32586.8	4472.5	2445.5	55028.6	1142.0	0.0	178421.9	0.0

(Continued)

**TABLE 23 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)**

(Thousand tonnes)

State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
28. Uttarakhand	2001-02	614.4	734.8	339.3	19.0	1707.5	17.7	-	7555.3	-
	2002-03	483.0	750.0	297.0	29.1	1559.1	23.0	-	7331.7	-
	2003-04	569.0	745.0	381.0	29.0	1724.0	34.0	-	7651.0	-
	2004-05	572.0	803.0	358.0	28.0	1761.0	38.0	-	6441.0	-
	2005-06	590.0	645.0	323.0	36.0	1594.0	30.0	-	6134.0	-
	2006-07	556.0	801.0	344.0	34.0	1735.0	21.0	-	6100.0	-
	2007-08	593.0	814.0	339.0	50.0	1796.0	29.0	-	7686.0	-
	2008-09	582.0	797.0	347.0	39.0	1765.0	26.0	-	5590.0	-
	2009-10	608.0	845.0	297.0	46.0	1796.0	33.0	-	5842.0	-
	2010-11	550.4	878.0	335.0	52.1	1815.5	27.5	-	6497.6	-
	2011-12	594.0	878.0	331.0	49.0	1852.0	32.5	-	6311.0	-
	2012-13	579.8	858.2	338.4	51.3	1827.7	39.7	-	6784.8	-
	2013-14	578.6	842.4	298.9	55.6	1776.5	34.1	-	5939.8	-
	2014-15	606.0	662.0	317.0	52.7	1637.7	28.5	-	6135.0	-
	2015-16	639.1	639.1	282.8	51.6	1745.9	35.6	-	5885.8	-
	2016-17	630.0	882.0	308.0	53.0	1873.0	26.0	-	6477.0	0.0
	2017-18	646.7	915.4	286.9	54.2	1903.2	26.6	-	6271.4	0.0
	2018-19	617.6	951.6	251.7	55.3	1876.1	27.2	0.0	6329.3	0.0
	2019-20	653.6	912.9	265.6	56.3	1888.5	21.1	0.0	6937.7	0.0
29. West Bengal	2001-02	15256.7	961.5	108.1	174.9	16501.2	495.3	4.5	1983.4	8927.5
	2002-03	14389.2	887.4	77.9	167.6	15522.1	476.1	1.5	1281.3	8578.1
	2003-04	14662.3	985.7	150.0	211.7	16009.7	650.7	2.8	1252.6	8465.5
	2004-05	14884.8	841.5	162.0	167.1	16055.4	652.9	3.0	1033.2	7934.8
	2005-06	14510.8	773.5	150.3	174.3	15608.9	610.4	6.0	1247.7	8114.5
	2006-07	14745.9	799.9	274.7	154.0	15974.5	645.4	14.7	1266.7	8506.0
	2007-08	14719.5	917.3	265.8	147.6	16050.2	705.1	13.2	1272.0	8293.5
	2008-09	15037.3	764.5	365.4	128.5	16295.7	582.6	6.0	1638.3	7965.5
	2009-10	14340.7	846.7	404.0	150.1	15741.5	727.1	3.3	1000.8	9400.1
	2010-11	13045.9	874.4	370.4	176.1	14466.9	703.6	-	1134.1	8214.2
	2011-12	14605.8	872.9	376.4	130.6	15985.7	672.4	-	1681.4	8623.0
	2012-13	15023.7	895.9	434.6	192.3	16546.5	850.7	-	1617.0	8310.8
	2013-14	15370.7	927.8	538.6	241.7	17078.9	909.9	-	1945.0	8882.4
	2014-15	14711.2	950.0	670.8	175.6	16507.8	930.3	-	1950.0	8920.8
	2015-16	15953.9	960.0	732.7	358.6	18005.2	926.9	-	2075.0	7776.8
	2016-17	15302.5	862.7	721.6	259.7	17146.4	908.7	-	1549.8	8349.6
	2017-18	14967.0	312.0	1154.7	443.8	16877.5	1134.1	-	1437.0	7637.9
	2018-19	16242.2	337.8	1741.5	368.4	18689.9	1163.6	0.0	1335.4	7770.2
	2019-20	15569.7	583.8	1655.2	446.8	18255.5	1166.0	0.0	1724.0	8057.2
All States	2001-02	93194.1	72673.3	33364.2	13359.1	212590.7	20656.6	9994.8	297008.0	11678.3
	2002-03	71684.9	65679.7	26054.7	11116.4	174535.7	14832.5	8622.1	287159.9	11275.4
	2003-04	88390.8	72052.9	37589.0	14896.9	212929.6	25181.8	13727.3	233711.2	11172.9
	2004-05	82995.1	68564.8	33444.7	13121.0	198125.6	24345.1	16425.7	236955.4	10272.3
	2005-06	91651.4	69274.0	34051.8	13375.6	208352.8	27971.7	18498.7	281008.6	10839.6
	2006-07	93206.2	75727.9	33904.8	14188.5	217027.4	24285.8	22631.5	355359.8	11273.0
	2007-08	96559.0	78492.9	40734.4	14752.4	230538.7	29750.9	25883.9	347956.0	11210.5
	2008-09	99051.0	80603.9	40018.9	14557.4	234231.2	27716.5	22276.2	284864.0	10365.3
	2009-10	88969.9	80709.9	33542.8	14652.9	217875.4	24875.5	24021.8	292052.3	11817.4
	2010-11	95850.3	86757.4	43381.5	18230.5	244225.0	32476.7	32850.0	342101.6	10620.2
	2011-12	105193.4	94791.6	42005.0	17082.2	259077.6	29793.1	34360.0	360693.1	11398.6
	2012-13	105113.1	93440.9	40037.0	18308.3	256899.2	30930.2	34110.0	340842.2	10930.1
	2013-14	106520.8	95764.9	43284.6	19190.3	264817.2	32748.2	35809.0	351777.4	11690.2
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2017-18	112647.6	99655.1	46613.9	24862.4	278848.1	31330.9	32683.0	369315.0	10032.9
	2018-19	116354.1	103512.9	43050.2	22070.9	284988.0	31516.2	27934.7	405198.5	9819.7
	2019-20	118425.8	107592.0	47477.8	23153.6	296649.2	33422.8	35491.0	355699.7	9905.5

(Continued)

TABLE 23 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Concl'd.)

(Thousand tonnes)

State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Union Territories	2001-02	192.2	93.0	12.6	9.0	260.5	5.7	2.2	199.8	-
	2002-03	169.8	81.1	10.7	8.6	235.7	5.9	1.6	223.3	-
	2003-04	181.2	103.3	12.8	8.3	259.8	4.5	1.7	150.6	-
	2004-05	182.0	72.1	19.9	8.5	237.2	8.4	2.9	133.0	-
	2005-06	178.4	80.5	17.4	8.8	248.8	6.2	0.3	163.2	-
	2006-07	183.1	78.8	17.6	9.0	254.7	3.6	0.3	159.9	-
	2007-08	164.4	77.3	15.1	9.1	236.3	4.4	0.2	231.9	-
	2008-09	157.5	75.5	18.4	9.0	235.0	2.5	-	165.3	-
	2009-10	152.3	93.7	5.9	8.9	232.0	6.2	0.0	249.3	-
	2010-11	158.8	111.3	15.2	10.4	266.8	2.3	-	280.0	-
	2011-12	143.9	85.1	36.0	6.7	245.6	5.6	-	343.4	-
	2012-13	153.5	65.6	7.2	7.1	198.4	9.5	-	357.5	-
	2013-14	161.6	84.9	10.3	6.1	201.0	1.2	-	364.4	-
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2017-18	110.1	83.8	9.0	3.9	206.7	5.5	0.0	195.8	-
	2018-19	123.8	83.3	9.2	5.1	221.4	5.6	-	217.7	-
	2019-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All India	2001-02	93340.0	72766.3	33376.8	13368.1	212851.2	20662.3	9997.0	297207.8	11678.3
	2002-03	71820.2	65760.8	26065.4	11125.0	174771.4	14838.4	8623.7	287383.2	11275.4
	2003-04	88526.0	72156.2	37602.0	14905.2	213189.4	25186.3	13729.0	233861.8	11172.9
	2004-05	83131.7	68636.9	33464.7	13129.5	198362.8	24353.5	16428.6	237088.4	10272.3
	2005-06	91793.4	69354.5	34069.3	13384.4	208601.6	27977.9	18499.0	281171.8	10839.6
	2006-07	93355.3	75806.7	33922.6	14197.5	217282.1	24289.4	22631.8	355519.7	11273.0
	2007-08	96692.9	78570.2	40750.4	14761.5	230775.0	29755.3	25884.1	348187.9	11210.5
	2008-09	99182.5	80679.4	40037.9	14566.4	234466.2	27719.0	22276.2	285029.3	10365.3
	2009-10	89092.9	80803.6	33549.1	14661.8	218107.4	24881.6	24021.8	292301.6	11817.4
	2010-11	95979.8	86868.7	43397.1	18240.9	244491.8	32479.0	33000.0	342381.6	10620.2
	2011-12	105310.9	94876.7	42041.3	17088.9	259323.2	29798.7	35200.0	360983.4	11398.6
	2012-13	105231.6	93506.5	40044.2	18342.5	257124.7	30939.7	34220.0	341199.7	10930.1
	2013-14	106645.5	95849.8	43294.9	19252.9	265043.2	32749.4	35902.0	352141.8	11690.2
	2014-15	104798.5	88938.4	41748.4	17191.3	252676.5	26674.8	35475.0	359330.1	11449.2
	2015-16	104408.2	92287.5	38522.3	16348.2	123218.3	25250.8	30000.5	348448.4	10523.6
	2016-17	109698.4	98510.2	43772.1	23131.1	275111.9	31275.6	32577.4	306069.0	10962.4
	2017-18	112757.6	99869.5	46970.2	25416.2	285013.5	31459.3	32805.0	379904.9	10032.9
	2018-19	116477.8	103596.2	43059.4	22075.9	285209.3	31521.8	28042.0	405416.2	9819.7
	2019-20	118425.8	107592.0	47477.8	23153.6	296649.2	33422.8	35491.0	355699.7	9905.5

- Notes :**
1. Data for 2019-20 are based on fourth advance estimates.
 2. Oilseeds data comprises total for nine oilseeds out of eleven in all.
 3. Cotton data measured in thousand bales of 170 kg each.
 4. Jute and Mesta data measured in thousand bales of 180 kg each.
 5. All India data are inclusive of Union Territories.
 6. The States of Chhattisgarh, Jharkhand and Uttarakhand were carved out of Madhya Pradesh, Bihar and Uttar Pradesh, respectively during 2000-01. The production figures of Madhya Pradesh, Bihar and Uttar Pradesh for the period 1980-81 to 1999-2000 refer to those of the undivided States.
 7. The state of Telangana was carved out of Andhra Pradesh during 2014-15. The production of Andhra Pradesh for the period 1980-81 to 2014-15 refers to the undivided state.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.

**TABLE 24 : PATTERN OF LAND USE AND SELECT INPUTS FOR
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION**

(Area in lakh hectares)

Year	Net Sown Area	Gross Sown Area	Net Irrigated Area	Gross Irrigated Area	Area under High Yielding Varieties	Consumption of Fertilisers (N+P+K) (lakh tonnes)	Consumption of Pesticides (Technical Grade Material) ('000 tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1963-64	1364.8	1569.6	258.9	297.1	-	5.4	-
1964-65	1381.2	1592.3	266.0	307.1	-	7.7	-
1965-66	1362.0	1552.8	263.4	309.0	-	7.9	-
1966-67	1372.3	1573.6	269.1	326.8	-	11.0	-
1967-68	1398.8	1637.4	271.9	332.1	-	15.4	-
1968-69	1373.1	1595.3	290.1	354.8	-	17.6	-
1969-70	1387.7	1622.7	302.0	369.7	-	19.8	-
1970-71	1402.7	1657.9	311.0	382.0	153.8	21.8	24.3
1971-72	1397.2	1651.9	315.5	384.3	181.7	26.6	29.5
1972-73	1371.4	1621.5	318.3	390.6	223.2	27.7	35.2
1973-74	1424.2	1698.7	325.5	402.8	260.4	28.4	50.4
1974-75	1377.9	1641.9	337.1	417.4	273.3	25.7	-
1975-76	1416.5	1713.0	345.9	433.6	318.9	28.9	-
1976-77	1394.8	1673.3	351.5	435.5	335.6	34.1	-
1977-78	1419.5	1722.3	365.5	460.8	389.3	42.9	-
1978-79	1429.8	1748.0	380.6	483.1	401.3	51.2	-
1979-80	1389.0	1695.9	385.2	492.1	383.8	52.6	-
1980-81	1400.0	1726.3	387.2	497.8	430.8	55.2	45.0
1981-82	1419.3	1767.5	405.0	514.1	464.9	60.6	47.0
1982-83	1402.2	1727.5	406.9	518.3	474.9	63.9	50.0
1983-84	1428.4	1795.6	419.5	538.2	537.4	77.1	55.0
1984-85	1408.9	1763.3	421.5	545.3	541.4	82.1	56.0
1985-86	1409.0	1784.6	418.7	542.8	554.2	84.7	52.0
1986-87	1395.8	1764.1	425.7	557.6	561.7	86.5	50.0
1987-88	1340.9	1707.4	428.9	560.4	541.0	87.8	66.9
1988-89	1418.9	1822.8	461.5	611.3	601.1	110.4	75.9
1989-90	1423.4	1822.7	467.0	618.5	611.7	115.7	72.0
1990-91	1430.0	1857.4	480.2	632.0	649.8	125.5	75.0
1991-92	1416.3	1822.4	498.7	656.8	647.1	127.3	72.1
1992-93	1427.2	1857.0	502.9	667.6	654.0	121.6	70.8
1993-94	1423.4	1865.8	513.4	682.6	669.9	123.7	63.7
1994-95	1429.6	1880.5	530.0	706.5	709.3	135.6	61.4
1995-96	1422.0	1874.7	534.0	713.5	721.1	138.8	61.3
1996-97	1429.3	1895.0	551.1	760.3	764.0	143.1	56.1
1997-98	1419.5	1899.9	552.1	756.7	760.0	161.9	52.2
1998-99	1427.5	1916.5	574.4	786.7	783.5	168.0	49.2
1999-00	1410.6	1884.0	575.3	792.2	-	180.7	46.2
2000-01	1413.4	1853.4	552.0	761.9	-	167.0	43.6
2001-02	1407.3	1880.1	569.4	783.7	-	173.6	47.0
2002-03	1319.4	1738.9	539.0	730.6	-	160.9	48.3
2003-04	1407.1	1896.6	570.6	780.4	-	168.0	41.0
2004-05	1406.4	1911.0	592.3	810.8	-	184.0	40.7
2005-06	1411.6	1927.4	608.4	842.8	-	203.4	39.8
2006-07	1398.2	1923.8	627.4	867.5	-	216.5	41.5
2007-08	1410.2	1952.2	631.9	880.6	-	225.7	44.8
2008-09	1419.0	1953.3	636.4	889.0	-	249.1	43.9
2009-10	1391.7	1891.9	619.5	850.9	-	264.9	41.8
2010-11	1415.6	1976.8	636.7	889.4	-	281.2	55.5
2011-12	1409.8	1958.0	657.1	917.9	-	277.9	53.0
2012-13	1399.4	1942.5	662.8	922.5	-	255.4	45.6
2013-14	1414.3	2009.5	681.2	957.7	-	244.8	60.3
2014-15	1401.3	1983.6	683.8	964.6	-	255.8	56.1
2015-16	1395.1	1970.5	673.0	966.2	-	267.5	54.1
2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	259.5	52.8
2017-18	-	-	-	-	-	265.9	58.2

N : Nitrogen, P : Phosphorus, K : Potassium

Notes : 1. Data of Net Sown Area, Gross Sown Area, Net Irrigated Area and Gross Irrigated Area for 2003-04 onwards are provisional.
2. Consumption of Fertilizer data relate to February-January upto 1982-83 and April-March from 1983-84 onwards.
3. - : Not Available.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.

**TABLE 25 : MINIMUM SUPPORT PRICE FOR FOODGRAINS
ACCORDING TO CROP YEAR (Fair Average Quality)**

Year	Paddy common	Coarse cereals	Wheat	Gram	Arhar (Tur)	Moong	(₹ per quintal)
							Urad
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1987-88	150	135	173	290	325	325	325
1988-89	160	145	183	325	360	360	360
1989-90	185	165	215	421	425	425	425
1990-91	205	180	225	450	480	480	480
1991-92	230	205	280	500	545	545	545
1992-93	270	240	330	600	640	640	640
1993-94	310	260	350	640	700	700	700
1994-95	340	280	360	670	760	760	760
1995-96	360	300	380	700	800	800	800
1996-97	380	310	475	740	840	840	840
1997-98	415	360	510	815	900	900	900
1998-99	440	390	550	895	960	960	960
1999-00	490	415	580	1015	1105	1105	1105
2000-01	510	445	610	1100	1200	1200	1200
2001-02	530	485	620	1200	1320	1320	1320
2002-03	530	485	620	1220	1320	1330	1330
2003-04	550	505	630	1400	1360	1370	1370
2004-05	560	515	640	1425	1390	1410	1410
2005-06	570	525	650	1435	1400	1520	1520
2006-07	580	540	850	1445	1410	1520	1520
2007-08	745	620	1000	1600	1550	1700	1700
2008-09	900	840	1080	1730	2000	2520	2520
2009-10	1050	840	1100	1760	2300	2760	2520
2010-11	1000	880	1170	2100	3500	3670	3400
2011-12	1080	980	1285	2800	3700	4000	3800
2012-13	1250	1175	1350	3000	3850	4400	4300
2013-14	1310	1310	1400	3100	4300	4500	4300
2014-15	1360	1310	1450	3175	4350	4600	4350
2015-16	1410	1325	1525	3500	4625	4850	4625
2016-17	1470	1365	1625	4000	5050	5225	5000
2017-18	1550	1425	1735	4400	5450	5575	5400
2018-19	1750	1700	1840	4620	5675	6975	5600
2019-20	1815	1760	1925	4875	5800	7050	5700
2020-21	1868	1850	-	-	6000	7196	6000

- Notes** :
1. Paddy common : From 1997-98, Minimum Support Price (MSP) is announced for two varieties of paddy - common and Grade 'A', as against the earlier three categories of common, fine and super fine.
 2. Wheat prices for 1992-93 and 1993-94, include a Central bonus of ₹ 25 per quintal.
 3. Wheat price for 2006-07 and Paddy common for year 2007-08 include an additional incentive bonus of ₹ 100 per quintal is payable over the MSP.
 4. Wheat prices for 1996-97 includes a Central bonus of ₹ 60 per quintal payable up to June 30, 1997.
 5. Wheat prices for 2005-06 and 2010-11 include a bonus of ₹ 50 per quintal payable over the MSP.
 6. Paddy common for 2006-07 include an additional incentive bonus of ₹ 40 per quintal on procurement between October 1, 2006 to March 31, 2007.
 7. Arhar, Moong and Urad for 2007-08 includes a bonus of ₹ 40 per quintal payable over and above the MSP.
 8. An additional incentive bonus of ₹ 50 per quintal over the MSP included for paddy common for the years 2008-09 and 2009-10.
 9. For Arhar, Moong and Urad for 2010-11 and 2011-12 an additional incentive at the rate of ₹ 500 per quintal payable during the harvest/arrival period of two months is included.
 10. For Arhar, Moong and Urad for 2015-16 and 2017-18 bonus of ₹ 200 per quintal payable over and above the MSP.
 11. Gram for 2016-17 includes a bonus of ₹ 75 for quintal and for 2017-18 includes a bonus of ₹ 200 per quintal on and above MSP.
 12. Arhar, Moong and Urad for 2016-17 includes a bonus of ₹ 425 per quintal over and above MSP.

Also See Notes on Tables.

Sources : 1. Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.
2. Commission for Agricultural Costs & Prices (CACP).

**TABLE 26 : MINIMUM SUPPORT PRICE FOR NON-FOODGRAINS
ACCORDING TO CROP YEAR (Fair Average Quality)**

(₹ per quintal)

Year	Sugarcane	Cotton	Jute	Groundnut (in shell)	Soyabean black	Soyabean yellow	Sunflower seed	Rapeseed/ Mustard	Safflower
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1987-88	19	550	240	390	260	300	390	430	415
1988-89	20	600	250	430	275	320	450	460	440
1989-90	23	690	295	500	325	370	530	575	550
1990-91	22	750	320	580	350	400	600	600	575
1991-92	26	840	375	645	395	445	670	670	640
1992-93	31	950	400	750	475	525	800	760	720
1993-94	35	1050	450	800	525	580	850	810	760
1994-95	39	1200	470	860	570	650	900	830	780
1995-96	43	1350	490	900	600	680	950	860	800
1996-97	46	1380	510	920	620	700	960	890	830
1997-98	48	1530	570	980	670	750	1000	940	910
1998-99	53	1650	650	1040	705	795	1060	1000	990
1999-00	56	1775	750	1155	755	845	1155	1100	1100
2000-01	60	1825	785	1220	775	865	1170	1200	1200
2001-02	62	1875	810	1340	795	885	1185	1300	1300
2002-03	70	1875	850	1355	795	885	1195	1330	1300
2003-04	73	1925	860	1400	840	930	1250	1600	1500
2004-05	75	1960	890	1500	900	1000	1340	1700	1550
2005-06	80	1980	910	1520	900	1010	1500	1715	1565
2006-07	80	1990	1000	1520	900	1020	1500	1715	1565
2007-08	81	2030	1055	1550	910	1050	1510	1800	1650
2008-09	81	3000	1250	2100	1350	1390	2215	1830.0	1650.0
2009-10	130	3000	1375	2100	1350	1390	2215	1830	1680
2010-11	139	3000	1575	2300	1400	1440	2350	1850	1800
2011-12	145	3300	1675	2700	1650	1690	2800	2500	2500
2012-13	170	3900	2200	3700	2200	-	3700	3000	2800
2013-14	210	4000	2300	4000	2500	2560	3700	3050	3000
2014-15	220	4050	2400	4000	2500	2560	3750	3100	3050
2015-16	230	4100	2700	4030	-	2600	3800	3350	3300
2016-17	230	4160	3200	4220	2775	2775	3950	3700	3700
2017-18	255	4320	3500	4450	-	3050	4100	4000	4100
2018-19	275	5450	3700	4890	-	3399	5388	4200	4945
2019-20	275	5550	3950	5090	-	3710	5650	4425	5215
2020-21	-	5825	4225	5275	-	3880	5885	-	-

- Notes :**
1. For Sugarcane upto 2004-05 Statutory Minimum Price(SMP) linked to a basic recovery of 8.5 per cent of sugar with proportionate premium for every 0.1 per cent increase in recovery above that level. The SMP for 2002-03 includes the one time drought relief.
 2. Minimum Support Price (MSP) of cotton for H-4.
 3. Cotton from 2006-07 and onwards is long Staple.
 4. Groundnut(inshell), Soyabean Yellow, Soyabean black for 2017-18 includes a bonus of Rs 200, Sunflower seed and Safflower seed includes bonus of Rs 100 over and above MSP.
 5. Groundnut, Soyabean black, Soyabean Yellow, Rapeseed & Mustard, Sunflower seed and Safflower seed included a bonus of Rs 100 for 2016-17.

Also see Notes on Tables.

- Sources :**
1. Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.
 2. Economic Survey 2011-12, Government of India.

**TABLE 27 : PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM - PROCUREMENT,
OFF-TAKE AND STOCKS**

(Lakh tonnes)

Year	Procurement			Off-take			Stocks		
	Rice	Wheat	Total	Rice	Wheat	Total	Rice	Wheat	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1982-83	70.5	77.2	147.7	76.9	79.0	155.9	52.4	56.4	111.0
1983-84	77.3	82.9	160.2	76.7	74.5	151.2	52.4	96.2	149.2
1984-85	98.6	93.0	191.6	66.1	67.2	133.3	85.8	124.7	212.0
1985-86	98.8	103.5	202.2	74.0	117.2	191.2	103.4	102.1	207.5
1986-87	91.6	105.4	196.9	90.3	103.5	193.8	100.4	94.4	195.3
1987-88	69.0	78.8	147.8	101.1	127.8	228.9	59.1	33.4	94.3
1988-89	77.3	65.4	142.6	90.8	86.6	177.4	38.6	23.1	61.8
1989-90	118.7	90.0	208.7	74.8	75.1	149.9	70.6	34.6	105.2
1990-91	126.7	110.7	237.4	79.1	85.8	164.9	102.1	56.0	158.1
1991-92	102.5	77.5	180.1	102.6	104.8	207.4	88.6	22.1	110.7
1992-93	130.5	63.8	194.3	98.9	80.6	179.5	99.3	27.4	126.7
1993-94	142.6	68.9	211.5	94.6	91.4	186.0	135.5	70.0	205.4
1994-95	137.1	118.7	255.7	88.5	105.9	194.4	180.8	87.2	268.0
1995-96	100.5	123.3	223.7	116.3	127.2	243.5	130.6	77.6	208.2
1996-97	129.6	81.6	211.2	123.1	133.2	256.3	131.7	32.4	164.1
1997-98	155.5	93.0	248.5	112.0	77.6	189.6	130.5	50.8	181.2
1998-99	126.0	126.5	252.5	118.3	89.0	207.3	121.6	96.6	218.2
1999-00	182.3	141.4	323.7	124.2	106.3	230.5	157.2	131.9	289.1
2000-01	212.8	163.6	376.4	104.2	77.9	182.1	231.9	215.0	449.8
2001-02	221.3	206.3	427.6	153.2	159.9	313.0	249.1	260.4	510.2
2002-03	164.1	190.3	354.4	248.5	249.9	498.4	171.6	156.5	328.1
2003-04	229.0	158.0	387.0	250.4	242.9	493.3	130.7	69.3	206.5
2004-05	246.7	168.0	414.7	232.0	182.7	414.7	133.4	40.7	179.7
2005-06	275.8	147.9	423.6	250.8	171.7	422.5	136.8	20.1	166.2
2006-07	251.1	92.3	343.4	250.6	117.1	367.7	131.7	47.0	179.3
2007-08	287.4	111.3	398.6	252.3	122.1	374.4	138.4	58.0	197.5
2008-09	341.0	226.9	567.9	246.2	148.8	395.0	216.0	134.3	355.8
2009-10	320.3	253.8	574.2	273.7	223.5	497.2	267.1	161.3	433.1
2010-11	342.0	225.1	567.1	299.3	230.7	530.0	288.2	153.6	443.1
2011-12	350.4	283.4	633.8	321.2	242.6	563.8	333.5	199.5	534.0
2012-13	340.4	381.5	721.9	326.4	332.1	658.5	354.7	242.1	597.6
2013-14	318.5	250.9	569.4	292.1	306.2	598.3	305.5	178.3	495.2
2014-15	315.5	280.2	595.7	307.3	252.2	559.5	238.2	172.2	413.4
2015-16	341.4	280.9	622.3	318.2	318.4	636.6	288.1	145.4	436.0
2016-17	364.8	236.3	601.1	327.9	291.0	618.9	298.0	81.0	380.6
2017-18	376.0	306.0	682.0	350.1	252.8	602.8	300.0	132.0	433.1
2018-19	426.8	349.9	776.7	344.0	314.9	658.9	377.0	349.0	727.2
2019-20	461.0	341.3	802.0	349.8	272.2	622.0	491.5	247.0	739.8
2020-21	104.6	386.1	490.7	110.9	81.4	192.3	351.0	513.3	866.1

Notes : 1. Total Stocks include coarse cereals.
2. Stock for 2020-21 relates to position as on August 01, 2020.
3. Off-take 2020-21 relates to April-June 2020.
4. Procurement for 2020-21 relates to April-June 2020.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Food, Consumer Affairs and Public Distribution, Government of India.

TABLE 28 : INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Year	Mining & Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity	General
1	2	3	4	5
Base : 1980-81 = 100				
Weight	11.46	77.11	11.43	100.00
1983-84	147.8	115.6	125.4	120.4
1984-85	160.9	124.8	140.4	130.7
1985-86	167.5	136.9	152.4	142.1
1986-87	177.9	149.7	168.1	155.1
1987-88	184.6	161.5	181.0	166.4
1988-89	199.1	175.6	198.2	180.9
1989-90	211.6	190.7	219.7	196.4
1990-91	221.2	207.8	236.8	212.6
1991-92	222.5	206.2	257.0	213.9
1992-93	223.7	210.7	269.9	218.9
1993-94	231.5	223.5	290.0	232.0
Base : 1993-94 = 100				
Weight	10.47	79.36	10.17	100.00
1994-95	109.8	109.1	108.5	109.1
1995-96	120.5	124.5	117.3	123.3
1996-97	118.2	133.6	122.0	130.8
1997-98	126.4	142.5	130.0	139.5
1998-99	125.4	148.8	138.4	145.2
1999-00	126.7	159.4	148.5	154.9
2000-01	130.3	167.9	154.4	162.5
2001-02	131.9	172.7	159.2	167.0
2002-03	139.6	183.1	164.3	176.6
2003-04	146.9	196.6	172.6	189.0
2004-05	153.4	222.5	181.5	211.1
Base : 2004-05 = 100				
Weight	14.16	75.53	10.32	100.00
2005-06	102.3	110.3	105.2	108.6
2006-07	107.5	126.8	112.8	122.6
2007-08	112.5	150.1	120.0	141.7
2008-09	115.4	153.8	123.3	145.2
2009-10	124.5	161.3	130.8	152.9
2010-11	131.0	175.7	138.0	165.5
2011-12	128.5	181.0	149.3	170.3
2012-13	125.5	183.3	155.2	172.2
2013-14	124.7	181.9	164.7	172.0
2014-15	126.5	186.1	178.6	176.9
2015-16	129.3	189.8	188.7	181.1
Base : 2011-12 = 100				
Weight	14.37	77.63	7.99	100.00
2012-13	94.7	104.8	104.0	103.3
2013-14	94.6	108.6	110.3	106.7
2014-15	93.3	112.7	126.6	111.0
2015-16	97.3	115.9	133.8	114.7
2016-17	102.5	121.0	141.6	120.0
2017-18	104.9	126.6	149.2	125.3
2018-19	107.9	131.5	156.9	130.1
2019-20	109.6	129.6	158.4	129.0

See Notes on Tables.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO), Government of India.

**TABLE 29 : INDEX NUMBERS OF TWENTY THREE MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)**

Industry group	Weight	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Manufacture of food products	5.3	104.7	98.9	108.1	121.3	123.7
2. Manufacture of beverages	1.0	109.7	106.3	105.4	109.2	106.4
3. Manufacture of tobacco products	0.8	136.3	115.9	95.1	94.2	95.4
4. Manufacture of textiles	3.29	119.4	117.4	117.1	118.7	115.7
5. Manufacture of wearing apparel	1.32	131.0	151.7	137.5	154.2	154.6
6. Manufacture of leather and related products	0.50	123.6	122.3	123.9	125.0	122.7
7. Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	97.5	93.1	92.4	105.1	113.8
8. Manufacture of paper and paper products	0.87	116.5	114.0	108.9	104.1	90.8
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	103.8	106.0	99.7	97.6	90.7
10. Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	113.7	119.1	123.5	126.7	126.7
11. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	7.87	113.7	116.5	116.0	119.0	118.5
12. Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	132.1	172.3	212.1	215.5	215.2
13. Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	2.42	118.3	120.5	110.6	108.0	100.0
14. Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	110.4	109.9	113.9	123.6	121.3
15. Manufacture of basic metals	12.80	124.3	130.6	138.0	143.3	159.1
16. Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	103.4	105.5	107.9	106.2	90.6
17. Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	123.6	126.7	148.5	168.7	151.0
18. Manufacture of electrical equipment	3.00	128.4	122.6	107.4	110.1	105.2
19. Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	105.9	114.1	120.5	123.4	107.7
20. Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	101.1	101.7	114.5	122.7	100.2
21. Manufacture of other transport equipment	1.78	112.5	117.5	133.9	145.7	136.6
22. Manufacture of furniture	0.13	163.9	176.2	196.6	212.6	197.3
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	119.9	125.6	106.2	92.8	81.2
24. Manufacturing	77.63	115.9	121.0	126.6	131.5	129.6

See Notes on Tables.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO), Government of India

**TABLE 30 : INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION –
USE-BASED CLASSIFICATION**

Year	Basic goods	Capital goods	Consumer durables	Consumer goods	Consumer non-durables	Intermediate goods
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Base Year : 1980-81 = 100						
Weight	39.42	16.43	2.55	23.65	21.10	20.51
1983-84	125.8	123.5	140.5	113.8	110.5	115.0
1984-85	139.8	127.2	178.8	122.0	116.1	126.2
1985-86	149.3	140.7	212.2	137.3	129.5	135.7
1986-87	163.2	166.3	241.3	145.7	134.1	141.2
1987-88	172.2	192.8	259.6	160.0	147.9	145.0
1988-89	189.2	206.4	317.5	166.2	148.0	161.9
1989-90	199.4	251.5	325.0	177.0	159.0	168.9
1990-91	213.0	291.8	359.0	188.0	167.3	177.1
1991-92	226.9	266.8	320.5	190.8	175.1	173.2
1992-93	232.9	266.4	318.1	194.2	179.3	182.6
1993-94	254.9	255.4	369.4	202.0	181.7	203.9
Base Year : 1993-94 = 100						
Weight	35.57	9.26	5.37	28.66	23.30	26.51
1994-95	109.6	109.2	116.2	112.1	111.2	105.3
1995-96	121.4	115.0	146.2	126.5	122.1	125.7
1996-97	125.0	128.2	152.9	134.3	130.2	135.9
1997-98	133.6	135.6	164.9	141.7	136.5	146.8
1998-99	135.8	152.7	174.1	144.8	138.1	155.8
1999-00	143.3	163.3	198.7	153.0	142.5	169.5
2000-01	148.5	166.2	227.6	165.2	150.8	177.4
2001-02	152.5	160.6	253.7	175.1	157.0	180.1
2002-03	159.9	177.4	237.8	187.5	175.9	187.1
2003-04	168.6	201.5	265.4	200.9	186.1	199.0
2004-05	177.9	254.2	322.4	229.8	208.5	220.5
Base Year : 2004-05 = 100						
Weight	45.68	8.83	8.46	29.81	21.35	15.69
2006-07	115.6	145.6	145.6	128.6	121.9	118.8
2007-08	125.9	216.2	193.8	151.2	134.3	127.5
2008-09	128.1	240.6	215.4	152.6	127.7	127.6
2009-10	134.1	243.0	252.0	164.3	129.5	135.3
2010-11	142.2	278.9	287.7	178.3	135.0	145.3
2011-12	150.0	267.8	295.1	186.1	142.9	144.4
2012-13	153.6	251.6	301.1	190.6	146.9	146.7
2013-14	156.9	242.6	264.2	185.3	154.0	151.3
2014-15	167.8	258.0	231.0	178.9	158.3	153.8
2015-16	173.8	250.5	257.2	184.3	155.4	157.6
Base Year : 2011-12 = 100						
Year	Primary goods	Capital goods	Intermediate goods	Infrastructure/ construction goods	Consumer durables	Consumer non-durables
Weight	34.05	8.22	17.22	12.34	12.84	15.33
2012-13	100.5	100.3	105.1	105.4	104.9	106.1
2013-14	102.8	96.6	109.9	111.4	110.8	110.0
2014-15	106.7	95.5	116.6	117.0	115.2	114.2
2015-16	112.0	98.4	118.4	120.3	119.1	117.2
2016-17	117.5	101.5	122.3	125.0	122.6	126.5
2017-18	121.8	105.6	125.1	132.0	123.6	139.9
2018-19	126.1	108.4	126.2	141.7	130.4	145.5
2019-20	127.0	93.3	137.7	136.6	119.0	145.3

See Notes on Tables.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO), Government of India.

TABLE 31 : INDEX NUMBERS OF INFRASTRUCTURE INDUSTRIES

Base Year : 1993-94 = 100							
Year	Overall Index	Electricity	Coal	Finished steel	Cement	Crude petroleum	Petroleum refinery products
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Weight	26.68	10.17	3.22	5.13	1.99	4.17	2.00
1996-97	127.3	121.9	116.1	151.1	133.0	121.8	117.8
1997-98	134.5	130.0	120.3	160.6	145.1	125.3	122.1
1998-99	138.3	138.6	117.8	162.8	153.4	121.1	128.4
1999-00	150.9	148.6	121.6	187.3	175.2	118.2	161.0
2000-01	158.6	154.4	125.9	199.3	173.6	120.0	193.8
2001-02	163.7	159.3	131.2	206.4	186.5	118.5	201.0
2002-03	171.9	164.3	137.2	221.5	203.0	122.6	210.9
2003-04	182.4	172.6	144.2	243.1	215.3	123.5	228.3
2004-05	193.0	181.6	153.1	263.5	229.5	125.8	238.1

Base Year : 2004-05 = 100									
Year	Overall Index	Electricity	Coal	Steel	Cement	Crude Oil	Refinery Products	Natural Gas	Fertilisers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Weight	37.90	10.32	4.38	6.68	2.41	5.22	5.94	1.71	1.25
2005-06	103.9	105.1	106.6	107.0	112.4	94.8	102.1	101.4	100.6
2006-07	112.6	112.8	112.9	120.7	122.6	100.0	115.3	99.9	103.8
2007-08	118.5	119.9	119.9	128.9	132.5	100.4	122.8	102.1	95.5
2008-09	121.8	123.2	129.5	131.4	142.1	98.6	126.5	103.4	91.8
2009-10	129.9	130.8	140.0	139.3	157.1	99.1	125.9	149.5	103.4
2010-11	138.4	138.1	139.7	157.7	164.2	111.0	129.7	164.4	103.4
2011-12	145.3	149.3	141.5	174.0	175.2	112.1	133.7	149.7	103.8
2012-13	154.7	155.3	148.1	181.1	188.7	111.4	172.5	128.1	100.2
2013-14	161.2	164.6	150.0	201.9	194.5	111.2	175.0	111.5	101.8
2014-15	168.5	178.5	162.2	211.4	205.3	110.2	175.6	106.0	101.7
2015-16	173.0	188.1	169.6	208.2	215.0	108.7	182.3	101.5	113.2

Base Year : 2011-12 = 100									
Year	Overall Index	Electricity	Coal	Steel	Cement	Crude Oil	Petroleum refinery products	Natural Gas	Fertilisers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Weight	40.27	7.99	4.16	7.22	2.16	3.62	11.29	2.77	1.06
2012-13	103.8	104.0	103.2	107.9	107.5	99.4	107.2	85.6	96.7
2013-14	106.5	110.3	104.2	115.8	111.5	99.2	108.6	74.5	98.1
2014-15	111.7	126.6	112.6	121.7	118.1	98.4	108.8	70.5	99.4
2015-16	115.1	133.8	118.0	120.2	123.5	97.0	114.1	67.2	106.4
2016-17	120.5	141.6	121.8	133.1	122.0	94.5	119.7	66.5	106.6
2017-18	125.7	149.2	124.9	140.5	129.7	93.7	125.2	68.4	106.6
2018-19	131.2	156.9	134.1	147.7	147.0	89.8	129.1	69.0	107.0
2019-20	131.6	158.4	133.6	152.6	145.7	84.5	129.4	65.1	109.8

Notes : 1. Weights represent weight of Index Number of Industrial Production.
 2. Refinery Products has 93 per cent of the crude throughput.
 3. Refinery Products' yearly growth rate of 2012-13 is not comparable with other years on account of inclusion of RIL (SEZ) production data since April, 2012

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India for base 1993-94 = 100, base 2004-05 = 100 and base 2011-12 = 100.

TABLE 32 : ANNUAL PRODUCTION INDICES OF SELECT ITEMS
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)

Industry	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Primary goods industries						
1. Electricity	126.6	133.8	141.6	149.2	156.9	158.4
2. Diesel	113.7	118.7	123.7	130.0	133.4	133.7
3. Petrol/ motor spirit	118.9	130.0	134.6	138.9	139.0	139.2
4. Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	103.1	110.7	118.7	129.7	133.9	134.3
5. Kerosene	96.0	95.4	76.8	56.2	51.6	40.0
6. Urea	102.7	111.3	110.0	109.3	110.3	111.2
7. NPK fertilizers	100.8	106.8	101.8	106.3	107.6	110.3
II. Capital goods industries						
8. Commercial vehicles	76.6	86.0	89.0	98.3	122.2	82.6
9. Textile machinery	87.5	92.9	95.4	93.4	90.0	64.4
10. Ship building and parts thereof	66.7	67.0	71.9	83.0	112.2	181.2
11. Agricultural Tractors	91.8	83.1	93.4	108.7	117.2	103.3
12. Boilers	49.1	44.3	40.5	40.6	42.0	31.9
13. Stationary and internal combustion piston engines not for motor vehicles	102.4	98.7	96.9	97.1	97.9	83.3
14. Transformers (small)	118.4	150.8	143.9	152.6	173.0	152.1
15. Printing machinery	82.9	79.3	91.3	78.4	66.4	41.6
16. Construction machine/ equipment (incl. bull-dozers and road rollers)	93.2	99.6	132.1	158.1	170.1	128.1
17. Machine tools for turning, drilling, milling, shaping, planing, boring, grinding etc. (other than lathes)	100.5	109.4	125.5	137.9	160.8	126.9
18. Lathes	78.7	78.2	88.6	90.6	101.6	81.5
III. Intermediate goods industries						
19. Cotton yarn	129.7	132.3	129.9	130.1	134.7	130.6
20. Rayon / Viscose blended Spun Yarn	99.1	101.5	101.3	98.0	95.9	98.9
21. Texturised man-made filament yarn	85.3	79.6	79.2	81.2	80.2	99.5
22. Naphtha	92.4	94.9	106.2	106.3	105.1	109.8
23. Pig iron	176.9	177.1	172.4	169.8	105.7	94.8
24. Sponge Iron/ DRI	96.7	89.8	97.7	105.9	126.1	147.5
25. MS blooms/ billets/ ingots/ pencil ingots	104.7	110.5	119.8	123.4	129.2	136.1
26. MS slabs	145.3	159.2	172.5	177.7	207.8	444.0
27. Billets/blooms/ingots/pencil ingots/slabs of Alloy and Stainless Steel	193.7	114.3	123.9	127.6	135.1	162.6
28. Pipes and tubes of Steel	107.3	114.5	105.4	110.9	120.9	179.5
29. Cotton woven fabric	112.5	115.9	116.8	116.9	111.9	103.9
30. Newsprint	108.0	97.9	94.5	93.8	99.1	74.4
31. Adhesive formulations other than natural gum	121.9	132.9	141.4	153.1	156.4	145.5
32. Films of polythene, polyester, PVC & other forms of plastic	127.9	137.5	144.5	164.1	170.7	165.4
33. Plastic components of packing/ closing/ bottling articles & of electrical fittings	211.0	190.8	180.7	141.7	135.7	125.0
34. Copper bars, rods & wire rods	109.2	119.3	119.3	117.3	66.0	65.1
35. Copper electrodes	113.4	116.3	115.7	122.0	69.1	66.4
36. Industrial Valves of different types- safety, relief and control valves(non-electronic, non-electrical)	154.2	142.9	153.7	156.3	144.2	144.2
37. Polymers (incl. Polyethylene, PVC, Poly propylene)	104.4	122.6	127.1	129.2	139.9	140.0
IV. Infrastructure / construction goods industries						
38. HR coils and sheets of mild steel	126.7	134.5	152.9	169.6	177.1	214.4
39. HR plates of mild steel	100.6	101.4	98.6	111.9	120.4	110.5
40. CR Coils & Sheets	95.3	95.0	100.9	102.5	124.1	146.5
41. Steel Structural (including angles, shapes, sections, etc.)	166.9	168.4	173.3	182.3	189.0	146.4

(Continued)

TABLE 32 : ANNUAL PRODUCTION INDICES OF SELECT ITEMS (Concl.)
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)

Industry	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
IV. Infrastructure / construction goods industries						
42. Bars and Rods of Mild steel	114.7	115.5	123.9	126.1	135.3	142.6
43. Galvanised products of Steel (including colour coated, tin plates, TMBP and Tin free steel)	118.2	119.1	124.6	130.9	162.2	164.1
44. Paints (all types)	99.2	99.4	106.8	106.8	107.7	96.3
45. Cement Clinkers	97.5	97.9	98.0	93.5	99.9	101.2
46. Cement- all types	116.9	116.6	121.0	128.9	146.6	146.8
47. Pipes, tubes & casing of steel/iron	132.9	134.5	135.3	142.2	144.9	136.5
48. Steel frameworks or skeletons for construction of towers including pit props	101.8	101.1	106.6	102.4	106.4	94.7
V. Consumer goods industries						
49. Readymade Garments, not knitted	114.1	110.5	107.2	98.9	109.8	107.2
50. Footwear - all types	130.5	129.3	133.1	133.3	135.5	130.6
51. Printed Books (incl. Manuals, reports, brochures, catalogs, etc.)	90.3	100.4	104.0	97.7	84.6	70.4
52. Glassware	94.9	100.0	98.0	97.8	107.2	107.6
53. Stainless steel utensils	209.9	164.6	188.6	253.8	272.7	232.7
54. T.V.set	110.1	97.4	90.7	81.6	51.4	34.9
55. Telephones and mobile instruments	183.1	236.7	285.6	294.9	289.3	320.9
56. Ceiling or table or pedestal fans (other than industrial fans/ exhaust fans) and parts thereof	98.6	106.5	106.9	102.5	111.9	115.2
57. Passenger cars	96.6	100.7	108.3	110.0	108.8	87.4
58. Auto components/ spares and accessories	113.9	111.4	110.3	118.3	125.0	108.3
59. Jewellery of gold (studded with stones or not)	85.3	127.0	131.7	68.9	47.6	44.4
60. Two-wheelers (motorcycles/ scooters)	119.7	121.8	128.9	149.8	158.5	136.1
61. Stationery items	126.0	134.7	141.4	173.0	159.6	140.3
62. Sugar	97.7	96.5	68.4	103.6	121.6	98.2
63. Vanaspati and other vegetable oils & fats	86.3	93.3	115.0	121.9	107.9	140.9
64. Tea	109.3	112.6	111.6	117.2	123.2	124.2
65. Full-cream/ Toned/ Skimmed milk, whether or not chilled	101.5	110.5	117.9	138.4	144.6	141.7
66. Biscuits/ cookies	83.1	84.8	88.0	89.0	89.2	89.3
67. Spirits (Distilled alcoholic liqueurs)- whisky, gin, rum, vodka, etc.	111.5	107.3	104.5	90.3	85.9	84.7
68. Beer & other undistilled and fermented alcoholic liqueurs other than wines	99.2	104.4	88.0	88.7	93.7	89.3
69. Bidi	96.7	92.5	85.4	86.5	92.3	89.5
70. Cigarettes	86.6	79.2	74.1	75.5	76.2	80.5
71. Paper of all kinds excluding newsprint	123.3	131.5	137.8	121.9	84.3	79.2
72. Detergent powder and washing powder	98.8	98.5	97.0	91.1	93.2	92.4
73. Toilet soap (excl. baby soap)- incl. liquid soap and foam	115.0	118.7	110.6	108.5	111.5	108.6
74. Creams and lotions for topical application	102.4	28.2	17.5	12.4	4.6	3.8
75. Agarbatti	136.2	137.8	135.1	118.7	112.8	108.7
76. API & formulations of vitamins	122.4	118.2	111.0	104.7	116.3	98.7
77. Antibiotics, API & formulations	110.4	115.3	112.6	106.1	108.2	116.0
78. Anti-pyretic, analgesic/anti-inflammatory API & formulations	158.9	213.9	277.6	281.2	256.9	302.8
79. Steroids and hormonal preparations (including anti-fungal preparations)	43.6	54.6	51.7	65.7	65.2	56.8
80. Digestive enzymes and antacids (incl. PPI drugs)	328.8	674.4	1496.5	2308.6	2347.7	2345.0
81. Medical/ surgical accessories	105.9	109.1	101.2	89.6	95.4	101.6

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are Provisional.
2. Production indices is based on the information received from the source agencies and may not be the total production in the country of the respective items.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO), Government of India.

**TABLE 33: ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES -
PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS**

(Value in ₹ Crores, Man days in Thousand and Others in Number)

Industry Characteristics	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Number of factories	217554	222120	224576	230435	233116	234865	237684
2. Fixed capital	1949551	2180260	2373719	2474455	2809647	3190386	3285889
3. Working capital	591079	603411	662686	640840	740530	663083	644119
4. Invested capital	2841147	3144112	3384555	3513964	3853100	4296255	4460945
5. Outstanding loans	924382	1072247	1222094	1152195	1309316	1365981	1338801
6. Number of workers	10438156	10051626	10444404	10755288	11136133	11662947	12224422
7. Mandays-workers	3190232	3048628	3163707	3262545	3391712	3558816	3726732
8. Number of employees	13346243	12873853	13462061	13808327	14227645	14840929	15546199
9. Mandays-employees	4087324	3910879	4085342	4184357	4337047	4533725	4744427
10. Total persons engaged	13430483	12950025	13538114	13881386	14299710	14911189	15614619
11. Wages to workers	100019	110896	126496	140485	156001	173537	192801
12. Total emoluments	215098	238057	272415	307413	339751	375164	418357
13. Provident & other funds	18137	20144	21046	24681	26397	30503	31773
14. Workmen & staff welfare expenses	15352	16822	18494	19904	22312	27195	24416
15. Fuels consumed	242438	267545	298508	299002	291235	307832	349798
16. Material consumed	3741919	3929494	4230462	4350470	4155053	4445125	5124018
17. Total inputs	4798460	5018666	5490140	5719110	5589074	5897464	6605202
18. Products and by-products	4959876	5285581	5703449	5992222	5957802	6306800	7096177
19. Value of output	5703669	6025945	6555251	6883812	6862354	7265514	8072173
20. Depreciation	140655	155331	169770	189541	200795	222131	237296
21. Net value added	764554	851949	895342	975162	1072485	1145919	1229674
22. Rent paid	16195	16422	15273	17094	17748	19643	21474
23. Interest paid	120656	138073	154851	172860	182137	189402	187684
24. Net income	627702	719286	751520	812281	901653	972214	1050788
25. Net fixed capital formation	203169	202195	183968	134055	178793	146969	75392
26. Gross fixed capital formation	343824	357526	353738	323596	379588	369100	312688
27. Addition in stock of							
(i) Material, fuels, etc	7712	33232	34590	-4264	-6698	31034	64409
(ii) Semi finished goods	17940	12379	14460	7882	-1476	16055	12866
(iii) Finished goods	39660	43596	19055	17400	5208	24722	24656
(iv) Total	65312	89207	68105	21018	-2965	71811	101930
28. Gross capital formation	409136	446733	421843	344614	376622	440911	414618
29. Profits	379116	444263	439566	460283	513193	539353	576242

Source : Annual Survey of Industries, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

**TABLE 34 : PRODUCTION AND IMPORTS OF CRUDE OIL AND
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

Year	Million Metric Tonnes (MMT)			
	Production		Imports	
	Crude oil	POL products	Crude oil	POL products
1	2	3	4	5
1984-85	30	39	15	4
1985-86	31	42	14	3
1986-87	30	45	18	4
1987-88	32	45	18	6
1988-89	34	49	19	6
1989-90	33	48	21	7
1990-91	33	49	22	10
1991-92	28	51	30	10
1992-93	27	50	30	12
1993-94	27	51	31	12
1994-95	32	53	27	14
1995-96	35	55	27	20
1996-97	33	59	34	20
1997-98	34	65	34	23
1998-99	33	68	40	24
1999-00	32	83	58	17
2000-01	32	100	74	9
2001-02	32	104	79	7
2002-03	33	109	82	7
2003-04	33	118	90	8
2004-05	34	123	96	9
2005-06	32	125	99	13
2006-07	34	141	112	18
2007-08	34	150	122	22
2008-09	33	158	133	19
2009-10	33	186	159	15
2010-11	38	196	164	17
2011-12	38	204	172	16
2012-13	38	218	185	16
2013-14	38	221	189	17
2014-15	37	221	189	21
2015-16	37	232	203	29
2016-17	36	244	214	36
2017-18	36	254	220	35
2018-19	34	262	226	33
2019-20	32	263	227	43

POL : Petroleum, oil and lubricants.

Note : Data for 2019-20 are Provisional.

Source : Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas, Government of India, PPAC.

TABLE 35 : IMPLEMENTATION OF CENTRAL SECTOR PROJECTS - STATUS
(End-March)

(Number of projects)

Sector/Year	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1. Atomic energy	6	5	5	5	4	3	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
a) Ahead	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	4	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c) Delayed	1	1	4	3	3	2	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Civil aviation	1	1	2	3	18	8	5	6	8	7	4	4	2	1	13
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	0	0	2	1	4	2	1	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	8
c) Delayed	1	1	0	2	7	3	3	3	3	5	1	3	1	1	4
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	7	3	1	1	3	2	2	1	1	0	1
3. Coal	10	21	23	35	44	45	50	51	56	73	88	82	92	98	106
a) Ahead	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0
b) On Schedule	9	20	21	26	16	25	31	22	24	33	43	47	51	49	51
c) Delayed	1	1	1	8	24	20	19	28	30	37	42	35	37	37	41
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	1	0	3	11	14
4. Finance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c) Delayed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Fertilisers	1	0	0	0	0	6	6	1	0	1	1	2	6	5	4
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	1	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	1	1	1	4	4	0
c) Delayed	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	4
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Mines	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	4	4	5	5
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	4	5	2
c) Delayed	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
7. Steel	9	12	21	28	29	13	16	17	20	25	33	33	30	14	9
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	5	6	13	14	3	0	5	2	5	8	13	9	5	2	1
c) Delayed	4	6	7	14	20	7	10	15	13	17	15	19	15	10	7
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	1	0	6	6	1	0	2	0	5	5	10	2	1
8. Petro-chemicals	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c) Delayed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
9. Petroleum	24	31	34	48	78	77	61	67	76	72	68	91	124	140	146
a) Ahead	1	1	4	3	5	6	1	0	1	2	2	4	8	6	6
b) On Schedule	9	5	9	19	29	29	17	20	17	19	21	46	77	82	68
c) Delayed	13	24	20	26	41	32	38	39	50	43	38	35	27	39	52
d) Without D.O.C.	1	1	1	0	3	10	5	8	8	8	7	6	12	13	20

(Continued)

**TABLE 35 : IMPLEMENTATION OF CENTRAL SECTOR PROJECTS - STATUS
(End-March) (Concl.)**

	(Number of projects)															
Sector	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
10. Power	56	57	57	62	77	81	101	101	96	105	111	133	117	78	64	
a) Ahead	4	1	2	0	0	2	1	1	2	1	1	4	1	0	0	
b) On Schedule	32	42	25	32	42	35	49	44	36	38	43	57	46	20	10	
c) Delayed	20	12	28	28	33	43	50	53	44	63	64	57	62	51	40	
d) Without D.O.C.	0	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	14	3	3	15	8	7	14	
11. Railways	134	139	138	145	155	138	131	124	282	288	298	348	334	365	312	
a) Ahead	0	1	0	1	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	6	
b) On Schedule	7	4	4	10	11	23	25	8	15	11	5	42	39	81	35	
c) Delayed	19	19	22	44	53	28	34	41	37	35	31	38	29	97	144	
d) Without D.O.C.	108	115	112	90	86	85	70	75	230	242	262	268	265	178	127	
12. Surface transport	122	190	204	186	174	145	157	168	151	140	422	477	537	609	867	
a) Ahead	0	2	9	3	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	3	7	0	
b) On Schedule	43	97	59	39	22	28	49	56	31	5	119	106	68	35	53	
c) Delayed	65	82	131	139	143	114	93	95	23	104	128	107	48	111	180	
d) Without D.O.C.	14	9	5	5	5	2	15	15	97	31	175	263	418	456	634	
13. Telecommunication	28	31	26	34	40	41	16	13	10	4	2	3	9	5	4	
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
b) On Schedule	2	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	6	0	0	
c) Delayed	21	23	18	22	35	12	9	5	4	2	2	2	2	3	2	
d) Without D.O.C.	5	8	8	6	5	28	7	8	6	1	0	0	1	2	2	
14. Health & family welfare	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	9	13	14	20	23	
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
b) On Schedule	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	5	6	3	
c) Delayed	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	6	6	10	
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	3	8	10	
15. Urban development	1	1	1	3	9	3	4	4	5	30	31	33	39	57	72	
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	
b) On Schedule	0	1	1	2	1	0	2	2	2	6	5	7	8	10	12	
c) Delayed	1	0	0	1	5	2	1	1	1	17	13	21	21	21	34	
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	2	7	12	5	9	26	26	
16. Others	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	3	3	4	57	
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
b) On Schedule	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	44	
c) Delayed	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	6	
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	7	
Total	396	491	514	552	631	562	554	558	710	751	1076	1231	1315	1405	1686	
a) Ahead	6	6	16	8	19	11	4	3	3	3	6	9	15	23	12	
b) On Schedule	113	179	135	151	128	147	184	156	132	123	258	324	315	296	287	
c) Delayed	149	171	232	288	366	266	264	285	209	328	343	327	254	381	530	
d) Without D.O.C.	128	135	131	105	118	138	102	114	366	297	469	571	731	705	857	

Notes : 1. D.O.C. stands for Date of Commissioning.
 2. For some delayed projects, information about the delay is not available, but they have date of commissioning.
 3. Data relate to central sector projects costing ₹ 100 Crore and above up to 2010. From 2011 onwards data pertain to project costing ₹ 150 Crore and above.
 4. Delay is considered with reference to anticipated date of commissioning up to 2010. From 2011 onwards project is consider with reference to the original schedule of the projects.
 5. Without D.O.C. = Without Original D.O.C. + Without D.O.C.
 6. Surface transport = Road transport + Shipping & ports.

Source Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

**TABLE 36 : SECTOR-WISE COST OVERRUN OF DELAYED CENTRAL
SECTOR PROJECTS (End-March)**

(₹ Crores)

Sector / Year	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1. Atomic energy															
a) Number of projects	1	1	3	3	3	3	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
b) Original estimate	343	343	16586	20456	20876	17769	38056	36950	40442	40442	40442	40442	67120	67120	67120
c) Now anticipated	343	343	16586	19525	22130	22607	40709	41049	46726	51918	51918	52241	69728	75589	80300
d) Cost overrun	0	0	0	-931	1254	4838	2700	4100	6284	11476	11476	11799	2608	8469	13180
2. Civil aviation															
a) Number of projects	1	1	0	2	7	3	3	3	3	5	1	3	1	1	4
b) Original estimate	192	192	0	246	2823	2420	2588	2588	989	1659	309	842	315	315	3235
c) Now anticipated	192	192	0	246	2823	2420	2970	2970	1042	1712	309	1239	441	441	3362
d) Cost overrun	0	0	0	0	0	0	400	400	53	53	0	397	127	127	127
3. Coal															
a) Number of projects	1	1	1	8	24	10	19	28	30	37	42	35	37	37	41
b) Original estimate	200	200	287	6751	12689	5851	13791	24263	26241	28302	23987	19120	20254	21142	23505
c) Now anticipated	183	183	287	8366	13962	7541	15102	26137	36435	32310	25308	19022	20473	22274	28853
d) Cost overrun	-17	-17	0	1615	1273	1690	1300	1900	10194	4008	1322	-98	219	1133	5348
4. Finance															
a) Number of projects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Original estimate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c) Now anticipated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d) Cost overrun	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Fertilisers															
a) Number of projects	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	4
b) Original estimate	0	0	0	0	0	1479	763	1479	0	0	0	198	681	198	1101
c) Now anticipated	0	0	0	0	0	1479	763	1479	0	0	0	209	692	209	1101
d) Cost overrun	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	12	0
6. Mines															
a) Number of projects	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
b) Original estimate	0	0	0	0	4092	4092	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5707
c) Now anticipated	0	0	0	0	4092	4402	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5703
d) Cost overrun	0	0	0	0	0	310	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-3
7. Steel															
a) Number of projects	4	6	7	14	20	7	10	15	13	17	15	19	15	10	7
b) Original estimate	773	1609	10268	22732	39430	30280	51099	64698	64208	56371	39095	41294	46113	26774	22838
c) Now anticipated	773	1678	10273	27111	46120	39780	57158	70856	70162	59940	39601	41521	45901	33578	30095
d) Cost overrun	0	69	5	4379	6690	9500	6100	6200	5954	3569	505	227	-213	6804	7257
8. Petro-chemicals															
a) Number of projects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
b) Original estimate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5461	0	5461	0	0	0	0	0
c) Now anticipated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8920	0	9834	0	0	0	0	0
d) Cost overrun	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3500	0	4373	0	0	0	0	0
9. Petroleum															
a) Number of projects	13	24	20	26	41	27	38	39	50	43	38	35	27	39	52
b) Original estimate	24085	35560	29457	46429	86400	37562	107198	111743	139493	88533	47995	52021	52801	97368	121051
c) Now anticipated	29692	45525	36871	56635	111051	40105	115427	121838	153759	101635	49999	52088	56325	102310	132765
d) Cost overrun	5607	9965	7414	10206	24651	2542	8200	10100	14265	13102	2004	68	3524	4942	11713

(Continued)

**TABLE 36 : SECTOR-WISE COST OVERRUN OF DELAYED CENTRAL
SECTOR PROJECTS (End-March) (Concl.)**

(₹ Crores)

Sector / Year	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
10. Power															
a) Number of projects	20	12	28	28	33	40	50	53	44	63	64	57	62	51	40
b) Original estimate	18900	26973	52213	68600	82771	105569	137766	135656	124490	164942	171622	199226	227593	199221	192924
c) Now anticipated	28220	27903	54332	72140	86254	110220	152267	150492	142172	193266	208830	230151	274184	244605	262443
d) Cost overrun	9320	930	2119	3540	3483	4631	14500	14800	17681	28323	37208	30925	46590	45384	69519
11. Railways															
a) Number of projects	19	19	22	44	53	31	34	41	37	35	31	38	29	97	144
b) Original estimate	8992	8952	9758	15871	19388	22532	23671	27924	28589	29092	36714	41534	39411	123380	185666
c) Now anticipated	17296	17823	21085	40072	40523	43774	56068	73537	73022	86253	90432	109806	110498	201546	280915
d) Cost overrun	8305	8871	11327	24201	21135	21242	32400	45600	44432	57160	53718	68273	71087	78166	95249
12. Surface transport															
a) Number of projects	65	82	131	139	143	109	93	95	23	104	128	107	48	111	180
b) Original estimate	18244	22712	34972	40007	48532	39092	40272	54950	8843	77042	88402	85274	34466	96854	136250
c) Now anticipated	18360	23404	35789	40643	48946	40490	43172	58195	11095	78983	90842	90139	36987	99476	188870
d) Cost overrun	116	692	817	637	414	1399	2900	3250	2253	1941	2440	4865	2522	2622	52620
13. Telecommunication															
a) Number of projects	21	23	18	22	35	35	9	5	4	2	2	2	2	3	2
b) Original estimate	6026	7978	7153	7513	14069	16628	3856	2935	2018	721	15445	15445	13752	13781	13566
c) Now anticipated	5563	7399	7177	6947	14391	17139	4035	2761	1843	721	15345	15345	25082	25118	24904
d) Cost overrun	-463	-579	24	-566	322	511	200	-174	-175	0	-100	-100	11330	11337	11338
14. Others															
a) Number of projects	4	2	1	1	6	4	2	1	1	17	18	26	27	27	67
b) Original estimate	5544	614	543	543	9111	15728	6938	6395	2494	82662	64808	98854	86365	71272	99873
c) Now anticipated	12332	1492	1187	1187	10315	31872	12796	11609	2494	82662	72118	108617	87106	72514	101877
d) Cost overrun	6788	878	644	644	1204	16144	5858	5214	0	0	7310	9763	742	1242	2004
Total															
a) Number of projects	149	171	231	287	366	271	264	285	209	328	343	327	254	381	547
b) Original estimate	83299	105133	161237	229148	340181	299002	425998	475042	437807	575227	528819	594250	588870	717425	872836
c) Now anticipated	112954	125941	183587	272872	400607	361829	500467	569843	538750	699234	644702	720378	727418	877661	1141187
d) Cost overrun	29655	20808	22351	43724	60426	62827	74469	94801	100943	124007	115883	126128	138548	160236	268351

Notes : 1.Data relate to central sector projects costing ₹100 Crore and above up to 2010. From 2011 onwards data pertain to projects costing ₹150 Cr and above.
2.Projects without date of commissioning are not considered.
3.Cost overrun is taken as the difference between the 'anticipated cost' and the 'original cost'.
4.Surface transport = Road transport + Shipping & ports.
5.Others = Heavy Industry+ Defence Production + Health & family welfare + Urban Development.

Source : Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

TABLE 37 : WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX - ANNUAL AVERAGE

Year	AC	PA	of which		F&P	MP
			FA	NF		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(Base : 1970-71 = 100)						
1972-73	116.3	110.8	111.3	107.5	110.1	121.9
1973-74	139.7	141.8	136.6	146.6	130.6	139.5
1974-75	174.9	177.5	172.1	163.7	198.3	168.8
1975-76	173.0	165.8	163.7	139.8	219.3	171.2
1976-77	176.6	167.2	155.3	167.4	230.8	175.2
1977-78	185.8	183.8	173.6	178.0	234.3	179.2
1978-79	185.9	181.5	172.5	170.4	244.7	179.6
1979-80	217.6	206.5	186.6	194.6	283.1	215.8
1980-81	257.2	237.5	208.0	217.7	354.3	257.3
1981-82	281.3	264.4	235.1	240.5	427.5	270.6
(Base : 1981-82 = 100)						
1982-83	104.9	106.7	111.1	100.8	106.6	103.5
1983-84	112.8	118.2	126.5	112.4	112.5	109.8
1984-85	120.1	125.5	131.8	124.6	117.3	117.5
1985-86	125.4	125.7	134.1	120.4	129.9	124.5
1986-87	132.7	137.1	147.8	134.1	138.6	129.2
1987-88	143.5	152.6	161.1	163.0	143.3	138.5
1988-89	154.3	160.1	177.1	160.2	151.2	151.5
1989-90	165.7	163.6	179.3	166.0	156.6	168.6
1990-91	182.7	184.9	200.6	194.2	175.8	182.8
1991-92	207.8	218.4	241.2	229.2	199.0	203.4
1992-93	228.7	234.6	271.0	228.7	227.1	225.6
1993-94	247.8	250.9	284.4	249.1	262.4	243.2
(Base : 1993-94 = 100)						
1994-95	112.6	115.8	112.8	124.2	108.9	112.3
1995-96	121.6	125.3	122.2	135.4	114.5	121.9
1996-97	127.2	135.8	137.3	134.2	126.4	124.4
1997-98	132.8	139.4	141.4	137.5	143.9	128.0
1998-99	140.7	156.2	159.4	151.8	148.5	133.6
1999-00	145.3	158.0	165.5	143.0	162.0	137.2
2000-01	155.7	162.5	170.5	146.5	208.1	141.7
2001-02	161.3	168.4	176.1	152.9	226.7	144.3
2002-03	166.8	174.0	179.2	165.4	239.2	148.1
2003-04	175.9	181.5	181.5	186.3	254.5	156.5
2004-05	187.3	188.1	186.3	187.6	280.2	166.3
(Base : 2004-05 = 100)						
2005-06	104.5	104.3	105.4	96.7	113.6	102.4
2006-07	111.4	114.3	115.5	102.3	120.9	108.2
2007-08	116.6	123.9	123.6	114.4	121.0	113.4
2008-09	126.0	137.5	134.8	129.2	135.0	120.4
2009-10	130.8	154.9	155.4	136.2	132.1	123.1
2010-11	143.3	182.4	179.6	166.6	148.3	130.1
2011-12	156.1	200.3	192.7	182.7	169.0	139.5
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)						
2012-13	106.9	111.4	110.9	113.3	107.1	105.3
2013-14	112.5	122.4	124.5	118.4	114.7	108.5
2014-15	113.9	125.1	131.5	115.1	107.7	111.2
2015-16	109.7	124.6	134.9	118.2	86.5	109.2
2016-17	111.6	128.9	140.3	122.2	86.3	110.7
2017-18	114.9	130.6	143.2	119.6	93.3	113.8
2018-19	119.8	134.2	143.7	123.1	104.1	117.9
2019-20	121.8	143.3	155.8	128.7	102.2	118.3

AC : All commodities

PA : Primary articles

FA : Food articles

NF : Non-food articles

F&P : Fuel and power Prior to base 2004-05, the series was termed as Fuel, Power, Light and Lubricants

MP : Manufactured products

FA and NF are part of PA.

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 38 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ANNUAL AVERAGE

Year	Index (Average of months)					
	IW	IW(Food)	AL	New CPI Rural	New CPI Urban	New CPI Combined (Rural+Urban)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(Base : 1982 = 100 for IW and 1960 - 61 = 100 For AL)						
1989-90	173	177	747	-	-	-
1990-91	193	199	803	-	-	-
1991-92	219	230	958	-	-	-
1992-93	240	254	1076	-	-	-
1993-94	258	272	1114	-	-	-
1994-95	284	304	1247	-	-	-
1995-96	313	337	1381	-	-	-
(Base : 1986-87 = 100 for AL)						
1996-97	342	369	256	-	-	-
1997-98	366	388	264	-	-	-
1998-99	414	445	293	-	-	-
1999-00	428	446	306	-	-	-
2000-01	444	453	305	-	-	-
2001-02	463	466	309	-	-	-
2002-03	482	477	319	-	-	-
2003-04	500	495	331	-	-	-
2004-05	520	506	340	-	-	-
(Base : 2001 = 100 for IW)						
2005-06	117	115	353	-	-	-
2006-07	125	126	380	-	-	-
2007-08	133	136	409	-	-	-
2008-09	145	153	450	-	-	-
2009-10	163	176	513	-	-	-
2010-11	180	194	564	-	-	-
(Base : 2012 = 100 for New CPI)						
2011-12	195	206	611	92.8	93.8	93.3
2012-13	215	230	672	102.7	102.3	102.5
2013-14	236	259	750	112.6	111.8	112.2
2014-15	251	276	800	119.5	118.1	118.9
2015-16	265	293	835	126.1	123.0	124.7
2016-17	276	305	870	132.4	127.9	130.3
2017-18	284	310	889	137.2	132.5	135.0
2018-19	300	312	907	141.3	137.7	139.6
2019-20	323	335	980	147.3	145.1	146.3

IW : Industrial workers AL : Agricultural labourers

Note :

1. Base: 2001=100 for CPI(IW). Data at the new base were reported beginning January 2006; the conversion factor is 4.63 for the 'General Index' and 4.58 for the 'Food Group'.
2. New CPI was introduced from January 2011. Data for this series are available for Base: 2012=100.
3. CPI AL Series for 1995-96 has been derived by linking the 1986-87 series with the 1960-61 series by using the linking factor 5.89.

Sources :

1. Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India.
2. National Statistical Office (NSO), Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

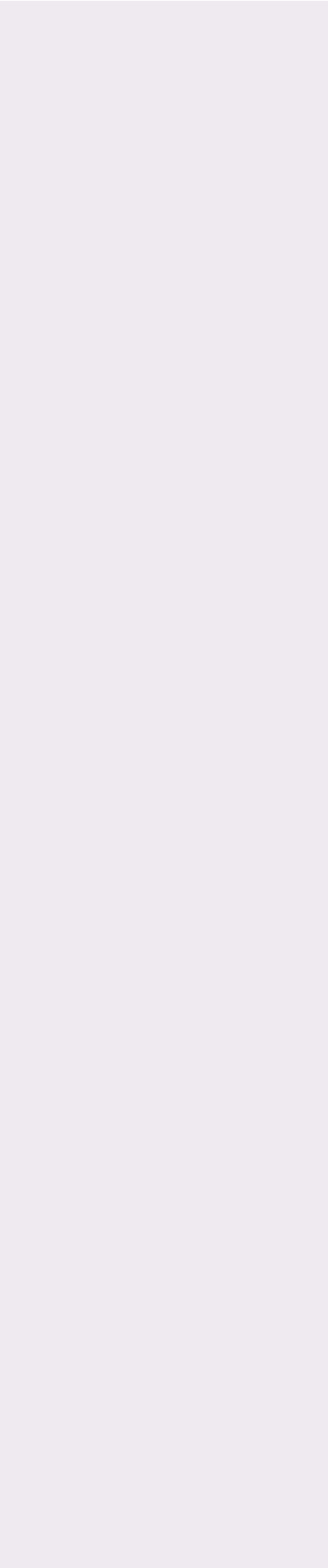
Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 39 : AVERAGE PRICE OF GOLD AND SILVER IN
DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MARKETS**

Year	Gold				Silver			
	Mumbai	London		Spread in Rupees (2-4)	Mumbai	NewYork		Spread in Rupees (6-8)
	Rupees per 10 gms.	\$ per troy oz.	Rupees per 10 gms.		Rupees per kg.	Cents per troy oz.	Rupees per kg.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1979-80	1158.75	405.38	1052.88	105.87	2301.30	1748.88	4532.00	-2230.70
1980-81	1522.44	584.92	1484.67	37.76	2617.61	1585.14	4020.30	-1402.69
1981-82	1719.17	420.95	1209.94	509.23	2636.06	914.52	2617.36	18.70
1982-83	1722.54	401.43	1250.38	472.16	2798.34	906.49	2829.46	-31.12
1983-84	1858.47	404.15	1342.06	516.41	3505.80	1060.64	3516.66	-10.86
1984-85	1983.92	340.01	1293.78	690.13	3593.59	740.98	2810.19	783.40
1985-86	2125.47	327.75	1289.76	835.71	3918.38	609.00	2396.35	1522.03
1986-87	2323.49	383.33	1577.02	746.46	4247.10	539.87	2220.03	2027.07
1987-88	3082.43	458.84	1912.54	1169.89	5538.83	721.49	3016.70	2522.13
1988-89	3175.22	422.01	1960.38	1214.84	6366.76	639.65	2971.52	3395.24
1989-90	3229.33	384.79	2063.01	1166.32	6841.91	531.61	2846.31	3995.60
1990-91	3451.52	374.65	2164.26	1287.26	6760.79	449.86	2579.21	4181.58
1991-92	4297.63	357.40	2841.07	1456.55	7332.41	409.34	3269.89	4062.52
1992-93	4103.66	338.35	3332.95	770.71	7078.39	381.97	3749.87	3328.52
1993-94	4531.87	373.42	3766.28	765.58	6348.12	470.54	4741.09	1607.03
1994-95	4667.24	382.79	3864.15	803.09	6692.31	513.85	5187.33	1504.98
1995-96	4957.60	389.36	4188.58	769.03	7220.50	540.05	5809.36	1411.14
1996-97	5070.71	375.52	4285.60	786.77	7165.07	505.33	5762.65	1402.42
1997-98	4347.07	316.94	3775.92	571.14	7352.27	520.00	6153.96	1198.32
1998-99	4268.17	292.32	3952.25	316.08	7855.33	529.79	7143.92	711.42
1999-00	4393.56	279.65	3896.66	496.90	8066.94	522.68	7286.51	780.43
2000-01	4473.60	272.12	4007.79	465.54	7868.39	483.59	7110.18	758.21
2001-02	4579.12	277.74	4260.23	318.89	7447.19	437.34	6708.71	738.49
2002-03	5332.36	325.49	5062.11	270.25	7990.53	467.23	7268.46	722.07
2003-04	5718.95	377.65	5573.53	145.41	8721.90	541.55	7982.49	739.40
2004-05	6145.38	413.95	5976.14	169.24	10680.82	676.17	9766.58	914.24
2005-06	6900.56	476.58	6790.26	110.31	11828.81	801.17	11417.37	411.45
2006-07	9240.32	628.41	9137.79	102.53	19056.57	1247.74	18133.96	922.62
2007-08	9995.62	765.78	9897.12	98.50	19427.45	1448.96	18738.23	689.22
2008-09	12889.74	867.19	12816.81	72.94	21247.57	1374.98	20059.44	1188.13
2009-10	15756.09	1023.03	15569.88	186.22	25320.69	1576.30	23980.04	1340.65
2010-11	19227.08	1293.53	18937.48	289.60	37289.54	2391.16	35050.93	2238.61
2011-12	25722.42	1644.87	25394.03	328.39	57315.87	3545.64	54320.69	2995.18
2012-13	30163.93	1653.51	28919.04	1244.89	57602.30	3050.71	53329.11	4273.19
2013-14	29190.39	1326.68	25739.35	3451.04	46636.80	2145.41	41643.21	4993.59
2014-15	27414.55	1247.40	24520.42	2894.13	40558.48	1814.04	35611.18	4947.30
2015-16	26534.26	1147.43	24231.53	2302.73	36318.10	1526.03	32091.84	4226.26
2016-17	29665.28	1258.03	27116.42	2548.87	42748.31	1779.08	38360.04	4388.27
2017-18	29300.08	1285.28	26618.55	2681.52	39072.18	1687.16	34961.97	4110.22
2018-19	31193.41	1263.16	28380.36	2813.05	38404.23	1538.55	34540.20	3864.04
2019-20	37017.91	1462.15	33346.53	3670.54	42514.30	1652.78	37687.89	4826.41

Notes : 1. The data source for this Table for the period till 1999-2000 are Bombay Bullion Association and Press Trust of India. For the period 2000-01 onwards, the data sources are (i) Business Standard/ Business Line and Economic Times, Mumbai/IBJA Website for gold and silver price in Mumbai and LBMA for gold price in London and (ii) Thomson Reuters for silver price in New York.

2. Data provided in this Table for the period 1979-80 to 1999-2000 and 2000-01 to 2019-20 may not be strictly comparable due to different sources of information.



MONEY AND BANKING

TABLE 40 : COMPONENTS OF MONEY STOCK

(₹ Crore)

Year	Currency in Circula- tion	Cash with Banks	Currency with the Public (2-3)	'Other' Deposits with the RBI	Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Reserve Money (2+5+6)	Narrow Money (4+5+7)	Broad Money (8+10)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1966-67	3289	90	3199	41	134	1711	1867	3464	4951	6817
1967-68	3468	92	3376	56	137	1918	2110	3662	5350	7460
1968-69	3794	112	3682	81	194	2016	2527	4069	5779	8306
1969-70	4160	165	3995	58	173	2483	3103	4390	6536	9639
1970-71	4557	186	4371	60	205	2943	3646	4822	7374	11020
1971-72	5006	205	4801	80	296	3442	4370	5382	8323	12693
1972-73	5680	242	5438	58	295	4204	5313	6033	9700	15013
1973-74	6595	274	6321	53	625	4826	6424	7273	11200	17624
1974-75	6701	354	6347	75	828	5553	7574	7604	11975	19549
1975-76	7053	348	6705	77	678	6543	9155	7808	13325	22480
1976-77	8288	415	7873	121	1389	8030	11757	9798	16024	27781
1977-78	9152	521	8631	70	1719	5687	18518	10941	14388	32906
1978-79	10835	604	10231	166	3081	6895	22820	14082	17292	40112
1979-80	12382	728	11654	391	3800	7955	27226	16573	20000	47226
1980-81	14307	881	13426	411	4734	9587	32350	19452	23424	55774
1981-82	15411	937	14474	168	5419	10295	37815	20998	24937	62752
1982-83	17639	980	16659	186	5285	11690	44649	23110	28535	73184
1983-84	20643	1040	19603	291	8060	13504	53127	28994	33398	86525
1984-85	23875	1203	22672	595	10746	16648	63018	35216	39915	102933
1985-86	26524	1465	25059	289	11352	18747	75299	38165	44095	119394
1986-87	29913	1531	28382	309	14586	22825	90116	44808	51516	141632
1987-88	35122	1563	33559	397	17970	24599	105720	53489	58555	164275
1988-89	40119	1790	38329	694	22145	27763	126707	62958	66786	193493
1989-90	48286	1986	46300	598	28707	34162	149890	77591	81060	230950
1990-91	55282	2234	53048	674	31823	39170	172936	87779	92892	265828
1991-92	63738	2640	61098	885	34882	52423	202643	99505	114406	317049
1992-93	71326	3053	68273	1313	38140	54480	239950	110779	124066	364016
1993-94	85396	3095	82301	2525	50751	65952	280306	138672	150778	431084
1994-95	104681	4000	100681	3383	61218	88193	335338	169283	192257	527596
1995-96	122569	4311	118258	3344	68544	93233	384356	194457	214835	599191
1996-97	137217	5130	132087	3194	59574	105334	455397	199985	240615	696012
1997-98	151056	5477	145579	3541	71806	118725	553488	226402	267844	821332
1998-99	175846	6902	168944	3736	79703	136388	671892	259286	309068	980960
1999-00	197061	7979	189082	3034	80460	149681	782378	280555	341796	1124174
2000-01	218205	8654	209550	3613	81477	166270	933771	303295	379433	1313204
2001-02	250974	10179	240794	2831	84147	179199	1075512	337952	422824	1498336
2002-03	282473	10892	271581	3219	83346	198757	1244379	369038	473558	1717936
2003-04	327028	12057	314971	5097	104365	258626	1426960	436490	578694	2005654
2004-05	368661	12347	356314	6454	113996	286998	1595887	489111	649766	2245653
2005-06	429578	17454	412124	6843	135511	407423	1893104	571932	826389	2719493
2006-07	504099	21244	482854	7467	197295	477604	2342113	708861	967925	3310038
2007-08	590801	22390	568410	9027	328447	578372	2862046	928275	1155810	4017855
2008-09	691153	25703	665450	5533	291275	588688	3535105	987961	1259671	4794775
2009-10	799549	32056	767492	3806	352299	717970	4113430	1155653	1489268	5602698
2010-11	949659	37823	911836	3653	423509	722856	4865771	1376821	1638345	6504116
2011-12	1067230	43560	1023670	2822	356291	710902	5647437	1426344	1737394	7384831
2012-13	1190975	49914	1141061	3240	320671	753225	6492293	1514886	1897526	8389819
2013-14	1301074	55255	1245819	1965	429703	811978	7457624	1732742	2059762	9517386
2014-15	1448312	62131	1386182	14590	465561	891632	8257764	1928463	2292404	10550168
2015-16	1663463	66209	1597254	15451	501826	989834	9015077	2180740	2602538	11617615
2016-17	1335266	71142	1264124	21091	544127	1396741	10109983	1900485	2681957	12791940
2017-18	1829348	69635	1759712	23907	565525	1483712	10695255	2418779	3267331	13962587
2018-19	2136770	84561	2052209	31742	601969	1626512	11721603	2770481	3710464	15432067
2019-20	2447279	97563	2349715	38507	543888	1737692	12674016	3029674	4125915	16799930

Notes : 1. Excluding the impact of merger on May 3, 2002, data on time deposits and broad money for the year 2002-03 work out to ₹ 1214708 crores and ₹ 1688289 crores, respectively.

2. Excluding the impact of conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity on October 11, 2004, data on time deposits and broad money for the year 2004-05 work out to ₹ 1592374 crores and ₹ 2242164 crores, respectively.

Also see Notes on Tables

TABLE 41 : SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK

(₹ Crore)

Year	Net RBI Credit to Central Government	Net RBI Credit to State Governments	Other Banks' Investments in Government Securities	Net Bank Credit to Government (2+3+4)	RBI Credit to Commercial Sector	Other Banks' Credit to Commercial Sector	Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (6+7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1968-69	-	-	1106	4697	74	3998	4072
1969-70	3291	204	1256	4752	77	5330	5407
1970-71	3667	333	1455	5455	132	6390	6522
1971-72	4249	621	1755	6625	232	7131	7363
1972-73	5461	235	2280	7976	266	8496	8762
1973-74	6092	368	2479	8939	560	10231	10791
1974-75	6620	501	2878	9999	663	12067	12730
1975-76	6331	593	3705	10629	734	14880	15614
1976-77	7147	615	4042	11804	898	17953	18851
1977-78	6887	757	6083	13727	954	20268	21222
1978-79	9077	339	6514	15930	1250	24282	25532
1979-80	11727	678	7609	20014	1546	29465	31011
1980-81	15278	1165	9275	25718	1700	34941	36641
1981-82	18486	1954	10193	30633	2044	41418	43462
1982-83	21853	970	12434	35257	1925	49237	51162
1983-84	25802	1008	13832	40642	2380	58346	60726
1984-85	31857	2493	15993	50343	2752	68201	70953
1985-86	38047	631	19643	58321	3052	79751	82803
1986-87	45138	1147	25735	72020	3394	91347	94741
1987-88	51697	990	31683	84370	3790	103697	107487
1988-89	58200	1415	36860	96475	5524	122358	127882
1989-90	72013	1670	43468	117151	6349	145355	151704
1990-91	86758	2090	51345	140193	6342	165427	171769
1991-92	92266	1750	64247	158263	7260	180733	187993
1992-93	96523	1926	77789	176238	6220	213915	220135
1993-94	96783	2517	104618	203918	6445	231329	237774
1994-95	98913	2565	120941	222419	6593	286131	292723
1995-96	118768	2581	136429	257778	6855	337793	344648
1996-97	120702	3479	164439	288620	6247	370060	376307
1997-98	133617	1543	195437	330597	8186	425124	433310
1998-99	145416	7123	234138	386677	12226	483764	495990
1999-00	139829	8435	293115	441378	15270	571294	586564
2000-01	146534	7343	358078	511955	13287	665932	679218
2001-02	141384	10794	437387	589565	5929	753718	759647
2002-03	112985	7695	555844	676523	3048	895932	898981
2003-04	36920	7988	697996	742904	2061	1014089	1016151
2004-05	-23258	5283	770411	752436	1390	1274522	1275912
2005-06	5160	1439	752817	759416	1387	1687295	1688681
2006-07	2136	287	825204	827626	1537	2127325	2128862
2007-08	-114636	1427	1012727	899518	1788	2577201	2578990
2008-09	61761	-181	1215753	1277333	13820	3001073	3014893
2009-10	211581	5	1457600	1669186	1328	3490081	3491409
2010-11	394035	2520	1587341	1983896	2164	4234512	4236676
2011-12	534413	1324	1837993	2373731	3960	4988378	4992338
2012-13	590499	79	2118434	2709011	3058	5664809	5667867
2013-14	697643	1065	2346162	3044870	8839	6436457	6445296
2014-15	361038	3485	2642871	3007394	14847	7034877	7049724
2015-16	424562	433	2813489	3238484	20083	7782986	7803069
2016-17	619591	1220	3235796	3856607	7291	8404201	8411492
2017-18	474286	1678	3525435	4001399	14025	9199691	9213716
2018-19	800473	1478	3586539	4388490	15363	10367356	10382719
2019-20	989741	2451	3914391	4906583	13166	11025478	11038644

(Continued)

TABLE 41 : SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK (Concl.d.)

(₹ Crore)

Year	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Other Banks	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the Banking Sector (9+10)	Government's Currency Liabilities to Public	Net Non- Monetary Liabilities of RBI	Net Non- Monetary Liabilities of Other Banks	Net Non- Monetary Liabilities of Banking Sector (13+14)	RBI's Gross Claims on Banks
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1968-69	302	24	326	341	590	540	1130	-
1969-70	574	10	584	360	630	834	1464	-
1970-71	530	21	551	384	866	1026	1892	642
1971-72	608	11	619	412	1271	1054	2325	531
1972-73	569	14	583	457	1435	1330	2765	480
1973-74	661	2	663	502	1641	1630	3271	731
1974-75	369	45	414	531	2061	2064	4125	981
1975-76	924	15	939	556	2645	2612	5257	1315
1976-77	2599	-70	2529	568	3433	2538	5971	1404
1977-78	4532	-87	4445	593	3708	3373	7081	926
1978-79	5431	-93	5338	603	3735	3557	7292	1117
1979-80	5388	-45	5343	592	4558	5176	9734	1200
1980-81	4775	-45	4730	618	5360	6574	11934	1276
1981-82	2706	62	2768	657	6522	8246	14768	1673
1982-83	1729	99	1828	682	6074	9671	15745	2025
1983-84	1624	22	1646	720	5311	11897	17208	2771
1984-85	2899	235	3134	778	8737	13537	22274	3174
1985-86	3741	131	3872	939	10707	15835	26542	2462
1986-87	4621	194	4815	1192	13444	17692	31136	2760
1987-88	5416	256	5672	1380	14225	20409	34634	4441
1988-89	6201	599	6800	1475	16936	22203	39139	7079
1989-90	6068	750	6818	1555	17536	28742	46278	7472
1990-91	7983	2598	10581	1621	27022	31314	58336	10007
1991-92	18838	2388	21226	1704	27415	24722	52137	5102
1992-93	22647	1796	24443	1824	28246	30378	58624	9885
1993-94	51422	3190	54612	1990	26037	41173	67210	5552
1994-95	74720	4312	79032	2379	29358	39601	68958	13470
1995-96	74092	8049	82141	2503	32297	55583	87880	21955
1996-97	94817	10679	105496	2918	35184	42146	77330	7005
1997-98	115890	22204	138095	3352	43282	40740	84022	7096
1998-99	137954	39900	177853	3846	60540	22865	83406	13262
1999-00	165880	39768	205648	4578	70222	43772	113994	16785
2000-01	197187	52645	249831	5354	79374	53781	133155	12965
2001-02	263979	47066	311044	6366	101248	67038	168286	10748
2002-03	358249	35471	393720	7071	127170	131188	258358	7160
2003-04	484419	42173	526593	7296	107613	179676	287289	5419
2004-05	612795	36465	649259	7448	119804	319598	439402	5258
2005-06	672986	53211	726197	7656	122492	339966	462458	5795
2006-07	866152	47026	913179	8161	177047	390742	567790	7635
2007-08	1236131	59001	1295132	9224	210250	554759	765008	4590
2008-09	1280108	72068	1352176	10054	387958	471723	859681	10357
2009-10	1231944	49520	1281464	11270	301643	548987	850630	1169
2010-11	1328569	64774	1393343	12724	368350	754173	1122523	5159
2011-12	1472195	71585	1543780	13444	603841	934621	1538462	4847
2012-13	1558059	78599	1636659	15340	692502	946556	1639058	40354
2013-14	1802525	121423	1923948	17339	843319	1070748	1914067	48650
2014-15	2127279	123370	2250649	19429	785273	991756	1777029	187658
2015-16	2383476	150247	2533722	21905	954173	1025392	1979565	284454
2016-17	2397210	161022	2558232	25085	833345	1226131	2059476	-316568
2017-18	2760781	161515	2922295	25652	906990	1293485	2200475	49348
2018-19	2848587	222254	3070841	25887	1058795	1377075	2435870	137423
2019-20	3590402	210634	3801036	26315	1378342	1594306	2972648	-214059

Notes: 1. Data include the impact of merger on May 3, 2002.

2. Excluding the impact of conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity on October 11, 2004, data on "Net Bank Credit to Government" and "Bank Credit to Commercial Sector" for the year 2004-05 worked out to ₹ 740243 crores and ₹ 1243030 crores, respectively.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 42 : AVERAGE MONETARY AGGREGATES

(₹ Crore)

Year	Currency with the Public	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	'Other' Deposits with RBI	Reserve Money	Narrow Money (M ₁)	Broad Money (M ₃)	Net Bank Credit to Government	Bank Credit to Commercial Sector	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the Banking Sector	Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	Banking Sector's Net Non-monetary Liabilities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1960-61	1956	750	1177	18	2132	2725	3902	-	-	-	-	-
1961-62	2062	767	1154	20	2224	2849	4004	-	-	-	-	-
1962-63	2235	845	1292	21	2399	3102	4393	-	-	-	-	-
1963-64	2438	1012	1313	25	2615	3475	4788	-	-	-	-	-
1964-65	2634	1204	1403	27	2829	3865	5269	-	-	-	-	-
1965-66	2841	1376	1570	20	3045	4237	5807	-	-	-	-	-
1966-67	3028	1584	1821	29	3274	4641	6462	-	-	-	-	-
1967-68	3199	1779	2033	31	3472	5009	7042	-	-	-	-	-
1968-69	3436	1927	2366	64	3767	5428	7793	-	-	-	-	-
1969-70	3764	2199	2816	58	4151	6021	8838	-	-	-	-	-
1970-71	4143	2703	3423	57	4578	6903	10326	4969	5939	627	372	1580
1971-72	4560	3130	4073	50	5052	7740	11814	5973	6780	599	399	1938
1972-73	4948	3771	4968	59	5534	8778	13746	7237	7778	584	428	2281
1973-74	5823	4499	6111	41	6778	10363	16474	8607	9498	606	485	2722
1974-75	6292	5235	7140	51	7262	11578	18717	9429	11537	516	520	3284
1975-76	6521	5987	8491	55	7493	12562	21052	10488	13738	509	549	4232
1976-77	7284	7128	10752	73	8610	14485	25237	10786	17151	1678	557	4934
1977-78	8232	8201	13766	63	10237	16496	30263	12326	19595	3686	586	5930
1978-79	9416	5970	20905	143	12367	15529	36434	14263	23206	4897	605	6538
1979-80	10992	7222	25313	266	15202	18479	43792	17299	28161	5563	598	7828
1980-81	12364	8290	30075	237	17253	20891	50966	22529	32962	4903	606	10034
1981-82	13878	9889	35857	169	19658	23936	59793	28235	39846	3654	641	12583
1982-83	15531	10886	41952	146	21773	26563	68515	34234	46307	1997	673	14696
1983-84	18007	12296	50101	173	25129	30476	80577	38956	54872	1694	702	15647
1984-85	21340	14387	59239	329	30352	36056	95295	46365	65091	2161	749	19070
1985-86	23916	16674	70249	257	34264	40847	111096	55595	75038	3083	837	23456
1986-87	26858	19723	83817	254	40520	46836	130653	67024	86341	3812	1070	27595
1987-88	31301	22196	99393	318	49795	53814	153207	79805	98262	4546	1298	30704
1988-89	35682	25757	117849	399	58321	61838	179687	94528	114548	5432	1434	36255
1989-90	42369	31357	139631	499	69413	74225	213856	110020	137461	6216	1522	41363
1990-91	49772	36422	162276	1023	80243	87217	249493	131750	158790	7662	1592	50301
1991-92	57327	45299	188433	1345	94090	103970	292403	155834	175716	13490	1664	54302
1992-93	64450	51577	224188	4023	107740	120050	344238	170692	204164	20639	1768	53025
1993-94	76212	56841	262696	3300	125182	136353	399048	196982	226473	32274	1908	58588
1994-95	92282	73310	308996	3608	153165	169200	478196	215607	256410	69405	2126	65353
1995-96	112080	80278	354670	5925	178245	198283	552953	242199	309803	77699	2388	79136
1996-97	126712	89745	420868	5307	189524	221764	642631	278313	349493	91187	2759	79120
1997-98	142187	102244	503563	4035	208994	248465	752028	313099	391029	117494	3146	72740
1998-99	158854	117190	621656	3594	234625	279638	901294	369536	449640	154267	3616	75765
1999-00	184702	132348	735396	3580	262307	320630	1056025	424990	524136	185834	4244	83179
2000-01	201581	151826	867499	3182	282678	356588	1224087	483761	631875	219285	4987	115820
2001-02	227164	167505	1022324	3014	314034	397683	1420007	564639	710139	272800	5863	133435
2002-03	258675	183804	1202441	3034	343038	445513	1647954	641414	836014	358505	6781	194760
2003-04	294797	216196	1346944	3643	390712	514636	1861580	718705	934430	457791	7223	256568
2004-05	336528	259116	1521116	4700	444861	600343	2121459	749970	1130470	592455	7373	358809
2005-06	385186	326438	1742454	4847	515948	716470	2458925	763243	1448510	663489	8056	424372
2006-07	451325	401639	2091512	5711	617286	858675	2950186	799555	1844861	824060	7927	526218
2007-08	517434	471324	2608416	6270	786960	995028	3603444	863929	2256300	1043138	8740	568663
2008-09	614796	518697	3204058	6113	913929	1139607	4343664	1037045	2760648	1316696	9689	780414
2009-10	713395	601199	3858031	5257	996522	1319851	5177882	1478218	3142004	1331174	10678	784192
2010-11	850449	686531	4473638	4546	1210801	1541527	6015165	1796221	3790363	1343267	12062	926748
2011-12	968975	660120	5337563	2148	1381046	1631242	6968805	2188647	4503665	1496366	12829	1232702
2012-13	1085374	699034	6122631	1903	1463829	1786311	7908942	2594654	5255518	1614128	14449	1569806
2013-14	1194454	759490	7024884	3386	1592672	1957330	8982214	2949914	6033605	1787221	16453	1804980
2014-15	1318623	839596	7886635	6902	1753773	2165121	10051756	3066422	6703029	2038911	18484	1775090
2015-16	1474220	920949	8720173	15020	1966142	2410190	11130363	3258319	7351965	2412208	20766	1912895
2016-17	1382482	1105316	9658102	15385	1940597	2503182	12161285	3764456	7920328	2586173	23608	2133281
2017-18	1546543	1258041	10279353	21503	2126550	2826086	13105439	4056118	8488162	2703269	25459	2167567
2018-19	1910260	1357885	11153372	25321	2541889	3293466	14446838	4312222	9595647	2959485	25740	2446256
2019-20	2161295	1501105	12214530	32433	2854806	3694833	15909363	4797327	10477610	3365340	26087	2757000

Notes : 1. Data include the impact of merger in the banking system on May 3, 2002 and conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity on October 11, 2004.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 43 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA - LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(₹ Crore)

Year (end- March)	Issue Department						
	Liabilities		Total liabilities (Total notes issued) or Assets	Assets			
	Notes in Circulation	Notes held in Banking Department		Gold Coin and Bullion	Foreign Securities	Rupee Coins	Government of India Rupee Securities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1987	28762	13	28775	274	1564	45	26892
1988	33812	15	33827	274	1564	51	31938
1989	38644	24	38667	274	1564	71	36758
1990	46730	14	46745	281	1564	48	44852
1991	53784	23	53807	6654	200	29	46924
1992	62271	19	62290	8045	200	64	53981
1993	69781	14	69795	9211	200	45	60339
1994	83825	7	83832	10108	200	27	73496
1995	102302	40	102342	11477	10200	116	80550
1996	120073	35	120107	13751	10200	115	96041
1997	134889	18	134907	11922	25200	144	97640
1998	148520	31	148550	9877	45700	27	92946
1999	172541	32	172573	10310	50700	71	111492
2000	192483	51	192535	10598	72700	102	109134
2001	212851	85	212936	10384	91700	77	110775
2002	244608	47	244655	12146	143700	159	88649
2003	275402	42	275444	13712	215000	67	46664
2004	319732	29	319761	14881	301326	87	3467
2005	361213	16	361229	16083	343484	145	1517
2006	421922	18	421940	20974	399769	150	1046
2007	495938	11	495950	24160	470732	11	1046
2008	581577	22	581598	32779	547641	132	1046
2009	681099	14	681113	39862	640107	98	1046
2010	788279	20	788299	42543	744440	269	1046
2011	936935	14	936949	53748	881921	234	1046
2012	1053786	13	1053799	72443	980225	84	1046
2013	1175635	9	1175645	73222	1101188	187	1046
2014	1283735	13	1283748	67919	1214654	128	1046
2015	1428882	11	1428893	62440	1365191	216	1046
2016	1641558	13	1641571	69920	1570330	275	1046
2017	1310181	12	1310193	67508	1242235	450	0
2018	1911951	9	1911960	74349	1836685	926	0
2019	2168788	9	2168797	79204	2088765	828	0
2020	2635562	13	2635575	113146	2521644	785	0

(Continued)

TABLE 43 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA - LIABILITIES AND ASSETS (Contd.)

(₹ Crore)

Year (end- March)	Banking Department											
	Liabilities								Assets			
	Deposits								Other Liabili- ties	Total Liabili- ties/ Assets	Notes and Coins	Balances held Abroad
	Central Govern- ment	State Govern- ments	Scheduled Commer- cial Banks	Scheduled State Co- operative Banks	Non- scheduled Co- operative Banks	Other Banks	Others	Total				
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1987	54	15	14381	95	5	26	4729	19440	14227	33667	13	4028
1988	76	15	17656	117	6	28	3503	21401	15517	36918	15	3461
1989	1026	15	21912	160	8	66	2212	25398	18230	43628	24	3361
1990	192	39	26434	160	13	80	1326	28244	19803	48046	14	2889
1991	61	33	33484	244	13	88	4619	38542	28342	66884	23	4008
1992	195	10	41096	217	15	195	6042	47769	28863	76632	19	11999
1993	61	14	34875	212	15	258	9350	44785	31072	75847	14	15974
1994	55	12	53175	247	14	413	11579	65495	31560	97054	7	35817
1995	1209	216	60029	576	12	600	9621	72263	30856	103118	41	49345
1996	54	18	50667	705	25	600	6238	58307	39176	97481	35	43623
1997	53	44	49847	1095	57	838	5402	57336	38774	96112	19	44350
1998	51	402	57698	706	40	983	5239	65119	48631	113748	31	41633
1999	51	17	63548	677	99	1035	6330	71758	62215	133971	33	52310
2000	500	41	77781	816	45	1818	5551	86552	74102	160654	52	52313
2001	500	107	77796	927	50	2705	6956	89041	84564	173605	85	92654
2002	500	315	79007	1558	41	3541	5887	90849	107119	197969	48	105262
2003	501	41	77043	1695	46	4562	6877	90765	129548	220313	42	126308
2004	501	41	97316	1990	77	4983	9303	114210	114975	229185	32	164694
2005	79945	0	106659	1947	69	5321	11460	205401	121341	326742	18	249439
2006	65404	41	127061	2299	54	6097	12391	213347	125650	338997	22	247367
2007	95048	41	186322	2944	52	7977	13722	306106	178041	484147	12	365669
2008	229361	41	311880	4214	58	12295	16027	573877	208551	782429	22	648187
2009	95727	1859	277462	3192	70	10551	12327	401187	397214	798402	14	591007
2010	11092	41	333936	4157	68	14137	11971	375403	308881	684284	20	406134
2011	100	399	402656	4081	65	16707	12441	436450	365386	801836	14	343867
2012	18420	42	337357	3759	86	15089	12419	387173	603277	990449	13	353494
2013	67519	42	301892	3531	252	14996	13523	401755	693835	1095591	9	316908
2014	86770	42	407080	3856	536	18231	15728	532244	849350	1381594	13	458011
2015	101	42	439665	4041	10.91	20764	207808	673512	803535	1477047	11	642951
2016	100	42	473873	3893	1415	22645	253351	755319	968757	1724076	13	679918
2017	5000	42	508773	5513	1892	27949	489774	1038943	841118	1880061	12	1026349
2018	101	42	474418	3520	1915	27242	145359	652597	1053037	1705634	9	798389
2019	101	42	512926	3998	2491	29993	215371	764922	1169186	1934108	9	696453
2020	100	43	437617	5208	2472	25552	704868	1175860	1523358	2699218	13	1023400

(Continued)

TABLE 43 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA - LIABILITIES AND ASSETS (Concl'd.)

(₹ Crore)

Year (end- March)	Banking Department												
	Assets												
	Loans and Advances									Bills purchased and discounted		Invest- ments	Other Assets
	Central Govern- ment	State Govern- ments	Scheduled Commercial Banks	State Co- operative Banks	IDBI	ARDC/ NABARD	EXIM BANK	Others	Total	Internal Treasury Bills	Govern- ment		
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1987		270	1293	36	2885	1228	345	148	6205	0	12700	9046	1672
1988		246	1753	13	3199	1771	435	123	7540	0	3156	20869	1877
1989		288	4220	45	3531	2427	530	1262	12303	0	3094	22319	2526
1990		439	4038	52	3822	2901	625	1653	13530	0	1106	28249	2257
1991		916	8169	38	3705	3328	745	1615	18516	0	1384	40286	2666
1992		1209	5635	9	3577	3994	877	2975	18276	0	2000	40883	3455 (1235)
1993		539	2357	19	3422	4364	877	1435	13013	0	1357	40025	5462 (1473)
1994		766	4070	5	3244	3783	877	1799	14544	0	2607	34245	9834 (2268)
1995		275	7415	5	3033	4787	877	2099	18491	0	1679	26014	7549 (2275)
1996		305	4847	1	2809	4629	877	2256	15724	0	772	29173	8153 (2713)
1997		1144	560	0	2563	4605	877	2214	11963	0	7846	23590	8345 (2352)
1998		1853	395	0	2267	4994	807	3647	13963	0	0	48482	9640 (3535)
1999	2873	1493	2894	13	2000	5560	752	4291	19876	0	0	55112	6641 (2314)
2000	982	7519	9513	15	1740	5884	697	11540	37890	0	0	62660	7740 (2375)
2001	5395	6811	5042	30	1440	6600	617	9507	35442	0	0	36498	8925 (2327)
2002	5176	8758	2923	35	0	6500	0	4296	27688	0	0	57072	7899 (2722)
2003	0	4128	102	21	0	5792	0	1371	11414	0	0	74324	8224 (3073)
2004	0	3790	0	3	0	4194	0	261	8248	0	0	45417	10794 (3335)
2005	0	5283	95	13	0	3927	0	90	9408	0	0	59193	8684 (3604)
2006	0	1481	1488	87	0	2998	0	87	6140	0	0	73526	11942 (4700)
2007	0	328	6310	103	0	0	0	237	6978	0	0	100294	11194 (5414)
2008	0	1468	4571	19	0	0	0	488	6547	0	0	116492	11181 (7345)
2009	0	1678	10164	193	0	0	0	12520	24555	0	0	159320	23506 (8932)
2010	0	46	1169	0	0	0	0	28	1243	0	0	224311	52576 (38645)
2011	0	2919	5115	44	0	0	0	864	8943	0	0	394386	54626 (48824)
2012	0	1367	4847	0	0	0	0	2660	8874	0	0	553259	74809 (65807)
2013	0	121	40345	9	0	0	0	1758	42233	0	0	658346	78094 (66514)
2014	0	1107	48474	176	0	0	0	7539	57296	0	0	784835	81438 (61697)
2015	0	4900	219619	45	0	0	0	13547	238111	0	0	525890	70084 (56720)
2016	0	475	326404	0	0	0	0	17783	344662	0	0	617222	82261 (63510)
2017	0	1262	21810	0	0				23072	0	0	752811	73826 (61319)
2018	55435	1493	100690	0	0	0	0	6237	163855	0	0	633115	110266 (69674)
2019	26531	2666	57200	0	0	0	0	6790	93187	0	0	991841	152618 (88298)
2020	0	4624	285577	0	0	22123	0	9883	322207	0	0	1173991	179607 (142875)

Notes: 1. Deposits from Central Government include ₹ 29062 Crore, ₹ 62974 Crore, ₹ 168392 Crore, ₹ 88077 Crore and ₹ 2737 Crore balances under Market Stabilisation Scheme for 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 and 2010 respectively.

2. Data in parentheses indicate the value of gold under other assets.

3. The decrease in total notes issued is the net impact of withdrawal from circulation of the old ₹500 and ₹1000 notes issued till November 08, 2016 and subsequent remonetisation efforts made by the Reserve Bank.

4. 2020, 2019 and 2018 Figures relates to June 30th and culled out from the audited annual report of the Reserve Bank.

Also see Notes on Tables

TABLE 44 : MAJOR MONETARY POLICY RATES AND RESERVE REQUIREMENTS - BANK RATE, LAF (REPO, REVERSE REPO AND MSF) RATES, CRR & SLR

(Per cent)

Effective Date	Bank Rate	Fix Range LAF Rates		Marginal Standing Facility	Cash Reserve Ratio	Statutory Liquidity Ratio
		Repo	Reverse			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
03-03-2003	6.25	7.50	5.00	-	4.75	25.00
07-03-2003	-	7.10	-	-	-	-
19-03-2003	-	7.00	-	-	-	-
29-04-2003	6.00	-	-	-	-	-
14-06-2003	-	-	-	-	4.50	-
25-08-2003	-	-	4.50	-	-	-
31-03-2004	-	6.00	-	-	-	-
18-09-2004	-	-	-	-	4.75	-
02-10-2004	-	-	-	-	5.00	-
27-10-2004	-	-	4.75	-	-	-
29-04-2005	-	-	5.00	-	-	-
26-10-2005	-	6.25	5.25	-	-	-
24-01-2006	-	6.50	5.50	-	-	-
08-06-2006	-	6.75	5.75	-	-	-
25-07-2006	-	7.00	6.00	-	-	-
31-10-2006	-	7.25	-	-	-	-
23-12-2006	-	-	-	-	5.25	-
06-01-2007	-	-	-	-	5.50	-
31-01-2007	-	7.50	-	-	-	-
17-02-2007	-	-	-	-	5.75	-
03-03-2007	-	-	-	-	6.00	-
31-03-2007	-	7.75	-	-	-	-
14-04-2007	-	-	-	-	6.25	-
28-04-2007	-	-	-	-	6.50	-
04-08-2007	-	-	-	-	7.00	-
10-11-2007	-	-	-	-	7.50	-
26-04-2008	-	-	-	-	7.75	-
10-05-2008	-	-	-	-	8.00	-
24-05-2008	-	-	-	-	8.25	-
12-06-2008	-	8.00	-	-	-	-
25-06-2008	-	8.50	-	-	-	-
05-07-2008	-	-	-	-	8.50	-
19-07-2008	-	-	-	-	8.75	-
30-07-2008	-	9.00	-	-	-	-
30-08-2008	-	-	-	-	9.00	-
11-10-2008	-	-	-	-	6.50	-
20-10-2008	-	8.00	-	-	-	-
25-10-2008	-	-	-	-	6.00	-
03-11-2008	-	7.50	-	-	-	-
08-11-2008	-	-	-	-	5.50	24.00
08-12-2008	-	6.50	5.00	-	-	-
05-01-2009	-	5.50	4.00	-	-	-
17-01-2009	-	-	-	-	5.00	-
05-03-2009	-	5.00	3.50	-	-	-
21-04-2009	-	4.75	3.25	-	-	-
07-11-2009	-	-	-	-	-	25.00
13-02-2010	-	-	-	-	5.50	-
27-02-2010	-	-	-	-	5.75	-
19-03-2010	-	5.00	3.50	-	-	-
20-04-2010	-	5.25	3.75	-	-	-
24-04-2010	-	-	-	-	6.00	-
02-07-2010	-	5.50	4.00	-	-	-
27-07-2010	-	5.75	4.50	-	-	-
16-09-2010	-	6.00	5.00	-	-	-
02-11-2010	-	6.25	5.25	-	-	-
18-12-2010	-	-	-	-	-	24.00
25-01-2011	-	6.50	5.50	-	-	-
17-03-2011	-	6.75	5.75	-	-	-
03-05-2011	-	7.25	6.25	8.25	-	-
16-06-2011	-	7.50	6.50	8.50	-	-

(Continued)

TABLE 44 : MAJOR MONETARY POLICY RATES AND RESERVE REQUIREMENTS - BANK RATE, LAF (REPO, REVERSE REPO AND MSF) RATES, CRR & SLR- (Concl'd.)

Effective Date	Bank Rate	Fix Range LAF Rates		Marginal Standing Facility	Cash Reserve Ratio	Statutory Liquidity Ratio
		Repo	Reverse			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
26-07-2011	-	8.00	7.00	9.00	-	-
16-09-2011	-	8.25	7.25	9.25	-	-
25-10-2011	-	8.50	7.50	9.50	-	-
28-01-2012	-	-	-	-	5.50	-
13-02-2012	9.50	-	-	-	-	-
10-03-2012	-	-	-	-	4.75	-
17-04-2012	9.00	8.00	7.00	9.00	-	-
11-08-2012	-	-	-	-	-	23.00
22-09-2012	-	-	-	-	4.50	-
03-11-2012	-	-	-	-	4.25	-
29-01-2013	8.75	7.75	6.75	8.75	-	-
09-02-2013	-	-	-	-	4.00	-
19-03-2013	8.50	7.50	6.50	8.50	-	-
03-05-2013	8.25	7.25	6.25	8.25	-	-
15-07-2013	10.25	-	-	10.25	-	-
20-09-2013	9.50	7.50	6.50	9.50	-	-
07-10-2013	9.00	-	-	9.00	-	-
29-10-2013	8.75	7.75	6.75	8.75	-	-
28-01-2014	9.00	8.00	7.00	9.00	-	-
14-06-2014	-	-	-	-	-	22.50
09-08-2014	-	-	-	-	-	22.00
15-01-2015	8.75	7.75	6.75	8.75	-	-
07-02-2015	-	-	-	-	-	21.50
04-03-2015	8.50	7.50	6.50	8.50	-	-
02-06-2015	8.25	7.25	6.25	8.25	-	-
29-09-2015	7.75	6.75	5.75	7.75	-	-
02-04-2016	-	-	-	-	-	21.25
05-04-2016	7.00	6.50	6.00	7.00	-	-
09-07-2016	-	-	-	-	-	21.00
01-10-2016	-	-	-	-	-	20.75
04-10-2016	6.75	6.25	5.75	6.75	-	-
07-01-2017	-	-	-	-	-	20.50
06-04-2017	6.50	-	6.00	6.50	-	-
24-06-2017	-	-	-	-	-	20.00
02-08-2017	6.25	6.00	5.75	6.25	-	-
14-10-2017	-	-	-	-	-	19.50
06-06-2018	6.50	6.25	6.00	6.50	-	-
01-08-2018	6.75	6.50	6.25	6.75	-	-
05-01-2019	-	-	-	-	-	19.25
07-02-2019	6.50	6.25	6.00	6.50	-	-
04-04-2019	6.25	6.00	5.75	6.25	-	-
13-04-2019	-	-	-	-	-	19.00
06-06-2019	6.00	5.75	5.50	6.00	-	-
06-07-2019	-	-	-	-	-	18.75
07-08-2019	5.65	5.40	5.15	5.65	-	-
04-10-2019	5.40	5.15	4.90	5.40	-	-
12-10-2019	-	-	-	-	-	18.50
04-01-2020	-	-	-	-	-	18.25
27-03-2020	4.65	4.40	4.00	4.65	-	-
28-03-2020	-	-	-	-	3.00	-
11-04-2020	-	-	-	-	-	18.00
17-04-2020	-	4.40	3.75	-	-	-
22-05-2020	4.25	4.00	3.35	4.25	-	-

Notes : 1. - : Indicates no change.

2. Cash reserve ratio is as prescribed under Section 42(1) of the RBI Act, 1934. Statutory Liquidity Ratio is as prescribed under Section 24 of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949.

3. The Liquidity Adjustment Facility (LAF) system was operating on 'auction-based variable rate' during the period from April 27, 2001 to March 28, 2004, and moved to 'fixed rate' mode from March 29, 2004.

4. Till October 28, 2004, nomenclature of repo indicated absorption of liquidity and reverse repo meant injection of liquidity by the Reserve Bank. However, with effect from October 29, 2004 nomenclature of repo and reverse repo has been interchanged as per international usage. The current nomenclature is followed in this Table.

5. Since May 3, 2011 the repo rate is the single independently varying policy rate. The reverse repo rate is linked to the repo rate and was pegged at a 100 basis points below the repo rate. The peg was brought down to 50 basis points w.e.f. April 5, 2016. Since April 6, 2017 the rate is pegged at a 25 basis points below the repo rate. Since March 27, 2020 the reverse repo rate was adjusted to 40 basis points below the repo rate and w.e.f. April 17, 2020, it is pegged to a 65 basis points below the repo rate.

6. The Marginal Standing Facility (MSF) was introduced from the fortnight beginning May 7, 2011. Under the MSF, scheduled commercial banks could borrow overnight up to one per cent of their respective NDTL below the prescribed SLR, at a rate determined with a spread of 100 basis points above the repo rate. The borrowing limit was raised to up to two per cent below the prescribed SLR on April 17, 2012. This limit was temporarily increased to three per cent on March 27, 2020 for a period up to June 30, 2020 and subsequently extended up to September 30, 2020. The spread of the MSF above the repo rate was increased to 300 basis points on July 15, 2013. The spread was narrowed to 200 basis points on September 20, 2013 and further to 150 basis points on October 7, 2013 before being restored to 100 basis points on October 29, 2013. The spread was reduced further to 50 basis points on April 5, 2016. The present spread w.e.f. April 6, 2017 is 25 basis points above the repo rate.

TABLE 45 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - SELECT AGGREGATES

(₹ Crores)

Year	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Aggregate Deposits (2+3)	Borrowings from RBI	Liabilities to Banks	Other Demand and Time Liabilities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1962-63	867	1175	2042	71	-	68
1963-64	1071	1214	2285	84	-	78
1964-65	1239	1344	2583	153	-	86
1965-66	1427	1523	2950	74	-	93
1966-67	1649	1776	3425	140	-	116
1967-68	1845	2011	3856	104	-	124
1968-69	1934	2404	4338	106	-	137
1969-70	2235	2793	5028	238	-	155
1970-71	2626	3280	5906	368	221	191
1971-72	3127	3979	7106	208	281	271
1972-73	3794	4849	8643	139	392	307
1973-74	4336	5803	10139	409	378	449
1974-75	4963	6865	11827	473	465	542
1975-76	5817	8338	14155	798	651	527
1976-77	6943	10623	17566	967	692	770
1977-78	4872	17340	22211	331	871	830
1978-79	5826	21190	27016	546	987	1231
1979-80	6643	25116	31759	739	1077	1540
1980-81	7798	30190	37988	589	1598	1685
1981-82	8383	35350	43733	831	1807	1930
1982-83	9984	41374	51358	815	1745	2694
1983-84	11312	49284	60596	1336	2773	4806
1984-85	14132	58113	72244	1558	3227	6217
1985-86	15612	69792	85404	954	4997	6456
1986-87	19227	83496	102724	1293	5120	7150
1987-88	20247	97798	118045	1753	5017	8616
1988-89	23342	116808	140150	3527	5964	10261
1989-90	28856	138103	166959	2399	5850	11980
1990-91	33192	159349	192541	3468	6486	12589
1991-92	45088	185670	230758	577	7033	13641
1992-93	46461	222111	268572	1619	11148	17878
1993-94	56572	258560	315132	1813	11283	22470
1994-95	76903	309956	386859	7415	15327	25867
1995-96	80614	353205	433819	4847	17648	28560
1996-97	90610	414989	505599	560	21193	34253
1997-98	102513	495972	598485	395	32287	39754
1998-99	117423	596602	714025	2894	45204	60073
1999-00	127366	685978	813345	6491	53838	78442
2000-01	142552	820066	962618	3896	77088	91208
2001-02	153048	950312	1103360	3616	53902	111883
2002-03	170289	1110564	1280853	79	62346	129806
2003-04	225022	1279394	1504416	40	54487	148084
2004-05	248028	1452171	1700198	50	67049	192760
2005-06	364640	1744409	2109049	1488	75165	188780
2006-07	429731	2182203	2611933	6245	88545	242234
2007-08	524310	2672630	3196939	4000	98154	298355
2008-09	523085	3311025	3834110	11728	100116	307520
2009-10	645610	3847216	4492826	95	103267	329420
2010-11	641705	4566264	5207969	5031	110590	341805
2011-12	625330	5283752	5909082	8755	122319	373389
2012-13	662299	6088155	6750454	21588	133101	411634
2013-14	713921	6991639	7705560	41613	126187	438330
2014-15	794029	7739256	8533285	158202	156154	457200
2015-16	888996	8438294	9327290	232467	225026	504040
2016-17	1281439	9476217	10757656	21810	233072	463714
2017-18	1370282	10055767	11426049	273978	228198	558868
2018-19	1511287	11062484	12573772	180688	271426	543646
2019-20	1617003	11950489	13567492	285623	314513	603676

(Continued)

TABLE 45 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - SELECT AGGREGATES (Concl'd.)

(₹ Crores)

Year	Investment in Government Securities	Investment in Other Approved Securities	Investments (8+9)	Food Credit	Non-Food Credit	Bank Credit (11+12)	Cash in Hand	Balances with RBI	Assets with banks
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1961-62	601	-	-	-	1408	1408	49	75	-
1962-63	593	-	-	-	1588	1588	52	74	-
1963-64	640	-	-	-	1817	1817	58	89	-
1964-65	718	-	-	-	2035	2035	67	96	-
1965-66	811	-	-	-	2287	2287	73	97	-
1966-67	893	-	-	-	2692	2692	87	129	-
1967-68	967	-	-	-	3032	3032	89	132	-
1968-69	1055	-	-	-	3396	3396	109	166	-
1969-70	1167	314	1481	-	3971	3971	146	176	-
1970-71	1362	410	1772	-	4684	4684	167	197	147
1971-72	1650	539	2190	-	5263	5263	181	267	169
1972-73	2161	736	2897	-	6115	6115	221	279	258
1973-74	2362	924	3286	-	7399	7399	246	610	208
1974-75	2826	1088	3915	-	8762	8762	296	612	379
1975-76	3283	1324	4607	-	10877	10877	305	608	448
1976-77	3930	1606	5536	-	13173	13173	354	1146	395
1977-78	5907	1990	7897	-	14939	14939	469	1674	578
1978-79	6622	2488	9109	-	18285	18285	557	2634	649
1979-80	7444	3181	10624	-	21537	21537	616	3634	766
1980-81	9219	3967	13186	-	25371	25371	766	4092	1028
1981-82	10157	4984	15141	-	29682	29682	788	4883	1357
1982-83	12078	6257	18334	-	35493	35493	878	5208	1403
1983-84	13473	7772	21246	-	41294	41294	928	7783	2302
1984-85	18697	9441	28138	-	48953	48953	1044	6884	2820
1985-86	19045	11509	30553	-	56067	56067	1127	11053	4827
1986-87	24847	13735	38582	-	63308	63308	1174	14381	5068
1987-88	30517	15987	46504	-	70536	70536	1306	17656	4745
1988-89	35815	18847	54662	-	84719	84719	1444	21376	6279
1989-90	42292	22078	64369	-	101453	101453	1649	23463	5444
1990-91	49998	25067	75065	-	116301	116301	1804	23861	5582
1991-92	62727	27469	90196	-	125592	125592	2008	34179	7927
1992-93	75945	29711	105656	6743	145239	151982	2293	28535	11043
1993-94	101202	31321	132523	10907	153511	164418	2283	47760	11423
1994-95	117685	31568	149253	12275	199285	211560	2972	60029	14277
1995-96	132227	32555	164782	9791	244224	254015	3113	50667	16571
1996-97	158890	31624	190514	7597	270804	278401	3347	49848	19892
1997-98	186957	31748	218705	12485	311594	324079	3608	57698	24243
1998-99	223217	31377	254595	16816	352021	368837	4362	63548	34787
1999-00	278456	30488	308944	25691	410267	435958	5330	57419	43448
2000-01	340035	30125	370159	39991	471443	511434	5658	59544	62355
2001-02	411176	27093	438269	53978	535745	589723	6245	62402	52864
2002-03	523417	24129	547546	49479	679736	729215	7567	58335	59019
2003-04	654758	22830	677588	35961	804824	840785	7898	68997	48179
2004-05	718982	20172	739154	41121	1059308	1100428	8472	88105	51297
2005-06	700742	16712	717454	40691	1466386	1507077	13046	127061	54392
2006-07	776058	15458	791516	46521	1884669	1931189	16139	180222	77442
2007-08	958661	13053	971715	44399	2317515	2361914	18044	257122	90877
2008-09	1155786	10624	1166410	46211	2729338	2775549	20281	238195	122571
2009-10	1378395	6358	1384752	48489	3196299	3244788	25578	281390	134444
2010-11	1497148	4471	1501619	64282	3877801	3942083	30346	319163	154386
2011-12	1735018	2770	1737787	81304	4530548	4611852	36129	323271	177912
2012-13	2003653	2452	2006105	96422	5164037	5260459	40491	282267	219948
2013-14	2211194	1627	2212821	98447	5895649	5994096	45870	316344	195049
2014-15	2489751	2074	2491825	94418	6442002	6536420	53355	373074	221770
2015-16	2623933	1576	2625509	105254	7144361	7249615	57438	387442	260399
2016-17	3029748	1215	3030963	53927	7787539	7841466	61360	508773	243730
2017-18	3317406	1048	3318454	41989	8583436	8625425	60065	525686	261456
2018-19	3379001	2055	3381056	41610	9730112	9771722	74877	565707	327814
2019-20	3738696	8653	3747349	51764	10319097	10370861	87260	536186	260238

Notes : 1. Data relate to amount outstanding as on last Friday of March up to 1984-85 and last reporting Friday of March thereafter.

2. Excluding the impact of the merger on May 3, 2002, the time deposits and aggregate deposits figures for 2002-03 were ₹ 1080893 Crores and ₹ 1251182 Crores, respectively.

3. Excluding the impact of the conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity on October 11, 2004, the time deposits, aggregate deposits, investments in Government securities, investments, non-food credit and bank credit figures for 2004-05 were ₹ 1448658 Crores, ₹ 1696685 Crores, ₹ 706789 Crores, ₹ 726961 Crores, ₹ 1026426 Crores and ₹ 1067546 Crores respectively.

Source : Form 'A' Return submitted by banks under Section 42(2) of RBI Act, 1934

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 46 : SECTORAL DEPLOYMENT OF NON-FOOD GROSS BANK CREDIT

(₹ Crore)

Sr. No.	Sector	Outstanding as on last reporting Friday in March							
		2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Non-food Credit (1 to 4)	4869563	5529601	6002952	6546903	7094490	7688424	8633418	9211544
1	Agriculture & Allied Activities	589914	665979	765880	882942	992386	1030215	1111300	1157796
2	Industry (Micro & Small, Medium and Large)	2230179	2516483	2657627	2730677	2679833	2699268	2885778	2905151
2.1	Micro & Small	284348	348194	380028	371467	369731	372999	375505	381825
2.2	Medium	124704	124069	124536	114821	104806	103680	106395	105598
2.3	Large	1821127	2044220	2153063	2244389	2205296	2222589	2403878	2417728
3	Services	1151886	1337451	1413097	1541067	1802237	2050472	2415609	2594945
3.1	Transport Operators	79630	92342	91566	99743	110446	121268	138524	144466
3.2	Computer Software	16910	18589	17214	19096	17884	18609	18535	20051
3.3	Tourism, Hotels & Restaurants	35441	39875	37036	37053	37503	36489	39005	45977
3.4	Shipping	8220	10243	10117	10430	8375	6308	7748	6557
3.5	Professional Services	56421	79649	84417	104600	137650	155407	171517	177085
3.6	Trade	275953	325777	365682	381098	427893	466938	528158	552392
3.6.1	Wholesale Trade (other than food procurement)	150099	167570	180077	168608	193208	205160	250528	263397
3.6.2	Retail Trade	125854	158207	185604	212490	234685	261778	277630	288995
3.7	Commercial Real Estate	126070	153240	166461	177613	185564	185801	202291	229770
3.8	Non-Banking Financial Companies (NBFCs)	260257	293773	311744	352742	391032	496393	641208	807383
3.9	Other Services	292983	323963	328858	358693	485892	563259	668623	611264
4	Personal Loans	897584	1009689	1166348	1392216	1620034	1908469	2220731	2553652
4.1	Consumer Durables	8381	12828	15305	17753	20791	19703	6298	9298
4.2	Housing (Including Priority Sector Housing)	456665	538610	628535	746780	860086	974565	1160111	1338964
4.3	Advances against Fixed Deposits (Including FCNR (B), NRNR Deposits etc.)	61087	63596	62516	66683	66115	72493	82873	79496
4.4	Advances to Individuals against share, bonds, etc.	3109	3821	5434	6419	4750	5556	6265	5334
4.5	Credit Card Outstanding	24912	24857	30462	37679	52132	68628	88262	108094
4.6	Education	54970	60005	63320	68224	70088	69712	67988	65745
4.7	Vehicle Loans	111089	106300	124610	152908	170525	189786	202154	220609
4.8	Other Personal Loans	177372	199671	236165	295771	375547	508026	606780	726112
5	Memo: Priority Sector	1539796	1829724	2010324	2225907	2435647	2553187	2739021	2897461
5.1	Agriculture & Allied Activities	589914	665979	765880	882590	990921	1021591	1104988	1146624
5.2	Micro & Small Enterprises	562296	707813	800343	847587	901972	996365	1067175	1149394
5.2(a)	Manufacturing	284348	348194	380028	371467	369731	372999	375505	381826
5.2(b)	Services	277947	359618	420314	476120	532241	623366	691670	767568
5.3	Housing	267203	302007	322386	342276	368344	375587	432703	449945
5.4	Micro-Credit	16507	17213	17701	18846	18894	26352	24101	38237
5.5	Education Loans	52612	57888	59184	60137	60436	60713	53950	51906
5.6	State-Sponsored Orgs. for SC/ST	124	328	348	514	636	296	397	388
5.7	Weaker Sections	273398	386000	404884	477397	554598	569048	662628	731409
5.8	Export Credit	42234	48313	42626	42382	42502	28305	15566	16114

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 47 : INDUSTRY-WISE DEPLOYMENT OF GROSS BANK CREDIT

(₹ Crore)

Sr. No.	Industry	Outstanding as on last reporting Friday in March							
		2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
2.1	Mining & Quarrying (incl. Coal)	34639	35845	35951	39021	34503	41314	41752	43927
2.2	Food Processing	117368	146254	171495	150088	145523	155362	157058	154146
2.2.1	Sugar	32976	34466	41411	39957	32700	28953	29705	27382
2.2.2	Edible Oils & Vanaspati	17053	21293	21064	19916	18361	21117	21343	19240
2.2.3	Tea	2582	3241	3195	3597	3540	4453	4966	5375
2.2.4	Others	64757	87253	105824	86617	90922	100839	101044	102149
2.3	Beverage & Tobacco	16511	18286	18648	18146	17258	15576	14662	16522
2.4	Textiles	183536	202213	201919	205796	196295	209902	203549	192424
2.4.1	Cotton Textiles	92495	100707	100045	103478	96355	105749	97726	89283
2.4.2	Jute Textiles	2197	1998	2236	2176	2313	2205	2119	2116
2.4.3	Man-Made Textiles	18907	21560	20357	20815	20384	24315	26748	26074
2.4.4	Other Textiles	69936	77947	79281	79327	77243	77633	76956	74951
2.5	Leather & Leather Products	8673	10208	10247	10498	10706	11313	11071	11098
2.6	Wood & Wood Products	7669	9423	9831	9494	10516	10864	11968	12233
2.7	Paper & Paper Products	28267	32820	34066	35505	32618	30627	30319	30965
2.8	Petroleum, Coal Products & Nuclear Fuels	64327	64840	56145	51230	59543	65130	63136	75834
2.9	Chemicals & Chemical Products	159244	166336	154487	164533	172426	162991	191484	202949
2.9.1	Fertiliser	26898	30590	25396	28481	33450	30586	40043	49066
2.9.2	Drugs & Pharmaceuticals	49542	48655	49295	53455	46351	48393	50500	53427
2.9.3	Petro Chemicals	44141	42188	33074	36531	50722	38698	46717	42233
2.9.4	Others	38663	44903	46722	46067	41903	45314	54224	58223
2.10	Rubber, Plastic & their Products	31217	37071	37773	37365	39171	42381	45803	50415
2.11	Glass & Glassware	7448	8704	8839	8890	7934	8453	9887	8777
2.12	Cement & Cement Products	45858	53933	56038	54325	54247	52588	55683	58689
2.13	Basic Metal & Metal Product	314116	360780	385389	416016	420958	416017	371564	350325
2.13.1	Iron & Steel	236597	267398	283429	311458	319152	326181	282878	262396
2.13.2	Other Metal & Metal Product	77519	93382	101961	104559	101807	89836	88686	87929
2.14	All Engineering	128447	146362	154005	154167	149620	155320	168621	157259
2.14.1	Electronics	33439	34676	36790	38240	33595	34370	37856	30159
2.14.2	Others	95008	111686	117215	115928	116026	120950	130765	127100
2.15	Vehicles, Vehicle Parts & Transport Equipment	58863	66533	68209	68989	73571	78740	79859	82606
2.16	Gems & Jewellery	61144	69889	71819	72731	69036	72665	72014	59515
2.17	Construction	52166	62571	74303	74538	82227	90074	99473	104288
2.18	Infrastructure	729721	836356	924531	964811	906394	890935	1055921	1053913
2.18.1	Power	415849	486902	557567	579875	525393	519618	568966	559774
2.18.2	Telecommunications	87765	88204	91890	91282	85066	84560	115585	143760
2.18.3	Roads	131312	157860	168691	177518	179972	166540	186852	190676
2.18.4	Other Infrastructure	94796	103390	106383	116136	115964	120217	184518	159703
2.19	Other Industries	180968	188060	183934	194536	197285	189016	201954	239266
	Industries	2230182	2516484	2657629	2730679	2679831	2699268	2885778	2905151

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 48 : SAVINGS DEPOSITS WITH COMMERCIAL BANKS

(₹ Crore)

Year (As on Last Reporting Friday)	Scheduled Commercial Banks		
	Indian Banks	Foreign Banks	Total (2+3)
1	2	3	4
1981-82	12692	304	12995
1982-83	14719	336	15055
1983-84	17430	381	17811
1984-85	21300	427	21727
1985-86	24071	485	24555
1986-87	28787	567	29354
1987-88	32546	625	33171
1988-89	36756	690	37446
1989-90	43744	823	44567
1990-91	49542	959	50501
1991-92	55554	1348	56902
1992-93	57256	1317	58573
1993-94	69434	1718	71151
1994-95	89019	2305	91324
1995-96	99347	2514	101861
1996-97	112570	2875	115445
1997-98	136770	3194	139964
1998-99	160889	3836	164725
1999-00	187173	4727	191900
2000-01	217452	5530	222982
2001-02	272119	6988	279107
2002-03	302816	8748	311565
2003-04	373137	12232	385369
2004-05	443573	15045	458618
2005-06	556303	18827	575130
2006-07	650528	21839	672367
2007-08	747189	25093	772282
2008-09	874046	26921	900967
2009-10	1101171	35504	1136676
2010-11	1339654	37634	1377288
2011-12	1501018	38159	1539177
2012-13	1716315	38421	1754736
2013-14	1965051	40390	2005441
2014-15	2178847	41046	2219893
2015-16	2492846	43698	2536544
2016-17	3340707	52876	3393583
2017-18	3599341	55896	3655237
2018-19	3972547	58630	4031177
2019-20	4285362	65384	4350746

Note : Data are of weekly frequency till 1984-85 and fortnightly frequency thereafter.**Source :** Form 'A' Return submitted by banks under Section 42(2) of RBI Act, 1934

TABLE 49 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - MATURITY PATTERN OF TERM DEPOSITS

(No. of accounts in Thousand; Amount in ₹ Crores)

Year (end- March)	Up to 90 Days		91 Days and above but less than 6 Months		6 Months and above but less than 1 Year		1 Year and above but less than 2 Years	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1996	6562	31266	3535	15627	7511	26782	24559	61277
1997	6201	32073	3927	17793	9006	35425	22607	65195
1998	6320	41635	4351	21857	9800	39392	21688	79237
1999	5434	38968	4782	25610	11362	54726	23363	99120
2000	6000	49069	5563	33157	13817	67078	24612	116663
2001	6960	58581	6439	41365	16466	87372	25824	134136
2002	12095	86197	9411	65250	15691	101052	28548	164824
2003	12687	104112	9419	74888	16232	108560	29474	185760
2004	11557	121059	9151	101885	15473	133177	28651	210174
2005	10580	147979	7599	111888	14264	159124	27743	249091
2006	9674	168248	6955	117928	13021	206329	25817	330376
2007	9556	167042	6042	147350	11098	283035	29123	522672
2008	6421	151043	4508	167399	8411	281990	38306	794580
2009	3908	167827	3530	186035	9925	338403	46081	1032762
2010	4326	191353	3671	232236	8665	381014	42372	1052275
2011	2788	232483	3555	286335	7025	342079	48695	1328836
2012	2845	296641	4001	282524	5837	407770	68333	1743887
2013	2511	347233	2783	245431	15076	685547	63049	1768480
2014	3895	364909	2436	284586	17710	734703	70947	1897060
2015	3848	427722	2364	234647	19243	719993	86013	2310133
2016	3916	435318	2406	240635	21361	555536	101871	2628106
2017	4698	447000	4526	271332	33583	840158	101841	2542656
2018	4860	425420	4791	306336	28168	805586	99751	2944947
2019	15993	516651	2663	268099	16186	619998	-	-

Year (end- March)	2 Years and above but less than 3 Years		1 Year and above but less than 3 Years		3 Years and above but less than 5 Years		5 Years and above		Total	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1996	21805	48988	-	-	19534	43657	19673	30138	103179	257735
1997	21837	58061	-	-	23208	61120	21792	38788	108580	308455
1998	20693	64841	-	-	26163	81092	22144	46231	111159	374285
1999	20616	69640	-	-	28286	100098	21981	51906	115825	440068
2000	21134	80565	-	-	29413	113892	21636	55803	122175	516227
2001	21272	89660	-	-	30319	126004	23285	64338	130565	601456
2002	21098	99589	-	-	33257	137520	20113	70784	140213	725216
2003	28382	149055	-	-	25396	121629	19728	74004	141318	818009
2004	20074	109149	-	-	33004	183364	18346	77048	136256	935856
2005	19986	113742	-	-	30329	192613	18573	89709	129074	1064146
2006	17695	118283	-	-	29129	201227	19439	103963	121731	1246353
2007	16480	114853	-	-	31134	245393	21487	115794	124920	1596140
2008	14445	136421	-	-	33137	294960	25558	165000	130787	1991394
2009	23035	263407	-	-	32019	313987	26679	188502	145177	2490923
2010	25203	342746	-	-	31484	345065	27901	230617	143623	2775306
2011	26187	416226	-	-	29904	359395	28817	287859	146971	3253213
2012	20974	357462	-	-	27939	378328	34259	353366	164187	3819978
2013	27710	513457	-	-	31016	477794	38119	437217	180263	4475160
2014	24955	477826	-	-	29352	604101	51294	773620	200587	5136804
2015	27556	574156	-	-	29381	653719	48587	791137	216992	5711508
2016	28572	643551	-	-	30758	718420	49695	847659	238579	6069225
2017	29834	681929	-	-	28790	562909	52342	945980	255615	6291964
2018	24676	613013	-	-	25532	497587	51207	1000865	238984	6593754
2019	-	-	137034	3873635	22640	444405	47520	925059	242036	6647846

Note : 1. Due to rounding off of figures, the constituent items may not add up to the totals.
2. Maturity Bucket has been revised from the year of 2019.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India, DSIM, RBI.

TABLE 50 : BANK GROUP-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYEES OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS

Year (end- March)	Employee	Public Sector Banks	Private Sector Banks	Foreign Banks	Regional Rural Banks	Small Finance Banks	All Scheduled Commercial Banks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2003-04	Officers	216247	36736	8754	27619	-	289356
	Clerks	346062	29860	1794	23371	-	401087
	Subordinates	165508	10503	505	14763	-	191279
	Total	727817	77099	11053	65753		881722
2004-05	Officers	230526	44173	11333	27831	-	313863
	Clerks	340217	32079	1428	23088	-	396812
	Subordinates	164611	10007	460	14680	-	189758
	Total	735354	86259	13221	65599		900433
2005-06	Officers	237654	50338	14558	27543	-	330093
	Clerks	326182	34651	1620	22368	-	384821
	Subordinates	160453	9661	618	14478	-	185210
	Total	724289	94650	16796	64389		900124
2006-07	Officers	244810	58776	16902	27174	-	347662
	Clerks	310245	32751	1637	22067	-	366700
	Subordinates	160640	9462	570	14373	-	185045
	Total	715695	100989	19109	63614		899407
2007-08	Officers	230181	59647	17441	27615	-	334884
	Clerks	286977	24014	491	21932	-	333414
	Subordinates	147610	8291	295	14275	-	170471
	Total	664768	91952	18227	63822		838769
2008-09	Officers	240801	67653	15321	28066	-	351841
	Clerks	293095	26750	965	22120	-	342930
	Subordinates	151724	8186	338	14393	-	174641
	Total	685620	102589	16624	64579		869412
2009-10	Officers	278915	74058	19080	29006	-	401060
	Clerks	296069	30085	1261	21945	-	349360
	Subordinates	152791	8062	466	14289	-	175608
	Total	727775	112205	20807	65241		926028
2010-11	Officers	310961	107107	22207	29869	-	470144
	Clerks	313537	55630	1543	31811	-	402521
	Subordinates	151190	8334	490	18206	-	178220
	Total	775688	171071	24240	79886		1050885
2011-12	Officers	326027	124346	19761	32804	-	502938
	Clerks	387831	59550	1438	32602	-	481421
	Subordinates	153541	18850	423	17976	-	190790
	Total	867399	202746	21622	83382		1175149
2012-13	Officers	334061	160757	19086	37808	-	551712
	Clerks	398801	58652	1343	26179	-	484975
	Subordinates	153628	9715	407	20294	-	184044
	Total	886490	229124	20836	84281		1220731
2013-14	Officers	353012	225805	22238	39814	-	640869
	Clerks	333583	68031	1864	28364	-	431842
	Subordinates	156218	10020	625	14381	-	181244
	Total	842813	303856	24727	82559		1253955
2014-15	Officers	383474	277457	23711	45322	-	729964
	Clerks	315292	30399	1635	29282	-	376608
	Subordinates	160926	11194	444	12406	-	184970
	Total	859692	319050	25790	87010		1291542
2015-16	Officers	376200	328385	23161	43318	-	771064
	Clerks	303755	25383	1311	31082	-	361531
	Subordinates	147328	9280	406	11325	-	168339
	Total	827283	363048	24878	85725		1300934
2016-17	Officers	382403	378741	22765	44685	-	828594
	Clerks	302836	25656	1076	30813	-	360381
	Subordinates	141601	9592	347	9376	-	160916
	Total	826840	413989	24188	84874		1349891
2017-18	Officers	375812	388216	19461	47556	28030	859075
	Clerks	298245	23610	4262	32265	1480	359862
	Subordinates	133391	8459	262	9814	9598	161524
	Total	807448	420285	23985	89635	39108	1380461
2018-19	Officers	388939	442703	22009	48798	43214	945663
	Clerks	295277	23961	971	34308	5211	359728
	Subordinates	124184	9726	249	8053	7352	149564
	Total	808400	476390	23229	91159	55777	1454955

Source : Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India, DSIM, RBI.

Note : Public Sector banks include "State Bank of India and its Associates" and "Nationalised Banks" which include IDBI Bank Ltd. However, w.e.f. Jan 21, 2019, vide RBI press release dated March 14, 2019 IDBI Bank Ltd. has been categorised as Private Sector Banks.

TABLE 51 : INDUSTRIAL REFINANCE BY RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

(₹ Crore)

Year	Long-term Finance Outstanding					Short-term Finance Outstanding						
	IDBI	SIDBI	EXIM BANK	IIBI	NHB	IFCI	SFCs	ICICI	IDBI	SIDBI	EXIM BANK	DFHI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1982	1520	-	25	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
1983	1828	-	70	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
1984	2085	-	125	-	-	3	8	-	141	-	-	-
1985	2341	-	180	-	-	-	4	2	188	-	-	-
1986	2595	-	260	10	-	-	11	3	138	-	-	-
1987	2885	-	345	25	-	-	20	15	88	-	-	-
1988	3199	-	435	45	-	-	30	10	38	-	-	-
1989	3531	-	530	70	50	-	58	-	262	-	-	878
1990	3822	-	625	95	75	30	53	-	400	-	-	981
1991	3705	400	745	130	125	44	35	-	-	-	-	849
1992	3577	840	877	170	175	-	66	-	-	-	-	630
1993	3422	840	877	170	175	-	236	-	-	-	-	-
1994	3244	1172	877	170	175	-	32	-	360	-	-	-
1995	3033	1380	877	170	175	-	49	-	280	-	-	-
1996	2809	1604	877	170	175	-	-	200	-	-	-	-
1997	2563	1730	852	170	175	-	-	-	120	-	-	-
1998	2266	2004	807	170	875	-	48	-	40	-	-	-
1999	2000	2004	752	170	875	-	25	-	-	-	-	-
2000	1740	2004	697	170	875	-	43	-	-	-	-	-
2001	1440	2004	617	160	875	-	80	-	-	-	-	-
2002	-	-	-	-	175	-	93	-	-	-	-	-
2003	-	-	-	-	175	-	89	-	-	-	-	-
2004	-	-	-	-	175	-	40	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2006	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2007	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2008	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2009	-	6269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3000	-
2010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1275	-
2013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014	-	5000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2020 are Provisional.

2. For EXIM BANK, outstandings have been converted into tier I bonds of Government of India since 2002-03.

3. Pursuant to the Industrial Development Bank (Transfer of Undertaking and Repeal) Act 2003, IDBI Act was repealed on October 1, 2004 and IDBI was converted into bank w.e.f. that date.

4. ICICI was merged with ICICI Bank Ltd. effective March 30, 2002.

5. Data relate to end-March for long term finance and last Friday of March for short term finance.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Respective Financial Institutions.

**TABLE 52 : DEPOSITS AND CREDIT OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS -
ACCORDING TO POPULATION GROUP**

(No. of Accounts in Thousand; Amount in ₹ Crore)

Year	Deposits							
	Rural		Semi Urban		Urban		Metropolitan	
	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1991	108876	31010	98084	41439	80889	49140	67342	78979
1992	114808	35750	101949	46591	83449	55289	69553	99477
1993	117814	41410	104023	53585	87256	63935	70618	116921
1994	121299	49331	108502	63035	93032	74249	74046	137361
1995	109944	51820	108129	71464	88828	84129	83134	171761
1996	112904	61313	109416	83187	88452	95566	81238	186053
1997	116693	73770	110129	98045	88645	112578	81112	216164
1998	120060	86706	110705	115644	88536	134897	80731	259221
1999	122660	102697	112376	136052	89533	160181	81339	299238
2000	125852	120539	114109	161972	89831	188963	83023	349945
2001	131723	139431	116400	186188	92769	217833	87137	405981
2002	133000	159423	117394	214990	94622	255478	94975	493501
2003	136733	176502	117537	241757	96099	290503	95711	567433
2004	138760	195082	120651	268217	99571	330296	98176	717679
2005	141908	213104	125198	295685	101376	374891	98310	863134
2006	139570	226061	121664	302213	106172	430813	117692	1132087
2007	149663	253014	132808	357395	113422	532592	123306	1454043
2008	168034	303423	148361	430280	128021	657699	137241	1858544
2009	199695	363910	169725	529758	142272	822914	150611	2205399
2010	224155	420338	189457	614047	152323	944992	168934	2581652
2011	250254	493266	212043	716831	168037	1110513	179796	3068941
2012	283072	573186	239951	842545	180626	1272592	199551	3389921
2013	335347	669889	283990	979194	203091	1497013	222677	3866525
2014	406624	787151	340522	1141077	231521	1714010	248043	4313483
2015	493970	915676	404661	1317251	266228	1964901	275033	4724283
2016	576171	1008941	470711	1477212	297715	2150576	301519	4962802
2017	604231	1121967	540511	1730689	317462	2248918	364448	5628455
2018	642225	1209786	568454	1851369	327038	2437498	373787	5935798
2019	667461	1357293	588848	2060748	338747	2697053	377664	6523914

(Continued)

**TABLE 52 : DEPOSITS AND CREDIT OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS -
ACCORDING TO POPULATION GROUP (Concl.d.)**

(No. of Accounts in Thousand; Amount in ₹ Crore)

Year	Credit							
	Rural		Semi Urban		Urban		Metropolitan	
	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1991	32465	26644	17420	20800	8094	27369	3967	49390
1992	34015	27520	17132	22842	9358	30129	5355	56215
1993	32881	30383	16885	25367	8009	33613	4341	73105
1994	32310	30863	16114	26486	7349	36175	3878	82367
1995	29407	33529	16855	31807	7534	37273	4301	108329
1996	28795	38614	15907	36891	7035	44397	4936	134791
1997	27280	40259	15839	40602	7454	51796	5045	151716
1998	26761	48132	15083	46510	6903	59804	4838	175498
1999	24473	53909	14458	54820	6992	70717	6382	202980
2000	25080	59426	14865	64790	7795	79590	6631	256274
2001	22511	68882	14047	71106	7934	95303	7873	303143
2002	25163	87713	15037	90156	7661	123757	8528	354367
2003	25637	106479	15434	104149	7972	142874	10448	402465
2004	25565	109907	16108	114871	8931	169974	15786	485560
2005	29357	160479	18226	142836	10177	212300	19391	636852
2006	29054	199423	21475	174794	12919	276365	21988	863259
2007	31029	235704	22099	212753	13254	350194	28060	1148449
2008	33546	323132	24021	255998	14194	430592	35230	1407283
2009	33823	309626	24793	311089	14750	498566	36690	1728432
2010	37074	385150	27047	367859	16242	593615	38285	1998545
2011	40018	392449	28772	451987	16896	779516	35038	2451694
2012	41749	442212	31292	528289	17740	854868	40099	2977898
2013	45703	523971	34621	675653	20924	987761	27038	3337932
2014	48343	566705	39094	717764	25379	1061470	25934	3936144
2015	52777	655361	39526	796609	23777	1179094	28160	4247408
2016	57297	735783	44832	936328	28014	1296576	32231	4553957
2017	58864	774024	47019	975665	28795	1287293	37706	4880887
2018	59197	837817	53245	1239397	37204	1493146	47330	5196612
2019	66579	902877	61290	1268481	43801	1669334	60632	6056903

Note : Data as on last Friday of June from 1987 to 1989 and as on 31st March from 1990 onwards. Credit is as per place of utilisation.

Source : Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India, DSIM, RBI.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 53 : DIRECT INSTITUTIONAL CREDIT FOR AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES - SHORT-TERM

(₹ Crore)

Year	Loans Issued				Loans Outstanding			
	Co-operatives	SCBs	RRBs	Total	Co-operatives	SCBs	RRBs	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1981-82	1796	623	-	2740	2149	1370	-	3792
1982-83	1908	565	98	2759	2225	1351	109	3685
1983-84	2158	872	120	3335	2554	1638	147	4339
1984-85	2323	1035	132	3731	2836	1964	206	5006
1985-86	2747	1252	176	4529	3237	2355	265	5858
1986-87	2620	1482	201	4512	3293	2619	324	6236
1987-88	3120	1672	246	5516	3871	3071	400	7342
1988-89	3594	1765	250	5884	4668	3414	479	8561
1989-90	3974	1898	336	6499	4948	4005	575	9527
1990-91	3448	2048	125	5979	5178	4235	590	10002
1991-92	3934	2341	337	6611	5110	4631	679	10419
1992-93	4394	2432	451	7665	5900	4988	799	11687
1993-94	6039	2860	476	9752	6640	5425	887	12952
1994-95	6996	3842	688	11932	7091	6154	1115	14361
1995-96	9243	4628	849	15273	9312	7173	1308	17793
1996-97	9489	5625	1174	16956	9618	8766	1625	20009
1997-98	10084	6233	1457	18632	10060	9522	1914	21469
1998-99	10698	7742	1750	20610	10462	10821	2238	23521
1999-00	17255	9505	2285	29045	16241	12610	2808	31659
2000-01	18556	10704	3095	32355	18168	15442	3692	37302
2001-02	21670	12661	3810	38141	21540	18882	4812	45234
2002-03	23629	16825	4834	45288	24518	23211	6495	54224
2003-04	29326	24134	6133	59593	30808	31982	7664	70454
2004-05	31887	29978	9883	71748	32481	42798	10980	86259
2005-06	35624	45644	12816	94084	34140	59971	13877	107988
2006-07	40796	65245	17031	123072	37764	76006	18707	132477
2007-08	47390	68243	20377	136010	43696	96152	22748	162596
2008-09	48022	107766	22851	178639	45686	126285	26652	198623
2009-10	56946	124646	30529	212121	35717	167623	33663	237003
2010-11	69038	146063	38560	253661	49645	193262	40663	283570
2011-12	81829	217897	47011	346737	44517	269030	46580	360127
2012-13	102592	-	57757	-	76622	353425	55255	485302
2013-14	113574	-	70646	-	180764	333572	68267	582603
2014-15	199872	-	84686	-	189399	464920	82620	736939
2015-16	227571	-	98150	-	203190	520395	96702	820287
2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	467025	-	-
2017-18	-	-	-	-	-	657713	-	-
2018-19	-	-	-	-	-	738683	-	-

SCBs : Scheduled Commercial Banks

RRBs : Regional Rural Banks

Notes : 1. Data up to 1990-91 pertain to the period July-June and April-March thereafter. In case of SCBs, data for all the years pertain to July-June period.
 2. RRBs came into existence in 1975-76.
 3. Data for Co-operatives cover only PACS as short-term loans are being provided by them.
 4. Data on total loans issued includes loans issued by the State Governments.
 5. Data on cooperatives and RRBs is not available after 2015-16 as classification of priority sector lending into direct and indirect financing has been stopped.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Sources : 1. Reserve Bank of India.
 2. National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

**TABLE 54 : DIRECT INSTITUTIONAL CREDIT FOR AGRICULTURE
AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES - LONG-TERM**

(₹ Crore)

Year	Loans Issued				Loans Outstanding			
	Co-operatives	SCBs	RRBs	Total	Co-operatives	SCBs	RRBs	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1982-83	809	660	124	1593	2930	2792	273	5995
1983-84	780	986	143	1909	3180	3642	363	7185
1984-85	831	1426	178	2436	3531	4649	490	8670
1985-86	927	1477	226	2629	3710	6061	606	10377
1986-87	1081	1851	276	3208	4172	6736	737	11645
1987-88	1591	1854	237	3682	4476	8353	913	13742
1988-89	1279	2048	170	3497	4740	9426	1073	15239
1989-90	1433	2385	312	4129	5618	11279	1263	18160
1990-91	1372	2628	210	4209	5353	12797	1163	19313
1991-92	1863	2465	260	4588	7067	12351	1306	20723
1992-93	2089	2528	247	4864	7869	13300	1407	22576
1993-94	2445	2540	276	5261	8676	13688	1673	24037
1994-95	2879	3566	395	6841	9718	14766	1894	26378
1995-96	3240	4647	532	8419	9814	16255	2158	28227
1996-97	3765	5050	575	9389	10938	17561	2413	30911
1997-98	4075	5304	645	10007	11330	18924	2769	32950
1998-99	4401	6921	765	12087	11737	18998	3151	33886
1999-00	8423	6845	700	15968	25709	20832	3183	49724
2000-01	8739	5736	871	15346	27967	22828	3557	54352
2001-02	8899	5977	736	15612	30570	26224	3474	60268
2002-03	10411	8431	1045	19887	34546	30593	3766	68905
2003-04	10723	12069	1042	23834	40595	36121	4058	80774
2004-05	13122	18389	2043	33555	46341	52721	5730	104791
2005-06	12499	34955	2484	49938	48187	75632	7632	131451
2006-07	13223	50021	3198	66442	51679	93012	8745	153436
2007-08	10253	45229	3461	58943	21970	106644	10468	139082
2008-09	10765	52924	3648	67337	18359	129834	10715	158908
2009-10	6551	63607	4111	74269	24074	147813	12619	184506
2010-11	9083	76729	5405	91217	27029	164322	14404	205755
2011-12	6134	94980	6048	107162	28028	174268	17244	219540
2012-13	8611	-	6892	-	27579	169053	19406	219540
2013-14	6390	-	7728	-	33970	169960	22027	216038
2014-15	8119	-	13151	-	32763	219049	27742	225957
2015-16	9492	-	20384	-	26587	294446	36110	279554
2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	201084	-	-
2017-18	-	-	-	-	-	266371	-	-
2018-19	-	-	-	-	-	256431	-	-

SCBs : Scheduled Commercial Banks

RRBs : Regional Rural Banks

- Notes :** 1. Data up to 1990-91 pertain to the period July-June and April-March thereafter. In case of SCBs, data for all the years pertain to July-June period.
 2. RRBs came into existence in 1975-76.
 3. The data since 1999-2000 are strictly not comparable with the earlier years as it covers not only PACS but also SCARDBs and PCARDBs, while the earlier period covers PACS only.
 4. Data on total loans issued includes loans issued by the State Governments.
 5. Data on cooperatives and RRBs is not available after 2015-16 as classification of priority sector lending into direct and indirect financing has been stopped.

Also see Notes on Tables.

- Sources :** 1. Reserve Bank of India.
 2. National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

TABLE 55 : DIRECT INSTITUTIONAL CREDIT FOR AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES -TOTAL (Short-term and Long-term)

(₹ Crores)

Year	Loans Issued					Loans Outstanding			
	Co-operatives	State Governments	SCBs	RRBs	Total	Co-operatives	SCBs	RRBs	Total
					(2 to 5)				(7 to 9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1982-83	2717	188	1225	222	4352	5155	4143	382	9680
1983-84	2938	185	1858	263	5244	5735	5280	509	11524
1984-85	3154	241	2461	310	6167	6367	6613	696	13676
1985-86	3674	354	2729	402	7159	6947	8416	871	16234
1986-87	3701	210	3332	477	7720	7465	9355	1061	17881
1987-88	4710	478	3526	483	9198	8347	11424	1313	21084
1988-89	4873	275	3813	420	9381	9408	12840	1552	23800
1989-90	5407	292	4282	647	10628	10566	15283	1838	27687
1990-91	4819	359	4676	335	10188	10531	17032	1753	29316
1991-92	5797	339	4806	596	11538	12176	16981	1984	31142
1992-93	6484	389	4960	698	12530	13769	18288	2206	34263
1993-94	8484	377	5400	752	15013	15316	19113	2560	36988
1994-95	9876	407	7408	1083	18773	16810	20920	3009	40738
1995-96	12483	554	9274	1381	23692	19126	23427	3467	46020
1996-97	13254	668	10675	1748	26345	20556	26327	4038	50921
1997-98	14159	858	11537	2103	28656	21390	28445	4683	54518
1998-99	15099	420	14663	2515	32697	22199	29819	5389	57408
1999-00	25678	520	16350	2985	45534	41950	33442	5991	81383
2000-01	27295	487	16440	3966	48187	46135	38270	7249	91654
2001-02	30569	443	18638	4546	54195	52110	45106	8286	105502
2002-03	34040	-	25256	5879	65175	59064	53804	10261	123129
2003-04	40049	-	36203	7175	83427	71403	68103	11721	151228
2004-05	45009	-	48367	11927	105303	78822	95519	16709	191050
2005-06	48123	-	80599	15300	144021	82327	135603	21510	239439
2006-07	54019	-	115266	20228	189513	89443	169018	27452	285913
2007-08	57643	-	113472	23838	194953	65666	202796	33216	301678
2008-09	58787	-	160690	26499	245976	64045	256119	37367	357531
2009-10	63497	-	188253	34640	286390	59791	315436	46282	421509
2010-11	78121	-	222792	43965	344878	76674	357584	55067	489325
2011-12	87963	-	312877	54450	455290	92458	443298	70385	606140
2012-13	111203	-	484499	63681	659383	119775	522478	79500	721752
2013-14	119964	-	-	82653	-	135245	503532	98207	736984
2014-15	138470	-	-	102483	-	154287	683969	112604	950860
2015-16	153294	-	-	119261	-	156121	814841	133401	1104363
2016-17	142758	-	-	123216	-	226698	668109	153416	1048223
2017-18	150321	-	-	141216	-	184396	924084	171301	1279781
2018-19	152340	-	-	149667	-	178820	995114	197432	44579
2019-20	149694	-	-	162857	-	151176	-	508985	-

SCBs : Scheduled Commercial Banks.

RRBs : Regional Rural Banks.

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are provisional

2. Data up to 1990-91 pertain to the period July-June and April-March thereafter. In case of SCBs, data for all the years pertain to July-June period.

3. RRBs came into existence in 1975-76.

4. The data since 1999-2000 are strictly not comparable with the earlier years as it covers not only PACS but also SCARDBs and PCARDBs, while the earlier period covers PACS only.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Sources : 1. Reserve Bank of India.

2. National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

TABLE 56 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE - OUTSTANDING

Year (end-March)	Total Direct Finance	Indirect Finance					Total Direct & Indirect Finance (2+7)
		Distribution of Fertilisers and Other Inputs	Loans to Electricity Boards	Loans to Farmers through PACS/FSS/ LAMPS	Other type of Indirect Finance	Total Indirect Finance (3+4+5+6)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1982-83	4903	267	355	168	541	1330	6233
1983-84	6136	307	430	178	570	1486	7622
1984-85	7612	401	393	193	434	1420	9032
1985-86	9160	435	372	203	415	1425	10585
1986-87	10607	387	478	237	418	1520	12127
1987-88	12401	390	472	266	426	1555	13956
1988-89	13844	447	330	260	503	1541	15385
1989-90	15500	335	495	267	331	1429	16929
1990-91	16145	329	363	199	299	1189	17334
1991-92	17397	241	655	177	360	1433	18830
1992-93	18949	268	708	183	392	1552	20501
1993-94	19465	364	896	205	635	2099	21564
1994-95	21334	536	1165	224	940	2865	24199
1995-96	23814	756	1058	285	1575	3674	27488
1996-97	27448	968	1233	285	2500	4986	32434
1997-98	29443	1200	1417	363	3355	6335	35778
1998-99	33094	1491	1627	407	4592	8117	41211
1999-00	36466	1675	1723	449	9121	12968	49434
2000-01	40485	2304	1697	377	14447	18825	59310
2001-02	46581	3303	1841	928	12166	18238	64819
2002-03	56857	3241	2966	949	16534	23690	80547
2003-04	70781	4118	3533	723	20146	28520	99301
2004-05	95565	5134	4174	861	25902	36071	131636
2005-06	134798	6440	6464	769	43501	57175	191973
2006-07	172128	8516	11319	1360	61369	82564	254692
2007-08	214644	-	-	1542	91901	93443	308087
2008-09	264893	-	-	599	110103	110702	375595
2009-10	317767	-	-	1294	78504	145554	463321
2010-11	360253	-	-	880	62159	146923	507176
2011-12	440758	-	-	797	63771	142585	583343
2012-13	534331	-	-	-	-	111102	645433
2013-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	892067
2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	970575
2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	1173098
2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1265250
2017-18	-	-	-	-	-	-	1369456
2018-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	1580568
2019-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1603759

PACS : Primary Agricultural Credit Societies FSS : Farmers' Service Societies

LAMPS : Large-sized Adivasi Multipurpose Societies

Note : On account of revised guidelines on PSA lending w.e.f. September 2007 and revised reporting system w.e.f. April 1, 2013 break- up of indirect finances is not available.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 57 : CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS
(Excluding Regional Rural Banks)**

(₹ Crore)

Year (end- March)	Liabilities					Total Liabilities/ Assets	
	Capital	Reserves & Surplus	Deposits	Borrowings	Other Liabilities and Provisions		
1	2	3	4	5	6		
1999-00	18611	43834	900307	45360	102257		
2000-01	19095	48647	1055233	55421	116578		
2001-02	21473	63819	1202699	107380	141479		
2002-03	21535	75791	1355623	86535	157257		
2003-04	22322	94245	1575530	96490	186817		
2004-05	25905	123705	1837559	168352	199989		
2005-06	25207	157975	2164682	203148	234853		
2006-07	29559	189619	2696937	243010	300837		
2007-08	39964	275524	3320062	302629	387987		
2008-09	43289	324658	4063201	473597	333897		
2009-10	48619	381542	4746920	531412	318433		
2010-11	58975	450944	5615874	675527	382077		
2011-12	63664	544898	6453549	843774	415006		
2012-13	70310	638603	7429677	1010385	440976		
2013-14	76067	729832	8533173	1101297	535559		
2014-15	81839	822798	9433838	1149939	548578		
2015-16	88222	913080	10092651	1448764	586571		
2016-17	99292	1010786	11111448	1280708	672372		
2017-18	116127	1079770	11794005	1682309	582822		
2018-19	154427	1176531	12887262	1709670	673335		
Year (end- March)	Assets						Total Liabilities/ Assets
	Cash and Balances with RBI	Balances with Banks and Money at Call and Short Notice	Investments	Loans and Advances	Fixed Assets	Other Assets	
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1999-00	85371	81020	413871	443469	15480	71158	1110368
2000-01	84504	105900	491908	525683	16209	70771	1294974
2001-02	86760	117518	588058	645743	20083	77350	1535513
2002-03	86064	74531	693085	739233	20198	83635	1696746
2003-04	113246	81962	802061	864141	21403	91940	1975020
2004-05	118075	95357	869737	1150836	23051	98453	2355509
2005-06	144475	116444	866508	1516811	25082	116543	2785863
2006-07	195266	158303	950982	1981236	31363	142813	3459962
2007-08	322972	109109	1177330	2476936	42394	197425	4326166
2008-09	297267	196516	1449551	2999924	48361	247023	5238642
2009-10	365821	173629	1729006	3496720	49568	212181	6026925
2010-11	458783	184082	1923633	4297488	54092	265320	7183398
2011-12	373746	243676	2233903	5073559	56690	339316	8320890
2012-13	375174	334879	2613051	5879773	63120	323956	9589952
2013-14	471728	406304	2883262	6735213	75605	403817	10975929
2014-15	528503	458292	2977592	7388160	80460	603984	12036992
2015-16	563917	524812	3327835	7896467	112059	704199	13129288
2016-17	680542	737427	3652284	8116109	150685	837560	14174606
2017-18	730330	594797	4126237	8745997	141874	915797	15255033
2018-19	698613	629733	4320270	9709829	149137	1093641	16601224

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 58 : GROSS AND NET NPAs OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS
BANK GROUP-WISE**

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

Year (end-March)	Advances		Non-Performing Assets (NPAs)					
	Gross	Net	Gross			Net		
			Amount	As	As	Amount	As	As
				Percentage of Gross Advances	Percentage of Total Assets		Percentage of Net Advances	Percentage of Total Assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Scheduled Commercial Banks								
2007-08	2503431	2476936	56309	2.2	1.3	24730	1.0	0.6
2008-09	3024652	2999924	68328	2.3	1.3	31564	1.1	0.6
2009-10	3262079	3496720	84701	2.6	1.4	39127	1.1	0.6
2010-11	3995982	4297487	97973	2.5	1.4	41799	1.0	0.6
2011-12	4648808	5073559	142903	3.1	1.7	65205	1.3	0.8
2012-13	5971820	5879773	194053	3.2	2.0	98693	1.7	1.0
2013-14	6875748	6735213	264381	3.8	2.4	142656	2.1	1.3
2014-15	7560666	7388160	323335	4.3	2.7	175841	2.4	1.5
2015-16	8171114	7896467	611947	7.5	4.7	349814	4.4	2.7
2016-17	8476705	8116109	791791	9.3	5.6	433121	5.3	3.1
2017-18	9266210	8745997	1039679	11.2	6.8	520838	6.0	3.4
2018-19	10287085	9709829	936474	9.1	5.6	355076	3.7	2.1
Public Sector Banks								
2007-08	1819074	1797401	40452	2.2	1.3	17836	1.0	0.6
2008-09	2283473	2259212	44957	2.0	1.2	21155	0.9	0.6
2009-10	2519331	2701300	59927	2.4	1.3	29643	1.1	0.7
2010-11	3079804	3304433	74664	2.4	1.4	36055	1.1	0.7
2011-12	3550389	3877308	117839	3.3	2.0	59391	1.5	1.0
2012-13	4560169	4472845	165006	3.6	2.4	90037	2.0	1.3
2013-14	5215920	5101137	228274	4.4	2.9	130635	2.6	1.6
2014-15	5616717	5476250	278468	5.0	3.2	159951	2.9	1.8
2015-16	5821951	5593577	539956	9.3	5.9	320376	5.7	3.5
2016-17	5866373	5557232	684732	11.7	7.0	383089	6.9	3.9
2017-18	6141698	5697350	895601	14.6	8.9	454473	8.0	4.5
2018-19	6382461	5926286	739541	11.6	7.3	285123	4.8	2.8
Old Private Sector Banks								
2007-08	113404	111670	2557	2.3	1.3	740	0.7	0.4
2008-09	130352	128504	3072	2.4	1.3	1159	0.9	0.5
2009-10	156357	154136	3622	2.3	1.3	1271	0.8	0.5
2010-11	187296	184647	3600	1.9	1.2	900	0.5	0.3
2011-12	232918	230079	4200	1.8	1.1	1300	0.6	0.3
2012-13	273120	269937	5210	1.9	1.2	2000	0.7	0.4
New Private Sector Banks *								
2007-08	523699	518402	12997	2.5	1.4	5647	1.1	0.6
2008-09	575167	575328	16927	2.9	1.6	7412	1.3	0.7
2009-10	579535	632441	17640	3.0	1.5	6506	1.0	0.6
2010-11	723205	797544	18241	2.5	1.3	4432	0.6	0.3
2011-12	871641	966403	18768	2.2	1.1	4401	0.5	0.3
2012-13	1151246	1143240	21071	1.8	1.1	5994	0.5	0.3
2013-14	1360253	1342935	24542	1.8	1.1	8862	0.7	0.4
2014-15	1607339	1584312	34106	2.1	1.3	14128	0.9	0.5
2015-16	1972659	1939339	56186	2.8	1.8	26677	1.4	0.8
2016-17	2266721	2219475	93209	4.1	2.6	47780	2.2	1.3
2017-18	2725891	2662753	129335	4.7	3.0	64380	2.4	1.5
2018-19	3442347	3327328	183604	5.3	3.5	67309	2.0	1.3
Foreign Banks In India								
2007-08	160658	161133	2859	1.8	0.8	1247	0.8	0.3
2008-09	166012	165385	6445	3.9	1.4	2997	1.8	0.7
2009-10	163213	163260	7134	4.4	1.6	2977	1.8	0.7
2010-11	192972	195511	5069	2.6	1.0	1312	0.7	0.3
2011-12	226777	229849	6297	2.8	1.1	1412	0.6	0.2
2012-13	260405	263680	7977	3.1	1.3	2663	1.0	0.4
2013-14	299575	291142	11565	3.9	1.5	3160	1.1	0.4
2014-15	336609	327599	10761	3.2	1.4	1762	0.5	0.2
2015-16	376504	363551	15805	4.2	1.9	2762	0.8	0.3
2016-17	343611	332335	13629	4.0	1.7	2137	0.6	0.3
2017-18	363305	351016	13849	3.8	1.6	1548	0.4	0.2
2018-19	406881	396724	12242	3.0	1.2	2050	0.5	0.2

Notes : 1. * : Data from 2013-14 pertain to all Private Sector Banks. Data exclude scheduled small finance banks.

2. Data for 2018-19 are provisional.

3. Data on Scheduled Commercial Banks and Public Sector Banks for 2004-05 include the impact of conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity.

4. Scheduled Commercial Banks includes data relating to scheduled small finance banks.

TABLE 59 : DISTRIBUTION OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS BY CRAR

(Number of banks)

Year	CRAR	State Bank Group	Nationalised Banks	Old Private Sector Banks	New Private Sector Banks *	Foreign Banks in India	Scheduled Commercial Banks	Capital Adequacy Ratio (Per cent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2007-08	Below 9 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	1	0	1	2	-
	Above 10 per cent	5	20	14	8	27	74	13.0
2008-09	Below 9 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	Above 10 per cent	7	20	15	7	30	79	13.2
2009-10	Below 9 per cent	0	0	1	0	0	1	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	Above 10 per cent	7	20	14	7	32	80	13.6
2010-11	Below 9 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	Above 10 per cent	6	20	14	7	34	81	14.2
2011-12	Below 9 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	1	0	0	1	-
	Above 10 per cent	6	20	12	7	40	85	14.2
2012-13	Below 9 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	Above 10 per cent	3	20	13	7	42	85	13.9
2013-14	Below 9 per cent	0	0	-	1	0	1	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	4	-	0	0	4	-
	Above 10 per cent	3	17	-	19	43	82	13.0
2014-15	Below 9 per cent	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	-	1	0	1	-
	Above 10 per cent	6	21	-	19	44	90	13.0
2015-16	Below 9 per cent	0	0	-	1	0	1	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	2	-	0	0	2	-
	Above 10 per cent	6	19	-	20	45	90	13.3
2016-17	Below 9 per cent	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	1	0	-	0	0	1	-
	Above 10 per cent	5	21	-	21	44	91	13.7
2017-18	Below 9 per cent	-	1	-	0	0	1	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	-	4	-	2	0	6	-
	Above 10 per cent	-	16	-	19	45	80	13.8
2018-19	Below 9 per cent	-	1	-	1	0	2	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	-	2	-	0	0	2	-
	Above 10 per cent	-	17	-	21	45	83	14.3

Notes : 1. Data from 2013-14 pertain to all Private Sector Banks.

2. Nationalised Banks' data include data for IDBI Bank Ltd. for the years 2006-07 to 2017-18, and data for Bhartiya Mahila Bank Ltd. from 2013-14 to 2016-17.

3. Data from 2010-11 refer to the capital adequacy positions under the Basel II framework and from 2013-14 under Basel III framework.

**TABLE 60 : POPULATION GROUP-WISE NUMBER OF BRANCHES OF
SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS**

(Number)

Year	Rural	Semi-urban	Urban	Metropolitan	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1980	15105	8122	5178	4014	32419
1981	17656	8471	5454	4126	35707
1982	20401	8809	5693	4274	39177
1983	22686	9081	5917	4395	42079
1984	25380	9326	6116	4510	45332
1985	30185	9816	6578	4806	51385
1986	29703	10585	7209	5790	53287
1987	30209	10637	7218	5795	53859
1988	31114	11132	7322	5842	55410
1989	33014	11166	7524	5995	57699
1990	34791	11324	8042	5595	59752
1991	35206	11344	8046	5624	60220
1992	35269	11356	8279	5666	60570
1993	35389	11465	8562	5753	61169
1994	35329	11890	8745	5839	61803
1995	33004	13341	8868	7154	62367
1996	32995	13561	9086	7384	63026
1997	32915	13766	9340	7529	63550
1998	32878	13980	9597	7763	64218
1999	32857	14168	9898	8016	64939
2000	32734	14407	10052	8219	65412
2001	32562	14597	10293	8467	65919
2002	32380	14747	10477	8586	66190
2003	32303	14859	10693	8680	66535
2004	32121	15091	11000	8976	67188
2005	32082	15403	11500	9370	68355
2006	28151	16461	11521	13185	69318
2007	28229	17166	12351	13961	71707
2008	28668	18393	13521	15127	75709
2009	29189	19711	14519	16249	79668
2010	30083	21419	15929	17605	85036
2011	31396	23748	16861	18712	90717
2012	33741	26580	18114	19956	98391
2013	36719	29396	19266	20966	106347
2014	41895	32549	20873	22444	117761
2015	45157	34915	22396	23945	126413
2016	48282	37585	23962	25417	135246
2017	49875	39010	25000	26435	140320
2018	50777	39591	25292	26353	142013
2019	51543	41026	26234	26989	145792
2020	52320	42249	27182	28024	149775

Note : Data exclude 'Administrative Offices'.

Source : 1. For data up to 2005, Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks.

2. For data from 2006 onwards, Central Information System for Banking infrastructure (erstwhile master office file) database as on July 01, 2020.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 61 : IMPORTANT BANKING INDICATORS - REGIONAL RURAL BANKS - OUTSTANDING

(₹Crore)

Year	Deposits			Bank Credit	Investments in Approved Securities			Cash in Hand
	Demand	Time	Aggregate (2+3)		Government Securities	Other Securities	Total (6+7)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1990-91	941	3619	4560	3497	9	6	16	56
1991-92	1044	4227	5271	3951	8	17	24	64
1992-93	1093	5277	6370	4451	10	37	47	74
1993-94	1394	6651	8045	5024	39	52	91	86
1994-95	2115	8733	10848	6201	459	375	834	216
1995-96	2475	10895	13370	7289	842	983	1826	177
1996-97	2947	14025	16971	8544	723	1765	2488	226
1997-98	3805	17173	20977	9687	1011	2517	3528	253
1998-99	4688	20740	25428	11016	1191	3816	5007	300
1999-00	5105	24946	30051	12663	1224	4786	6009	343
2000-01	6098	29897	35995	15211	1642	5847	7489	357
2001-02	7305	35189	42494	18033	1970	4901	6871	400
2002-03	8513	39131	47644	21359	7673	4335	12008	471
2003-04	10727	42663	53390	25057	13324	4208	17532	547
2004-05	12757	45529	58286	31651	16970	3242	20213	598
2005-06	17355	46840	64195	36050	16787	2263	19050	1155
2006-07	20003	61617	81620	48420	20249	2175	22424	1110
2007-08	21022	73390	94412	57417	23411	1976	25387	1104
2008-09	24353	89475	113828	64011	27118	2296	29414	1226
2009-10	28710	107104	135814	79016	38201	1029	39229	1434
2010-11	33663	123039	156702	94545	44262	1231	45493	1671
2011-12	34479	138914	173393	111082	47179	1580	48759	1820
2012-13	37269	159154	196422	129936	49178	1170	50348	1810
2013-14	39705	180919	220624	152051	55220	934	56154	2036
2014-15	47117	207109	254226	173972	59969	1464	61433	2045
2015-16	50916	242839	293754	197111	78822	1196	80018	2285
2016-17	65354	280219	345573	213247	112785	663	113448	2640
2017-18	66426	324124	390550	245375	133630	584	134213	2782
2018-19	70087	355712	425799	276345	134207	524	134730	3051
2019-20	77719	389485	467203	293575	137942	752	138694	2871

Note : Data as on last Reporting Friday of March.**Source :** NABARD

**TABLE 62 : STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS MAINTAINING ACCOUNTS WITH THE
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA**

(₹ Crore)									
Year (end- March)	Aggregate Deposits	Demand Liabilities			Time Liabilities			Invetsments in Government Securities	Bank Credit
		Total	Deposits		Total	Deposits			
			Inter-Bank	Others		Inter-Bank	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1981-82	667	446	166	223	1150	700	444	269	946
1982-83	733	594	241	264	1253	778	469	322	1023
1983-84	798	633	283	270	1462	927	528	361	1065
1984-85	923	859	433	317	1725	1107	606	433	1265
1985-86	1029	919	438	342	1923	1225	687	504	1539
1986-87	1194	979	460	382	2364	1517	812	605	1627
1987-88	1381	1188	523	493	2697	1781	888	678	1628
1988-89	1697	1459	601	652	3142	2056	1044	814	2033
1989-90	2017	1795	814	671	3786	2397	1346	946	2349
1990-91	2152	1831	718	794	3963	2545	1359	1058	2553
1991-92	2576	2198	879	964	5548	3875	1612	1204	3363
1992-93	2831	2508	1363	823	6031	3957	2008	1437	4277
1993-94	3415	2031	688	956	8817	6272	2459	2564	3900
1994-95	3850	2216	772	1045	9395	6508	2806	2110	5310
1995-96	4286	2996	1248	1227	10287	7125	3059	2408	6318
1996-97	5377	3215	1150	1425	14199	10151	3952	2956	7207
1997-98	5628	3016	934	1334	18098	13671	4294	6252	7849
1998-99	7511	3630	1261	1603	22167	16109	5908	5780	9173
1999-00	8870	3345	1081	1693	25294	17960	7177	6758	10242
2000-01	9682	4700	1500	1990	27861	19960	7692	7537	12822
2001-02	12119	4888	1397	2245	30597	20320	9874	8321	13812
2002-03	12226	5583	1881	2251	33147	22905	9975	10135	14708
2003-04	13782	7441	3235	2679	35237	23810	11103	13639	15118
2004-05	14581	5627	1156	2861	37792	25740	11720	16476	14657
2005-06	15665	6065	1457	3101	38464	25561	12564	16472	15589
2006-07	17105	7324	1921	3571	39425	25540	13534	14149	16404
2007-08	20433	7804	2123	3843	48585	31456	16590	16956	17674
2008-09	23094	8587	2398	4135	61456	42009	18559	18763	18746
2009-10	26896	9746	2021	4887	71485	48489	22010	24896	19449
2010-11	28559	11672	1656	6234	65905	42724	22325	24508	24331
2011-12	31342	11840	1481	6698	70987	45262	24644	25152	30650
2012-13	35651	12717	2501	7014	80249	50696	28637	26928	36498
2013-14	41790	13970	2543	7618	89950	54140	34170	28940	38820
2014-15	42228	14809	3375	7770	85456	49916	34457	28237	42643
2015-16	49140	15540	3300	8230	88590	46700	40910	29110	48400
2016-17	50870	18140	4500	10440	93050	51260	40430	32710	45870
2017-18	57390	17060	5070	9220	91810	41820	48170	32540	51920
2018-19	61370	18020	5840	9590	97910	45480	51780	30700	59790
2019-20	123813	26008	5295	14317	167558	56564	109496	50627	110576

Note : Data for 2019-20 are provisional.

Also see Notes on tables.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 63 : LOANS AND ADVANCES OF PACS, SCARDBs AND PCARDBs

(Numbers in Lakh; Amount in ₹ Crore)

Year	PACS			SCARDBs			PCARDBs		
	Advanced		Amount outstanding	Advanced		Amount outstanding	Advanced		Amount outstanding
	No. of Borrowers	Amount		No. of Borrowers	Amount		No. of Borrowers	Amount	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1988-89	210	4364	5949	-	275	626	10	422	197
1989-90	180	4513	6284	-	421	1406	-	351	1925
1990-91	170	4311	6486	-	384	1348	-	376	2014
1991-92	190	5575	8177	-	300	30	-	444	2143
1992-93	240	6223	10245	-	415	1906	-	542	2480
1993-94	140	7158	9399	-	469	2091	-	612	2701
1994-95	170	8312	9996	-	566	2500	-	651	2709
1995-96	240	10552	12980	-	1798	6857	-	1219	4098
1996-97	390	11292	13345	-	2151	8016	-	1455	4936
1997-98	410	12137	13994	-	2295	9182	-	1593	5840
1998-99	440	12743	14894	-	2437	10442	-	1692	6819
1999-00	430	23662	28546	-	2532	11598	-	1818	7574
2000-01	470	25698	34522	-	2586	12596	-	1866	8276
2001-02	560	30770	40779	-	2746	14110	-	2045	10005
2002-03	640	33996	42411	-	2962	15333	-	2151	10809
2003-04	510	35119	43873	-	2942	16221	-	2197	11336
2004-05	450	39211	48785	-	2291	17404	-	2506	12633
2005-06	460	42920	51779	-	2907	17678	-	2296	12870
2006-07	480	49613	58620	-	2436	18644	-	1970	12179
2007-08	510	57643	65666	-	2221	18327	-	1822	11800
2008-09	460	58787	64045	-	2585	16279	-	2045	11229
2009-10	600	74935	76480	-	3205	16999	-	2465	11512
2010-11	520	91304	87768	40	3911	18457	40	3324	12003
2011-12	450	107300	91243	-	4159	19417	-	3341	12600
2012-13	500	161909	139400	-	3652	18744	-	3718	12976
2013-14	480	171420	130054	-	4924	20150	-	4372	13820
2014-15	500	159050	147225	-	5090	21218	-	5374	14812
2015-16	462	180823	158487	-	5237	20409	-	5642	14019
2016-17	520	200678	170459	-	4642	21208	-	4483	15064
2017-18	-	-	-	-	4422	20788	-	4475	15821
2019-20	-	-	-	-	4225	20651	-	4021	15485

PACS : Primary Agricultural Credit Societies

SCARDB : State Co-operative Agricultural and Rural Development Bank

PCARDB : Primary Co-operative Agricultural and Rural Development Bank

Notes : 1. Data upto 1991-92 relate to as at end-June, and as at end-March thereafter.
2. :- Not Available.

Source : National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (data as submitted by SCARDBs in ENSURE portal of NABARD with respect to SCARDBs/PCARDBs), National Federation of State Co-operative Banks with respect to PACS data.

TABLE 64 : GROSS NON-PERFORMING ASSETS OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

(Per cent of gross advances)

Year (end- March)	Urban Co- operative Banks (UCBs)	Rural Co-operative Banks				
		Short-Term Structure			Long-Term Structure	
		StCBs	DCCBs	PACS	SCARDBs	PCARDBs
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1995-96	13.0	-	-	34.7	-	-
1996-97	13.2	-	-	34.9	-	-
1997-98	11.7	12.5	17.8	35.3	18.6	16.5
1998-99	11.7	12.6	17.8	35.0	19.2	16.1
1999-00	12.2	10.7	17.2	35.4	18.7	20.0
2000-01	16.1	13.0	17.9	34.9	20.5	24.3
2001-02	21.9	13.4	19.9	32.4	18.5	30.2
2002-03	19.0	18.2	21.2	38.2	20.9	33.8
2003-04	22.7	18.7	24.0	36.8	26.7	35.8
2004-05	23.2	16.3	19.9	33.6	31.3	31.9
2005-06	18.9	16.8	19.7	30.4	32.7	35.6
2006-07	18.3	14.2	18.5	29.1	30.3	35.4
2007-08	15.5	12.8	20.5	35.7	34.5	53.7
2008-09	13.4	12.0	18.0	44.8	30.1	39.0
2009-10	10.1	8.8	13.0	41.4	45.1	51.9
2010-11	8.4	8.5	11.2	25.2	32.3	40.6
2011-12	7.0	7.0	10.2	26.8	33.1	36.7
2012-13	6.0	6.1	9.7	24.7	36.0	37.7
2013-14	5.7	5.5	10.3	19.0	31.6	38.0
2014-15	6.2	4.9	9.5	22.4	30.3	36.2
2015-16	6.1	4.5	9.4	18.9	22.0	36.6
2016-17	7.2	4.1	10.5	26.6	23.6	33.0
2017-18	7.2	4.7	11.2	28.2	25.0	38.3
2018-19	7.1	4.3	11.9	-	26.5	39.3

StCBs : State Co-operative Banks

DCCBs : District Central Co-operative Banks

PACS : Primary Agricultural Credit Societies

SCARDBs : State Co-operative Agriculture and Rural Development Banks

PCARDBs : Primary Co-operative Agriculture and Rural Development Banks

(-) : Data not available

Notes : 1. Data for 2018-19 are provisional.

2. Data for PACS represent percentage of overdues to demand.

3. Prudential norms were made applicable to the UCBs since 1992-93, the StCBs and DCCBs since 1996-97 and SCARDBs and PCARDBs since 1997-98.

Source : Reserve Bank for UCBs and NABARD for Rural Co-operative Banks (excluding PACS for which the source is NAFSCOB).**TABLE 65 : SELF-HELP GROUP-BANK LINKAGE PROGRAMME**

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

Year (end - March)	No. of SHGs Financed by Banks		Bank Loan		Refinance	
	During the year	Cumulative	During the year	Cumulative	During the year	Cumulative
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2002-03	255882	717360	1022	2049	622	1419
2003-04	361731	1079091	1856	3904	705	2124
2004-05	539365	1618456	2994	6898	968	3092
2005-06	620109	2238565	4499	11397	1068	4160
2006-07	1105749	-	6570	-	1293	5453
2007-08	1227770	-	8849	-	1616	7068
2008-09	1609586	-	12254	-	2620	9688
2009-10	1586822	-	14453	-	3174	12862
2010-11	1196134	-	14548	-	3174	12862
2011-12	1147878	-	16535	-	3073	18480
2012-13	1219821	-	20585	-	3917	22396
2013-14	1366421	-	24017	-	3746	26142
2014-15	1626238	-	27582	-	4493	30635
2015-16	1832323	-	37287	-	6906	37541
2016-17	1898120	-	38781	-	5660	43294
2017-18	2261132	-	47186	-	6981	50275
2018-19	2698400	-	58318	-	12886	63161
2019-20	3146002	-	77659	-	15434	78595

Notes : 1. Data relate to Commercial Banks, RRBs and Co-operative Banks.

2. From 2006-07 onwards, data on number of SHGs financed by banks and bank loans are inclusive of 'Swarnajayanti Gram Swarozgar Yojna' (SGSY) SHGs and existing groups receiving repeat loans. Owing to this change, NABARD discontinued the publication of data on a cumulative basis from 2006-07.

Source : NABARD.

TABLE 66 : PAYMENT SYSTEM INDICATORS

(Volume in Lakh; Value in ₹ Crore)

	2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
A. Settlement Systems						
CCIL Operated Systems	31	80737042	37	105617336	35	107480202
B. Payment Systems						
1. Large Value Credit Transfers - RTGS	983	82457801	1079	98190376	1244	116712478
Retail Segment						
2. Credit Transfers	28536	8901828	38381	12858406	58792	18814287
2.1 AePS (Fund Transfers)	-	-	1	51	6	300
2.2 APBS	7175	18598	9491	34838	12980	55949
2.3 ECS Cr	390	105944	101	14408	61	11864
2.4 IMPS	2208	162226	5067	411106	10098	892498
2.5 NACH Cr	6234	287751	7319	387074	7031	520992
2.6 NEFT	12529	8327311	16221	12003968	19464	17222852
2.7 UPI	-	-	180	6961	9152	109832
3. Debit Transfers and Direct Debits	2769	230354	2952	308855	3788	399300
3.1 BHIM Aadhaar Pay	-	-	-	-	20	78
3.2 ECS Dr	2248	165150	88	3914	15	972
3.3 NACH Dr	521	65204	2865	304941	3738	398211
3.4 NETC (linked to bank account)	-	-	-	-	15	39
4. Card Payments	19593	399588	34864	658289	47486	919035
4.1 Credit Cards	7857	240662	10871	328382	14052	458965
4.2 Debit Cards	11736	158927	23993	329907	33434	460070
5. Prepaid Payment Instruments	7480	48758	19637	83801	34591	141634
6. Paper-based Instruments	10964	8186079	12067	8095815	11713	8193493
Total - Retail Payments (2+3+4+5+6)	69341	17766608	107901	22005165	156370	28467749
Total Payments (1+2+3+4+5+6)	70325	100224409	108979	120195541	157614	145180227
Total Digital Payments (1+2+3+4+5)	59361	92038330	96912	112099726	145901	136986734

(Continued)

TABLE 66 : PAYMENT SYSTEM INDICATORS (concl'd.)

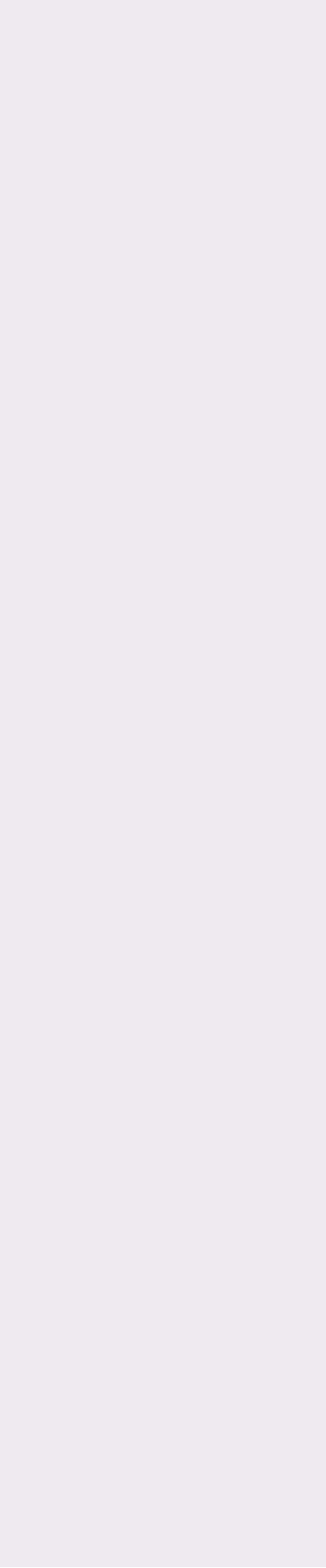
(Volume in Lakh; Value in ₹ Crore)

	2018-19		2019-20	
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
A. Settlement Systems				
CCIL Operated Systems	36	116551038	36	134150192
B. Payment Systems				
1. Large Value Credit Transfers - RTGS	1366	135688187	1507	131156475
Retail Segment				
2. Credit Transfers	118751	26097655	206662	28572100
2.1 AePS (Fund Transfers)	11	501	10	469
2.2 APBS	15032	86734	16805	99448
2.3 ECS Cr	54	13235	18	5145
2.4 IMPS	17529	1590257	25792	2337541
2.5 NACH Cr	9021	736349	11406	1052187
2.6 NEFT	23189	22793608	27445	22945580
2.7 UPI	53915	876971	125186	2131730
3. Debit Transfers and Direct Debits	6382	656233	8957	826036
3.1 BHIM Aadhaar Pay	68	815	91	1303
3.2 ECS Dr	9	1260	1	39
3.3 NACH Dr	6299	654138	8768	824491
3.4 NETC (linked to bank account)	6	20	97	203
4. Card Payments	61769	1196888	73012	1535765
4.1 Credit Cards	17626	603413	21773	730895
4.2 Debit Cards	44143	593475	51239	804870
5. Prepaid Payment Instruments	46072	213323	53318	215558
6. Paper-based Instruments	11238	8246065	10414	7824821
Total - Retail Payments (2+3+4+5+6)	244212	36410164	352363	38974280
Total Payments (1+2+3+4+5+6)	245578	172098351	353870	170130755
Total Digital Payments (1+2+3+4+5)	234340	163852286	343456	162305934

Note:

1. RTGS system includes customer and inter-bank transactions only.
2. Settlement of CBLO, government securities clearing and forex transactions is through the Clearing Corporation of India Ltd. (CCIL). Government Securities include outright trades and both legs of repo transactions and Tri-party repo transactions.
3. The figures for cards are for transactions at point of sale (POS) terminals only which include online transactions.
4. Figures in the columns might not add up to the total due to rounding off of numbers.
5. '-' : Not applicable for this period. UPI and AePS (Fund Transfer) were introduced in FY 2016-17 ; BHIM Aadhar Pay and NETC (linked to bank account) were introduced in FY 2017-18.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.



FINANCIAL MARKETS

TABLE 67 : STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES

Year (as at end March)	Call/ Notice Money Rates	Deposit Rates*				Lending Rates*	MCLR (1-year)
		Savings#	Term Deposits				
			1-3 yrs	3-5 yrs	Above 5 yrs		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2004-05	4.65	3.50	5.25-5.75	5.75-6.25	6.25	10.25-11.00	--
2005-06	5.60	3.50	6.00-6.75	6.25-7.00	6.50-7.00	10.25-12.75	--
2006-07	7.22	3.50	6.75-8.50	7.75-9.50	7.75-8.50	12.25-14.75	--
2007-08	6.07	3.50	8.00-8.75	8.00-8.75	8.50-9.00	12.25-15.75	--
2008-09	7.26	3.50	8.00-8.75	8.00-8.50	7.75-8.50	11.50-16.75	--
2009-10	3.29	3.50	6.00-7.00	6.50-7.50	7.00-7.75	11.00-15.75	--
2010-11	5.89	3.50	8.25-9.00	8.25-8.75	8.50-8.75	8.25-9.50	--
2011-12	8.22	4.00	9.00-9.25	9.00-9.25	8.50-9.25	10.00-10.75	--
2012-13	8.09	4.00	8.75-9.00	8.75-9.00	8.50-9.00	9.70-10.25	--
2013-14	8.28	4.00	8.75-9.25	8.75-9.10	8.50-9.10	10.00-10.25	--
2014-15	7.97	4.00	8.50-8.75	8.50-8.75	8.25-8.50	10.00-10.25	--
2015-16	6.98	4.00	7.25-7.50	7.00-7.50	7.00-7.30	9.30-9.70	--
2016-17	6.25	4.00	6.75-7.00	6.50-6.90	6.50-6.75	7.75-8.20	8.00-8.50
2017-18	5.94	3.50-4.00	6.40-6.75	6.25-6.70	6.25-6.75	7.80-7.95	8.15-8.30
2018-19	6.27	3.50-4.00	6.25-7.25	6.25-7.25	6.25-7.25	8.05-8.55	8.45-8.80
2019-20	5.43	3.00-3.50	5.00-6.20	5.70-6.40	5.70-6.40	7.45-7.90	7.75-8.20
2020-21@	3.65	2.70-3.00	5.00-5.35	5.25-5.35	5.25-5.50	6.65-7.15	7.00-7.60

* : Data on deposit and lending rates relate to five major Public Sector Banks up to 2003-04. While for the subsequent years, they relate to five major banks.

: Savings deposit rate from 2011-12 onwards relates to balance up to ₹ 1 lakh. Savings deposit rate was deregulated with effect from October 25, 2011.

@ : As on September 5, 2020.

Notes : 1. Data on lending rates relate to either Prime Lending Rate (PLR) or Benchmark Prime Lending Rate (BPLR), Base Rate or Marginal Cost of Funds Based Lending Rate (MCLR) (overnight and 1-Year) as the case may be for the relevant year.
2. BPLR system effective November 2003 was replaced by the Base Rate System effective from July 1, 2010.
3. Base Rate System effective from July 1, 2010 was replaced by the MCLR System effective from April 1, 2016.
4. Call/Notice money rates are weighted average rates for the year.

Source: Scheduled Commercial Banks (excluding RRBs and SFBs) and the Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 68 : Flows of Resources to Commercial Sector in India

(₹ Crore)

Head/ Sub-head	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
A. Adjusted Non-Food Bank Credit	478122	726109	666710	698390	762689	584953	775419	495224	916109	1229977	581209
i) Non-Food Credit	466960	681501	652748	633489	731582	546384	702358	388247	795897	1146677	588985
ii) Non-SLR Investment by SCBs	11162	44608	13961	64901	31107	38570	73060	106977	120212	83301	-7775
B. Flow from Non-Banks (B1+B2)	569674	562391	538101	738215	616188	777615	730838	979207	1224042	1122424	864615
B1. Domestic Sources	349908	312034	307782	425959	395842	551200	484981	703377	885589	735678	321100
i) Public & rights issues by non-financial entities	31956	28520	14485	11847	19894	8697	37783	15503	43826	10565	63689
ii) Gross private placements by non-financial entities	126604	67436	55805	105977	131384	127658	113516	200243	146176	155133	237062
iii) Net issuance of CPs subscribed to by non-banks	26147	17678	3591	5235	13841	55814	31974	86894	-25377	136089	-152722
iv) Net Credit by housing finance companies	28500	42800	53900	88500	73700	95400	118803	137390	219840	165893	8573
v) Total accommodation by 4 RBI regulated AIFIs - NABARD, NHB, SIDBI & EXIM Bank	33800	40000	46900	51500	43600	41700	47153	46939	95084	111984	82160
vi) Systematically important non-deposit taking NBFCs and deposit taking NBFCs (net of bank credit)	60700	79500	91200	118800	78023	181831	98851	188748	368243	126004	13572
vii) LIC's net investment in corporate debt, infrastructure and Social Sector	42200	36100	41900	44100	35400	40100	36900	27661	37797	30011	68766
B2. Foreign Sources	219767	250357	230320	312256	220346	226415	245858	275829	338454	386746	543515
i) External Commercial Borrowings / FCCB	11971	53944	42099	46607	66128	1368	-38793	-50928	-5129	69629	154263
ii) ADR/GDR Issues excluding banks and financial institutions	15100	9200	2700	1000	100	9600	0	0	0	0	0
iii) Short-term Credit from abroad	34876	54855	30560	117695	-32712	-446	-9607	43465	89606	15184	-7704
iv) Foreign Direct Investment to India	157819	132358	154961	146954	186830	215893	294258	283292	253977	301932	396955
C. Total Flow of Resources (A+B)	1047796	1288500	1204811	1436605	1378878	1362568	1506257	1474431	2140151	2352401	1445824

Note : 1. Data for 2019-20 are Provisional.
2. Figures have been recasted since 2013-14 onwards due to inclusion of data on deposit taking NBFCs.

Source: RBI, SEBI, BSE, NSE, Merchant Banks, LIC and NHB.

TABLE 69 : RESOURCE MOBILISATION IN THE PRIVATE PLACEMENT MARKET

(₹ Crores)

Year	Private sector						Public sector						Grand total	
	Financial institutions		Non-financial institutions		Total		Financial institutions		Non-financial institutions		Total			
	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2006-07	632	48414	892	33426	1524	81841	127	52117	30	11908	157	64025	1681	145866
2007-08	905	88291	711	41386	1616	129677	132	56186	67	26863	199	83048	1815	212725
2008-09	687	60586	383	35103	1070	95689	123	65615	91	42753	214	108369	1284	204057
2009-10	1630	142441	640	90853	2270	233294	151	74290	67	35696	218	109985	2488	343280
2010-11	878	71977	460	49476	1338	121453	212	98983	38	17960	250	116943	1588	238396
2011-12	530	38937	62	24001	592	62938	231	123507	35	31804	266	155311	858	218249
2012-13	640	86973	141	54708	781	141680	246	137254	58	51269	304	188523	1085	330204
2013-14	862	87529	150	33797	1012	121327	256	180267	104	97587	360	277854	1372	399180
2014-15	1901	183842	535	93176	2436	277018	135	134984	85	34482	220	169466	2656	446484
2015-16	1994	184426	500	77599	2494	262025	111	114675	74	35917	185	150592	2679	412617
2016-17	2588	308325	601	111738	3189	420064	155	158623	92	88505	247	247127	3436	667191
2017-18	1723	340740	643	106547	2366	447287	162	189485	41	39629	203	229113	2569	676400
2018-19	1911	274027	251	116041	2162	390068	150	206338	37	39092	187	245430	2349	635498
2019-20	1286	229299	188	98844	1474	328143	156	213037	88	138218	244	351255	1718	679398

Note : Data for 2019-20 are Provisional.**Source** : Compiled in RBI based on data received from Merchant Bankers, Financial Institutions and Stock Exchanges.**TABLE 70 : NET RESOURCES MOBILISED BY BANK-SPONSORED AND FI-SPONSORED MUTUAL FUNDS**

(₹ Crore)

Year	Bank-sponsored									FI-sponsored					Total
	SBI MF	Canara Robeco MF	Indian Bank MF	BOI MF	PNB MF	Baroda MF	UTI MF	IDBI MF	UNION MF	GIC MF	LIC MF	IDBI Principal MF	IIFCL MF	IL&FS MF	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1998-99	-72	-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-12	348	211	-	-	458
1999-00	659	-361	-	-	40	-2	-	-	-	-268	285	279	-	817	1449
2000-01	252	-5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-43	566	750	-	-37	1485
2001-02	614	140	-	-	50	59	-	-	-	-56	640	-178	-	326	1595
2002-03	686	237	-	-	14	96	-	-	-	-97	578	380	-	516	2410
2003-04	1927	495	-	-	1841	263	1050	-	-	-147	934	-	-	1298	7661
2004-05	1024	-11	-	-	-	-307	-2467	-	-	-33	-3351	-	-	-	-5145
2005-06	5280	56	-	-	-	29	3424	-	-	-	2112	-	-	-	10901
2006-07	3208	-96	-	-	-	-79	7326	-	-	-	4226	-	-	-	14585
2007-08	7339	295	-	-	-	-38	10678	-	-	-	2178	-	-	-	20452
2008-09	2617	1317	-	-	-	556	-4112	-	-	-	5954	-	-	-	6332
2009-10	5437	3130	-	-	-	1288	15653	-	-	-	4871	-	-	-	30379
2010-11	4242	-2417	-	-	-	-520	-16636	-	-	-	-16988	-	-	-	-32319
2011-12	422	-364	-	-	-	331	-3179	-	-	-	-3098	-	-	-	-5888
2012-13	4499	-46	-	258	-	1377	3938	784	-	-	1312	-	-	-	12122
2013-14	6349	-2013	-	1206	-	301	401	-1201	203	-	2272	-	300	-	7818
2014-15	-153	570	-	656	-	-1565	-1278	51	-259	-	-1045	-	-	-	-3023
2015-16	25949	1267	-	-161	-	205	15416	379	-63	-	1009	-	-	-	44001
2016-17	40080	1162	-	1628	-	1335	20146	-28	673	-	6434	-	-	-	71430
2017-18	39017	1890	-	905	-	983	-1261	1995	580	-	-4670	-	200	-	39639
2018-19	52324	2124	-	-1701	-	-791	-2496	-1454	189	-	-3181	-	-	-	45014
2019-20	74104	2268	-	-859	-	-1522	-7717	-2482	-551	-	-539	-	-	-	62703

MF : Mutual Fund SBI : State Bank of India FI : Financial Institution BOI : Bank of India PNB : Punjab National Bank

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are provisional.

2. All Schemes of Indian Bank MF, PNB MF and GIC MF have been transferred to other mutual funds.

3. Erstwhile UTI was bifurcated into UTI Mutual Fund and the Specified Undertaking of the Unit Trust of India effective from February 2003.

Also See Notes on Tables.

Source : Respective Mutual Funds.

TABLE 71 : NET RESOURCES MOBILISED BY MUTUAL FUNDS (CATEGORY-WISE)

(₹ Crore)

Year	UTI	Bank-Sponsored Mutual Funds (excluding UTI)	FI-sponsored Mutual Funds	Private Sector Mutual Funds	Total (2 to 5)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1980-81	52	-	-	-	52
1981-82	157	-	-	-	157
1982-83	167	-	-	-	167
1983-84	330	-	-	-	330
1984-85	756	-	-	-	756
1985-86	892	-	-	-	892
1986-87	1261	-	-	-	1261
1987-88	2059	250	-	-	2309
1988-89	3855	320	-	-	4175
1989-90	5584	889	315	-	6788
1990-91	4553	2352	604	-	7509
1991-92	8685	2140	428	-	11253
1992-93	11057	1204	760	-	13021
1993-94	9297	148	238	1560	11243
1994-95	8611	766	576	1322	11275
1995-96	-6314	113	235	133	-5833
1996-97	-3043	7	137	864	-2035
1997-98	2875	237	204	749	4065
1998-99	170	-89	547	2067	2695
1999-00	4548	336	1113	16121	22118
2000-01	322	249	1236	9329	11136
2001-02	-7284	863	732	15808	10119
2002-03	-9434	1033	1377	11606	4582
2003-04	1050	4526	2085	40212	47873
2004-05	-2467	706	-3384	7933	2788
2005-06	3424	5365	2112	41581	52482
2006-07	7326	3033	4226	79477	94062
2007-08	10678	7596	2178	138224	158677
2008-09	-4112	4490	5954	-30538	-24208
2009-10	15653	9855	4871	47972	78351
2010-11	-16636	1304	-16988	-16281	-48600
2011-12	-3179	389	-3098	-39526	-45414
2012-13	4629	6872	1312	63672	76485
2013-14	401	4845	2572	46762	54580
2014-15	-1278	-700	-1045	105903	102880
2015-16	15416	27576	1009	87004	131005
2016-17	20146	44850	6434	271987	343417
2017-18	-1261	45370	-4470	232587	272226
2018-19	-2496	50692	-3181	64688	109702
2019-20	-7717	70958	-539	24595	87297

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are provisional.

2. Figures have been recasted for previous years following the reclassification of mutual funds.

3. Data for UTI for 2003-04 relates to UTI Mutual Fund for the period from February 01, 2003 to March 31, 2004, being the first year in operation after the bifurcation of the erstwhile UTI into UTI Mutual Fund and Specified Undertaking of the Unit Trust of India. Subsequent annual data (from 2004-05 onwards) pertain to UTI Mutual Fund only.

Also see notes on Tables.

Source : UTI and Respective Mutual Funds.

TABLE 72: NET RESOURCES MOBILISED BY MUTUAL FUNDS (ENTITY-WISE)

(₹ Crore)

Mutual Fund/Year	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. AIG Global Investment Mutual Fund	-	3165	-1712	-678	-319	-18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Alliance Capital Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Anagram Wellington Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Apple Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. AXIS Mutual Fund	-	-	-	2449	1902	1328	2104	4231	7257	8319	16140	7075	15196	33803
6. Benchmark Mutual Fund	2566	3056	-1103	624	1703	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BOI AXA Mutual Fund	-	-	183	347	-326	-76	258	1206	656	-161	1628	905	-1701	-859
8. Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund	4203	13831	6644	12492	-4746	-1807	7503	8651	17215	6646	45382	30618	-3051	-24220
9. BNP Paribas Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-369	-1711	-49	-312	-754	1212	-42	1620	-1043	-420
10. Baroda Mutual Fund	-	-38	556	1288	-520	331	1377	301	-1565	205	1335	983	-791	-1522
11. Canara Robeco Mutual Fund	-	295	1317	3130	-2417	-364	-46	-2013	570	1267	1162	1890	2124	2268
12. Deutsche Mutual Fund	3185	3575	-2380	-861	-1651	2765	4685	646	-1027	-	-	-	-	-
13. DSP Blackrock Mutual Fund	1425	4655	-203	715	8124	-1021	2441	-3647	-2617	2362	20583	12285	-8848	-3088
14. Dundee Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Edelweiss Mutual Fund	-	-1577	10	135	-10	165	-129	-44	654	780	-1187	4590	-486	11543
16. Quant Mutual Fund	-	61	70	16	3	-5	-23	933	-21	0	-105	-47	-28	3
17. Fidelity Mutual Fund	1413	2050	233	-2355	561	-965	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. First India Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Fortis Mutual Fund	2040	1781	-1374	-749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. Franklin Templeton Mutual Fund	4334	1753	-2650	5776	-1769	306	3526	4356	10040	-2590	9590	8369	14422	-18129
21. Goldman Sachs Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	1703	19	105	2001	824	-1507	-	-	-	-
22. HB Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. IL&FS Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	563	188	403	-	140	153	-315
24. HDFC Mutual Fund	7140	15789	7440	11358	-2591	-11472	5267	5282	16543	15045	37112	46709	32960	17056
25. HSBC Mutual Fund	1954	1703	-3872	-4943	-1439	-372	798	1489	-282	-769	-99	272	1097	-768
26. ICICI Prudential Mutual Fund	13785	12138	-4715	10372	-1219	-2851	9756	13264	24224	22663	48055	40642	1874	8169
27. ITI Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	674
28. IDFC Mutual Fund	1547	-1577	-61	6603	-747	1536	6418	3410	3995	-2076	1580	5092	3676	18934
29. L&T Mutual Fund	-	-	-853	1246	587	-1208	646	5527	-443	3362	11567	17796	6281	-5971
30. ING Mutual Fund	762	4166	-5313	-962	580	123	-149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. ITC Classic Thread. Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32. Invesco Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-246	2403	-2250	5277	-382	-4085	2326
33. Jardine Fleming Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34. JM Mutual Fund	453	8619	-4903	1395	-3590	-45	-276	-66	5100	6404	-632	12124	-2490	-196
35. Essel Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-802	-1458	15	-104	439	-37	-410
36. JP Morgan Mutual Fund	-	2213	324	58	-312	1321	7228	-2265	-1369	-5590	-	-	-	-
37. Kotak Mahindra Mutual Fund	1238	3128	939	4602	-1226	-4877	4826	-2085	5765	12748	27414	21012	24479	12205
38. Quantum Mutual Fund	46	-3	5	6	17	48	72	52	117	77	206	86	139	-71

Continued

TABLE 72 : NET RESOURCES MOBILISED BY MUTUAL FUNDS (ENTITY-WISE) (Concld.)

(₹ Crore)

Mutual Fund/Year	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
39. Lotus Mutual Fund	1167	5646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40. LIC Mutual Fund	-	2178	5954	4871	-16988	-3098	1312	2272	-1045	1009	6434	-4670	-3181	-539
41. Mahindra Manulife Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1775	1003	945	281
42. Mirae Asset Mutual Fund	-	1189	-1227	-101	70	110	61	153	645	1689	3385	8246	6943	17508
43. Morgan Stanley Mutual Fund	-	-	-372	-424	-289	67	241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44. Sun F&C Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45. Nippon India Mutual Fund	22581	40187	-8863	1429	-8178	-18804	8229	1544	15581	16215	31669	6564	-11197	-34245
46. Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2843	2267	7538	1888	-109
47. Pioneer ITI Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. Pinbridge Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. Principal Mutual Fund	2862	2172	-5155	-1134	-1487	-873	-324	-400	469	-1387	191	1528	498	-796
50. PGIM India Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-191	40	-6053	2315	-3824	-14917	-2004
51. Sahara Mutual Fund	-111	-14	13	596	-654	714	-718	-60	-84	-36	-48	-12	-5	-34
52. SBI Mutual Fund	-	7339	2617	5437	4242	422	4499	6349	-153	25949	40080	39017	52324	74104
53. IDBI Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1201	51	379	-28	1995	-1454	-2482
54. SREI Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55. Indiabulls Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	428	324	1813	2288	-256	-2890	-3460
56. Shriram Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	3	7	-3	-2	78	55
57. Sundaram Mutual Fund	4418	4013	1188	-1323	293	62	728	2028	342	1741	2729	770	283	-920
58. Tata Mutual Fund	2291	6540	-2872	128	-1490	-1464	2478	2879	1835	4962	5604	2150	-286	-2271
59. Taurus Mutual Fund	31	-37	42	1155	588	-521	-297	-744	212	-232	-969	55	-24	-6
60. UTI Mutual Fund	-	10678	-4112	15653	-16636	-3179	3938	401	-1278	15416	20146	-1261	-2496	-7717
61. Union Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	203	-259	-63	673	580	189	-551
62. PPFAS Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	299	70	56	-29	155	824	1367
63. IIFCL Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-	-	200	-	-
64. IIFL Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-135	112	132	76	232	495	-62
65. YES Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1844	-1836
Total	79330	158674	-24205	78351	-48600	-45414	76485	54580	102880	131005	343417	272226	109702	87297

Notes : Data for 2019-20 are provisional.

Also See Notes on Tables.

Source : Respective mutual funds.

TABLE 73 : AGGREGATE PUBLIC DEPOSITS OF THE NBFCs

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

Year (End-March)	NBFCs		RNBCs		Total Public Deposits (3+5)
	No. of Reporting Companies	Public Deposits	No. of Reporting Companies	Public Deposits	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1997-98	1420	13572	9	10249	23820
1998-99	1536	9785	11	10644	20429
1999-00	996	8338	9	11004	19342
2000-01	974	6459	7	11625	18085
2001-02	905	5933	5	12889	18822
2002-03	870	5035	5	15065	20100
2003-04	774	4317	3	15327	19644
2004-05	700	3926	3	16600	20526
2005-06	428	2448	3	20175	22623
2006-07	401	2077	3	22622	24699
2007-08	364	2042	2	22358	24400
2008-09	336	1971	2	19595	21566
2009-10	308	2831	2	14521	17352
2010-11	297	4098	2	7902	12000
2011-12	271	5735	2	4265	10000
2012-13	254	7085	2	3817	10902
2013-14	240	10808	2	3582	14390
2014-15	220	28941	2	3183	32124
2015-16	202	27069	1	1558	28627
2016-17	178	30624	1	1552	32176
2017-18	168	30439	1	1550	31989
2018-19	81	40058	1	1547	41605
2019-20 P	69	49697	1	22	49719

NBFC : Non-Banking Financial Company

RNBC : Residuary Non-Banking Company

P : Provisional

Note : 1. NBFCs here include Deposit taking NBFCs (NBFCs-D), Mutual Benefit Financial Companies (MBFCs)/ Notified Nidhis, Mutual Benefit Companies (MBCs)/ Potential Nidhis etc till 2004-05 and only NBFCs-D thereafter.

2. Number of NBFCs collecting deposits decreased consistently due to the changed norm of acceptance of deposits.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 74 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES**

Year	Equity Shares		Preference Shares		Debentures		Total		Of total capital issues				Of total capital issues			
									Prospectus		Rights		New		Existing	
	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issue	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1981-82	357	305	5	3	73	290	435	598	345	490	90	108	256	233	179	366
1982-83	570	259	8	2	66	445	644	706	559	397	85	309	498	215	146	491
1983-84	734	382	7	2	53	454	794	838	705	360	89	477	651	295	143	542
1984-85	402	363	5	0	64	693	471	1056	405	396	66	660	338	309	133	747
1985-86	758	898	9	1	83	846	850	1745	721	893	129	853	536	627	314	1118
1986-87	424	1008	3	1	94	1573	521	2581	414	1373	107	1208	244	735	277	1846
1987-88	174	1105	5	7	46	676	225	1788	140	716	85	1072	83	318	142	1470
1988-89	256	1034	6	3	79	2188	341	3225	191	1571	150	1654	121	1233	220	1992
1989-90	269	1220	4	8	134	5282	407	6510	190	3154	217	3356	102	613	305	5897
1990-91	246	1284	3	13	115	3015	364	4312	152	2048	212	2264	86	737	278	3575
1991-92	366	1916	3	2	145	4275	514	6193	210	2114	304	4079	94	941	420	5252
1992-93	868	9953	1	1	171	9850	1040	19803	531	7077	509	12726	188	3311	852	16492
1993-94	983	9960	1	0	149	9370	1133	19330	753	11547	380	7784	244	5580	889	13750
1994-95	1548	17414	9	131	121	8871	1678	26417	1328	19677	350	6740	368	6465	1310	19952
1995-96	1591	11877	9	150	63	3970	1663	15998	1405	10332	258	5666	577	3117	1086	12881
1996-97	801	6101	5	75	32	4233	838	10410	727	7748	111	2661	367	2270	471	8139
1997-98	89	1162	1	4	12	1972	102	3138	54	1411	48	1727	27	675	75	2463
1998-99	33	2563	3	60	12	2391	48	5013	24	2602	24	2411	7	58	41	4955
1999-00	69	2753	-	0	10	2401	79	5153	55	4028	24	1125	10	222	69	4931
2000-01	128	2608	2	142	9	3068	139	5818	118	5291	21	528	111	2312	28	3506
2001-02	6	860	-	0	13	4832	19	5692	14	4980	5	712	4	88	15	5604
2002-03	5	460	-	0	4	1418	9	1878	6	1407	3	471	3	207	6	1671
2003-04	35	2471	-	0	3	1251	38	3722	16	2715	22	1007	9	1384	29	2338
2004-05	51	11452	-	0	3	1627	54	13079	28	9636	26	3444	22	4778	32	8301
2005-06	128	20899	1	10	2	245	131	21154	95	16937	36	4217	77	10264	54	10890
2006-07	114	29756	-	0	3	850	117	30603	81	27175	36	3428	72	25662	45	4941
2007-08	111	56848	1	5481	2	809	115	63638	86	47978	29	15660	80	37088	35	26549
2008-09	45	14671	-	0	1	1500	46	16171	22	3533	24	12637	21	2033	25	14137
2009-10	67	25299	-	0	4	2680	71	27979	42	19660	29	8319	36	14481	35	13498
2010-11	70	24830	-	0	6	2630	76	27460	57	22300	19	5150	49	16149	27	11307
2011-12	49	8152	-	0	14	7530	63	15682	47	13307	16	2375	33	5777	30	9903
2012-13	48	13885	-	0	6	2217	54	16100	38	7160	16	8945	32	4939	22	11162
2013-14	53	5812	-	0	17	5869	70	11681	55	7105	15	4576	38	1236	32	10445
2014-15	63	9315	-	0	23	7741	86	17056	69	10780	17	6276	46	3039	40	14017
2015-16	87	24002	-	0	9	2714	96	26716	82	16969	14	9747	73	14255	23	12461
2016-17	98	64150	-	0	34	22928	132	87078	117	35037	15	52041	104	28056	28	31849
2017-18	80	62385	-	0	35	17406	115	79792	98	27515	17	52276	192	46589	29	26356
2018-19	129	16754	-	0	25	36680	154	53433	144	51284	10	2149	119	14605	35	38828
2019-20	72	64926	-	0	34	14984	106	79910	91	24851	15	55059	-	-	-	-

Notes : New : All IPO's Existing : NCD & Rights

1. Data for 2019-20 are provisional.

2. Up to 1980, data are on January-December basis and from 1981 onwards, on April-March basis.

3. In conformity with the Controller of Capital issues, the 'initial' and 'further' capital issues were changed to 'new' and 'existing' along with conceptual changes from 1971.

Source : Securities and Exchange Board of India.

TABLE 75 : TAX-FREE AND TAXABLE BONDS OF PUBLIC SECTOR UNDERTAKINGS

				(₹ Crore)
Year	Tax-free Bonds	Taxable Bonds	Total (2+3)	
1	2	3	4	
1995-96	547	1744	2291	
1996-97	67	3327	3394	
1997-98	570	2412	2983	
1998-99	406	3957	4363	
1999-00	400	8297	8697	
2000-01	662	15969	16632	
2001-02	274	14162	14436	
2002-03	286	7243	7529	
2003-04	-	5443	5443	
2004-05	-	7591	7591	
2005-06	-	4846	4846	
2006-07	-	10325	10325	
2007-08	-	13404	13404	
2008-09	-	20546	20546	
2009-10	1926	46483	48409	
2010-11	1642	58791	60433	
2011-12	28082	59983	88065	
2012-13	14860	37857	52717	
2013-14	34244	16621	50865	
2014-15	-	37283	37283	
2015-16	43500	9005	52505	
2016-17	-	245020	245020	
2017-18	-	204023	204023	
2018-19	-	245430	245430	
2019-20	-	351256	351256	

Notes :

1. Data for 2019-20 are provisional.
2. Figures have been recasted since 2016-17 onwards to incorporate both bonds and debentures issued by public sector entities, including AIFs. Therefore, data from 2016-17 onwards may not be comparable with previous years' data.
3. The data for the table include both public issues of bonds and privately placed bonds.
4. The data for the table also contains issues wherein tax benefit is provided under either of section 80CCF or section 10 of Income Tax Act, 1961.

Sources : Respective public sector undertakings for years up to 1997-98, and SEBI, stock exchanges (BSE and NSE), merchant bankers and financial institutions thereafter.

TABLE 76 : FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY ALL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Year	(₹ Crore)									
	IDBI		IFCI		ICICI		SIDBI		IIBI	
	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1981-82	1835	1504	218	169	302	265	-	-	50	28
1982-83	1927	1595	230	196	392	282	-	-	62	38
1983-84	2391	1976	322	225	508	334	-	-	70	41
1984-85	3354	2199	415	273	621	393	-	-	111	55
1985-86	3656	2798	499	404	708	482	-	-	75	68
1986-87	4566	3259	798	452	1118	696	-	-	149	95
1987-88	5289	4005	923	657	1232	771	-	-	187	102
1988-89	4411	3382	1636	998	1978	1086	-	-	209	117
1989-90	7269	5121	1817	1122	2851	1357	-	-	147	141
1990-91	6278	4501	2430	1574	3744	1968	2409	1839	235	154
1991-92	6590	5769	2421	1604	4095	2351	2846	2027	278	185
1992-93	9249	6711	2348	1733	5772	3315	2909	2146	294	184
1993-94	12086	8096	3746	2163	8491	4413	3356	2673	426	189
1994-95	18199	10672	5720	2839	14528	6879	4706	3390	778	398
1995-96	16476	10695	10300	4563	14595	7120	6066	4801	897	529
1996-97	15634	11468	7212	5157	14084	11181	6485	4585	816	550
1997-98	23982	15170	7693	5650	24718	15807	7484	5241	2061	1153
1998-99	23745	14470	4445	4819	32371	19225	8880	6285	2175	1689
1999-00	26967	17059	2080	3272	43523	25836	10265	6964	2338	1440
2000-01	26833	17477	1767	2157	55815	31665	10821	6441	2102	1710
2001-02	15868	11013	778	1074	36229	25831	9026	5919	1322	1068
2002-03	5898	6615	1960	1780	-	-	10904	6789	1207	1092
2003-04	3938	4986	1392	278	-	-	8246	4414	2412	2252
2004-05	10799	6183	-	91	-	-	9091	6188	-	-
2005-06	-	-	-	187	-	-	11975	9100	-	-
2006-07	-	-	1050	550	-	-	11102	10225	-	-
2007-08	-	-	2551	2280	-	-	16146	15099	-	-
2008-09	-	-	4015	3312	-	-	29217	28318	-	-
2009-10	.	.	7007	6045	.	.	35545	31942	.	.
2010-11	.	.	12260	8400	.	.	42214	38796	.	.
2011-12	.	.	4674	5680	.	.	43340	41812	.	.
2012-13	-	-	2219	1504	-	-	41120	40682	-	-
2013-14	-	-	10098	8683	-	-	53033	52321	-	-
2014-15	-	-	12230	8687	-	-	55039	53138	-	-
2015-16	-	-	10895	7488	-	-	56111	55949	-	-
2016-17	-	-	7923	3053	-	-	40595	39485	-	-
2017-18	-	-	7216	4434	-	-	59465	59059	-	-
2018-19	-	-	3760	3238	-	-	75082	75982	-	-
2019-20	-	-	158	742	-	-	109826	105588	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 76 : FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY ALL
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Contd.)**

Year	(₹ Crore)									
	SCICI		IVCF		ICICI Venture		TFCI		LIC	
	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1981-82	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	166	136
1982-83	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	137	87
1983-84	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	167	141
1984-85	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	220	162
1985-86	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	384	262
1986-87	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	364	390
1987-88	144	61	4	4	-	-	-	-	363	342
1988-89	312	138	6	5	8	3	-	-	660	442
1989-90	321	226	6	5	12	10	53	13	578	455
1990-91	332	167	10	7	11	11	85	39	688	427
1991-92	409	171	11	8	17	18	104	48	1515	1022
1992-93	761	486	9	10	23	23	125	60	1740	1395
1993-94	1698	1007	7	9	30	22	160	79	1664	794
1994-95	3720	1441	13	13	120	98	229	137	1790	1343
1995-96	5049	2465	30	15	54	47	272	167	2342	2530
1996-97	-	-	31	21	17	25	304	183	2821	2961
1997-98	-	-	10	18	23	20	320	187	3473	3910
1998-99	-	-	11	10	19	18	211	132	4830	4825
1999-00	-	-	8	12	156	136	82	112	6826	5634
2000-01	-	-	4	3	230	190	106	61	10867	7095
2001-02	-	-	3	4	774	778	95	87	6742	8914
2002-03	-	-	2	2	391	394	84	95	4333	6206
2003-04	-	-	-	-	380	361	60	35	21974	15782
2004-05	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	72	9340	7954
2005-06	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	88	15165	11200
2006-07	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	120	18127	27017
2007-08	-	-	-	-	-	-	366	189	38455	27264
2008-09	-	-	16	7	-	-	581	276	70855	61812
2009-10	.	.	20	27	.	.	570	293	63007	53149
2010-11	.	.	158	130	.	.	738	379	43808	38905
2011-12	.	.	308	286	.	.	780	563	53151	50709
2012-13	-	-	286	281	-	-	423	343	43014	44886
2013-14	-	-	215	225	-	-	767	441	34212	30378
2014-15	-	-	426	298	-	-	884	584	46163	40199
2015-16	-	-	414	343	-	-	708	448	41311	39368
2016-17	-	-	285	233	-	-	1156	669	68696	33675
2017-18	-	-	57	57	-	-	1451	871	86184	63793
2018-19	-	-	10	10	-	-	1117	543	69300	51905
2019-20	-	-	.	1	-	-	477	483	100872	79166

(Continued)

**TABLE 76 : FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY ALL
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Concl'd.)**

(₹ Crore)

Year	UTI		GIC		SFCs		SIDCs		Total	
	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1981-82	86	63	50	34	510	318	300	191	3517	2709
1982-83	128	72	93	45	612	404	297	208	3877	2927
1983-84	166	139	109	85	645	436	365	237	4742	3614
1984-85	357	236	144	111	743	498	478	298	6446	4224
1985-86	697	529	153	107	1009	609	527	364	7710	5624
1986-87	465	418	153	132	1211	792	570	426	9397	6660
1987-88	966	707	98	104	1305	943	642	449	11151	8143
1988-89	1878	1055	123	115	1391	1055	722	472	13333	8867
1989-90	1203	1018	211	180	1514	1157	691	545	16673	11348
1990-91	2810	2241	337	170	1864	1271	824	598	22055	14968
1991-92	3814	2906	696	280	2190	1537	1009	679	25994	18607
1992-93	10303	7469	559	536	2015	1557	973	695	37081	26321
1993-94	8333	6612	824	470	1909	1563	918	701	43648	28792
1994-95	7523	4791	689	379	2702	1881	1589	1051	62306	35312
1995-96	3686	3007	1216	965	4189	2961	1951	1189	67122	41054
1996-97	3633	3237	1273	925	3545	2783	1811	1502	57665	44576
1997-98	4533	3558	1173	1144	2626	2110	1795	1416	79890	55384
1998-99	3899	3436	1315	1386	1864	1625	2281	2176	86045	60097
1999-00	6845	5162	2142	1968	2395	1843	1648	1741	105274	71178
2000-01	6770	4600	1047	1098	2911	1979	2080	1664	121352	76139
2001-02	991	1270	1505	1466	2210	1750	-	-	75542	59173
2002-03	307	415	1325	1282	1856	1454	924	1250	29189	27373
2003-04	-	-	1223	1207	1134	857	-	-	40759	30173
2004-05	-	-	1064	1017	-	-	-	-	30404	21506
2005-06	-	-	393	571	-	-	-	-	27665	21146
2006-07	-	-	735	740	-	-	-	-	31259	38653
2007-08	-	-	1215	1196	-	-	-	-	58733	46029
2008-09	-	-	545	545	-	-	-	-	105228	94270
2009-10	.	.	611	611	.	.	.	.	106760	92067
2010-11	.	.	1237	1237	.	.	.	.	100415	87847
2011-12	.	.	1259	1259	.	.	.	.	103512	100309
2012-13	-	-	1766	1766	-	-	-	-	88828	89462
2013-14	-	-	.	.	-	-	-	-	98325	92048
2014-15	-	-	.	.	-	-	-	-	114742	102906
2015-16	-	-	22	22	-	-	-	-	109460	103618
2016-17	-	-	25	25	-	-	-	-	118681	77139
2017-18	-	-	.	.	-	-	-	-	154372	128214
2018-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	149269	131679
2019-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	211333	185981

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are provisional.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Report on Development Banking of the erstwhile, Industrial Development Bank of India and respective financial institutions.

TABLE 77 : INVESTMENTS BY LIC

(₹ Crore)

Year (end-March)	Sector-wise				Instrument-wise of which		Total (2 to 5)
	Public	Private	Joint	Co-operative	Stock Exchange Securities	Loans	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1989	14032	1973	97	1240	10932	5056	17343
1990	16404	2641	126	1333	12919	7258	20504
1991	19980	3310	165	1444	15871	7417	24900
1992	24425	4240	175	1563	19057	10942	30402
1993	28983	5397	284	1658	23083	11585	36322
1994	36247	5894	305	1716	29536	12876	44162
1995	44319	7017	350	1793	37420	14169	53480
1996	54003	8814	380	1859	47086	18086	65057
1997	65917	9589	490	1942	58851	16751	77938
1998	79236	11834	500	2030	72537	18490	93600
1999	96411	15048	549	2095	90824	26110	114103
2000	117059	19268	576	2129	114032	28926	139032
2001	141256	22780	800	2168	140106	32155	167004
2002	180574	23708	793	2129	178943	34913	207203
2003	219597	29407	685	2082	222449	27540	251770
2004	271779	51924	960	2080	297566	31800	326741
2005	322022	68485	1270	1408	355635	37530	393185
2006	378807	105148	1915	1356	450557	37135	487227
2007	433810	84294	75	3555	480427	41308	521735
2008	503388	128468	74	3818	590467	45281	635748
2009	572050	187141	72	3629	715710	47181	762892
2010	678374	236135	71	3667	872062	45855	918247
2011	799009	267518	82	3667	1026492	43784	1070276
2012	899655	300510	85	3567	1162388	41430	1203818
2013	1018781	329308	86	822	1307333	41664	1348996
2014	1194261	316024	94	754	1468886	42247	1511133
2015	1369713	337997	94	685	1668047	40442	1708489
2016	1578842	345852	96	1159	1891161	34788	1925949
2017	1797369	385729	94	986	2152592	31586	2184178
2018	2046432	395296	108	838	2415496	27178	2442674
2019	2264149	396317	102	996	2636655	24909	2661564
2020	2504578	451787	97	701	2936030	21134	2957163

Notes : 1. Data for 2020 are provisional.

2. Public sector includes G-secs and State Government securities.

3. Instrument-wise loans exclude policy loans, loans to HPF, money market investments and foreign investments.

Source : Life Insurance Corporation of India.

TABLE 78 : ASSETS UNDER MANAGEMENT OF MUTUAL FUNDS

(₹ Crore)

Year (end-March)	Amount
1	2
2004	139616
2005	149600
2006	231862
2007	326292
2008	505152
2009	417300
2010	613979
2011	592250
2012	587217
2013	701443
2014	825240
2015	1082757
2016	1232824
2017	1754619
2018	2136036
2019	2379584
2020	2226203

Note : Data for 2020 are provisional.

Source : Securities and Exchange Board of India and Association of Mutual Funds in India.

TABLE 79 : OPERATIONS OF HDFC

(₹ Crore)			
Year	Loan Approvals/ Sanctions	Loan Disbursements	Housing Loan Outstanding (end Year)
1	2	3	4
1989-90	603	489	1222
1990-91	814	669	1727
1991-92	712	628	2130
1992-93	859	720	2562
1993-94	1025	889	3071
1994-95	1495	1212	3748
1995-96	2072	1684	4741
1996-97	2522	2101	5709
1997-98	3251	2754	6944
1998-99	4072	3424	8219
1999-00	5305	4493	10063
2000-01	6880	5803	13225
2001-02	9041	7617	17169
2002-03	11732	9951	21750
2003-04	15216	12697	27974
2004-05	19715	16207	36012
2005-06	25634	20679	44990
2006-07	33332	26178	56512
2007-08	42520	32875	72998
2008-09	49166	39650	85198
2009-10	60611	50413	97967
2010-11	75185	60314	117127
2011-12	90154	71113	140875
2012-13	103260	82452	170046
2013-14	115212	92455	197100
2014-15	128061	105780	228181
2015-16	118327	110374	259224
2016-17	145836	145384	299421
2017-18	166263	171227	359441
2018-19	166888	151837	402588
2019-20	177094	152435	444938

Note : Data for 2019-20 are provisional.

Source : Housing Development Finance Corporation Ltd.

**TABLE 80 : NATIONAL BANK FOR AGRICULTURE AND RURAL
DEVELOPMENT - FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**

(₹ Crores)

Year	No. of Schemes Sanctioned	Total Financial Assistance Sanctioned	NABARD's Commitment	Disbursements
1	2	3	4	5
1986-87	52620	13189	10749	7953
1987-88	62615	15750	12784	9435
1988-89	69652	17510	14165	10705
1989-90	78863	20356	16181	12407
1990-91	89513	23164	18299	14310
1991-92	96219	26121	20536	16364
1992-93	102712	30125	23431	18723
1993-94	109526	34450	26664	21468
1994-95	116880	39278	30442	24479
1995-96	118029	42236	32432	27543
1996-97	118949	47635	36233	31066
1997-98	119579	52133	39577	34988
1998-99	120020	57789	44253	39509
1999-00	120373	64145	49617	44724
2000-01	121097 (724)	71241 (7096)	56032 (6415)	50882 (6158)
2001-02	122058 (961)	78775 (7534)	62858 (6826)	57565 (6683)
2002-03	122555 (497)	86950 (8175)	70389 (7531)	64984 (7419)
2003-04	130181 (7626)	95299 (8349)	78128 (7739)	72589 (7605)
2004-05	130342 (161)	104576 (9277)	86722 (8594)	81166 (8577)
2005-06	130474 (132)	113442 (8866)	95385 (8663)	89788 (8622)
2006-07	130543 (69)	123073 (9631)	104183 (8798)	98583 (8795)
2007-08	130564 (21)	132777 (9704)	113229 (9046)	107629 (9046)
2008-09	130592 (28)	144398 (11621)	123764 (10535)	118164 (10535)
2009-10	130595 (3)	156706 (12308)	135773 (12009)	130173 (12009)
2010-11	130598 (3)	171444 (14738)	149259 (13486)	143659 (13486)
2011-12	130600 (2)	187202 (15758)	164681 (15422)	159081 (15422)
2012-13	130601 (1)	205264 (18062)	182355 (17674)	176755 (17674)
2013-14	130604 (3)	227169 (21905)	203841 (21486)	198241 (21486)
2014-15	130604 (0)	259413 (32244)	235268 (31427)	229668 (31427)
2015-16	130604 (0)	308457 (49044)	283332 (48064)	277732 (48064)
2016-17	130604 (0)	363555 (55098)	336838 (53506)	331238 (53506)
2017-18	130604 (0)	430966 (67411)	402078 (65240)	396478 (65240)
2018-19	130604 (0)	523572 (92606)	492332 (90254)	486732 (90254)
2019-20	130604 (0)	603312 (79740)	564912 (78180)	564912 (78180)

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are provisional.

2. Data are on July-June basis up to 1987-88.

3. Data relate to financial assistance on a cumulative basis at the end of each year and data in parentheses indicate financial assistance during the year.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

**TABLE 81 : DISBURSEMENTS BY NATIONAL HOUSING BANK
UNDER ITS REFINANCE SCHEMES**

(₹ Crore)

Year (July- June)	Housing Finance Companies		Banks		Others		Total	
	Disbursements	Outstanding	Disbursements	Outstanding	Disbursements	Outstanding	Disbursements	Outstanding
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1999-00	651	2865	2	54	188	748	842	3666
2000-01	762	3344	106	150	141	830	1008	4325
2001-02	719	3750	85	211	219	984	1024	4946
2002-03	1772	4629	798	935	140	1044	2710	6607
2003-04	1851	4736	1284	2259	118	1056	3253	8052
2004-05	2623	4928	5404	6720	35	819	8062	12467
2005-06	1840	4888	3791	10428	2	952	5633	16268
2006-07	1210	4915	4280	14011	10	348	5500	19274
2007-08	1189	4750	7398	11758	0	268	8587	16776
2008-09	7055	10324	3799	5972	0	166	10854	16461
2009-10	3544	11146	4335	8153	229	505	8108	19804
2010-11	3309	10891	8414	11037	312	653	12035	22581
2011-12	5302	13288	8994	14799	93	477	14390	28564
2012-13	7693	16402	9848	17268	0	328	17541	33998
2013-14	9633	22086	8223	17137	0	215	17856	39438
2014-15	7390	24300	14367	19555	90	176	21847	44031
2015-16	10852	29735	10678	23172	60	157	21590	53064
2016-17	16779	40277	5855	14335	50	193	22684	54804
2017-18	11508	38116	13363	20416	50	193	24921	58725
2018-19	21736	50145	3391	18786	50	163	25177	69094
2019-20	27551	64653	3707	17951	0	149	31258	82753

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are provisional.

2. Banks include Private Sector, Public Sector, Foreign Banks and Regional Rural Banks (RRBs).

3. Others include Urban Co-operative Banks(UCBs), Agriculture and Rural Development Banks (ARDBs) and Apex Co-operative Housing Finance Societies (ACHFs).

4.NHB follows July-June Financial Year.

Source : National Housing Bank.

**TABLE 82 : DEPOSIT INSURANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEE
CORPORATION - INSURED DEPOSITS**

(Number in Lakh; Amount in ₹ Crore)

Year	Number of fully protected accounts	Total number of accounts	Total amount of insured deposits	Total amount of assessable deposits
1	2	3	4	5
1982	1580	1600	31774	42360
1983	1790	1820	37746	50797
1984	2000	2030	46340	61880
1985	2150	2240	56211	76517
1986	2320	2360	62878	86214
1987	2520	2570	75511	103044
1988	2710	2780	90192	126864
1989	3060	3140	101682	140746
1990	2980	3090	109316	156892
1991	3170	3290	127925	186307
1992	3400	3540	164527	244375
1993	3500	3530	168405	249034
1994	4960	4990	266747	364058
1995	4820	4870	295575	392072
1996	4270	4350	337671	450674
1997	3710	4110	370531	492280
1998	4540	4640	439609	609962
1999	4300	4420	498558	704068
2000	4320	4460	572434	806260
2001	4640	4820	674051	968752
2002	5780	6000	828885	1213163
2003	5190	5440	870940	1318268
2004	6200	6500	991365	1619815
2005	5060	5370	1052988	1790919
2006	6830	7170	1372597	2344351
2007	9620	10390	1805081	2984800
2008	12040	13490	1908951	3398565
2009	12670	14240	1682397	4587967
2010	9770	10520	1735800	4952427
2011	9960	10730	1904300	5767400
2012	13930	14820	2158400	6621100
2013	12670	13700	2379200	7616600
2014	13450	14560	2606800	8475200
2015	15530	16820	2826400	9405300
2016	17380	18850	3050900	10353100
2017	17750	19410	3275300	11202000
2018	20000	21740	3370000	12005100
2019	21610 (23100)	23500	3696100 (6871500)	13488900

Note : See Notes on Tables.

Source : Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

**TABLE 83 : DEPOSIT INSURANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEE CORPORATION
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS (Deposit Insurance Fund)**

(₹ Crore)

Year	Fund	Surplus Balance	Invest- ment Reser- ves	Claims Intimated and Claims Admitted but not Paid	Estimated Liability in Respect of Claims Intimated But not Admitted	Insured Deposits Remaining Unclaimed	Other Liabili- ties	Total Liabili- ties/ Assets	Balances with RBI	Deficit Balance	Invest- ments in Central Govern- ment Securities (at cost)	Interest Accrued on Invest- ment	Other Assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1998-99	353	2754	261	0	25	2	706	4101	0	0	3355	119	627
1999-00	434	2876	261	0	639	3	787	5000	0	0	4171	142	687
2000-01	501	3205	261	0	1156	3	623	5749	0	0	4874	158	717
2001-02	563	3687	261	0	1187	3	899	6600	0	0	5453	166	981
2002-03	831	4683	261	0	517	6	1285	7584	0	0	5999	171	1413
2003-04	871	5037	259	0	1236	9	1328	8740	0	0	7079	192	1469
2004-05	875	6942	475	0	1789	54	1662	11797	0	0	9363	235	2199
2005-06	1026	8077	641	0	1260	41	3056	14102	0	0	10284	282	3535
2006-07	1211	9767	954	0	616	43	4417	17008	1	0	12194	322	4491
2007-08	1553	11809	1050	0	488	48	5905	20853	0	0	14399	348	6106
2008-09	1817	14339	929	0	1075	49	7213	25515	0	0	17268	395	7852
2009-10	3275	16877	1661	156	764	55	6893	29682	0	0	21532	425	7725
2010-11	3774	20930	1896	151	562	60	8924	36296	0	0	26582	492	9222
2011-12	4768	25325	2523	95	574	100	5340	38840	0	0	32020	637	6182
2012-13	5265	30855	1977	99	791	144	8127	47373	29	0	37499	768	9078
2013-14	5068	35549	5507	415	278	167	9954	57053	28	0	44478	899	11649
2014-15	5208	45246	3125	138	202	182	10939	65152	3	0	52139	993	12017
2015-16	5412	54842	2832	148	141	188	13220	76894	5	0	61284	1168	14437
2016-17	5597	64557	3397	149	110	189	10525	84637	6	0	71632	1364	11579
2017-18	5367	76064	3962	140	4	189	11904	97632	131	0	83692	1594	12215
2018-19	5756	87995	4487	57	0	90	13364	111750	139	0	95928	1751	13932
2019-20	12087	98297	5774	58	0	73	17877	134167	180	0	111218	2076	20692

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

**TABLE 84 : DEPOSIT INSURANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEE CORPORATION LIABILITIES AND ASSETS
(Credit Guarantee Fund)**

(₹ Crore)

Year	Fund	Surplus Balance	Invest- ment Reserve s	Claims Intimated and Claims Admitted but not Paid	Esti- mated Liability in Respect of Claims Intimated but not Admitted	Guaran- teed Credits Remain- ing Un- claimed	Other Liabilities	Total Liabili- ties / Assets	Balances with RBI	Deficit Balance	Invest- ments in Central Govern- ment Securi- ties (at cost)	Interest Accrued on Invest- ment	Other Assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1998-99	548	210	104	128	1066	0	1106	3162	1	0	1679	46	1436
1999-00	48	1140	104	25	127	0	1771	3215	137	0	1039	32	2007
2000-01	0	1134	104	0	4	0	1284	2526	1	0	1162	37	1326
2001-02	0	1262	104	0	0	0	1257	2623	0	0	1186	36	1400
2002-03	0	1393	104	0	0	0	909	2406	0	0	1479	45	882
2003-04	0	1510	106	0	0	0	987	2603	0	0	1680	48	875
2004-05	0	250	103	0	0	0	1035	1388	0	0	434	18	936
2005-06	0	345	28	0	0	0	986	1365	0	0	394	15	956
2006-07	0	349	50	0	0	0	1009	1408	0	0	437	16	955
2007-08	0	367	58	0	0	0	1019	1444	0	0	458	15	970
2008-09	0	385	58	0	0	0	1046	1489	0	0	591	16	882
2009-10	0	298	60	0	0	0	200	558	0	0	337	10	211
2010-11	0	310	68	0	0	0	206	584	0	0	359	10	215
2011-12	0	300	77	0	0	0	43	421	0	0	360	10	30
2012-13	0	325	69	0	0	0	55	449	0	0	394	10	48
2013-14	0	354	86	0	0	0	28	468	0	0	420	10	38
2014-15	0	386	69	138	202	0	33	488	0	0	439	11	38
2015-16	0	416	46	0	0	0	32	494	0	0	432	9	47
2016-17	0	440	28	0	0	0	27	496	0	0	452	8	35
2017-18	0	460	29	0	0	0	27	517	0	0	481	8	27
2018-19	0	483	31	0	0	0	25	539	0	0	505	7	27
2019-20	0	510	35	0	0	0	35	580	4	0	530	7	38

Note : Data on liabilities and assets of DICGC relate to financial year (April-March).

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

**TABLE 85 : DEPOSIT INSURANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEE CORPORATION
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS (General Fund)**

(₹ Crore)

Year	Capital provided by RBI	General reserves	Investment reserves	Other reserves	Current liabilities and provision	Total liabilities/ assets	Cash in hand and balance	Investment in Govern- ment securities (at cost)	Interest accrued on: invest- ment	Other assets ³
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1998-99	50	17	16	0	9	93	0	77	2	14
1999-00	50	17	16	0	10	93	0	81	2	10
2000-01	50	18	16	0	3	87	0	77	2	8
2001-02	50	20	16	0	5	91	0	88	2	1
2002-03	50	22	16	0	5	93	0	88	2	3
2003-04	50	24	16	0	7	97	0	91	2	4
2004-05	50	26	17	0	8	101	0	93	2	6
2005-06	50	74	19	0	8	151	0	140	3	8
2006-07	50	70	24	0	13	156	0	139	4	13
2007-08	50	164	30	0	14	257	0	214	6	38
2008-09	50	168	25	0	20	263	0	215	5	43
2009-10	50	428	79	0	8	564	0	521	12	31
2010-11	50	438	82	0	15	585	0	531	12	41
2011-12	50	430	94	0	7	581	0	541	11	28
2012-13	50	457	77	0	19	604	0	546	14	44
2013-14	50	466	74	0	27	617	0	556	15	44
2014-15	50	491	54	0	35	630	0	565	12	53
2015-16	50	518	36	0	37	641	0	575	12	53
2016-17	50	527	36	0	21	634	0	582	10	42
2017-18	50	543	36	0	24	654	0	596	10	46
2018-19	50	549	37	0	21	657	1	604	11	41
2019-20	50	550	40	0	24	664	1	610	10	43

Note : Data on liabilities and assets of DICGC relate to the financial year (April-March).

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

TABLE 86 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF NABARD

(₹ Crore)

Year (end-March)	Liabilities						
	Capital	Advance towards capital	Reserves	NRC (LTO) Fund	NRC (Stabilisation) Fund	Borrowings from GOI including IDA/ IBRD	General Line of Credit from RBI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2002	2000	0	3626	12723	1252	832	6500
2003	2000	0	4319	12945	1474	589	5792
2004	2000	0	5291	13070	1500	563	4194
2005	2000	0	6199	13152	1511	404	3927
2006	2000	0	6974	13183	1522	400	2998
2007	2000	0	7802	13214	1533	382	0
2008	2000	0	8603	13615	1544	370	0
2009	2000	0	9535	14016	1555	354	0
2010	2000	0	10675	14417	1566	147	0
2011	2000	0	11863	14468	1577	124	0
2012	3000	0	13408	14479	1579	85	0
2013	4000	0	15234	14481	1581	43	0
2014	4700	0	17157	14483	1583	39	0
2015	5000	0	19600	14485	1585	20	0
2016	5000	300	22126	14487	1587	12	0
2017	5000	1700	24771	14489	1589	0	0
2018	5000	5580	27731	14491	1591	0	0
2019	12580	0	31094	14493	1593	0	0
2020	14080	0	34951	14495	1595	0	0

Year (end-March)	Liabilities					Total liabilities/ assets
	Borrowings from RBI under ARDR scheme, 1990	Open market borrowings	RIDF Deposits	Foreign currency loan (KFW-Germany)	Others	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
2002	0	6078	9725	250	2112	45098
2003	0	8702	12159	302	1789	50071
2004	0	14383	12089	297	2502	55889
2005	0	21504	9169	297	2616	60779
2006	0	23313	13974	294	2947	67605
2007	0	31392	20154	290	4453	81220
2008	0	32622	30593	508	8851	98706
2009	0	26445	47023	498	16750	118176
2010	0	24540	59869	495	22583	136292
2011	0	33842	67878	503	26617	158872
2012	0	42324	75107	503	31590	182075
2013	0	50269	78758	463	48341	213170
2014	0	36479	83863	715	95555	254574
2015	0	42737	89603	727	112291	286048
2016	0	58974	96885	722	110291	310384
2017	0	84781	105502	684	109744	348260
2018	0	117762	116314	812	117361	406642
2019	0	182635	119763	1094	124218	487470
2020	0	205371	130442	1053	130088	532075

(Continued)

TABLE 86 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF NABARD (Concl.d.)

(₹ Crore)

Year (end-March)	Assets						Bills discounted
	Refinance outstanding (MT and LT)	General line of credit (ST)	Medium Term Loans from NRC (LTO) Fund	Conversion Loans from NRC (Stabilisation Fund)	Loans to State Governments for contribution to share capital of cooperative credit societies		
1	15	16	17	18	19		20
2002	22871	6772	15	488	472		0
2003	25416	6053	9	370	441		0
2004	28079	5598	5	633	460		0
2005	27942	8307	3	1173	406		0
2006	30167	9617	1	2759	387		216
2007	31725	14757	0	2672	335		0
2008	32467	17382	0	2058	290		0
2009	33430	16896	0	2611	252		0
2010	35827	24073	0	20	199		0
2011	38984	33885	0	193	167		0
2012	43179	48338	0	129	140		0
2013	48541	65176	0	64	109		0
2014	54947	79806	0	0	83		0
2015	68396	88711	0	0	59		0
2016	89427	69719	0	447	66		0
2017	105208	73553	0	1065	53		0
2018	122688	66128	0	633	42		0
2019	152409	66737	0	137	70		0
2020	167098	68693	0	92	63		0

Year (end-March)	Assets							Total liabilities/ assets
	Loans under ARDR Scheme 1990	Investment in Government securities	ADFC equity	SIDBI	Loans out of RIDF	Others	Special deposits with RBI in respect of NRC (Stabilisation) Fund	
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
2002	0	1251	17	30	10435	2747	0	45098
2003	0	1248	17	30	13062	3425	0	50071
2004	0	2271	17	30	14004	4792	0	55889
2005	0	4755	17	48	10513	7615	0	60779
2006	0	2472	17	48	15142	6779	0	67605
2007	0	1438	17	48	20005	10223	0	81220
2008	0	1683	17	48	30648	14113	0	98706
2009	0	1711	17	48	45616	17595	0	118176
2010	0	1992	17	48	60255	13861	0	136292
2011	0	2548	20	48	66078	16949	0	158872
2012	0	2147	37	48	70860	17197	0	182075
2013	0	2414	95	48	75061	21662	0	213170
2014	0	3007	106	48	78957	37620	0	254574
2015	0	3099	132	48	83545	42058	0	286048
2016	0	4796	176	48	91384	54321	0	310384
2017	0	8944	176	48	100981	58232	0	348260
2018	0	13029	180	966	110062	92914	0	406642
2019	0	15501	257	966	120163	131230	0	487470
2020	0	23248	415	966	125647	145853	0	532075

Notes : 1) Data for end-March 2020 are provisional.

2) Other liabilities for the years 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 and 2013 include Rupees 90 Crore, Rupees 63 Crore, Rupees 56 Crore, Rupees 78 Crore, Rupees 82 Crore, Rupees 106 Crore, Rupees 5104 Crore, Rupees 10127 Crore, Rupees 14899 Crore, Rupees 20291 Crore and Rupees 35302 Crore respectively, as deposits.

Also See Notes on Table.

Source : National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

TABLE 87 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF IFCI

(₹ Crore)

Year	Liabilities													
	Paid-up capital	Reserve funds	Long term quasi equity fund	Reserve for doubtful debts	Provision for taxation	Bonds and debentures	From LIC, UTI, GIC, etc.	Govern-ment	Borrowings				Other liabilities	Total liabilities/assets
									RBI	IDBI	CDs	In foreign currency		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1982	20	51	0	0	6	555	0	13	0	72	0	51	38	806
1983	23	67	0	0	8	689	0	10	0	86	0	60	42	985
1984	28	88	0	0	8	882	0	9	0	84	0	63	46	1208
1985	35	114	0	0	10	1107	0	9	0	121	0	88	87	1571
1986	45	145	0	0	11	1453	0	11	0	78	0	163	104	2010
1987	58	182	0	0	14	1729	0	9	0	70	0	286	114	2462
1988	70	225	0	0	65	2084	0	9	0	62	0	611	124	3250
1989	83	271	0	0	62	2315	0	10	0	58	0	989	167	3955
1990	100	327	0	0	71	2851	100	11	0	49	0	1006	390	4905
1991	135	389	0	0	49	3105	350	12	0	241	0	1515	601	6397
1992	142	461	0	0	30	3649	550	13	0	352	0	2219	865	8281
1993	203	574	100	0	85	3780	1454	15	0	240	200	2572	342	9565
1994	339	998	0	0	83	4146	1194	17	100	116	246	2553	462	10254
1995	352	1043	0	0	179	4531	919	28	0	66	42	3262	521	10943
1996	353	1283	0	0	246	6051	1495	23	0	9	1098	2612	552	13722
1997	353	1351	0	0	331	9735	1284	26	0	16	390	3198	807	17491
1998	453	1244	0	0	312	12920	828	28	0	15	613	3656	900	20969
1999	790	936	0	0	163	15459	854	31	0	15	97	3713	1010	23068
2000	1096	907	0	0	147	15040	1418	32	0	15	81	3515	1119	23370
2001	1088	505	0	0	109	15481	875	31	0	15	212	3374	1089	22779
2002	1068	498	600	0	53	15300	1309	34	0	15	181	2299	1298	22655
2003	1068	470	600	0	61	15167	1764	561	0	15	136	2090	935	22866
2004	1068	455	700	0	61	12761	1213	563	0	14	26	1822	1611	20293
2005	1068	447	500	0	19	11129	981	565	0	14	26	1768	1219	17736
2006	1068	443	500	0	20	10306	653	549	0	14	0	1611	1044	16207
2007	1068	874	400	0	123	9806	633	550	0	14	0	1472	1375	16314
2008	1190	2135	400	0	272	7942	632	567	0	0	0	627	1414	15179
2009	1108	2632	400	0	389	7511	534	570	0	0	0	631	1495	15271
2010	1002	3608	400	0	357	7864	4123	573	0	0	0	534	1485	19946
2011	1002	4002	400	0	450	9460	8252	576	0	0	0	527	1696	26365
2012	1002	4534	400	0	466	11042	8722	579	0	0	0	540	1506	28792
2013	1926	4757	0	0	290	11053	6289	27	0	0	0	529	1303	26174
2014	1926	5057	0	0	270	10650	9496	28	0	0	0	600	1235	29261
2015	1926	5220	0	0	341	12148	13198	28	0	0	0	464	1984	35310
2016	1926	5277	0	0	434	11621	15676	23	0	0	0	494	1884	37334
2017	1926	4804	0	0	304	11562	10907	0	0	0	0	429	2045	31978
2018	1921	3859	0	0	314	10963	8412	0	0	0	0	472	2339	28280
2019	1696	2529	0	0	0	8453	7215	0	0	0	0	426	1937	22256
2020	1696	2412	0	0	0	7056	4842	0	0	0	0	425	1998	18429

(Continued)

TABLE 87 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF IFCI (Concl'd.)

(₹ Crore)

Year	Assets								
	Cash in hand and Deposits with Banks	Government Securities	Investments Shares/ Stocks	Bonds/ Debentures	Subscription to Initial Capital of UTI, IIBI, IDBI etc.	Loans and advances	Fixed assets	Other assets	Contingent liabilities on account of guarantees and underwriting agreement
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1982	48	0	40	0	1	691	3	23	1
1983	40	0	45	0	1	865	6	28	2
1984	54	0	50	2	1	1056	7	38	4
1985	142	0	54	3	0	1307	12	53	7
1986	209	0	56	3	0	1649	13	80	18
1987	137	0	66	7	3	2117	22	110	22
1988	193	0	93	4	6	2733	39	182	23
1989	141	0	105	7	20	3372	48	262	33
1990	47	0	124	18	27	4179	115	395	40
1991	66	0	141	18	32	5362	181	597	94
1992	268	0	140	29	35	6788	255	766	181
1993	299	0	175	107	142	8016	269	557	513
1994	584	0	212	127	73	8412	278	568	500
1995	308	0	319	230	89	8907	305	785	958
1996	296	0	454	676	119	10853	309	1015	1166
1997	746	0	564	945	124	13399	519	1194	1747
1998	473	0	597	1365	129	16423	529	1453	1787
1999	651	0	635	1892	219	17842	511	1318	2239
2000	690	0	828	2106	230	17281	773	1462	2350
2001	661	0	1176	2324	23	16157	825	1613	2501
2002	220	402	1380	2521	23	14752	632	2725	2259
2003	413	402	1381	2006	32	13213	613	4807	1934
2004	122	789	1119	1644	11	10099	588	5920	1125
2005	200	400	1135	1288	11	8100	564	6038	835
2006	1031	400	1060	620	0	6522	540	6034	501
2007	1478	400	1002	768	0	6052	949	5664	239
2008	3482	420	941	854	0	5355	923	3202	193
2009	484	494	2410	1104	0	7020	881	2879	187
2010	39	465	4152	1219	0	10172	1450	2450	58
2011	528	400	5445	1936	0	14400	1213	2444	36
2012	899	400	6955	3365	0	13980	1172	2021	36
2013	515	400	6496	4675	0	11180	1173	1735	35
2014	536	448	5160	5264	0	15277	1147	1430	85
2015	693	503	4437	5604	0	21538	1122	1413	146
2016	603	535	4293	1189	0	25843	1037	3833	181
2017	1182	405	3755	393	0	21765	995	3482	557
2018	848	595	3515	259	0	17345	958	4760	467
2019	940	626	3881	322	0	13109	920	2457	245
2020	1624	632	2403	199	0	10295	878	2397	163

Notes : 1. Data relate to last Friday of March.

2. Data for the year 2020 are provisional.

3. Data on Reserve Fund represents Special Reserve Fund and other reserves.

4. Other Liabilities includes specific grant from Government of India in terms of agreement with KfW-Germany from December 1973.

5. With effect from August 1980, 'Reserve for doubtful debts' is netted against 'Loans and advances'.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Industrial Finance Corporation of India Ltd.

TABLE 88 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF EXIM BANK

(₹ Crore)

Year	Liabilities									Total liabilities/ assets
	Capital (issued and paid-up)	Reserve and reserve fund	Borrowings					Deposit	Other r liabilities	
			Bonds and debentures	RBI	Government of India	Other Rupee borrowings	Foreign currency borrowings			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1993	336	182	524	877	52	0	175	0	580	2725
1994	357	225	650	877	46	0	159	150	676	3142
1995	440	312	644	877	41	0	525	162	640	3641
1996	500	400	886	877	36	0	422	140	749	4010
1997	500	545	917	852	29	0	1155	66	889	4951
1998	500	706	827	807	23	0	1351	37	890	5141
1999	500	835	1285	752	19	0	1358	10	930	5689
2000	550	958	2094	697	16	0	1323	262	1152	7052
2001	550	1066	2292	617	14	0	1394	280	1212	7425
2002	650	1203	3316	0	12	0	1650	341	1131	8303
2003	650	1317	6490	0	11	0	1636	912	1334	12350
2004	650	1493	7670	0	9	200	1949	2092	1489	15552
2005	850	1662	9897	0	8	725	1374	8	1203	15727
2006	950	1770	12673	0	7	1298	1986	45	1448	20177
2007	1000	1874	15423	0	5	2350	3813	70	1748	26283
2008	1100	2106	17927	0	4	5049	6062	2674	2420	37342
2009	1400	2468	21579	3000	3	2594	7208	2819	3177	44248
2010	1700	2832	24289	0	1	4750	8530	2938	3154	48194
2011	2000	3230	27204	0	0	4722	12025	3241	2381	54803
2012	2300	3700	33121	1275	0	2679	14423	3157	3074	63729
2013	3059	4180	45102	0	0	1228	15072	3083	4455	76179
2014	3759	4550	54887	0	0	3707	10516	2373	7423	87215
2015	5059	4843	65481	0	0	2009	9206	2015	9883	98496
2016	6359	5127	75842	0	0	2798	12581	2096	10490	115293
2017	6859	5165	80693	0	0	2762	12245	373	9111	117207
2018	7359	2241	86582	0	0	3046	14251	286	9754	123519
2019	12359	2314	77920	0	0	2712	11419	253	7648	114625
2020	13859	2426	90628	0	0	3350	10957	232	9389	130841

Year	Assets											Total liabilities/ assets
	Investments		Foreign countries				Banks (in India)	Others	Bills purchased and discounted/ rediscounted in India	Cash and bank balances	Other assets	
	Central Government securities	Others	Banks	Financial institutions	Governments	Others (EDF)						
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1993	0	251	169	15	81	3	403	1000	174	169	461	2725
1994	0	408	314	14	85	3	390	1231	0	258	439	3142
1995	254	459	303	11	72	3	821	1389	0	157	172	3641
1996	229	320	314	9	73	3	367	2126	0	372	197	4010
1997	236	399	306	7	106	1	276	2757	0	661	204	4951
1998	306	337	261	4	88	1	179	3254	39	447	225	5141
1999	306	329	260	5	75	1	89	3835	0	553	236	5689
2000	374	583	231	3	79	1	53	4716	0	587	425	7052
2001	75	700	242	17	59	1	39	5286	0	649	357	7425
2002	113	663	133	25	18	1	34	6400	216	300	400	8303
2003	573	1068	28	141	18	1	1585	6917	85	1270	664	12350
2004	322	1135	141	124	18	1	1958	8397	137	2577	742	15552
2005	292	679	141	101	250	1	2256	9912	250	883	962	15727
2006	328	594	70	137	792	1	3869	11748	977	476	1185	20177
2007	562	727	493	253	1897	1	4930	14283	1030	588	1519	26283
2008	832	1344	311	375	3108	1	6271	17562	1150	3403	2987	37342
2009	787	1374	327	622	5763	1	8500	18344	600	4616	3314	44248
2010	1137	1224	388	508	6731	1	12360	18623	425	3075	3722	48194
2011	1245	1580	215	940	8988	1	11758	22896	859	3334	2987	54803
2012	1814	1398	163	1260	13361	1	9455	29349	300	3830	2798	63729
2013	1714	784	145	1790	18221	1	8913	35284	0	6887	2440	76179
2014	1859	2057	64	2515	23751	1	8105	39963	200	5124	3576	87215
2015	2556	2426	0	2721	27562	1	9938	43201	1489	4512	4090	98496
2016	3064	2292	0	2938	31137	1	11856	52061	1125	5500	5319	115293
2017	3064	2039	1	2963	32548	581	14567	51637	925	3691	5191	117207
2018	3899	1798	0	2480	34792	693	18327	48366	2875	2815	7474	123519
2019	8135	1193	0	2807	39612	655	5232	44610	700	4212	7469	114625
2020	8816	2021	0	3277	46673	560	1584	45958	1395	12879	7678	130841

Notes : 1. Data for 2020 are provisional.

2. For the years 2002 to 2012, Borrowings from Bonds & Debentures include Tier-I capital bonds (8 per cent 2022) issued to Govt. of India.

3. Data for Borrowing under 'other rupee borrowings' for the years 2004 to 2011 pertain to borrowings from banks/RBI and borrowings under CBLO (Collateralised Borrowing & Lending Obligation).

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source: Export Import Bank of India.

TABLE 89 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF NHB

(₹ Crores)

Year (end - June)	Liabilities									Total liabilities/ assets
	Capital	Reserves	Profit and loss account	Special fund account (VDS)	Bonds and deben- tures	Deposits in HLAS - as per contra	Borrow- ings	Current liabilities and provisions	Other liabilities	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2001	350	671	1	0	2892	179	2364	272	364	7093
2002	350	767	0	0	3052	160	1778	418	349	6874
2003	450	1088	1	0	6010	172	1521	402	646	10290
2004	450	1206	1	0	8647	175	1923	438	268	13108
2005	450	1201	1	0	12767	137	3246	740	406	18948
2006	450	1288	82	0	11865	41	4994	678	272	19588
2007	450	1389	0	0	9483	14	8996	619	272	21223
2008	450	1558	0	0	6115	6	10866	631	272	19898
2009	450	1501	0	291	3582	4	13149	678	272	19927
2010	450	1769	0	303	8352	3	10833	771	272	22753
2011	450	2067	0	284	9767	2	12085	852	272	25781
2012	450	2442	0	298	12493	2	14310	1064	272	31331
2013	450	2878	0	312	13312	2	20248	1247	272	38721
2014	450	3303	0	328	11175	2	28285	1471	35	45050
2015	450	4001	0	345	8830	2	35029	1592	35	50284
2016	1450	4782	0	359	10534	2	40133	1960	35	59462
2017	1450	4367	1213	410	6710	2	41727	2378	35	58293
2018	1450	5945	376	422	7859	0	44827	2357	35	63273
2019	1450	6385	656	439	10841	0	52648	3144	35	75598
2020	1450	6598	1137	444	10067	0	51740	2483	35	73954

Year (end - June)	Assets							
	Cash and bank balances	Money at call and short notice	Investments	Loans and advances	Bills purchased, discounted/ redis- counted	Fixed assets	Other assets	HLAS deposits with banks - as per contra
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2001	893	31	324	4373	0	28	1265	179
2002	970	0	112	5127	0	27	478	160
2003	2328	0	387	6883	0	32	488	172
2004	3114	0	881	8284	0	35	619	175
2005	4963	0	248	12662	0	26	912	137
2006	2158	0	424	16241	0	24	700	41
2007	972	0	288	19572	0	23	354	14
2008	1090	0	719	17671	0	22	390	6
2009	1498	0	1230	16851	0	21	323	4
2010	1789	0	858	19837	0	19	247	3
2011	2118	0	765	22581	0	20	295	2
2012	1684	0	807	28490	0	19	329	2
2013	2655	0	957	34603	0	25	479	2
2014	2047	0	2481	39932	0	25	563	2
2015	1864	0	2951	44737	0	23	707	2
2016	1946	0	2909	53792	0	24	729	2
2017	1704	0	1529	54385	0	30	643	2
2018	1208	0	3645	57684	0	37	699	0
2019	1695	0	3501	69805	0	33	564	0
2020	4003	0	3415	65716	0	31	789	0

HLAS : Home Loan Account Scheme

Notes : 1. Data for 2020 are provisional.

2. With effect from 1993-94, Voluntary Deposit Scheme (VDS) has been segregated from General Fund.

Source : National Housing Bank.

TABLE 90 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF SFCs

(₹ Crore)

Year (end- March)	Liabilities											Other liabilities	Total liabilities / assets
	No. of Corpo- rations	Capital and Reserve			Borrowing from								
		Paid-up capital	Reserve fund	Provi- sion for bad & doubtful debts & other reserves	Bonds and deben- tures	Fixed deposits	RBI	IDBI	SIDBI	State Govern- ments	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1985	18	171	9	110	735	12	4	1018	-	48	12	395	2514
1986	18	182	10	130	874	11	7	1182	-	47	6	470	2920
1987	18	217	10	135	1034	11	6	1418	-	85	15	668	3599
1988	18	283	4	162	1218	10	11	1670	-	53	10	903	4326
1989	18	726	169	34	1554	9	60	1936	-	10	8	252	4758
1990	18	816	182	37	1867	7	55	2253	-	14	5	333	5569
1991	18	929	181	72	2205	4	16	1709	915	21	42	432	6527
1992	17	1004	206	79	2568	7	57	1689	1355	36	78	511	7592
1993	17	1024	270	86	2860	6	54	3366	0	59	88	396	8209
1994	16	1063	25	462	3087	65	37	633	2748	74	55	415	8664
1995	15	1043	96	675	3350	60	32	538	2727	103	176	410	9260
1996	15	1093	115	610	3602	94	42	1033	2936	126	659	432	1069
1997	18	1157	244	834	4701	100	28	975	3707	160	1014	795	13715
1998	18	1208	578	793	5250	122	26	778	4094	262	660	805	14577
1999	18	1358	306	1667	5414	130	25	623	4189	293	447	948	15400
2000	18	1415	312	1974	5212	115	61	504	4378	331	372	1147	15821
2001	18	1480	313	2192	5850	85	80	438	4504	108	364	1208	16622
2002	18	1501	332	2948	5902	92	93	418	4577	184	540	1169	17756
2003	18	1518	340	3088	5848	116	83	355	4429	207	488	1239	17711
2004	18	1517	336	3210	5476	156	46	265	4306	216	381	1040	16949
2005	18	1653	348	3184	4345	195	0	180	4617	493	593	1174	16782
2006	18	1596	548	3033	3744	180	0	156	4488	738	655	1148	16287
2007	18	2039	740	3206	3175	112	0	111	4383	880	800	1194	16640
2008	18	2612	853	2993	2948	154	0	106	4485	938	752	1549	17390
2009	18	3021	908	2812	2769	128	0	76	5042	1041	481	1723	18000
2010	18	3218	1018	2920	2709	321	0	65	5183	1331	465	1634	18863
2011	18	3283	1085	2820	2501	408	0	65	5444	1351	972	1687	19615
2012	15	2886	1080	2115	2597	437	0	65	5077	1316	1197	2258	19028
2013	17	3410	1197	2104	3450	493	0	65	3956	1273	1634	2333	19915
2014	17	3487	1736	2079	3962	616	0	0	3635	1287	1929	2065	20796
2015	17	3649	2019	1913	4674	643	0	0	2451	1317	1875	2085	20646
2016	15	3568	1986	1733	4495	645	0	0	1663	1214	2552	1958	19814
2017	16	3835	2031	2617	2946	652	0	0	1234	2731	2296	806	19148
2018	15	3472	2171	1698	4166	576	0	7	697	1267	2408	3447	19909
2019	12	2724	2274	1532	3801	440	0	0	399	1190	2081	3903	18344

(Continued)

TABLE 90 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF SFCs (Concl.d.)

(₹ Crore)

Year (end-March)	Assets							
	Cash in Hand and Balances	Investment in			Loans and Advances	Guarantees and Underwritings	Other Assets	Profit and Loss Account
		Government Securities	Shares	Debentures				
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1985	89	0	9	0	2096	1	319	0
1986	80	1	8	0	2539	0	291	0
1987	91	1	7	0	2927	1	572	0
1988	84	1	10	1	3476	0	754	0
1989	146	1	9	0	4442	0	160	0
1990	187	1	9	0	5196	0	176	0
1991	292	0	9	0	5969	0	256	0
1992	329	4	8	0	6924	0	326	0
1993	339	9	0	0	7340	0	521	0
1994	311	0	9	1	7526	0	397	419
1995	371	0	27	3	7745	0	482	633
1996	504	0	37	27	8984	0	676	457
1997	862	2	39	60	10728	0	873	1150
1998	806	2	50	122	11353	0	899	1345
1999	779	2	73	42	11475	64	814	2151
2000	728	2	53	45	11432	23	833	2705
2001	795	0	43	105	11535	8	874	3262
2002	661	0	58	102	11561	0	1071	4303
2003	505	68	52	0	11129	0	939	5018
2004	582	37	35	0	10272	0	812	5210
2005	741	0	36	0	9731	0	771	5503
2006	742	0	33	0	9102	0	949	5461
2007	740	0	218	0	9031	0	914	5737
2008	1219	0	432	0	8824	0	1194	5721
2009	995	0	731	0	9192	0	1343	5740
2010	825	0	988	0	9904	0	1236	5911
2011	714	0	942	0	10689	0	1343	5927
2012	829	0	890	28	10834	0	1042	5405
2013	1083	0	1087	105	11386	0	1056	5199
2014	1032	0	1074	1	11732	0	1592	5365
2015	960	0	1073	56	11635	0	1495	5427
2016	885	0	1080	29	11581	0	1564	4675
2017	984	0	1091	8	10114	0	2164	4787
2018	945	0	1126	0	10809	0	2092	4937
2019	801	0	499	0	10331	0	2098	4615

- Notes :**
1. Data for 2019 are provisional.
 2. Data for 1992 and 1993 exclude Jammu & Kashmir State Financial Corporation.
 3. Data for 1994 exclude Jammu & Kashmir and Punjab State Financial Corporations.
 4. Data for 1995 exclude Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir and Kerala State Financial Corporations.
 5. Data for 1996 exclude Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir and Punjab State Financial Corporations.
 6. In the year ended March 1993, borrowings from IDBI include the figures for borrowing from SIDBI also. In the same year, data on investments in Government securities include investments in shares and debentures also.
 7. In the years 1999 and 2000, data on loans and advances include loans and advances and other advances. In the same years, other assets include fixed assets, other assets and miscellaneous expenses not written off.
 8. In the Years 2012 & 2016, audited balance sheets in respect of 15 SFCs out of total 18 SFCs were available. In the Years 2013, 2014 & 2015, audited balance sheets in respect of 17 SFCs out of total 18 SFCs were available.
 9. In the Year 2017, audited balance sheets i.r.t. 16 SFCs out of total 18 SFCs were available. Audited accounts for FY 2017 were not submitted by Maharashtra SFC & Uttar Pradesh SFC.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India up to 1998 and Small Industries Development Bank of India thereafter.

TABLE 91 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF SIDBI

(₹ Crores)

Year (end-March)	Liabilities							Total liabilities/ assets	
	Paid-up capital	Reserve and reserve funds	Bonds and debenture	Deposits	Borrowings				Other liabilities
					RBI	Government of India	Other sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2002	450	3823	5216	336	0	1646	2876	3293	17640
2003	450	3981	4692	436	0	1586	2893	3576	17614
2004	450	4143	5428	1181	0	907	3019	4199	19327
2005	450	4310	6240	740	0	855	1512	4057	18164
2006	450	4507	8025	423	0	805	1777	4365	20352
2007	450	4691	6463	1690	0	756	2020	5159	21229
2008	450	4810	5399	2925	0	709	5844	3750	23887
2009	450	5149	3525	7437	6269	661	7175	3925	34591
2010	450	5457	5312	11587	0	614	13405	5060	41885
2011	450	5868	6787	14480	0	979	17023	5629	51216
2012	450	6328	12517	15741	0	993	16878	6479	59386
2013	450	7053	11872	18105	0	965	17013	6391	61849
2014	450	8042	13067	17428	5000	989	16562	6272	67810
2015	450	9330	10444	13447	0	911	19318	6955	60855
2016	487	11108	13077	15575	0	2356	26924	6951	76478
2017	532	13070	9301	15862	0	2250	31892	6776	79683
2018	532	14359	16549	40374	0	2216	27844	6995	108869
2019	532	16153	14496	71922	0	2147	43057	7553	155861
2020	532	18466	17563	105972	0	2107	36033	6867	187539

Year (end-March)	Assets				Bills of exchange and promissory notes discounted/ rediscounted	Other assets
	Investments		Loans/Advances			
	Government securities	Others	Scheduled commercial banks, state co- op. banks and other financial institutions	Industrial concerns		
1	11	12	13	14	15	16
2002	1262	914	10292	1159	1759	2254
2003	1722	620	11033	911	876	2452
2004	2803	1023	7945	1177	1081	5298
2005	2655	729	8395	1689	798	3898
2006	2540	532	10176	2882	833	3389
2007	2347	780	11017	4121	892	2072
2008	244	979	14003	5079	894	2688
2009	9	1761	24299	5636	1545	1941
2010	47	1716	28872	6846	2243	2161*
2011	111	2236	35192	8178	2683	2816**
2012	159	2577	42469	8684	2632	2864
2013	277	2587	43795	8021	4244	2925
2014	379	2568	46302	9144	5825	3592
2015	917	2013	43756	9502	2085	2582
2016	686	6749	54235	9885	1513	3410
2017	397	7361	57678	9541	1071	3635
2018	455	8747	85614	8775	901	4377
2019	447	8371	126819	8897	515	10812
2020	492	10626	155429	9867	126	10999

Note : 1. Data for March 2020 are provisional.

2. * Includes cash and bank balance of ₹ 1175 crores and other fixed assets of ₹ 4.25 crores.

3. ** Includes cash and bank balance of ₹ 1618 crores and other fixed assets of ₹ 2.12 crores.

4. Loans and advances are net of provision.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Small Industries Development Bank of India.

**TABLE 92 : ANNUAL AVERAGES OF SHARE PRICE INDICES AND
MARKET CAPITALISATION**

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

Year	BSE Sensex (Base : 1978-79 =100)	BSE 100 (Base : 1983-84 = 100)	RBI Index (Base : 1980-81 = 100)	Market capitalisation	
				BSE	All-India
1	2	3	4	5	6
1991-92	1879.51	916.63	776.20	323363	354106
1992-93	2895.67	1321.04	1142.10	188146	228780
1993-94	2898.69	1373.00	1051.30	368071	400077
1994-95	3974.91	1899.53	1537.30	435481	473349
1995-96	3288.68	1525.93	1189.60	526476	572257
1996-97	3469.24	1554.64	1146.80	463915	488332
1997-98	3812.86	1650.07	1060.10	560325	589816
1998-99	3294.78	1457.07	976.40	545361	574064
1999-00	4658.63	2278.16	-	912842	-
2000-01	4269.69	2170.51	-	571553	-
2001-02	3331.95	1587.70	-	612224	-
2002-03	3206.29	1597.32	-	572198	-
2003-04	4492.19	2315.70	-	1201207	-
2004-05	5740.99	3083.25	-	1698428	-
2005-06	8278.55	4380.71	-	3022191	-
2006-07	12277.33	6242.73	-	3545041	-
2007-08	16568.89	8691.47	-	5138015	-
2008-09	12365.55	6434.69	-	3086076	-
2009-10	15585.21	4748.60	-	6165620	-
2010-11	18605.18	5707.30	-	6839084	-
2011-12	17422.88	5277.55	-	6214912	-
2012-13	18202.10	5539.74	-	6387887	-
2013-14	20120.12	5999.46	-	7415296	-
2014-15	26556.53	8048.68	-	10149290	-
2015-16	26322.10	8105.72	-	9475328	-
2016-17	27338.22	8638.30	-	12154525	-
2017-18	32396.83	10424.72	-	14224997	-
2018-19	35971.79	11131.36	-	15108711	-
2019-20	38756.70	11592.74	-	11348757	-

Notes : 1. Market capitalisation data are at end-March.

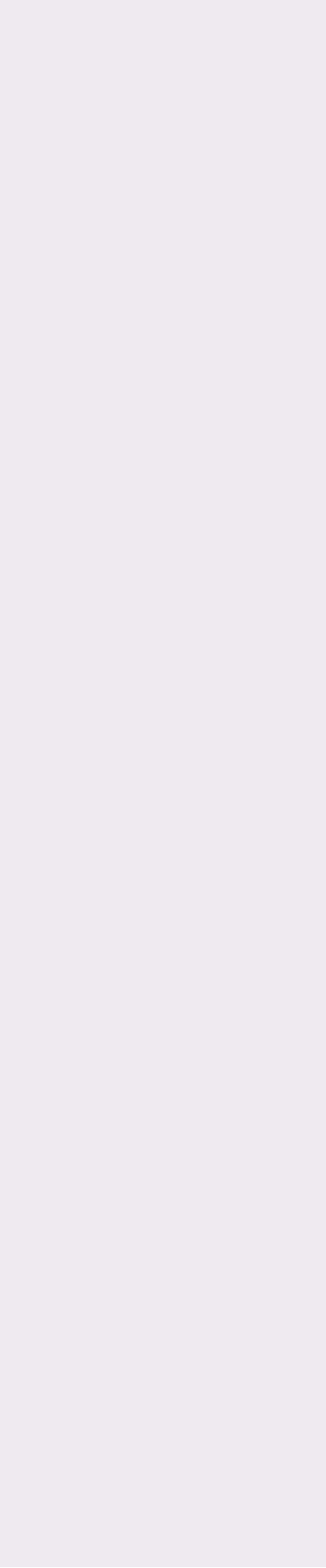
2. Compilation of RBI index was discontinued by the Reserve Bank of India since 1999-2000. Similarly, the compilation of data on the all-India market capitalisation was discontinued by BSE Ltd. since 1999-2000.

3. BSE 100 Index introduced from October 14, 1996 was previously known as BSE National Index. BSE National Index (Base:1983-84 = 100) comprised 100 stocks listed at five major stock exchanges in India - Mumbai, Calcutta, Delhi, Ahmedabad and Madras, while BSE 100 index takes into account only the prices of stocks listed at BSE.

4. BSE 100 index has been re-based as 1983-84=58 with effect from June 4, 2012. Since 2009-10, data is based on re-based index value of 58.

Sources : 1. BSE Ltd.

2. Reserve Bank of India.



PUBLIC FINANCES

TABLE 93 : KEY DEFICIT INDICATORS OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(₹ Crore)

Year	Gross fiscal deficit	Net fiscal deficit	Gross primary deficit	Net primary deficit	Revenue deficit	Primary revenue deficit	Drawdown of cash balances	Net RBI credit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1981-82	8666	4591	5471	3611	392	-2803	1400	3207
1982-83	10627	5973	6689	4887	1308	-2630	1656	3368
1983-84	13030	7770	8235	5643	2540	-2255	1417	3949
1984-85	17416	10972	11442	8961	4225	-1749	3745	6055
1985-86	21858	13544	14346	10627	5889	-1623	5316	6190
1986-87	26342	17036	17096	13143	7777	-1469	8261	7091
1987-88	27044	18431	15793	12935	9137	-2114	5816	6559
1988-89	30923	20770	16645	13473	10515	-3763	5642	6503
1989-90	35632	23722	17875	14439	11914	-5843	10592	13813
1990-91	44632	30692	23134	17924	18562	-2936	11347	14746
1991-92	36325	24622	9729	8961	16261	-10335	6855	5508
1992-93	40173	30232	9098	11644	18574	-12501	12312	4257
1993-94	60257	45994	23516	24331	32716	-4025	10960	260
1994-95	57703	40313	13644	12050	31029	-13031	961	2130
1995-96	60243	42432	10198	10806	29731	-20314	9807	19855
1996-97	66733	46394	7255	9022	32654	-26824	13184	1934
1997-98	88937	63062	23300	22748	46449	-19188	-910	12914
1998-99	113349	79944	35466	32138	66976	-10906	-209	11800
1999-00	104716	89910	14467	33556	67596	-22653	864	-5588
2000-01	118816	107854	19502	41351	85234	-14080	-1197	6705
2001-02	140955	123074	33495	51152	100162	-7298	-1496	-5150
2002-03	145072	133829	27268	53647	107879	-9925	1883	-28399
2003-04	123273	115558	-815	30008	98261	-25827	-3942	-76065
2004-05	125794	126252	-1140	31705	78338	-48596	-1461	-60177
2005-06	146435	145743	13805	35145	92300	-40331	-20888	28417
2006-07	142573	151245	-7699	23497	80222	-70050	4517	-3024
2007-08	126912	120714	-44118	-29256	52569	-118461	-27171	-115632
2008-09	336992	329024	144788	157537	253539	61335	43834	174789
2009-10	418482	411448	205389	220139	338998	125905	-1386	150006
2010-11	373591	361026	139569	146738	252252	18230	6430	184969
2011-12	515990	514103	242840	261205	394348	121198	-15990	139183
2012-13	490190	484450	177020	192041	364282	51112	-51012	54840
2013-14	502858	496157	128604	143771	357048	-17206	-19171	108130
2014-15	510725	495245	108281	116605	365519	-36925	77752	-334185
2015-16	532791	527289	91132	111008	342736	-98923	13170	60472
2016-17	535618	516438	54904	51953	316381	-164333	-8895	195816
2017-18	591062	588668	62110	73290	443600	-85352	4091	-144847
2018-19	649418	639249	66770	68746	454483	-128165	-1321	325987
2019-20	766846	756120	141741	142042	499544	-125561	-	190241
2020-21	796337	779541	88134	82380	609219	-98984	-53003	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are Revised Estimates and data for 2020-21 are Budget Estimates.
 2. Primary Revenue Deficit is Revenue Deficit net of interest payments.
 3. Drawdown of cash balances represents conventional budget deficit prior to 1997-98. With discontinuation of the adhoc treasury bills and 91-day treasury bills, the concept of conventional budget deficit has lost its relevance since April 1, 1997.
 4. Net RBI Credit represents variation over end-March, as per RBI records, after closure of Government accounts.
 5. Negative (-) sign indicates surplus.
 6. Since 1999-2000, Gross Fiscal Deficit excludes States' share in Small Savings as per the new system of accounting.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India.

TABLE 94: CENTRAL GOVERNMENT RECEIPTS - MAJOR COMPONENTS

(₹ Crore)

Year	Tax revenue (net)	Direct tax (net)	Indirect tax		Non-tax revenue	Revenue receipts (2+9)	Capital receipts	Total receipts (11+12)				
			of which						of which		of which	
			Personal income tax	Corporation tax					Excise duties	Customs duties	Interest receipts	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1973-74	3900	848	213	583	3052	1971	996	1114	736	5014	2876	7890
1974-75	5097	1142	362	709	3956	2528	1333	1345	776	6442	2774	9216
1975-76	6010	1480	480	862	4530	2988	1419	1854	934	7864	4149	12013
1976-77	6581	1686	542	984	4895	3193	1554	1987	1105	8568	4958	13526
1977-78	7060	1742	327	1221	5319	3335	1824	2478	1441	9538	5035	14573
1978-79	8568	1842	471	1256	6726	4128	2424	2406	1427	10974	6285	17259
1979-80	8567	1950	475	1392	6617	3481	2924	2542	1360	11109	5420	16529
1980-81	9358	1893	438	1311	7465	3723	3409	3015	1795	12373	7918	20291
1981-82	11542	2518	459	1970	9024	4181	4300	3482	2215	15024	8849	23873
1982-83	13017	2723	438	2185	10294	4567	5119	4417	2852	17434	11701	29135
1983-84	15441	3131	527	2493	12310	6165	5583	4270	2668	19711	14406	34117
1984-85	17651	3375	697	2556	14276	6625	7041	5815	3963	23466	16421	39887
1985-86	21140	3698	665	2865	17442	7331	9526	6895	4595	28035	19315	47350
1986-87	24319	4023	719	3160	20296	8164	11475	8764	5353	33083	21572	54655
1987-88	28015	4100	603	3433	23915	9423	13702	9022	5755	37037	25408	62445
1988-89	33751	6021	1492	4407	27730	10922	15805	9840	6981	43591	29878	73469
1989-90	38349	6028	1088	4729	32321	13096	18036	13947	8474	52296	30020	82316
1990-91	42978	6903	1250	5335	36075	14100	20644	11976	8730	54954	38997	93951
1991-92	50069	10103	1627	7853	39966	16017	22257	15961	10933	66030	38528	104558
1992-93	54044	12075	1831	8899	41969	16367	23776	20084	12487	74128	36178	110306
1993-94	53449	12522	1355	10060	40927	17224	22193	22004	15078	75453	55440	130893
1994-95	67454	18409	3468	13822	49045	21064	26789	23629	15797	91083	68695	159778
1995-96	81939	22287	4318	16487	59652	22176	35757	28191	18419	110130	58338	168468
1996-97	93701	25374	4715	18567	68326	23463	42851	32578	22106	126279	61544	187823
1997-98	95672	27172	3589	20016	68500	25516	40193	38214	25323	133886	99077	232963
1998-99	104652	32120	5760	24529	72532	28581	40668	44833	30076	149485	130064	279549
1999-00	128271	41436	9131	30692	86836	34944	48419	53211	33895	181482	115707	297189
2000-01	136658	49651	23766	25177	87007	49758	34163	55947	32811	192605	134184	326789
2001-02	133532	47703	22106	25133	85828	54469	28340	67774	35538	201306	162500	363806
2002-03	158544	61612	27779	33893	96932	62388	31898	72290	37622	230834	180531	411365
2003-04	186982	76590	30765	45706	110392	70245	34586	76831	38538	263813	211333	475146
2004-05	224798	95944	35443	60289	128854	77241	41811	81193	32387	305991	200391	506382
2005-06	270264	120692	45238	75187	149572	86642	46645	76813	22032	347077	179549	526626
2006-07	351182	169738	62707	106701	181444	92651	62819	83205	22524	434387	144482	578869
2007-08	439547	231574	86563	144660	207972	96178	75382	102317	21060	541864	197978	739842
2008-09	443319	248152	86985	160797	195169	81872	69217	96940	20717	540259	299863	840122
2009-10	456536	271623	94532	176797	184913	84383	60223	116275	21784	572811	453063	1025874
2010-11	569868	313501	102441	209115	256367	110222	97598	218602	19734	788471	402428	1190899
2011-12	629764	343310	118224	227411	286454	116226	105614	121672	20252	751437	568918	1320355
2012-13	741877	396585	140438	255570	345292	141245	115890	137354	20761	879232	582152	1461383
2013-14	815854	455829	169408	285742	360025	137975	121059	198870	21868	1014724	563894	1578618
2014-15	903615	500531	188336	311453	403085	153709	127994	197766	23734	1101381	484448	1585829
2015-16	943765	449296	172748	275917	494469	220473	128829	251260	25378	1195025	582579	1777604
2016-17	1101372	521287	225214	295960	580085	286088	135372	272831	16229	1374203	609886	1984089
2017-18	1242488	606216	258461	347712	636272	211393	78601	192745	13574	1435233	702650	2137883
2018-19	1317211	723492	303508	419953	593719	204021	75231	235704	12145	1552916	763518	2316434
2019-20	1504587	747046	358048	388991	757541	218217	78735	345513	11027	1850100	848450	2698551
2020-21	1635909	853512	413716	439788	782397	235021	89055	385017	11042	2020926	1074306	3095233

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are Revised Estimates and Data for 2020-21 are Budget Estimates.

2. All the tax revenues in this table are net of State Government's share and amount assigned to National Calamity Contingency Fund (NCCF).

3. Capital Receipts for 2002-03, 2003-04 and 2004-05 include receipts under the State Debt Swap Scheme.

4. Capital Receipts and Total Receipts of 2007 include an amount of ₹34309 Crore which represents the Reserve Bank's surplus transferred to the Central Government on account of transfer of its stake in SBI to the Central Government.

5. Capital Receipts and total receipts exclude Draw-Down of Cash balances.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India and Finance Accounts (various issues).

TABLE 95 : MAJOR HEADS OF CAPITAL RECEIPTS OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(₹ Crore)

Year	Market borrowings (net)	Small savings	Provident funds	Special deposits	Recovery of loans	Disinvestment receipts	External loans (net)	Total capital receipts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1981-82	2913	1399	297	770	1583	-	964	8849
1982-83	3771	1723	526	838	2730	-	1258	11701
1983-84	4038	2408	355	1021	2793	-	1338	14406
1984-85	4095	3651	429	1315	2750	-	1452	16421
1985-86	4884	4292	495	1001	2773	-	1449	19315
1986-87	5532	3276	902	3913	3491	-	2024	21572
1987-88	5862	3633	1171	4381	4180	-	2893	25408
1988-89	8418	5475	1321	6151	4597	-	2460	29878
1989-90	7404	7958	1733	7970	4980	-	2595	30020
1990-91	8001	8309	2002	7716	5712	-	3181	38997
1991-92	7510	5654	2258	6670	6021	3038	5421	38528
1992-93	3676	4373	2952	7144	6356	1961	5319	36178
1993-94	28928	7157	3716	7568	6191	-48	5074	55440
1994-95	20326	14447	4134	8262	6345	5078	3582	68695
1995-96	34001	10104	4918	5295	6505	362	318	58338
1996-97	19093	12174	5417	6162	7540	380	2987	61544
1997-98	32499	20463	8417	7905	8318	912	1091	99077
1998-99	68988	33035	5737	8130	10633	5874	1920	130064
1999-00	62076	8979	6579	6526	10131	1724	1180	115707
2000-01	73431	8316	4922	8452	12046	2125	7505	134184
2001-02	90812	8755	4173	8070	16403	3646	5601	162500
2002-03	104126	-	4621	9326	34191	3151	-11934	180531
2003-04	88870	-	4892	110	67165	16953	-13488	211333
2004-05	50939	-	5310	-5750	62043	4424	14753	200391
2005-06	106241	-	5545	487	10645	1581	7472	179549
2006-07	114801	-	5178	-	5893	534	8472	144482
2007-08	130600	-11302	3897	-	5100	38795	9315	197978
2008-09	246975	-1302	8041	-	6139	566	11015	299863
2009-10	394371	13256	16056	-	8613	24581	11038	453063
2010-11	326399	11233	12514	-	12420	22846	23556	402428
2011-12	484111	-10302	10804	-	18850	18088	12448	568918
2012-13	507445	8626	10920	-	15060	25890	7201	582152
2013-14	475626	12357	9753	-	12497	29368	7292	563894
2014-15	457617	32226	11920	-	13738	37737	12933	484448
2015-16	414931	52465	11858	-	20835	42132	12748	582579
2016-17	338149	67435	17745	-	17630	47743	17997	609886
2017-18	450728	102628	15799	-	15633	100045	7931	702650
2018-19	422735	125000	16059	-	18052	94727	5519	763518
2019-20	473972	240000	18000	-	16604	65000	4933	848450
2020-21	544870	240000	18000	-	14967	210000	4622	1074306

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are Revised Estimates and data for 2020-21 are Budget Estimates.
 2. 2017-18 onwards Market Borrowings include dated securities only. Prior to that market borrowing comprise dated securities, 364-day treasury bills and net impact of switching off of securities.
 3. Since 1998-99, Provident Funds data represent only state provident fund as public provident fund is included under small savings.
 4. Data are net of repayments. Also excludes amount raised under Market Stabilisation Scheme (MSS) and variation in cash balances.
 5. Disinvestment receipts and total capital receipts of 2007-08 include an amount of ₹ 34309 Crore under miscellaneous capital receipts which represents the Reserve Bank's surplus transferred to the Central Government on account of transfer of its stake in SBI to the Central Government.
 6. Recovery of loans for 2002-03, 2003-04 and 2004-05 includes receipts from states under Debt Swap Scheme amounting to ₹ 13766 Crore, ₹ 46211 Crore and ₹ 43675 Crore respectively.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India.

TABLE 96 : MAJOR HEADS OF EXPENDITURE OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(₹ Crore)

Year	Revenue expenditure	of Which			Capital expenditure (7+8)	Loans and advances	Capital outlay	of Which	Total expenditure (2+6)
		Defence expenditure	Interest payments	Subsidies				Defence expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1981-82	15408	3844	3195	1941	9857	5658	4199	485	25265
1982-83	18742	4494	3938	2262	12049	7384	4665	527	30791
1983-84	22251	5189	4795	2902	13283	8053	5230	642	35534
1984-85	27691	6324	5974	4038	15941	9194	6747	737	43632
1985-86	33924	7021	7512	4796	18742	11087	7655	967	52666
1986-87	40860	9179	9246	5451	22056	12797	9259	1298	62916
1987-88	46174	8861	11251	5980	22087	12793	9294	3107	68261
1988-89	54106	9558	14278	7732	25005	14750	10255	3783	79111
1989-90	64210	10194	17757	10474	28698	16890	11808	4222	92908
1990-91	73516	10874	21498	12158	31782	19652	12130	4552	105298
1991-92	82292	11442	26596	12253	29122	17723	11043	4905	111414
1992-93	92702	12109	31075	10824	29916	16297	13385	5473	122618
1993-94	108169	14978	36741	11605	33684	20454	13089	6867	141853
1994-95	122112	16426	44060	11854	38627	23736	14891	6819	160739
1995-96	139861	18841	50045	12666	38414	24316	14099	8015	178275
1996-97	158933	20997	59478	15499	42074	27878	14196	8508	201007
1997-98	180335	26174	65637	18540	51718	34193	17526	9104	232053
1998-99	216461	29861	77882	23593	62879	44037	18841	10036	279340
1999-00	249078	35216	90249	24487	48975	24938	24037	11855	298053
2000-01	277839	37238	99314	26838	47753	23008	24745	12384	325592
2001-02	301468	38059	107460	31210	60842	34284	26558	16207	362310
2002-03	338713	40709	117804	43533	74535	31668	29101	14953	413248
2003-04	362074	43203	124088	44323	109129	28768	34150	16863	471203
2004-05	384329	43862	126934	45957	113331	28910	52338	31994	498252
2005-06	439376	48211	132630	47522	66362	11337	55025	32338	505738
2006-07	514609	51682	150272	57125	68778	8524	60254	33828	583387
2007-08	594433	54219	171030	70926	118238	11298	106940	37462	712671
2008-09	793798	73305	192204	129708	90158	14107	76051	40918	883956
2009-10	911809	90669	213093	141351	112678	15647	97031	51112	1024487
2010-11	1040723	92061	234022	173420	156605	24985	131619	62056	1197328
2011-12	1145785	103011	273150	217941	158580	20737	137843	67902	1304365
2012-13	1243514	111277	313170	257079	166858	20800	146058	70499	1410372
2013-14	1371772	124374	374254	254632	187675	19198	168478	79125	1559447
2014-15	1466992	136807	402444	258258	196681	29218	167463	81887	1663673
2015-16	1537761	145937	441659	264106	253022	26337	226685	79958	1790783
2016-17	1690584	165410	480714	234809	284610	36810	247800	86371	1975194
2017-18	1878833	186127	528952	224455	263140	18027	245113	90445	2141973
2018-19	2007399	195572	582648	222954	307714	28221	279492	95231	2315113
2019-20	2349645	205902	625105	263557	348907	27331	321576	110394	2698552
2020-21	2630145	209319	708203	262109	412085	31763	380322	113734	3042230

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are Revised Estimates and data for 2020-21 are Budget Estimates.

2. Capital Expenditure for 2002-03 , 2003-04 and 2004-05 include repayments to National Small Saving Fund (NSSF) amounting to ₹13766 Crore, ₹46212 Crore and ₹36275 Crore respectively, apart from loans and advances and capital outlay.

3. Total Expenditure, Capital Outlay and Capital Expenditure for 2007-08 include an amount of ₹35531 Crore, on account of transactions relating to transfer of RBI's stake in SBI to the Central Government.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India.

TABLE 97 : MAJOR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENTAL AND NON-DEVELOPMENTAL EXPENDITURE OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Year	Developmental expenditure	<i>of which</i>		Non-developmental expenditure	(₹ Crore)
		Economic services	Social services		Total expenditure (2+5)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1991-92	59313	23681	3569	55170	114483
1992-93	65479	26248	4009	60584	126063
1993-94	72464	27571	4830	73586	146050
1994-95	82803	33897	5873	82402	165205
1995-96	84427	35029	7655	98632	183059
1996-97	94197	37253	9672	112217	206414
1997-98	110994	44246	11845	127820	238814
1998-99	137257	54375	14656	150298	287555
1999-00	129151	60956	17221	177928	307079
2000-01	139386	71731	17679	197470	336856
2001-02	159364	80868	15130	215456	374820
2002-03	184197	103820	22007	242749	426946
2003-04	195428	108071	23859	243298	438726
2004-05	214955	115030	29906	262904	477860
2005-06	229060	133053	38264	290677	519737
2006-07	255718	142772	43762	341278	596996
2007-08	325670	172955	61648	400728	726398
2008-09	471399	273222	89797	428145	899544
2009-10	528242	304440	102628	514101	1042343
2010-11	666069	404312	124990	551471	1217540
2011-12	705321	436943	113612	627075	1332396
2012-13	742417	458222	119346	692856	1435273
2013-14	784504	478376	134840	803070	1587574
2014-15	813813	459786	62038	881159	1694972
2015-16	835019	495234	91462	990172	1825191
2016-17	899369	569910	105303	1075825	1975194
2017-18	998201	623730	113382	1143772	2141973
2018-19	1025979	631826	122949	1289134	2315113
2019-20	1225349	798774	158067	1473203	2698552
2020-21	1404032	902239	177095	1638198	3042230

Notes : 1. Figures for 2019-20 are Revised Estimates and for 2020-21 are Budget Estimates.

2. Total Expenditure and Developmental Expenditure of 2007-08 include an amount of ₹ 35531 Crore on account of transactions relating to transfer of Reserve Bank's stake in SBI to the Central Government.

3. Data on development and non development expenditure are inclusive of gross expenditure of commercial and postal departments.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of Government of India.

TABLE 98 : CENTRE'S GROSS FISCAL DEFICIT AND ITS FINANCING

(₹ Crore)

Year	GFD receipts	GFD expenditure	Gross fiscal deficit (3-2)	Financing of GFD				
				External finance	Internal finance			Total (6+7+8)
					Market borrowings	Other borrowings	Draw down of cash balances	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1991-92	69069	105394	36325	5421	7510	16539	6855	30904
1992-93	76089	116262	40173	5319	3676	18866	12312	34854
1993-94	75405	135662	60257	5074	28928	15295	10960	55183
1994-95	96691	154394	57703	3582	20326	32834	961	54121
1995-96	111527	171770	60243	318	34001	16117	9807	59925
1996-97	126734	193468	66733	2987	19093	31469	13184	63746
1997-98	134798	223735	88937	1091	32499	56257	-910	87846
1998-99	155359	268707	113349	1920	68988	42650	-209	111429
1999-00	183206	287922	104716	1180	62076	40597	864	103537
2000-01	194730	313546	118816	7505	73431	39077	-1197	111311
2001-02	204952	345907	140955	5601	90812	46038	-1496	135354
2002-03	233985	379057	145072	-11934	104126	50997	1883	157006
2003-04	280765	404038	123273	-13488	88870	51833	-3942	136761
2004-05	310415	436209	125794	14753	50940	61562	-1461	111041
2005-06	348658	495093	146435	7472	106241	53610	-20888	138963
2006-07	434921	577494	142573	8472	114801	14782	4517	134101
2007-08	580659	707571	126912	9315	130600	14168	-27171	117597
2008-09	540825	877817	336992	11015	246975	35168	43834	325977
2009-10	597392	1015874	418482	11038	394371	14460	-1386	407444
2010-11	811317	1184908	373591	23556	326399	17206	6430	350035
2011-12	769525	1285515	515990	12448	484111	35421	-15990	503542
2012-13	905122	1395312	490190	7201	507445	26556	-51012	482989
2013-14	1044092	1546950	502858	7292	475626	39111	-19171	495566
2014-15	1139209	1649935	510725	12933	457617	-37485	77752	497884
2015-16	1237157	1769948	532791	12748	414931	91942	13170	520043
2016-17	1421946	1957564	535618	17997	338149	188368	-8895	517622
2017-18	1535278	2126340	591062	7931	450728	128312	4091	583131
2018-19	1647642	2297060	649418	5519	422735	222485	-1321	643899
2019-20	1915100	2681948	766846	4933	473972	287941	0	761913
2020-21	2230926	3027263	796337	4622	544870	299849	-53003	791715

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are Revised Estimates and data for 2020-21 are Budget Estimates.

2. GFD receipts includes revenue receipts and disinvestments proceeds from 1991-92 onwards and only revenue receipts for all other years.

3. GFD expenditure includes revenue expenditure, capital outlay and loans and advances net of recoveries.

4. Drawdown of cash balances represent variation in adhoc treasury bills issued net of changes in cash balances with RBI up to March 31,1997.

5. 2017-18 onwards Market Borrowings include dated securities only. Prior to that market borrowing comprise dated securities, 364-day treasury bills and net impact of switching off of securities.

6. Prior to 2017-18 Other borrowings comprise small savings, state provident fund, special deposits, reserve funds, treasury bills excluding 364-day treasury bills,etc. 2017-18 onwards Other borrowings also include 364-day treasury bills and net impact of switching off of securities.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India.

**TABLE 99 : GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION FROM BUDGETARY RESOURCES
OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT**

(₹ Crore)

Year	Gross capital formation by the Central Government				Gross financial assistance for capital formation to				Total (5+9)
	Fixed assets	Work stores	Increase in stocks of foodgrains & fertilisers	Total	State Governments	Non- departmental commercial undertakings	Others	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1979-80	1443	84	0	1528	3244	2235	223	5701	7229
1980-81	1751	156	0	1908	3666	3166	273	7105	9012
1981-82	2411	141	0	2552	3928	3881	439	8247	10799
1982-83	2814	71	0	2884	4931	4074	514	9520	12404
1983-84	3219	137	0	3356	5974	4679	694	11346	14702
1984-85	3953	171	0	4123	7195	5489	744	13428	17551
1985-86	4452	106	0	4558	10054	6082	784	16920	21477
1986-87	5817	88	0	5905	10800	6523	1091	18415	24320
1987-88	5683	278	0	5961	12723	5667	1419	19810	25770
1988-89	6977	80	0	7056	13956	6317	1648	21921	28977
1989-90	7800	337	0	8137	13935	7054	3887	24876	33013
1990-91	8193	409	0	8602	20009	5541	905	26456	35057
1991-92	9056	203	0	9259	19377	4764	1765	25906	35165
1992-93	11643	232	0	11875	19651	4730	1392	25774	37649
1993-94	13106	-341	0	12765	23196	6632	2457	32285	45051
1994-95	14804	-476	0	14328	27416	7191	5265	39872	54200
1995-96	16858	-173	0	16685	27571	4222	6798	38591	55276
1996-97	17632	315	0	17946	32945	4174	5884	43004	60950
1997-98	18693	262	0	18955	23578	5849	6433	35860	54815
1998-99	20324	323	0	20647	25613	6401	5147	37160	57807
1999-00	24983	1092	0	26075	29077	6944	5507	41527	67602
2000-01	20953	1305	0	22258	30653	7297	6752	44702	66959
2001-02	10982	1652	0	12634	34531	17014	12709	64254	76888
2002-03	20963	734	0	21697	37254	4686	13146	55085	76782
2003-04	22828	1169	0	23997	40908	4581	13074	58564	82561
2004-05	26508	888	0	27396	43320	7720	14419	65459	92855
2005-06	33182	1268	0	34450	27206	5304	17797	50307	84757
2006-07	34897	1589	0	36487	31469	3764	16164	51398	87885
2007-08	42381	1270	0	43651	43029	41825	15386	100240	143891
2008-09	50069	1396	0	51465	51697	10298	23477	85472	136937
2009-10	56410	2589	0	58999	53483	9698	62322	125502	184501
2010-11	62882	2177	0	65059	66182	30773	94354	191309	256368
2011-12	62254	2786	0	65040	59446	23496	86986	169928	234968
2012-13	71669	3078	0	74747	59443	21775	74827	156045	230792
2013-14	71825	3114	0	74939	51336	28514	88087	167937	242876
2014-15	77606	3786	0	81392	124563	21496	34464	180523	261915
2015-16	74525	1941	0	76466	50011	45489	26024	121524	197990
2016-17	121603	-7295	0	114308	61878	47968	66193	176039	290347
2017-18	151780	-12157	0	139623	115825	39553	86173	241551	381174

- Notes :**
1. Data for 2016-17 are Revised Estimates and data for 2017-18 are Budget Estimates.
 2. Gross financial assistance for capital formation to non-departmental commercial undertakings includes public undertakings operated by autonomous corporations and companies.
 3. Gross financial assistance for capital formation to others includes loans and grants to local authorities for capital formation.
 4. From 1993-94 onwards, Delhi is not included.
 5. From 1997-98 onwards, loans to States/UTs are exclusive of loans against States/UTs share in small saving collections.

Source : An Economic and functional classification of the central Government budget, 2017-18, Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 100 : KEY DEFICIT INDICATORS OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS

(₹ Crore)

Year	Gross Fiscal Deficit	Gross Primary Deficit	Revenue Deficit	Primary Revenue Deficit	Overall Deficit	Net RBI Credit to States (Annual Variation)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1981-82	4062	2623	-1379	-2819	1020	789
1982-83	4986	3281	-888	-2593	820	-984
1983-84	6359	4396	-210	-2173	561	38
1984-85	8199	5733	923	-1543	1438	1486
1985-86	7521	4581	-654	-3594	-1688	-1862
1986-87	9269	5168	-170	-4271	667	516
1987-88	11219	6321	1088	-3810	66	-157
1988-89	11672	5737	1807	-4128	-380	425
1989-90	15433	8247	3682	-3504	161	255
1990-91	18787	10132	5309	-3346	-72	420
1991-92	18900	7956	5651	-5293	156	-340
1992-93	20892	7681	5114	-8096	-1829	176
1993-94	20364	4564	3872	-11929	363	591
1994-95	27308	7895	6706	-12708	-4346	48
1995-96	30870	9031	8620	-13219	-2680	16
1996-97	36561	11175	16878	-8509	7202	898
1997-98	43474	13675	17492	-12307	-1803	-1936
1998-99	73295	37854	44462	9021	3268	5579
1999-00	90098	45458	54549	9907	3125	1312
2000-01	87922	36937	55316	4331	-2378	-1092
2001-02	94261	32665	60398	-1198	3545	3451
2002-03	99727	30699	57179	-11848	-4291	-3100
2003-04	120631	40235	63407	-16989	-526	293
2004-05	107774	21353	39158	-47263	-10232	-2705
2005-06	90084	6060	7013	-77011	-33947	-3844
2006-07	77509	-15672	-24857	-118037	-16324	-1152
2007-08	75455	-24376	-42943	-142773	-13410	1140
2008-09	134589	31634	-12672	-115627	-8959	-1609
2009-10	188819	76012	31017	-81790	7697	186
2010-11	161461	36641	-3051	-127871	-14845	2515
2011-12	168353	31536	-23960	-160778	-16305	-1196
2012-13	195470	44998	-20322	-170794	-23084	-1246
2013-14	247852	78955	10563	-158334	18098	986
2014-15	327191	136776	45704	-144710	17717	2420
2015-16	420670	206424	5382	-208865	-30616	-3050
2016-17	534332	283029	40491	-210812	-13568	790
2017-18	410410	120847	23949	-265615	-15519	458
2018-19	554471	238544	17763	-298163	113643	-200
2019-20	546002	195311	-2883	-353574	13854	-1217

Note : 1. Data for 2018-19 relate to Revised Estimates while 2019-20 are Budget Estimates.

2. Negative (-) sign indicates surplus in deficit indicators.

3. Net RBI Credit refers to variation in loans and advances given to States by the RBI net of their incremental deposits with the RBI, for the State Government having accounts with the RBI. This is an indicator of means of financing.

4. Overall deficit for the years 1982-83, 1983-84 and 1985-86 excludes medium-term loans given by the Centre to the States to clear overdrafts of ₹ 1743 Crore as on March 31, 1982; ₹ 400 Crore as on March 31, 1983 and ₹ 1628 Crore (for 17 States) as on January 28, 1985, respectively.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the State Governments.

TABLE 101 : PATTERN OF RECEIPTS OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS

(₹ Crore)

Year	Total Revenue Receipts	Tax Receipts	<i>of which</i>		Share in Central Taxes	<i>of which</i>		Non-tax Receipts	<i>of which</i>		Total Capital Receipts	Total Receipts (2+12)
			Sales Tax	State Excise Duties		Income Tax	Union Excise Duties		Interest Rece- ipts	Grants from the Centre		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1982-83	21125	14119	5496	1343	4633	1132	3485	7007	992	3382	6796	27921
1983-84	24014	15761	6261	1569	5008	1170	3823	8253	1171	4093	8966	32980
1984-85	27425	18114	7060	1839	5855	1267	4570	9311	1266	4762	10993	38418
1985-86	33424	21811	8429	2052	7260	1764	5478	11613	1365	6323	13131	46555
1986-87	38226	25096	9640	2421	8384	2169	6205	13131	1688	6985	12892	51118
1987-88	44000	28982	11185	2867	9660	2520	7133	15019	1947	8275	15806	59806
1988-89	50421	33137	13122	3081	10736	2776	7960	17284	2387	9660	17037	67458
1989-90	56535	39093	15060	3864	13097	3938	9159	17442	2634	8505	20086	76621
1990-91	66467	44586	17667	4795	14242	3989	10253	21881	2403	12643	24693	91160
1991-92	80536	52604	21064	5439	16848	4985	11863	27932	5320	15226	27238	107773
1992-93	91090	60448	23349	6265	20580	6182	14398	30643	3938	17759	30073	121163
1993-94	104997	68269	27227	7009	22395	7828	14567	36728	4721	21176	28489	133486
1994-95	120303	78832	31883	7439	24885	8565	16320	41472	5345	19911	43190	163493
1995-96	134507	90802	36704	8180	29048	11204	17843	43705	5786	20874	42805	177312
1996-97	150041	103604	42112	8358	35038	13489	21549	46436	8166	22949	42011	192051
1997-98	166820	118699	46813	10756	40411	18171	22240	48121	7777	23853	58907	225727
1998-99	172787	125328	51003	12861	39421	15333	24086	47460	7339	23480	85363	258151
1999-00	202927	143272	59955	14466	44121	18219	25902	59655	8993	30177	101925	304852
2000-01	232509	164314	69976	15479	50734	-	-	68195	10961	37289	109705	342214
2001-02	249422	175415	73181	16504	52215	-	-	74007	8415	42602	115714	365136
2002-03	273674	193474	82155	18268	56655	-	-	80200	8761	45170	140866	414539
2003-04	309187	221117	93172	18928	67080	-	-	88074	7748	50836	205641	514828
2004-05	363512	260577	111554	21096	78550	-	-	102935	8648	56322	200148	563660
2005-06	431021	306332	128769	25036	94024	-	-	124690	9380	76750	164607	595628
2006-07	530556	372841	153573	29316	120293	22477	26182	157714	11825	94451	143049	673605
2007-08	623748	437948	173422	34127	151402	31796	28751	185799	12637	108622	141987	765735
2008-09	694657	482983	198327	40990	161052	32777	28641	211675	16356	129923	196634	891292
2009-10	768136	528075	220644	48375	165014	37274	20301	240062	15294	150972	239497	1007633
2010-11	935347	680198	278838	59169	219489	44709	30546	255149	15625	163497	238228	1173575
2011-12	1098531	812987	345063	71782	255592	51196	28726	285544	18582	186417	269385	1367917
2012-13	1252024	946081	403849	82625	291530	62840	33000	305943	24118	188682	305314	1557338
2013-14	1369187	1030692	453938	81382	318273	70651	36764	338495	27215	205952	318860	1688047
2014-15	1591583	1117113	494265	90389	337835	84431	30921	474471	24135	330847	416482	2008065
2015-16	1832885	1353336	528241	100906	506191	110933	67717	479549	18216	325896	557960	2390845
2016-17	2046401	1520773	587448	103493	607861	135800	96259	525628	24560	356091	675383	2721784
2017-18	2276571	1697456	389404	121466	605186	174207	71685	579115	27471	401617	615848	2892420
2018-19	2810480	1986907	290222	144618	759336	195922	40175	823573	29623	602755	704353	3514833
2019-20	3096781	2215248	319183	168401	851521	223944	43379	881533	24898	638786	825634	3922415

Notes : 1. Data for 2018-19 relate to Revised Estimates while 2019-20 are Budget Estimates.
 2. Data relate to 29 State Governments.
 3. Data for capital receipts prior to 1991-92 are adjusted for remittances (net).
 4. Regarding share in Central tax revenue, see Notes on Tables.
 5. Capital receipts include Public Accounts on a net basis.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the State Governments.

**TABLE 102 : PATTERN OF MAJOR CAPITAL RECEIPTS OF
THE STATE GOVERNMENTS**

(₹ Crore)

Year	Loans from Centre (Gross)	Recovery of Loans & Advances	Market Loans (Gross)	State Provident Fund, etc. (Net)	Special Securities Issued to NSSF	Total Capital Receipts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1981-82	3372	651	508	462	-	5695
1982-83	4165	667	540	730	-	6796
1983-84	4903	785	740	797	-	8966
1984-85	5910	1030	1164	933	-	10993
1985-86	8368	809	1428	971	-	13131
1986-87	7703	997	1431	1042	-	12892
1987-88	9034	1044	1801	1628	-	15806
1988-89	9937	1331	2246	2001	-	17037
1989-90	11258	1038	2594	2307	-	20086
1990-91	13975	1501	2560	3069	-	24693
1991-92	13070	3310	3310	2909	-	27238
1992-93	13100	1923	3850	3622	-	30073
1993-94	14277	2418	4228	4330	-	28489
1994-95	18742	5188	4105	4779	-	43190
1995-96	18804	3472	6404	4902	-	42805
1996-97	22931	5725	6519	5375	-	42011
1997-98	29745	5488	7862	6226	-	58907
1998-99	39366	3247	12184	11969	-	85363
1999-00	21354	3110	14184	17877	25251	101925
2000-01	18707	6777	12954	13107	31101	109705
2001-02	24395	7308	18863	10186	33874	115714
2002-03	26831	3698	30615	9863	48966	140866
2003-04	25870	16158	52257	9325	62813	205641
2004-05	25878	8040	38637	8883	83699	200148
2005-06	8907	8904	22795	10463	78576	164607
2006-07	5717	7578	20366	10370	58756	143049
2007-08	7252	7770	66512	12338	11094	141987
2008-09	7005	11072	118492	15641	8520	196634
2009-10	8107	8088	129057	23140	33537	239497
2010-11	9478	4995	104835	27807	53589	238228
2011-12	9902	17157	157799	26651	10524	269385
2012-13	11204	7265	177277	25777	21825	305314
2013-14	10870	6896	196164	26433	24710	318860
2014-15	11881	18916	240880	27015	46407	416482
2015-16	12514	7180	295167	33046	56120	557960
2016-17	17757	15835	393196	39514	5199	675383
2017-18	17531	38946	421047	33801	5161	615848
2018-19	26925	50993	536183	35070	4939	704353
2019-20	32495	59066	622087	32697	5245	825634

- Notes :** 1. Data for 2018-19 relate to Revised Estimates while 2019-20 are Budget Estimates.
2. State Provident Fund, etc. (Net) include insurance and pension funds and special deposit accounts.
3. Data for capital receipts prior to 1991-92 are adjusted for remittances (net).
4. Capital receipts include Public Accounts on a net basis.
5. With the change in the system of accounting with effect from 1999-2000, States' share in small savings, which was included earlier under loans from the Centre is shown separately as special securities issued to National Small Savings Fund (NSSF) under internal debt.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the State Governments.

TABLE 103 : EXPENDITURE PATTERN OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS

(₹ Crore)

Year	Revenue Expenditure	Capital Expenditure	of which		Total Expenditure (2+3)	Developmental Expenditure	of which		Non-Developmental Expenditure	of which		
			Capital Outlay	Loans & Advances by State Governments			Economic Services	Social Services		Interest Payments	Admn. Services	Pension and Misc. General Services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1982-83	20238	8504	3719	2822	28742	20649	11297	9352	5882	1705	2092	636
1983-84	23803	9737	4277	3077	33540	23972	13184	10788	6882	1963	2410	793
1984-85	28349	11508	4910	3395	39857	27958	15540	12418	8340	2466	2810	1002
1985-86	32770	12097	5453	3531	44867	31732	17192	14540	9618	2940	3318	1207
1986-87	38057	13729	6277	4159	51786	36827	20041	16786	11219	4101	3718	1390
1987-88	45088	14783	6655	4521	59871	42451	23042	19409	13322	4898	4418	1758
1988-89	52228	14850	7077	4119	67078	46984	24674	22310	15886	5935	5031	2392
1989-90	60217	16565	7963	4826	76782	53150	27376	25774	19253	7186	5975	2931
1990-91	71776	19312	9223	5755	91088	63370	33410	29960	22600	8655	7018	3593
1991-92	86186	21743	10096	6464	107929	74588	40900	33688	27143	10944	7810	4479
1992-93	96205	23129	10655	7045	119335	80567	43235	37332	32104	13210	9344	5272
1993-94	108868	24980	12354	6557	133849	88791	47193	41597	37859	15801	10361	6999
1994-95	127009	32138	17138	8652	159147	102629	54888	47741	48964	19413	11328	11927
1995-96	143127	31506	18226	7495	174632	112888	56376	56512	54544	21839	12967	12834
1996-97	166919	32335	17123	8478	199254	129364	65559	63804	61353	25387	14728	13514
1997-98	184312	39612	22137	9333	223924	142266	70730	71536	70652	29799	16933	15003
1998-99	217249	44169	22731	9854	261419	161200	75311	85890	85174	35441	19591	18325
1999-00	257475	50501	25002	13659	307977	183540	82991	100549	108452	44641	23405	25070
2000-01	287825	52010	30260	9123	339835	205671	94958	110712	116823	50985	25190	28483
2001-02	309819	58861	31658	9514	368680	211086	97097	113990	113505	61596	26680	32754
2002-03	330853	79396	35655	10590	410249	221799	102786	119014	149554	69027	27102	36563
2003-04	372594	141709	51573	21810	514302	272848	143253	129596	166538	80396	28581	39110
2004-05	402670	150758	60133	16522	553428	286473	143567	142905	185152	86421	30432	44747
2005-06	438034	123648	77559	14424	561682	330044	164314	165730	190021	84024	34298	48401
2006-07	505699	151582	98063	13787	657280	392165	196587	195578	211872	93180	38964	52646
2007-08	580805	171520	118862	14261	752324	464462	231528	232936	233233	99831	44866	61762
2008-09	681985	200347	142628	16497	882333	567086	276257	290831	254981	102955	52431	70636
2009-10	799154	216176	149215	14259	1015330	637731	293978	343753	307547	112807	67498	90463
2010-11	932297	226433	151932	18816	1158730	720355	315946	404408	357287	124820	75158	114072
2011-12	1074571	277041	171245	38891	1351612	852406	385150	467256	401059	136817	85981	130472
2012-13	1231702	302553	193181	29977	1534255	972256	436093	536164	446879	150472	96090	148784
2013-14	1379750	326394	220553	23992	1706145	1076452	469552	606900	504548	168897	107303	168058
2014-15	1637288	388495	271910	29638	2025783	1325989	623870	702130	566467	190415	119950	190852
2015-16	1838267	521962	333384	90219	2360229	1584006	765658	818348	629349	214247	130214	210651
2016-17	2086892	621323	392188	117866	2708215	1831164	902296	928867	710365	251303	145577	234103
2017-18	2300520	576381	389983	35598	2876901	1842791	844674	998117	816028	289564	160109	282307
2018-19	2828243	800233	539007	48932	3628476	2363379	1078721	1284658	972700	315926	196266	332038
2019-20	3093898	842371	571181	38695	3936269	2525765	1136885	1388880	1086665	350691	219407	373320

- Notes :**
1. Data for 2018-19 relate to Revised Estimates while 2019-20 are Budget Estimates.
 2. Data relate to 29 State Governments.
 3. Data for capital expenditures prior to 1991-92 are adjusted for remittances (net).
 4. Capital expenditure are given exclusive of Public Accounts but includes repayments.
 5. Developmental Expenditure includes Expenditure on social and Economic Services while Non-Developmental Expenditure includes Interest Payments, Admn. Services and Pension and Misc. General Services.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the State Governments.

TABLE 104 : STATES' GROSS FISCAL DEFICIT AND ITS FINANCING

(₹ Crore)

Year	GFD Receipts	GFD Expenditure	Gross Fiscal Deficit (3-2)	Financing of Gross Fiscal Deficit			
				Loans from Central Government	Market Borrowings	Special Securities Issued to NSSF	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1991-92	80536	99435	18900	9373	3305	-	6222
1992-93	91090	111982	20892	8921	3500	-	8471
1993-94	104997	125361	20364	9400	3620	-	7344
1994-95	120303	147611	27308	14250	4075	-	8983
1995-96	134507	165377	30870	14075	5888	-	10907
1996-97	150234	186795	36561	16696	6515	-	13350
1997-98	166820	210294	43474	22649	7280	-	13545
1998-99	173292	246587	73295	30350	10467	-	32478
1999-00	202927	293026	90098	12178	12664	26416	38840
2000-01	232509	320432	87922	8324	12519	32606	34473
2001-02	249422	343682	94261	10895	17249	35648	30468
2002-03	273674	373400	99727	-372	28484	48966	22649
2003-04	309187	429816	120631	13940	47286	18003	41402
2004-05	363512	471286	107774	-9781	34559	64192	18804
2005-06	431030	521114	90084	-44	15305	73815	1008
2006-07	532462	609971	77509	-8887	13083	56023	17289
2007-08	630703	706157	75455	-933	53925	5853	16610
2008-09	694923	829512	134589	-761	104041	1479	29830
2009-10	768949	957767	188819	-1700	112648	24158	53713
2010-11	936588	1098050	161461	710	88776	38626	33349
2011-12	1099196	1267550	168353	180	135396	-8064	40842
2012-13	1252125	1447595	195470	1730	146249	-173	47665
2013-14	1369547	1617400	247852	601	163573	2557	81121
2014-15	1592729	1919920	327191	963	206441	24000	95768
2015-16	1834019	2254690	420670	1039	258367	27097	134167
2016-17	2046780	2581112	534332	5229	351672	-31985	209416
2017-18	2276746	2687156	410410	4474	344128	-32444	94252
2018-19	2810718	3365189	554471	12626	408817	-33705	166732
2019-20	3098707	3644709	546002	16775	485020	-34894	79101

Notes : 1. Data for 2018-19 relate to Revised Estimates while 2019-20 are Budget Estimates.

2. Data relate to 29 State Governments.

3. Receipts include revenue receipts and non-debt capital receipts other than recoveries.

4. Expenditure includes revenue expenditure, capital outlay and loans and advances, net of recoveries.

5. All figures of Financing of Gross Fiscal Deficit are on a net basis.

6. With the change in the system of accounting with effect from 1999-2000, States' share in small savings which was included earlier under loans from the Centre is shown separately as special securities issued to National Small Savings Fund (NSSF) under internal debt.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source Budget documents of the State Governments.

TABLE 105: COMBINED DEFICITS OF CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(₹ Crore)

Year	Gross fiscal deficit	Gross primary deficit	Revenue deficit
1	2	3	4
1991-92	45850	14858	21912
1992-93	52404	15936	23688
1993-94	70952	27938	36529
1994-95	71639	19313	37185
1995-96	77671	18598	37932
1996-97	87244	17156	48768
1997-98	110743	32466	62782
1998-99	157053	63956	110618
1999-00	184826	74375	121393
2000-01	199852	75035	138803
2001-02	226425	84039	159350
2002-03	234987	75927	162990
2003-04	234501	56928	159408
2004-05	234721	42409	114761
2005-06	239560	35583	99312
2006-07	219128	-11703	55366
2007-08	199110	-59675	9626
2008-09	467135	183681	240865
2009-10	604668	290098	370015
2010-11	534032	185471	249200
2011-12	684966	284963	370388
2012-13	684395	230090	343960
2013-14	749711	215480	367611
2014-15	836563	252020	411224
2015-16	952410	304320	348118
2016-17	1064704	340256	356872
2017-18	997097	182341	462440
2018-19	1174823	273040	423727
2019-20	1247962	238187	476901

Notes : 1. Data for 2018-19 are Revised Estimates and data for 2019-20 are Budget Estimates.

2. Negative (-) sign indicates surplus.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India and the State Governments.

**TABLE 106 : RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF
CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS**

(₹ Crore)

Year	Revenue account				Capital account		Aggregate		Overall surplus (+)/ deficit(-) (8-9)
	Receipts	of which: Tax revenue	Expenditure	of which: Interest payments	Receipts	Disbursements	Receipts	Disbursements	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1991-92	127389	102769	149300	30992	51505	36605	178894	185905	-7011
1992-93	143017	114562	166706	36468	49543	36337	192560	203043	-10483
1993-94	154856	121770	191384	43014	66372	41266	221228	232650	-11422
1994-95	186639	146286	223824	52326	89742	49050	276381	272874	3507
1995-96	217527	172740	255457	59073	79102	48125	296629	303582	-6953
1996-97	246399	197305	295167	70088	76923	48381	323322	343548	-20226
1997-98	263723	214372	326504	78277	124593	58797	388316	385302	3014
1998-99	288366	229971	398984	93096	172268	64959	460634	463945	-3311
1999-00	343709	271544	465102	110451	192737	75321	536446	540423	-3977
2000-01	378817	300972	517618	124817	220324	77977	599141	595595	3546
2001-02	400162	308947	559511	142387	250877	93457	651039	652967	-1928
2002-03	453850	352018	616840	159060	253784	88064	707634	704904	2730
2003-04	518611	408099	678019	177573	280551	118364	799162	796383	2779
2004-05	615644	485375	730405	192312	272701	139352	888345	869757	18588
2005-06	707054	576594	806366	203977	307635	153489	1014689	959855	54834
2006-07	877075	724023	932441	230831	243659	176733	1120734	1109174	11560
2007-08	1060929	877496	1070555	258785	294933	244728	1355862	1315283	40579
2008-09	1117098	926304	1357963	283454	447705	241714	1564803	1599677	-34874
2009-10	1210559	984611	1580574	314570	635249	271545	1845808	1852119	-6311
2010-11	1578820	1250067	1828020	348561	574742	317125	2153561	2145145	8416
2011-12	1692679	1442752	2063068	400003	761383	358701	2454062	2421769	32293
2012-13	1971619	1687959	2315578	454306	797411	379355	2769030	2694933	74097
2013-14	2211475	1846545	2579086	534230	789897	421213	3001372	3000299	1073
2014-15	2387693	2020728	2798917	584542	802044	486293	3189737	3285210	-95473
2015-16	2748374	2297101	3096491	648091	1029675	664120	3778049	3760611	17438
2016-17	3132201	2622145	3489074	724448	1156231	776895	4288432	4265969	22463
2017-18	3376416	2978134	3838856	814757	1152006	677090	4528422	4515946	12476
2018-19	4205473	3512454	4629200	901783	1158772	887733	5364245	5516932	-152687
2019-20	4653758	3910428	5130659	1009776	1349404	941118	6003162	6071777	-68615

Notes : 1. Data for 2018-19 are Revised Estimates and data for 2019-20 are Budget Estimates.

2. Discharge of internal debt (repayment by state governments) is included as part of capital and aggregate disbursements.

3. Data in respect of Combined finances are exclusive of NCT Delhi from 2005-06 onwards.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India and the State Governments.

TABLE 107 : DIRECT AND INDIRECT TAX REVENUES OF CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(₹ Crore)

Year	Centre (gross)			States			Centre & States combined		
	Direct	Indirect	Total	Direct	Indirect	Total	Direct	Indirect	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1991-92	15207	52154	67361	3840	31568	35408	19047	83722	102769
1992-93	18131	56505	74636	4353	35573	39926	22484	92078	114562
1993-94	20298	55445	75743	5012	41015	46027	25310	96460	121770
1994-95	26966	65328	92294	6902	47090	53992	33868	112418	146286
1995-96	33563	77661	111224	7913	53603	61516	41476	131264	172740
1996-97	38891	89871	128762	8288	60255	68543	47179	150126	197305
1997-98	48274	90946	139220	6352	68800	75152	54626	159746	214372
1998-99	46591	97197	143788	10653	75530	86183	57244	172727	229971
1999-00	57958	113794	171752	12979	86813	99792	70937	200607	271544
2000-01	68306	120040	188346	12857	99769	112626	81163	219809	300972
2001-02	69197	117177	186374	15679	106894	122573	84876	224071	308947
2002-03	83085	131581	214666	17217	120135	137352	100302	251716	352018
2003-04	105090	147658	252748	20213	135138	155351	125303	282796	408099
2004-05	132847	170546	303393	23981	158001	181982	156828	328547	485375
2005-06	165249	199398	364647	30179	181768	211947	195428	381166	576594
2006-07	230249	241263	471512	38829	213682	252511	269078	454945	724023
2007-08	312243	279104	591347	43446	242703	286149	355689	521807	877496
2008-09	333854	269645	603499	44132	278673	322805	377986	548318	926304
2009-10	377487	243881	621368	47387	315856	363243	424874	559737	984611
2010-11	445994	343178	789172	62725	398170	460895	508719	741348	1250067
2011-12	493947	391232	885178	77299	480274	557573	571246	871505	1442752
2012-13	558658	474767	1033425	92568	561966	654534	651227	1036732	1687959
2013-14	638542	495541	1134083	88231	624231	712462	726773	1119772	1846545
2014-15	695744	545680	1241424	107696	671609	779305	803440	1217289	2020728
2015-16	741945	708013	1449958	88176	758967	847143	830121	1466981	2297101
2016-17	849713	866109	1715822	109914	796409	906325	959627	1662518	2622145
2017-18	1002037	916971	1919008	114258	1016202	1130460	1116295	1933173	3049468
2018-19	1200000	1048175	2248175	147687	1121025	1268713	1347687	2169201	3516888
2019-20	1335000	1126195	2461195	171912	1237414	1409325	1506912	2363608	3870520

Notes : 1. Data for 2018-19 are Revised Estimates and data for 2019-20 are Budget Estimates.

2. States direct taxes, indirect taxes and total taxes exclude States' share in Central taxes as reported in Central Government Budget documents.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India and the State Governments.

TABLE 108 : DEVELOPMENTAL AND NON-DEVELOPMENTAL EXPENDITURE OF THE CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(₹ crore)

Year	Centre			States				Centre and States combined			
	Develop- mental expendi- ture	Non- develop- mental expendi- ture	Total (2+3)	Develop- mental expendi- ture	Non- develop- mental expendi- ture	Others	Total (5+6+7)	Develop- mental expendi- ture	Non- develop- mental expendi- ture	Others	Total (9+10 +11)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1992-93	65479	60584	126063	80567	32104	6664	119335	118202	82795	2046	203043
1993-94	72464	73586	146050	88791	37859	7241	134649	129042	100261	3347	232650
1994-95	82803	82402	165205	102629	48964	7650	161554	150367	119322	3185	272874
1995-96	84427	98632	183059	112888	54544	7385	177584	165361	135274	2947	303582
1996-97	94197	112217	206414	129364	61353	8666	202769	185368	154900	3280	343548
1997-98	110994	127820	238814	142266	70652	11099	228135	201399	178817	5086	385302
1998-99	137257	150298	287555	161200	85174	15383	266361	239720	215662	8563	463945
1999-00	129151	177928	307079	183540	108452	16386	313889	274483	257142	8798	540423
2000-01	139386	197470	336856	205671	116823	17768	347198	308546	277760	9289	595595
2001-02	159364	215456	374820	211086	113505	22536	377312	332224	307864	12879	652967
2002-03	184197	242749	426946	221799	149554	40147	420462	359329	339523	6052	704904
2003-04	195428	243298	438726	272848	166538	76196	516350	417834	371651	6899	796384
2004-05	214955	262904	477860	286473	185152	90518	572354	445354	416340	8063	869757
2005-06	229060	290677	519737	330044	190021	41617	561682	509525	440377	9953	959855
2006-07	255718	341278	596996	392165	211872	53243	657280	588028	507635	13511	1109174
2007-08	325670	400728	726398	464462	233233	54630	752325	710271	588779	16233	1315283
2008-09	471399	428145	899544	567086	254981	60265	882332	943708	637453	18516	1599677
2009-10	528242	514101	1042343	637731	307547	70052	1015330	1062808	768734	20577	1852119
2010-11	666069	551471	1217540	720355	357287	81088	1158730	1267697	852046	25402	2145145
2011-12	705321	627075	1332396	852406	401059	98147	1351612	1420938	969588	31242	2421768
2012-13	742417	692856	1435273	972256	446879	115119	1534254	1574162	1085047	35724	2694933
2013-14	784504	803070	1587574	1076452	504548	125144	1706144	1714221	1242783	43295	3000299
2014-15	813813	881159	1694972	1325989	566467	133326	2025782	1872062	1366769	46379	3285210
2015-16	835019	990172	1825191	1584006	629349	146873	2360229	2201287	1510810	48514	3760611
2016-17	899369	1075825	1975194	1831164	710365	166686	2708219	2537905	1672646	55417	4265969
2017-18	998201	1143772	2141973	1842791	816028	218083	2876901	2635110	1812455	68381	4515946
2018-19	1188215	1269021	2457236	2363379	972700	292396	3628476	3344948	2089516	82469	5516932
2019-20	1341300	1445049	2786349	2525765	1086665	323839	3936269	3660857	2315637	95284	6071777

- Notes :**
1. Data for 2018-19 are Revised Estimates and data for 2019-20 are Budget Estimates.
 2. Centre's Developmental, Non-development and Total Expenditure include gross expenditure of commercial departments and postal in respect of Central Government's Revenue Account.
 3. States - Other Expenditure comprise discharge of internal debt, repayment of loans to the Centre (including prepayment under debt swap scheme during 2002-03 to 2004-05) and compensation and assignments to local bodies and Panchayati Raj institutions.
 4. Central & State Combined - Other Expenditure adjusted for repayment of loans by the State Governments to the Centre as given in Central Government Budget documents. Includes repayments to National Small Saving Fund (NSSF) by the Centre for the years 2002-03 to 2004-05.
 5. Centre Developmental and Total Expenditure of 2007-08 include an amount of ₹ 35531 Crore on account of transaction relating to transfer of the Reserve Bank's stake in SBI to the Government.
 6. Data in respect of Combined finances are exclusive of NCT Delhi from 2005-06 onwards.
 7. For the period 1993-94 to 2004-05 NCT Delhi was included in the expenditure of the States.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India and the State Governments.

**TABLE 109 : MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE CENTRAL
AND STATE GOVERNMENTS**

(₹ Crore)

Year	Centre		States		Combined (Centre & States)	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross (2+4)	Net (3+5)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1990-91	8989	8001	2569	2569	11558	10570
1991-92	8919	7501	3364	3364	12283	10865
1992-93	13885	8461	3805	3471	17690	11932
1993-94	50388	28526	4145	3638	54533	32164
1994-95	38108	20074	5123	5123	43231	25197
1995-96	40509	26790	6274	5931	46783	32721
1996-97	36152	26356	6536	6536	42688	32892
1997-98	59637	40494	7749	7193	67386	47687
1998-99	93953	62903	12114	10700	106067	73603
1999-00	99630	73077	13706	12405	113336	85482
2000-01	115183	73787	13300	12880	128483	86667
2001-02	133801	92302	18707	17261	152508	109563
2002-03	151126	104118	30853	29064	181979	133182
2003-04	147636	88816	50521	46376	198157	135192
2004-05	106501	46050	39101	33978	145602	80028
2005-06	160018	98237	21729	15455	181747	113692
2006-07	179373	111275	20825	14274	200198	125549
2007-08	188205	109504	67779	56224	255984	165728
2008-09	318550	242317	118138	103766	436688	346083
2009-10	492497	394358	131122	114883	623619	509241
2010-11	479482	326399	104039	88398	583521	414797
2011-12	600382	484319	158632	136643	759014	620962
2012-13	688471	507473	177279	146651	865750	654124
2013-14	700456	474976	196663	164585	897119	639561
2014-15	741201	465449	240842	207458	982043	672907
2015-16	739033	445466	294560	259369	1033593	704835
2016-17	724526	396690	381979	342651	1106505	739341
2017-18	747685	465569	419100	340281	1166785	805850
2018-19	779896	471948	478323	348643	1258219	820591
2019-20	927670	482746	634521	487454	1562191	970200

Notes : 1. Net market borrowing of centre and state combined for 2008-09 includes ₹547 Crore pertaining to a security with call and put option.

2. Gross State Govt Market Borrowing includes additional market borrowings of ₹10000 Crore for 2002-2003, ₹ 26623 Crore for 2003-04 and ₹ 16943 Crore for 2004-05 under the State Debt Swap Scheme.

3. Market borrowing of the Centre include dated securities, 364-day treasury bills and does not include Inflation Index National Savings Scheme - Cumulative (IINSS-C).

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 110 : INTEREST RATES ON CENTRAL AND STATE
GOVERNMENT DATED SECURITIES**

Year	(Per cent per annum)			
	Central Government securities		State Government securities	
	Range	Weighted average	Range	Weighted average
1	2	3	4	5
1989-90	10.50 - 11.50	11.49	11.50	11.50
1990-91	10.50 - 11.50	11.41	11.50	11.50
1991-92	10.50 - 12.50	11.78	11.50 - 12.00	11.84
1992-93	12.00 - 12.75	12.46	13.00	13.00
1993-94	12.00 - 13.40	12.63	13.50	13.50
1994-95	11.00 - 12.71	11.90	12.50	12.50
1995-96	13.25 - 14.00	13.75	14.00	14.00
1996-97	13.40 - 13.85	13.69	13.75 - 13.85	13.82
1997-98	10.85 - 13.05	12.01	12.30 - 13.05	12.82
1998-99	11.10 - 12.60	11.86	12.15 - 12.50	12.35
1999-00	10.73 - 12.45	11.77	11.00 - 12.25	11.89
2000-01	9.47 - 11.70	10.95	10.50 - 12.00	10.99
2001-02	6.98 - 11.00	9.44	7.80 - 10.53	9.20
2002-03	6.57 - 8.62	7.34	6.60 - 8.00	7.49
2003-04	4.62 - 6.35	5.71	5.78 - 6.40	6.13
2004-05	4.49 - 8.24	6.11	5.60 - 7.36	6.45
2005-06	6.70 - 7.79	7.34	7.32 - 7.85	7.63
2006-07	7.06 - 8.75	7.89	7.65 - 8.66	8.10
2007-08	7.55 - 8.64	8.12	7.84 - 8.90	8.25
2008-09	7.69 - 8.81	7.69	5.80 - 9.90	7.87
2009-10	6.07 - 8.43	7.23	7.04 - 8.58	8.11
2010-11	5.98 - 8.67	7.92	8.05 - 8.58	8.39
2011-12	7.80 - 10.01	8.52	8.36 - 9.49	8.79
2012-13	7.86 - 8.82	8.36	8.42 - 9.31	8.84
2013-14	7.16 - 9.40	8.45	7.57 - 9.94	9.18
2014-15	7.65 - 9.42	8.51	8.00 - 9.66	8.58
2015-16	7.54 - 8.27	7.89	7.95 - 8.88	8.28
2016-17	6.13 - 7.87	7.16	6.62 - 8.09	7.48
2017-18	6.42 - 7.67	6.97	6.81 - 8.45	7.67
2018-19	6.57 - 8.42	7.78	7.13 - 8.86	8.32
2019-20	5.57 - 7.78	6.85	5.78 - 8.23	7.24

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 111 : OUTSTANDING LIABILITIES OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(₹ Crore)

Year (end-March)	Internal debt	of which			Small savings, deposits & provident funds	Other accounts	Reserve funds and deposits	Total internal liabilities (2+6+7+8)	External liabilities	Total liabilities (9+10)
		Market loans	91-day treasury bills	182/364- day treasury bills						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1991-92	172750	78023	8840	3986	69682	51818	23464	317714	109677	427391
1992-93	199100	81693	20614	8777	77005	59797	23753	359655	120979	480634
1993-94	245712	110611	32595	8386	87877	72478	24556	430623	127798	558421
1994-95	266467	130908	32327	8165	106435	85787	28993	487682	142514	630196
1995-96	307869	163986	43790	1875	121425	92010	33680	554983	148398	703381
1996-97	344476	184101	56519	8241	138955	100088	37919	621437	149564	771001
1997-98	388998	216598	1601	16243	167780	124087	42097	722962	161418	884380
1998-99	459696	285585	1501	10196	206458	126802	41595	834552	177934	1012486
1999-00	714254	355862	1521	14296	66406	134425	47508	962592	186791	1149383
2000-01	803698	428793	1876	16296	96343	144020	58535	1102596	189990	1292586
2001-02	913061	516517	5047	19584	144511	164157	73133	1294862	199639	1494501
2002-03	1020689	619105	9673	26122	226400	172374	80126	1499589	196067	1695656
2003-04	1141706	707965	7184	26132	288378	168094	92376	1690554	184177	1874731
2004-05	1275971	758995	8338	26148	390477	174107	92989	1933544	191182	2124726
2005-06	1389758	862370	16364	35785	479761	186921	109462	2165902	194070	2359972
2006-07	1544975	972801	30802	42625	539450	220160	131295	2435880	201199	2637079
2007-08	1799651	1104564	30371	41381	553620	245081	127043	2725394	210086	2935480
2008-09	2019841	1338194	75595	65721	553518	334091	128682	3036132	263976	3300108
2009-10	2328339	1746619	71549	62993	620627	327457	119453	3395877	249288	3645165
2010-11	2667115	2072033	70391	64479	680561	304697	128762	3781135	278455	4059590
2011-12	3230622	2516953	124656	142379	704762	277904	133877	4347164	322890	4670054
2012-13	3764566	2984309	105142	194663	731409	257424	139904	4893303	332004	5225307
2013-14	4240767	3441641	125761	213374	772609	315421	156051	5484848	374484	5859332
2014-15	4738291	3891734	128961	220490	802230	315630	188857	6045007	366193	6411200
2015-16	5304835	4298784	132855	231840	868561	319800	198512	6691709	406589	7098298
2016-17	5750876	4649487	106840	227962	936137	321857	208099	7216970	408108	7625078
2017-18	6425537	5068408	138726	246557	1006422	324632	252758	8009349	483005	8492354
2018-19	7164805	5500141	92183	328699	1109484	326619	302510	8903418	512641	9416059
2019-20	8057391	5986113	121069	324813	1164071	328770	335216	9885448	585325	10470773
2020-21	8906152	6500983	124228	346654	1238008	331154	374181	10849495	589997	11439492

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are Revised Estimates and data for 2020-21 are budget estimates.

2. External Liabilities are calculated at current exchange rate.

3. Sharp decline in 91-day treasury bills is on account of conversion of adhoc treasury bills into special securities in 1997-98.

4. Internal Debt Data from 2004-05 to 2012-13 include liabilities on account of Market Stabilisation Scheme (MSS).

5. From 2016-17 onwards, borrowings through Extra-Budgetary Resources (EBR) are included in Internal Debt.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India, Status Paper on Government Debt and Quarterly Report on Public Debt Managment.

TABLE 112 : OUTSTANDING LIABILITIES OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS

(₹ Crore)

Year (End - March)	Market Loans	Compensation and Other Bonds	WMA from RBI	Loans From Banks and Other institutions	Special Securities issued to NSSF	Total Internal Debt	Loans and Advances from Central Government	State Provident Funds	Insurance and Pension Fund Trust and Endowments, etc.	Total Provident Funds, etc. (9+10)	Reserve Funds	Deposits & Advances	Contingency Funds	Total liabilities (7+8 +11+12 +13+14)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1990-91	15652	60	1050	2513	-	19274	73521	14002	2859	16861	4734	12769	995	128155
1991-92	19008	64	1288	2910	-	23270	82979	16357	3433	19790	5519	14502	969	147030
1992-93	22480	72	1073	3228	-	26853	91626	19347	4168	23515	6698	18911	762	168365
1993-94	26119	79	1306	3429	-	30933	101122	22996	4976	27972	8180	19009	658	187875
1994-95	31200	77	608	3989	-	35875	115238	26783	6111	32894	9013	22963	489	216473
1995-96	37088	76	1894	4838	-	43895	129264	30984	7232	38216	10577	26654	929	249535
1996-97	43602	74	2557	5106	-	51338	146168	35556	8539	44095	12350	31436	511	285898
1997-98	50847	77	630	7734	-	59289	168656	40823	10020	50843	14498	36609	921	330816
1998-99	61477	66	4858	10789	-	77190	199007	50827	12429	63256	17320	42357	445	399576
1999-00	75427	65	7328	17110	25251	125181	230331	65600	14923	80523	19769	52193	1533	509529
2000-01	86767	62	6559	29213	56352	178953	238655	76446	17183	93629	22868	59328	714	594147
2001-02	104027	59	9419	40894	90226	244625	249551	84423	19392	103815	27389	64325	1042	690747
2002-03	133066	63	2512	51198	139193	326032	249179	91618	22060	113678	32188	65036	314	786430
2003-04	208901	82	3375	65960	198454	476772	192981	98550	23291	121841	42217	69116	246	903174
2004-05	243362	83	1498	67921	282200	595064	160045	106584	24244	130828	52311	75290	527	1014067
2005-06	260506	82	407	71845	365933	698773	157004	116201	24605	140806	63120	86691	1322	1147717
2006-07	268828	82	299	69338	425309	763855	146653	126211	23709	149920	78761	101068	1319	1241576
2007-08	321651	80	255	71438	430879	824304	145098	137077	24895	161972	78265	116591	2073	1328302
2008-09	423615	80	372	77780	431915	933762	143870	149887	27547	177434	83927	128350	2853	1470195
2009-10	534569	79	481	83482	455015	1073626	143152	169366	31194	200561	94350	134527	2433	1648650
2010-11	618518	78	1410	81718	494644	1196369	144170	193088	35148	228235	103172	153656	3374	1828976
2011-12	752683	75	610	83083	486418	1322868	143548	215716	37730	253446	91936	178977	3142	1993917
2012-13	883268	75	554	85184	486754	1455835	144812	237790	41575	279365	131558	195229	3446	2210245
2013-14	1057599	77	1402	88759	489230	1637067	145809	259327	46469	305797	149496	229994	3100	2471263
2014-15	1272103	144	4483	94754	513215	1884699	147167	281747	38338	320085	99593	246094	6121	2703760
2015-16	1516071	118989	57	140215	540190	2315522	148217	305150	47061	352211	138461	259542	4173	3218126
2016-17	1857110	228048	843	198571	507834	2792405	153463	333093	73062	406155	122654	330212	4469	3809357
2017-18	2206107	223801	1775	211944	475676	3119303	162011	359645	80839	440484	176143	390465	4088	4292495
2018-19	2561387	217233	1605	235843	441971	3458038	176650	384409	91116	475525	193348	407097	4338	4714997
2019-20	3046972	217233	3780	258472	407077	3933533	194755	412736	95484	508220	208880	408493	4588	5258469

Notes :

1. Data for 2018-19 relate to Revised Estimates while 2019-20 are Budget Estimates.
2. Data relate to 29 State Governments.
3. Total liabilities have been revised to include reserve funds, deposits and advances and contingency funds.
4. Market Loans include Power Bonds till 2014-15. Thereafter, Power Bond is included in 'Compensation and Other Bonds'.
5. UDAY is included in 'Compensation and Other Bonds' from 2015-16 onwards.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Data are derived from Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Union and the State Governments in India and Budget documents of the State Governments.

TABLE 113 : COMBINED LIABILITIES OF THE CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(₹ Crore)

Year (end-March)	Domestic liabilities of the Centre	External liabilities of the Centre	Total liabilities of the Centre (2+3)	Total liabilities of the States	Combined domestic liabilities of Centre & States	Combined total liabilities of Centre & States (3+6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1992-93	359655	120979	480634	168365	436766	557745
1993-94	430623	127798	558421	187875	517461	645259
1994-95	487682	142514	630196	216473	589867	732381
1995-96	554983	148398	703381	249535	676959	825357
1996-97	621437	149564	771001	285898	763967	913531
1997-98	722962	161418	884380	330816	880898	1042316
1998-99	834552	177934	1012486	399576	1032257	1210191
1999-00	962592	186791	1149383	509529	1238943	1425734
2000-01	1102596	189990	1292586	594147	1414113	1604103
2001-02	1294862	199639	1494501	690747	1656544	1856183
2002-03	1499589	196067	1695656	786430	1905601	2101668
2003-04	1690554	184177	1874731	903174	2180768	2364945
2004-05	1933544	191182	2124726	1014067	2471716	2662898
2005-06	2165902	194070	2359972	1147717	2726330	2920400
2006-07	2435880	201199	2637079	1241576	3005336	3206535
2007-08	2725394	210086	2935480	1328302	3352740	3562826
2008-09	3036132	263976	3300108	1470195	3801502	4065478
2009-10	3395877	249288	3645165	1648650	4324303	4573591
2010-11	3781135	278455	4059590	1828976	4827688	5106143
2011-12	4347164	322890	4670054	1993917	5561658	5884548
2012-13	4893303	332004	5225307	2210245	6295815	6627820
2013-14	5484848	374484	5859332	2471263	7158677	7533161
2014-15	6045007	366193	6411200	2703760	7934390	8300583
2015-16	6691709	406589	7098298	3218126	9031659	9438248
2016-17	7216970	408108	7625078	3809357	10176302	10584410
2017-18	8009349	483005	8492354	4292495	11445101	11928106
2018-19	8886520	512641	9399161	4714997	12755818	13268459
2019-20	9745410	509689	10255099	5258469	14180908	14690597

Notes : 1. Data for 2018-19 are Revised Estimates and data for 2019-20 are Budget Estimates.

2. External liabilities of the Centre is at current exchange rate.

3. Total liabilities of the States, Combined domestic liabilities of Center & States and Combined total liabilities of the centre & states have been revised to include 'reserve funds', 'deposits and advances' and 'contingency fund' of State Governments.

Sources : 1. Budget documents of the Government of India.

2. Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Union and the State Governments in India, 1986-87' and Budget documents of the State Governments.

**TABLE 114 : OWNERSHIP OF CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES -
(OUTSTANDING AS ON 31st MARCH)**

(Amount in ₹ crore)

Category of Holders	Central Government Securities		
	2018	2019	2020
1	2	3	4
Total (A)	5396778	5921026	6486585
1. Reserve Bank of India (own account)	627317	903961	979404
2. Scheduled Commercial Banks (i+ii+iii+iv)	2303513	2384770	2580942
<i>of which</i>			
i) State Bank of India	463411	452457	442797
ii) Nationalised Banks	666516	604113	831685
iii) Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	1115398	1274220	1259320
iv) Regional Rural Banks	58187	53980	47139
3. Co-operative Banks	138711	135335	123114
4. Primary Dealers	15601	18610	25016
5. Insurance Companies	1267799	1441008	1627147
6. Financial Institutions	48827	62071	34169
7. Mutual Funds	53801	20637	92571
8. Provident Funds	317467	324042	305969
9. Corporates	48877	57413	52589
10. Foreign Portfolio Investors	234876	190566	158229
11. Others	339989	382613	507434
11.1 State Governments	104516	118707	132672

Category of Holders	State Government Securities		
	2018	2019	2020
1	2	3	4
Total (B)	2428829	2777229	3265990
1. Reserve Bank of India (own account)	0	0	0
2. Scheduled Commercial Banks (i+ii+iii+iv)	869290	940656	1140932
<i>of which</i>			
i) State Bank of India	195062	199846	299889
ii) Nationalised Banks	487141	389032	678389
iii) Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	115665	272866	72028
iv) Regional Rural Banks	71422	78913	90626
3. Co-operative Banks	115998	126482	134470
4. Primary Dealers	12482	16216	24830
5. Insurance Companies	828853	917469	1033090
6. Financial Institutions	8519	11617	3571
7. Mutual Funds	39749	33286	37235
8. Provident Funds	477736	615291	725704
9. Corporates	3620	8048	9852
10. Foreign Portfolio Investors	5519	2458	748
11. Others	67063	105707	155558
11.1 State Governments	1093	3171	5908

Category of Holders	Treasury Bills		
	2018	2019	2020
1	2	3	4
Total (C)	379876	412704	538409
1. Reserve Bank of India (own account)	0	0	1025
2. Scheduled Commercial Banks (i+ii+iii+iv)	230753	237543	321264
<i>of which</i>			
i) State Bank of India	61249	4380	30905
ii) Nationalised Banks	32252	43672	86473
iii) Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	133762	184317	198268
iv) Regional Rural Banks	3489	5174	5618
3. Co-operative Banks	9195	10227	13745
4. Primary Dealers	8230	11050	12162
5. Insurance Companies	15833	27259	40127
6. Financial Institutions	13476	10274	3130
7. Mutual Funds	8620	11467	71309
8. Provident Funds	433	326	82
9. Corporates	9307	9194	10180
10. Foreign Portfolio Investors	0	0	0
11. Others	84030	95363	65385
11.1 State Governments	62108	73927	33504

Notes : 1.State Government Securities include special bonds issued under UDAY scheme. Treasury Bills include Cash Management Bills also.
2.Source of data are banks' SGL/CSGL balances maintained with Reserve Bank of India/custodian banks.
3.The category 'Others' include State Governments, Foreign Central Banks, Individuals and HUF.

TABLE 115 : SMALL SAVINGS SCHEMES

Name of the Scheme	Limits of Investment (Present Status)	Maturity Period (Years)		Rate of Interest (per cent per annum)										Deductions under Sec. 80C of Income Tax Act (Present Status)	Amount Outstanding at end-Mar. 2019 (₹ Crores)
		Since Sep.2, 1993	Since Jan.2, 1999	Since Apr.1, 2013	Since Apr.1, 2014	Since Apr.1, 2015	Since Apr.1, 2016	Since Apr.1, 2017	Since Jan.1, 2018	Since Oct.1, 2018	Since Jan.1, 2019	Since Jul. 1, 2019	Since Apr. 1, 2020		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Post Office Savings Bank Accounts	Minimum ₹500 for opening	#	#	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	No	140247
Public Provident Fund 1968	Minimum ₹500 and Maximum ₹1,50,000 in a Financial Year	15	15	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.1	7.9	7.6	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.1	Yes	78524
Post Office Time Deposit Account	Minimum ₹1000 and no Maximum Limit	1,2,3 and 5	1,2,3 and 5	-	8.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i) 1 Year		-	-	8.2	8.4	8.4	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.9	7.0	6.9	5.5	-	71534
(ii) 2 Year		-	-	8.2	8.4	8.4	7.2	7.0	6.7	7.0	7.0	6.9	5.5	-	5910
(iii) 3 Year		-	-	8.3	8.4	8.4	7.4	7.2	6.9	7.2	7.0	6.9	5.5	-	6901
(iv) 5 Year		-	-	8.4	8.5	8.5	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.8	7.8	7.7	6.7	Yes	39947
Post Office Recurring Deposit Account	Minimum ₹100 per month or Any Amount in Multiples of ₹10 and No Maximum Limit	5	5	8.3	8.4	8.4	7.4	7.2	6.9	7.3	7.3	7.2	5.8	No	102401
National Savings Scheme 1992	Discontinued	4	4											-	-
Post Office Monthly Income Scheme	In multiples of ₹1000; Maximum ₹4.5 Lakh in Single Account and ₹9 Lakh in Joint Account	6	5	8.4	8.4	8.4	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.7	7.7	7.6	6.6	No	192658
NSC VIII issue (For 5 years)	Minimum ₹1000 and No Maximum Limit	6	5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.1	7.9	7.6	8.0	8.0	7.9	6.8	Yes	98492
NSC IX issue (For 10 years)	Discontinued	-	10^A	8.8	8.8	8.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
Indira Vikas Patra	Discontinued	5.5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	263
Kisan Vikas Patra	Minimum ₹1000, no upper limit	5.5	-	-	-	8.7	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.7	7.7	7.6	6.9	-	19303
Senior Citizens Saving Scheme	Minimum ₹1000 and Maximum ₹15 Lakh	-	5^A	9.2	9.2	9.3	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.7	8.7	8.6	7.4	Yes	55708
Sukanya Samridhi Accounts	Minimum ₹250 and Maximum ₹1.5 Lakh					9.2	8.6	8.4	8.1	8.5	8.5	8.4	7.6	Yes	-

Open-ended scheme.

[^] Introduced in August 2004.^{^^} Introduced in December 2011.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Sources :

1. Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance, Government of India.
2. National Savings Institute
3. Press releases and Indian Public Finance Statistics, Ministry of Finance, Government of India.
4. Report of the Advisory Committee to Advise on the Administered Interest Rates and Rationalisation of Savings Instruments.
5. Accountant General, Posts & Telegraph.
6. Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

TABLE 116 : SMALL SAVINGS

(₹ Crores)

Year	Total deposits		Total certificates		Public provident fund		Total	
	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts (2+4+6)	Outstandings (3+5+7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1980-81	2758	6632	302	1412	59	200	3119	8244
1981-82	3195	7470	729	2022	82	282	4006	9774
1982-83	3162	8140	1088	2948	112	419	4362	11507
1983-84	3738	9112	1694	4562	126	647	5558	14321
1984-85	4270	10284	2710	7061	143	608	7123	17953
1985-86	5285	11772	3187	9873	122	720	8594	22365
1986-87	4127	11518	4014	13431	161	871	8302	25820
1987-88	4823	11583	4441	16802	327	1228	9591	29613
1988-89	6150	11942	6093	21359	376	1653	12619	34954
1989-90	8478	14515	7860	27559	537	2255	16875	44329
1990-91	9455	17022	8214	33257	347	2595	18016	52874
1991-92	10551	20255	6687	35744	0	2596	17238	58595
1992-93	10151	21694	7414	38788	170	466	17735	60948
1993-94	12229	23653	11642	43383	206	660	24077	67696
1994-95	15791	28066	18526	54244	350	1027	34667	83337
1995-96	15920	30248	16828	62452	0	1028	32748	93728
1996-97	16428	31800	16680	72839	504	1472	33612	106111
1997-98	22622	38274	23668	86065	645	2416	46935	126755
1998-99	27621	47124	27182	104833	1017	3339	55820	155296
1999-00	37053	60639	31237	122247	1405	4624	69695	187510
2000-01	44869	80654	33044	138041	1398	6392	79311	225087
2001-02	51746	105078	28078	149667	1929	8111	81753	262856
2002-03	70214	140216	33051	163421	2337	10156	105602	313793
2003-04	94272	188907	39170	174563	2528	12267	135970	375737
2004-05	122616	251665	33369	191794	2534	14273	158519	457732
2005-06	130447	306986	39812	203771	3024	16872	173283	527629
2006-07	116303	332130	34532	212785	4065	19457	154900	564372
2007-08	104250	324077	21364	208976	3347	21358	128961	554411
2008-09	120770	318658	22390	203813	3652	23402	146812	545873
2009-10	179683	348026	31683	209667	4196	26096	215562	583789
2010-11	192012	374128	31387	214197	6837	31583	230236	619908
2011-12	166551	360722	17979	209870	6222	35993	190752	606585
2012-13	168408	367939	19129	195887	7221	41121	194758	604947
2013-14	178040	386631	16946	188258	7074	46608	202060	621497
2014-15	213749	396181	19252	183410	8157	52748	241158	632339
2015-16	282087	428713	32610	194242	7791	57603	322488	680558
2016-17	387955	468977	28985	198935	17235	63361	434175	731273
2017-18	58332	527310	7943	206676	6623	69985	72898	803971
2018-19	91108	618418	16067	221517	8539	78524	115714	918459

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : 1. Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.
2. Accountant General, Post and Telegraphs.

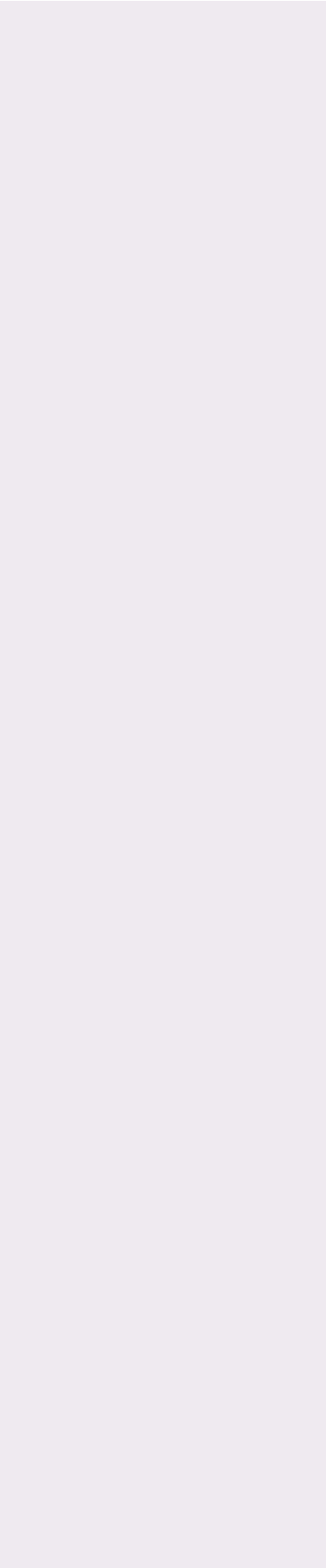
TABLE 117 : MATURITY PATTERN OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA RUPEE LOANS

(₹ Crores)

Year (end- March)	Undated	Under 5 years	Between 5 and 10 years	Over 10 years	IINSS-C	Total Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1983	258	3282	3736	19113	-	26389
1984	258	3425	4544	22270	-	30497
1985	251	3601	5469	25983	-	35304
1986	-	4355	4793	30905	-	40053
1987	-	4685	4691	38454	-	47830
1988	-	5086	4968	45048	-	55102
1989	-	6891	3720	51909	-	62520
1990	-	6056	3928	60393	-	70377
1991	-	5654	12921	58333	-	76908
1992	-	6585	11571	63537	-	81693
1993	-	23703	24626	62252	-	110581
1994	-	34840	37661	65014	-	137515
1995	-	65010	51386	53130	-	169526
1996	-	87263	55873	49757	-	192893
1997	-	102041	101683	45300	-	249024
1998	-	129078	132272	50255	-	311605
1999	-	143041	147651	91189	-	381881
2000	-	158832	178072	116764	-	453668
2001	-	164169	190788	181367	-	536324
2002	-	177900	233691	262612	-	674203
2003	-	184810	255157	384645	-	824612
2004	-	221228	283839	424545	-	929612
2005	-	245501	307269	479527	-	1032296
2006	-	275158	346920	525341	-	1147425
2007	-	416978	413475	553311	-	1383764
2008	-	403178	537175	616538	-	1556891
2009	-	459159	746644	725060	-	1930863
2010	-	624473	735381	797060	-	2156914
2011	-	538816	853625	876410	-	2268851
2012	-	556887	643251	1393190	-	2593328
2013	-	948175	1069788	1042749	-	3060712
2014	-	1052054	1107810	1354222	92	3514178
2015	-	1117948	1201810	1639596	88	3959442
2016	-	1172054	1292597	1900908	85	4365644
2017	-	1180431	1569350	1964398	65	4714244
2018	-	1340935	1646763	2136690	71	5124459
2019	-	1568024	1731423	2248210	69	5547726
2020	-	1744446	1807400	2469802	66	6021713

IINSS-C : Inflation Index National Savings Scheme - Cumulative**Notes** : Includes floating rate bond and market loans taken by Government of India but excludes special security and compensation bond.**Source** : Government of India.

Also see Notes on Tables.



TRADE AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 118 : INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE - US DOLLAR

(US \$ million)

Year	Exports			Imports			Trade Balance		
	Oil	Non-Oil	Total	Oil	Non-Oil	Total	Oil	Non-Oil	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1981-82	246.3	8457.6	8703.9	5786.2	9386.7	15172.9	-5539.9	-929.1	-6469.0
1982-83	1278.0	7829.6	9107.6	5816.2	8970.4	14786.6	-4538.2	-1140.8	-5679.0
1983-84	1535.8	7913.6	9449.4	4673.1	10637.8	15310.9	-3137.3	-2724.2	-5861.5
1984-85	1529.4	8348.7	9878.1	4549.8	9862.5	14412.3	-3020.4	-1513.8	-4534.2
1985-86	527.0	8377.5	8904.5	4078.0	11988.9	16066.9	-3551.0	-3611.4	-7162.4
1986-87	321.8	9422.9	9744.7	2199.5	13527.2	15726.7	-1877.7	-4104.3	-5982.0
1987-88	500.4	11588.1	12088.5	3118.1	14037.6	17155.7	-2617.7	-2449.5	-5067.2
1988-89	348.7	13621.7	13970.4	3009.0	16488.2	19497.2	-2660.3	-2866.5	-5526.8
1989-90	418.4	16194.1	16612.5	3767.5	17451.7	21219.2	-3349.1	-1257.6	-4606.7
1990-91	522.7	17622.5	18145.2	6028.1	18044.4	24072.5	-5505.4	-421.9	-5927.3
1991-92	414.7	17450.7	17865.4	5324.8	14085.7	19410.5	-4910.1	3365.0	-1545.1
1992-93	476.2	18061.0	18537.2	6100.0	15781.6	21881.6	-5623.8	2279.4	-3344.4
1993-94	397.8	21840.5	22238.3	5753.5	17552.7	23306.2	-5355.7	4287.8	-1067.9
1994-95	416.9	25913.6	26330.5	5927.8	22726.5	28654.4	-5510.9	3187.1	-2323.8
1995-96	453.7	31341.2	31794.9	7525.8	29149.5	36675.3	-7072.0	2191.7	-4880.4
1996-97	481.8	32987.9	33469.7	10036.2	29096.2	39132.4	-9554.4	3891.7	-5662.7
1997-98	352.8	34653.7	35006.4	8164.0	33320.5	41484.5	-7811.2	1333.1	-6478.1
1998-99	89.4	33129.3	33218.7	6398.6	35990.1	42388.7	-6309.2	-2860.8	-9170.0
1999-00	38.9	36783.5	36822.4	12611.4	37059.3	49670.7	-12572.5	-275.8	-12848.3
2000-01	1869.7	42690.6	44560.3	15650.1	34886.4	50536.5	-13780.4	7804.2	-5976.2
2001-02	2119.1	41707.6	43826.7	14000.3	37413.0	51413.3	-11881.2	4294.6	-7586.6
2002-03	2576.5	50142.9	52719.4	17639.5	43772.6	61412.1	-15063.0	6370.3	-8692.7
2003-04	3568.4	60274.1	63842.6	20569.5	57579.6	78149.1	-17001.1	2694.5	-14306.5
2004-05	6989.3	76546.6	83535.9	29844.1	81673.3	111517.4	-22854.8	-5126.7	-27981.5
2005-06	11639.6	91450.9	103090.5	43963.1	105202.6	149165.7	-32323.5	-13751.7	-46075.2
2006-07	18634.6	107779.5	126414.1	56945.3	128790.0	185735.2	-38310.7	-21010.5	-59321.2
2007-08	28363.1	134541.1	162904.2	79644.5	171794.7	251439.2	-51281.4	-37253.6	-88535.0
2008-09	27547.0	157748.0	185295.0	93671.7	210024.6	303696.3	-66124.8	-52276.6	-118401.3
2009-10	28192.0	150559.5	178751.4	87135.9	201237.0	288372.9	-58943.9	-50677.5	-109621.4
2010-11	41480.0	209656.2	251136.2	105964.4	263804.7	369769.1	-64484.4	-54148.5	-118632.9
2011-12	56038.5	249925.3	305963.9	154967.6	334352.0	489319.5	-98929.0	-84426.6	-183355.7
2012-13	60865.1	239535.5	300400.6	164040.6	326696.1	490736.6	-103175.4	-87160.6	-190336.1
2013-14	63179.4	251236.4	314415.7	164770.3	285443.3	450213.6	-101591.0	-34206.9	-135797.9
2014-15	56794.1	253557.9	310352.0	138325.5	309707.9	448033.4	-81531.4	-56150.0	-137681.4
2015-16	30582.6	231708.4	262291.1	82944.5	298063.3	381007.8	-52361.8	-66354.8	-118716.7
2016-17	31545.3	244307.2	275852.4	86963.8	297393.2	384357.0	-55418.6	-53086.0	-108504.6
2017-18	37465.1	266061.1	303526.2	108658.7	356922.3	465581.0	-71193.6	-90861.2	-162054.8
2018-19	46553.6	283524.5	330078.1	140920.6	373157.8	514078.4	-94367.1	-89633.3	-184000.3
2019-20	41163.8	271974.7	313138.5	130531.9	343463.3	473995.2	-89368.2	-71488.5	-160856.7

Note : Data for 2018-19 are revised and for 2019-20 are provisional.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 119 : INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE - RUPEES

(₹ Crore)

Year	Exports			Imports			Trade Balance		
	Oil	Non-Oil	Total	Oil	Non-Oil	Total	Oil	Non-Oil	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1981-82	221	7585	7806	5189	8418	13608	-4968	-833	-5802
1982-83	1235	7568	8803	5622	8671	14293	-4387	-1103	-5489
1983-84	1588	8183	9771	4832	11000	15832	-3244	-2817	-6061
1984-85	1818	9926	11744	5409	11725	17134	-3591	-1800	-5391
1985-86	645	10250	10895	4989	14668	19658	-4345	-4418	-8763
1986-87	411	12041	12452	2811	17285	20096	-2399	-5245	-7644
1987-88	649	15025	15674	4043	18201	22244	-3394	-3176	-6570
1988-89	505	19727	20232	4358	23878	28235	-3853	-4151	-8004
1989-90	697	26962	27658	6273	29056	35328	-5576	-2094	-7670
1990-91	938	31620	32558	10816	32377	43193	-9878	-757	-10635
1991-92	1022	43020	44042	13127	34724	47851	-12105	8295	-3809
1992-93	1379	52309	53688	17142	46233	63375	-15763	6076	-9686
1993-94	1248	68504	69751	18046	55055	73101	-16798	13449	-3350
1994-95	1309	81365	82674	18613	71358	89971	-17304	10007	-7297
1995-96	1518	104836	106353	25174	97505	122678	-23656	7331	-16325
1996-97	1710	117107	118817	35629	103291	138920	-33918	13816	-20103
1997-98	1311	128790	130101	30341	123835	154176	-29030	4955	-24076
1998-99	376	139377	139753	26919	151413	178332	-26543	-12036	-38579
1999-00	169	159393	159561	54649	160588	215237	-54480	-1195	-55675
2000-01	8542	195029	203571	71497	159376	230873	-62955	35653	-27302
2001-02	10107	198911	209018	66770	178430	245200	-56663	20482	-36182
2002-03	12469	242668	255137	85367	211839	297206	-72898	30829	-42069
2003-04	16397	276969	293367	94520	264588	359108	-78123	12382	-65741
2004-05	31404	343935	375340	134094	366971	501065	-102690	-23035	-125725
2005-06	51533	404885	456418	194640	465769	660409	-143107	-60884	-203991
2006-07	84520	487259	571779	258572	581935	840506	-174052	-94675	-268727
2007-08	114192	541672	655864	320655	691657	1012312	-206463	-149985	-356448
2008-09	123398	717357	840755	419968	954468	1374436	-296570	-237111	-533680
2009-10	132899	712635	845534	411649	952086	1363736	-278750	-239452	-518202
2010-11	188779	954143	1142922	482282	1201185	1683467	-293503	-247042	-540545
2011-12	267915	1198045	1465959	743075	1602388	2345463	-475160	-404344	-879504
2012-13	330819	1303500	1634318	891871	1777291	2669162	-561052	-473792	-1034844
2013-14	383248	1521763	1905011	997885	1717548	2715434	-614638	-195785	-810423
2014-15	346082	1550363	1896445	842874	1894212	2737087	-496792	-343849	-840641
2015-16	199638	1516747	1716384	540505	1949801	2490306	-340867	-433054	-773921
2016-17	211509	1637925	1849434	583217	1994458	2577675	-371708	-356534	-728242
2017-18	241435	1715080	1956515	700321	2300713	3001033	-458886	-585633	-1044519
2018-19	325929	1981797	2307726	986275	2608400	3594675	-660346	-626602	-1286948
2019-20	291418	1926815	2218233	925031	2430731	3355762	-633613	-503917	-1137530

Note : Data for 2018-19 are revised and for 2019-20 are provisional.
Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 120 : EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES - US DOLLAR

(US \$ Million)

Commodity / Year	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Tea	681.8	720.0	731.3	837.4	830.9	826.5
2. Coffee	814.0	783.9	842.8	968.6	822.3	738.9
3. Rice	7853.1	5846.6	5733.8	7806.2	7750.6	6396.6
4. Other cereals	869.1	261.2	212.3	248.6	349.0	204.4
5. Tobacco	958.6	982.0	958.7	934.3	981.3	905.0
6. Spices	2430.3	2541.5	2851.9	3115.4	3322.4	3622.6
7. Cashew	909.3	768.6	786.9	922.4	654.4	566.8
8. Oil Meals	1324.2	553.0	805.4	1093.2	1508.6	827.5
9. Oil seeds	1735.4	1246.9	1355.2	1174.3	1156.8	1318.1
10. Fruits & Vegetables	2153.5	2268.8	2454.7	2513.3	2540.9	2373.6
11. Cereal preparations & miscellaneous processed items	1257.7	1319.8	1270.8	1416.6	1555.4	1536.4
12. Marine Products	5510.5	4767.5	5903.1	7389.2	6802.6	6722.0
13. Meat, dairy & poultry products	5385.0	4575.5	4368.8	4610.1	4363.7	3714.1
14. Iron Ore	515.3	191.5	1533.5	1471.1	1317.3	2625.0
15. Mica, Coal & Other Ores, Minerals including processed minerals	3903.5	3656.0	3578.2	3776.9	4254.7	3941.8
16. Leather & leather products	6030.5	5407.8	5165.6	5289.1	5140.8	4645.3
17. Ceramic products & glassware	1644.4	1712.1	1856.6	2131.8	2649.2	2869.9
18. Gems & Jewellery	41266.1	39284.3	43412.8	41544.4	40251.0	35891.7
19. Drugs & Pharmaceuticals	15431.5	16909.5	16785.0	17282.8	19146.6	20702.7
20. Organic & Inorganic Chemicals	12473.6	11731.3	12336.1	15949.5	19222.7	18723.6
21. Engineering Goods	73074.8	61949.5	67216.1	78695.7	83621.6	78688.4
22. Electronic Goods	6260.8	5959.5	5962.9	6393.1	8829.4	11700.9
23. Cotton Yarn/Fabs./made-ups, Handloom Products etc.	10774.6	10119.4	9862.2	10260.4	11215.1	10026.0
24. Man-made Yarn/Fabs./made-ups etc.	5275.0	4621.7	4557.1	4826.3	4980.5	4821.0
25. RMG of all Textiles	16833.3	16964.4	17368.2	16706.9	16138.3	15487.7
26. Jute Mfg. including Floor Covering	297.0	295.4	309.9	335.1	324.9	342.6
27. Carpet	1360.8	1440.1	1490.2	1429.8	1481.9	1373.3
28. Handicrafts excl. hand made carpet	1378.0	1648.0	1926.7	1823.3	1838.1	1786.5
29. Petroleum Products	56794.1	30582.6	31545.3	37465.1	46553.6	41163.8
30. Plastic & Linoleum	5746.0	5764.2	5796.5	6851.1	8607.5	7551.1
31. Other Commodities	19410.2	17418.8	16873.7	18264.2	21865.7	21044.9
Total Exports	310352.0	262291.1	275852.4	303526.2	330078.1	313138.5

Note : Data for 2019-20 are provisional and data for 2018-19 are revised.
Also see notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 121 : EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES - RUPEES

(₹ Crore)

Commodity / Year	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Tea	4171	4719	4906	5397	5828	5851
2. Coffee	4973	5125	5646	6245	5722	5237
3. Rice	48028	38202	38443	50308	53975	45379
4. Other cereals	5262	1702	1426	1604	2426	1449
5. Tobacco	5869	6452	6424	6022	6859	6408
6. Spices	14848	16630	19111	20085	23218	25651
7. Cashew	5566	5028	5279	5945	4579	4018
8. Oil Meals	8129	3600	5410	7043	10557	5859
9. Oil seeds	10637	8176	9104	7573	8081	9363
10. Fruits & Vegetables	13175	14893	16452	16203	17754	16867
11. Cereal preparations & miscellaneous processed items	7688	8636	8520	9132	10887	10887
12. Marine Products	33688	31219	39594	47646	47665	47618
13. Meat, dairy & poultry products	32967	29992	29281	29730	30530	26302
14. Iron Ore	3143	1263	10291	9488	9260	18607
15. Mica, Coal & Other Ores, Minerals including processed minerals	23856	23932	23983	24342	29718	27938
16. Leather & leather products	36847	35367	34651	34084	35934	32877
17. Ceramic products & glassware	10052	11198	12449	13739	18557	20336
18. Gems & Jewellery	252208	257421	290903	267833	281408	254066
19. Drugs & Pharmaceuticals	94350	110647	112547	111409	133941	146746
20. Organic & Inorganic Chemicals	76259	76799	82731	102810	134421	132620
21. Engineering Goods	447044	405060	450592	507315	584094	557488
22. Electronic Goods	38264	39064	39980	41220	61908	82938
23. Cotton Yarn/Fabs./made-ups, Handloom Products etc.	65911	66225	66160	66141	78374	71042
24. Man-made Yarn/Fabs./made-ups etc.	32255	30219	30559	31108	34817	34172
25. RMG of all Textiles	102943	111019	116459	107644	112701	109688
26. Jute Mfg. including Floor Covering	1814	1935	2080	2159	2274	2428
27. Carpet	8318	9426	9992	9215	10375	9725
28. Handicrafts excl. hand made carpet	8426	10802	12917	11754	12854	12657
29. Petroleum Products	346082	199638	211509	241435	325929	291418
30. Plastic & Linoleum	35081	37751	38870	44164	60221	53459
31. Other Commodities	118591	114243	113166	117721	152859	149139
Total Exports	1896445	1716384	1849434	1956515	2307726	2218233

Note : Data for 2019-20 are provisional and data for 2018-19 are revised.
Also see notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 122 : IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES - US DOLLAR

(US \$ Million)

Commodity / Year	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Cotton Raw & Waste	508.8	394.1	946.9	979.3	633.1	1328.4
2. Vegetable Oil	10621.5	10492.1	10892.7	11637.5	9890.3	9672.9
3. Pulses	2786.1	3902.2	4244.1	2908.3	1140.8	1440.1
4. Fruits & vegetables	1665.7	1853.3	1783.4	2092.6	2143.9	2221.3
5. Pulp and Waste paper	944.0	955.7	975.1	1154.6	1311.7	1143.0
6. Textile yarn Fabric, made-up articles	1691.5	1715.1	1502.5	1837.3	1900.0	1923.2
7. Fertilisers, Crude & manufactured	7398.7	8071.5	5024.0	5376.3	7467.4	7468.1
8. Sulphur & Unroasted Iron Pyrites	286.4	217.1	131.2	165.9	217.1	117.7
9. Metaliferrous ores & other minerals	9299.4	7298.6	6194.2	9096.9	7583.3	5088.9
10. Coal, Coke & Briquettes, etc.	17802.6	13667.6	15759.9	22901.2	26177.8	22455.1
11. Petroleum, Crude & products	138325.5	82944.5	86963.8	108658.7	140920.6	130531.9
12. Wood & Wood products	5471.0	5048.1	4891.8	6027.3	6126.5	5612.2
13. Leather & leather products	1005.1	968.1	935.3	1009.2	1057.7	1014.0
14. Organic & Inorganic Chemicals	18593.0	16586.4	16598.4	20631.5	23827.7	20617.2
15. Dyeing/tanning/colouring mtrls.	2447.8	2247.5	2282.7	2887.5	3221.9	2906.3
16. Artificial resins, plastic materials, etc.	12070.3	11794.6	11964.0	14487.7	15682.0	14633.5
17. Chemical material & products	5306.0	5151.8	5375.1	6663.4	7707.6	7643.2
18. Newsprint	839.3	805.4	849.9	776.7	977.7	700.6
19. Pearls, precious & Semi-precious stones	22598.2	20069.9	23808.6	34278.9	27075.7	22458.8
20. Iron & Steel	16301.3	14977.5	11683.0	14617.6	17656.7	15369.5
21. Non-ferrous metals	10746.1	9726.1	9868.8	12811.7	14733.0	13138.7
22. Machine tools	3137.2	2757.5	3034.6	3519.6	4642.5	4193.1
23. Machinery, electrical & non-electrical	27979.1	29436.1	28445.8	34258.8	39758.7	39568.2
24. Transport equipment	18345.4	18227.8	22687.7	22732.5	24775.8	24568.9
25. Project goods	3631.4	2761.1	2074.4	2077.6	2375.6	2025.5
26. Professional instrument, Optical goods, etc.	3714.5	3621.7	3857.2	4754.6	5187.4	5020.1
27. Electronic goods	36857.1	40021.9	41930.4	51540.9	55471.0	52526.7
28. Medcni. & Pharmaceutical products	5432.8	5440.0	4995.0	5480.7	6359.5	6460.5
29. Gold	34407.2	31770.7	27518.0	33657.2	32910.1	28229.7
30. Silver	4523.5	3742.7	1839.2	3213.8	3748.2	2727.8
31. Other Commodities	23297.0	24340.8	25299.2	23345.4	21397.4	21190.4
Total Imports	448033.4	381007.8	384357.0	465581.0	514078.4	473995.2

Note : Data for 2019-20 are provisional and data for 2018-19 are revised.

Also see notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 123 : IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES - RUPEES

(₹ Crore)

Commodity / Year	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Cotton Raw & Waste	3102	2566	6339	6307	4383	9371
2. Vegetable Oil	64890	68677	73039	74996	69024	68558
3. Pulses	17063	25619	28523	18749	8035	10221
4. Fruits & vegetables	10182	12113	11965	13489	15027	15757
5. Pulp and Waste paper	5781	6265	6537	7442	9186	8091
6. Textile yarn Fabric, made-up articles	10340	11224	10079	11843	13305	13605
7. Fertilisers, Crude & manufactured	45295	52502	33706	34654	52095	52817
8. Sulphur & Unroasted Iron Pyrites	1750	1422	879	1068	1528	833
9. Metaliferrous ores & other minerals	56886	47573	41554	58631	52867	35989
10. Coal, Coke & Briquettes, etc.	108906	89304	105753	147641	183025	158865
11. Petroleum, Crude & products	842874	540505	583217	700321	986275	925031
12. Wood & Wood products	33413	33042	32817	38850	42841	39699
13. Leather & leather products	6148	6339	6274	6504	7397	7176
14. Organic & Inorganic Chemicals	113494	108341	111296	133000	166544	145864
15. Dyeing/tanning/colouring mtrls.	14937	14699	15307	18610	22538	20565
16. Artificial resins, plastic materials, etc.	73718	77070	80227	93384	109633	103587
17. Chemical material & products	32424	33722	36059	42944	53933	54110
18. Newsprint	5128	5270	5700	5007	6854	4952
19. Pearls, precious & Semi-precious stones	137968	131366	159464	220966	188881	159066
20. Iron & Steel	99753	97960	78388	94206	123501	108655
21. Non-ferrous metals	65724	63587	66193	82584	103034	92994
22. Machine tools	19181	18071	20347	22680	32490	29665
23. Machinery, electrical & non-electrical	171214	193019	190806	220828	277891	280208
24. Transport equipment	112521	119489	152337	146509	173621	174276
25. Project goods	22212	18043	13915	13392	16618	14355
26. Professional instrument, Optical goods, etc.	22714	23719	25869	30650	36284	35562
27. Electronic goods	225442	262083	281197	332201	388118	371840
28. Medcnl. & Pharmaceutical products	33211	35575	33502	35330	44429	45732
29. Gold	210658	207488	184439	217072	229537	199250
30. Silver	27686	24436	12329	20725	26189	19162
31. Other Commodities	142469	159217	169617	150453	149594	149906
Total Imports	2737087	2490306	2577675	3001033	3594675	3355762

Note : Data for 2019-20 are provisional and data for 2018-19 are revised.

Also see notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 124 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - US DOLLAR

(US \$ million)					
Commodity/ Country	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6
Tea					
Germany	40.0	41.4	42.9	43.8	37.6
Iran	105.1	98.4	126.4	153.7	198.1
Iraq	0.4	0.7	5.2	7.8	9.9
Japan	22.5	22.6	24.2	22.7	27.8
Kazakhstan	31.1	34.2	27.4	28.8	23.6
Poland	13.4	12.5	15.2	16.5	16.3
Russia	102.9	108.4	120.8	106.4	102.0
U.A.E.	50.8	56.1	66.3	56.2	43.6
U.K.	64.1	51.1	55.8	48.2	41.9
U.S.A	63.2	69.3	64.3	59.8	63.0
Others	226.6	236.6	288.8	286.9	262.7
Total	720.0	731.3	837.4	830.9	826.5
Coffee					
Belgium	43.6	55.7	55.9	48.0	46.9
Germany	70.6	80.8	93.8	70.6	78.4
Italy	173.8	176.5	172.6	154.0	127.9
Latvia	2.9	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2
Netherlands	4.1	7.5	8.0	6.5	7.8
Russia	64.8	71.0	68.6	52.1	60.7
Spain	12.6	18.7	20.8	15.4	13.7
Switzerland	9.3	4.6	4.4	4.7	5.2
U.K.	7.4	8.2	9.0	10.4	11.2
U.S.A	28.7	36.8	48.9	48.5	31.6
Others	366.1	380.7	484.4	409.9	353.2
Total	783.9	842.8	968.6	822.3	738.9
Rice					
Bangladesh	135.0	31.5	838.8	222.3	14.9
France	17.0	19.3	20.4	7.1	5.5
Kuwait	229.9	168.4	200.2	202.6	221.1
Saudi Arabia	919.9	734.9	903.0	1037.2	1018.0
Singapore	66.6	54.4	50.8	48.2	55.6
South Africa	99.2	101.0	71.5	72.9	70.9
U.A.E.	589.3	601.4	586.9	445.3	340.1
U.K.	153.8	109.4	166.8	115.2	110.3
U.S.A	164.9	139.8	182.3	203.2	212.6
Yemen Republic	153.8	122.3	213.0	255.4	220.4
Others	3317.4	3651.5	4572.6	5141.1	4127.1
Total	5846.6	5733.8	7806.2	7750.6	6396.6
Tobacco					
Belgium	183.6	189.8	174.4	135.5	149.1
Germany	14.9	17.6	13.6	21.4	15.1
Netherlands	41.4	28.3	19.5	23.9	13.3
Russia	38.7	32.5	25.5	26.7	21.7
Saudi Arabia	61.6	36.4	20.3	16.8	15.8
Singapore	27.7	17.9	20.2	16.5	16.3
U.A.E.	100.0	131.9	138.0	129.9	145.5
U.K.	5.6	9.6	9.0	4.4	1.5
U.S.A	28.1	30.0	23.9	30.6	29.5
Yemen Republic	16.2	13.1	12.2	15.6	18.2
Others	464.4	451.5	477.6	560.1	478.9
Total	982.0	958.7	934.3	981.3	905.0
Spices					
Bangladesh	51.2	118.6	83.5	115.6	183.4
Germany	81.8	77.9	90.6	81.7	72.1
Japan	50.4	54.0	52.8	57.0	56.4
Saudi Arabia	98.5	91.2	101.4	48.9	48.0
Singapore	50.0	48.2	43.1	94.3	63.7
Spain	36.5	45.1	31.2	20.1	22.6
Sri Lanka	96.8	97.1	76.4	88.2	107.3
U.A.E.	102.3	108.7	120.3	101.6	116.3
U.K.	115.6	116.4	107.6	100.7	94.4
U.S.A	426.4	440.0	488.1	533.9	510.8
Others	1432.0	1654.8	1920.2	2080.5	2347.4
Total	2541.5	2851.9	3115.4	3322.4	3622.6

(Continued)

TABLE 124 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - US DOLLAR (Contd.)

(US \$ million)

Commodity/ Country	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6
Cashew					
Canada	3.2	3.2	6.6	3.0	1.8
France	23.7	17.7	23.9	14.3	9.3
Israel	5.7	3.0	5.2	2.4	0.9
Italy	5.9	6.2	3.2	1.9	1.4
Japan	64.4	58.7	92.6	81.6	65.1
Netherlands	47.8	43.9	90.6	78.0	86.6
Saudi Arabia	59.7	70.6	85.7	69.5	56.1
U.A.E.	146.6	181.4	194.3	124.9	118.0
U.K.	13.9	15.5	19.4	12.6	6.8
U.S.A	176.5	163.2	140.6	48.1	34.8
Others	221.2	223.6	260.2	218.1	186.0
Total	768.6	786.9	922.4	654.4	566.8
Oil Meals					
Bangladesh	83.3	154.8	212.0	214.2	72.8
Indonesia	12.2	12.6	12.6	14.9	5.8
Japan	25.3	84.6	50.6	69.7	32.4
Pakistan	11.2	1.4	0.3	0.0	0.0
Russia	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.2
Singapore	1.6	3.3	3.3	3.9	0.6
South Korea	123.7	90.8	102.4	146.7	148.7
Sri Lanka	12.7	20.9	17.8	20.0	7.5
Thailand	19.9	17.9	44.9	70.6	49.2
Vietnam soc rep	69.2	66.2	116.1	140.1	63.4
Others	193.9	352.5	532.5	828.1	446.9
Total	553.0	805.4	1093.2	1508.6	827.5
Marine Products					
Hong Kong	82.3	79.3	84.3	99.0	66.0
Italy	129.2	163.2	163.6	144.2	127.9
Japan	404.7	390.2	453.6	419.2	418.0
People's Republic of China	149.7	137.5	164.1	723.9	1345.4
Spain	184.3	239.5	249.6	170.3	149.1
Taiwan	59.3	69.3	71.4	80.9	67.9
Thailand	126.1	224.8	264.5	321.5	211.1
U.A.E.	138.9	168.0	195.0	181.5	200.4
U.K.	134.8	148.6	180.6	139.8	136.6
U.S.A	1326.9	1767.1	2418.3	2327.9	2535.5
Others	2031.3	2515.6	3144.3	2194.3	1464.2
Total	4767.5	5903.1	7389.2	6802.6	6722.0
Iron Ore					
Belgium	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chile	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0
Iran	31.8	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Japan	0.0	23.1	189.8	86.0	181.4
Pakistan	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
People's Republic of China	155.3	1449.6	1091.2	952.8	2134.2
South Africa	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.2	5.6
South Korea	0.0	4.3	90.1	104.9	101.9
Taiwan	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Turkey	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6	47.6
Others	4.4	50.2	99.9	150.7	154.3
Total	191.5	1533.5	1471.1	1317.3	2625.0
Leather & leather products					
France	295.7	275.9	315.9	309.6	287.4
Germany	643.6	624.5	645.7	624.2	575.2
Hong Kong	316.3	265.6	247.6	190.6	108.6
Italy	403.2	368.4	382.0	362.3	314.4
Netherlands	169.2	155.7	179.6	178.9	162.3
Portugal	62.0	67.4	68.6	68.7	58.4
Russia	48.5	51.0	55.9	52.3	46.2
Spain	324.4	288.5	272.6	255.2	251.8
U.K.	693.1	585.3	589.8	573.0	506.8
U.S.A	801.2	834.1	815.8	853.8	829.1
Others	1650.6	1649.0	1715.7	1672.1	1505.0
Total	5407.8	5165.6	5289.1	5140.8	4645.3

(Continued)

TABLE 124 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - US DOLLAR (Contd.)

(US \$ million)					
Commodity/ Country	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6
Gems & Jewellery					
Belgium	2325.0	2471.6	2426.6	2473.4	2173.1
Hong Kong	10884.8	12834.2	13121.9	11138.8	9523.4
Israel	1002.6	999.1	1031.0	1006.4	913.8
Japan	246.9	308.6	276.5	432.4	401.2
Singapore	427.5	564.0	559.4	702.7	572.4
Switzerland	270.9	216.4	276.4	241.0	209.5
Thailand	627.6	606.9	653.9	613.6	646.5
U.A.E.	12915.2	13865.5	10821.3	10394.9	9413.6
U.K.	516.7	461.9	693.5	482.1	482.7
U.S.A	8631.4	9689.4	10016.1	10403.2	9215.3
Others	1435.6	1395.3	1667.9	2362.6	2340.1
Total	39284.3	43412.8	41544.4	40251.0	35891.7
Drugs & Pharmaceuticals					
Brazil	326.2	337.4	383.7	452.1	473.1
Germany	347.7	333.3	389.3	445.8	504.2
Hong Kong	35.3	36.7	35.5	39.1	38.9
Italy	122.6	123.7	153.6	166.7	146.1
Netherlands	243.7	202.6	233.7	205.9	321.0
People's Republic of China	144.1	145.4	200.5	230.2	288.0
Russia	373.8	383.5	468.8	485.6	552.4
U.A.E.	109.5	112.9	128.3	260.2	203.1
U.K.	563.8	549.8	556.7	630.2	557.9
U.S.A	5513.9	5563.5	5118.2	5824.3	6749.4
Others	9129.0	8996.2	9614.5	10406.4	10868.5
Total	16909.5	16785.0	17282.8	19146.6	20702.7
Organic & Inorganic Chemicals					
Brazil	259.7	271.3	375.6	495.1	427.2
Germany	564.1	528.4	607.3	697.5	673.5
Hong Kong	25.7	49.5	55.3	22.8	23.9
Italy	267.8	272.2	310.1	317.0	323.4
Netherlands	377.3	349.0	429.5	488.3	516.1
People's Republic of China	692.6	783.5	1942.9	2966.9	2355.5
Russia	77.7	113.0	148.3	140.3	163.0
U.A.E.	510.9	526.2	723.7	785.8	782.9
U.K.	265.5	250.1	279.7	308.8	279.0
U.S.A	1389.8	1420.0	1734.1	2036.7	2119.7
Others	7300.1	7773.2	9343.1	10963.5	11059.5
Total	11731.3	12336.1	15949.5	19222.7	18723.6
Engineering Goods					
Bangladesh	1605.9	2069.0	2522.0	2931.9	2533.1
Germany	2247.8	2331.3	3370.6	3406.5	3150.2
Hong Kong	159.8	124.0	292.1	235.2	219.0
Italy	1557.5	2158.8	2553.9	2442.9	2016.4
Malaysia	1354.4	2421.6	2029.9	1745.0	2312.5
Singapore	2841.2	2831.8	2000.4	3478.1	2250.9
Sri Lanka	2784.0	1462.1	1605.2	1775.8	1268.6
U.A.E.	4309.4	4113.8	4276.3	4370.4	4523.3
U.K.	2363.0	2616.6	2957.7	2907.0	2686.2
U.S.A	7194.1	7414.4	10646.4	12373.3	12411.9
Others	35532.3	39672.7	46441.3	47955.4	45316.3
Total	61949.5	67216.1	78695.7	83621.6	78688.4
Cotton Yarn/Fabs./made-ups, Handloom Products etc.					
Bangladesh	1044.2	1051.9	1201.8	1324.8	1164.8
Germany	272.1	280.0	306.5	284.3	275.0
Hong Kong	67.2	86.2	52.4	39.9	19.8
Italy	195.0	207.3	229.3	198.0	164.0
Japan	103.4	102.6	101.3	111.6	113.5
Mauritius	41.8	41.8	52.6	49.4	42.1
South Korea	200.4	201.8	213.4	249.3	201.1
U.A.E.	247.2	207.0	185.5	173.9	195.1
U.K.	273.1	256.6	260.0	272.0	257.6
U.S.A	2285.2	2326.3	2327.7	2529.8	2473.3
Others	5389.7	5100.7	5329.9	5982.3	5119.7
Total	10119.4	9862.2	10260.4	11215.1	10026.0

(Continued)

TABLE 124 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - US DOLLAR (Concl'd.)

(US \$ million)

Commodity/ Country	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6
RMG of all Textiles					
Canada	250.5	228.8	232.1	236.9	217.8
France	830.2	776.0	763.4	737.4	644.0
Germany	1112.8	1146.4	1178.5	1143.6	956.4
Italy	379.9	371.0	395.8	416.3	341.2
Japan	185.4	178.3	191.0	215.8	216.5
Netherlands	380.2	394.8	449.6	471.3	445.8
Russia	57.8	68.7	83.1	77.6	74.1
U.A.E.	3413.9	3926.6	2810.7	1980.9	1683.1
U.K.	1802.3	1631.3	1718.3	1605.3	1530.7
U.S.A	3861.8	3748.0	3864.3	4165.7	4227.3
Others	4689.7	4898.3	5020.2	5087.5	5150.8
Total	16964.4	17368.2	16706.9	16138.3	15487.7
Jute Mfg. including Floor Covering					
Australia	12.0	12.2	12.2	14.1	8.6
Belgium	5.0	4.9	6.0	5.3	7.5
Egypt, Arab Republic	4.3	5.8	5.7	1.9	0.5
Germany	13.3	14.9	15.5	14.0	13.6
Italy	10.3	8.3	5.8	5.9	6.1
Japan	4.3	4.3	4.8	4.9	4.7
Saudi Arabia	12.5	10.7	12.8	7.5	9.8
Turkey	6.1	4.9	7.3	2.1	2.1
U.K.	27.3	23.2	22.0	22.7	23.8
U.S.A	65.0	61.6	70.5	70.4	74.6
Others	135.2	159.2	172.5	176.3	191.4
Total	295.4	309.9	335.1	324.9	342.6
Carpet					
Australia	46.9	50.1	56.3	58.7	56.0
Canada	20.5	23.2	20.0	21.8	22.1
France	22.2	23.5	23.9	26.3	24.1
Germany	144.6	170.4	140.7	102.2	86.6
Italy	19.0	25.3	25.5	30.4	23.4
Japan	13.9	14.6	15.6	16.4	14.0
Spain	13.2	14.5	15.6	16.7	16.2
Sweden	17.3	18.6	22.4	25.9	26.4
U.K.	84.4	79.4	78.5	78.5	70.1
U.S.A	699.5	707.0	733.2	808.0	774.8
Others	358.6	363.5	298.1	296.9	259.7
Total	1440.1	1490.2	1429.8	1481.9	1373.3

Note : Data for 2018-19 are revised and for 2019-20 are provisional. Commodities are based on new classification of DGCI&S.

Also see notes on tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 125 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - RUPEES

					(₹ Crore)
Commodity/ Country	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6
Tea					
Germany	262	278	277	307	266
Iran	689	660	814	1082	1398
Iraq	2	5	34	54	70
Japan	148	152	156	160	197
Kazakhstan	204	229	177	202	168
Poland	88	84	98	116	115
Russia	674	727	779	744	723
U.A.E.	333	377	427	395	310
U.K.	419	343	360	339	297
U.S.A	413	465	415	420	447
Others	1487	1587	1861	2008	1861
Total	4719	4906	5397	5828	5851
Coffee					
Belgium	285	373	361	332	333
Germany	461	541	605	490	555
Italy	1133	1181	1113	1065	906
Latvia	19	16	14	15	16
Netherlands	27	50	51	45	55
Russia	425	476	442	365	429
Spain	82	125	134	107	97
Switzerland	60	31	28	33	37
U.K.	48	55	58	73	79
U.S.A	188	247	315	338	224
Others	2397	2551	3123	2860	2506
Total	5125	5646	6245	5722	5237
Rice					
Bangladesh	872	211	5411	1507	106
France	111	129	132	49	39
Kuwait	1495	1130	1290	1408	1568
Saudi Arabia	6001	4923	5816	7234	7230
Singapore	434	365	327	337	394
South Africa	650	677	460	509	502
U.A.E.	3858	4039	3782	3088	2418
U.K.	1002	734	1077	811	783
U.S.A	1079	938	1175	1421	1508
Yemen Republic	1015	820	1374	1778	1564
Others	21684	24477	29464	35833	29266
Total	38202	38443	50308	53975	45379
Tobacco					
Belgium	1205	1271	1123	944	1061
Germany	97	118	88	149	108
Netherlands	271	189	126	169	94
Russia	255	218	164	187	154
Saudi Arabia	403	244	131	116	111
Singapore	182	120	130	115	115
U.A.E.	658	884	889	907	1029
U.K.	37	64	58	31	11
U.S.A	184	201	154	214	209
Yemen Republic	106	88	79	108	128
Others	3054	3026	3079	3918	3389
Total	6452	6424	6022	6859	6408
Spices					
Bangladesh	336	796	539	800	1307
Germany	535	522	584	572	511
Japan	330	362	341	399	400
Saudi Arabia	646	611	655	341	340
Singapore	327	324	278	667	451
Spain	238	302	201	141	160
Sri Lanka	636	651	492	618	762
U.A.E.	670	728	776	709	827
U.K.	755	781	694	704	669
U.S.A	2782	2950	3146	3735	3620
Others	9376	11085	12379	14533	16604
Total	16630	19111	20085	23218	25651

(Continued)

TABLE 125 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - RUPEES (Contd.)

(₹ Crore)

Commodity/ Country	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6
Cashew					
Canada	21	21	43	21	13
France	154	119	154	100	66
Israel	37	20	34	17	6
Italy	39	41	21	13	10
Japan	421	394	597	571	461
Netherlands	312	294	584	546	614
Saudi Arabia	391	473	552	485	399
U.A.E.	965	1217	1252	877	838
U.K.	91	104	125	88	48
U.S.A	1150	1095	906	334	246
Others	1447	1499	1677	1528	1318
Total	5028	5279	5945	4579	4018
Oil Meals					
Bangladesh	539	1039	1366	1492	516
Indonesia	79	84	82	104	41
Japan	166	570	326	493	230
Pakistan	71	9	2	0	0
Russia	0	3	4	3	1
Singapore	10	22	21	28	4
South Korea	805	608	659	1018	1053
Sri Lanka	82	141	114	140	54
Thailand	129	121	289	492	346
Vietnam soc rep	452	443	747	982	449
Others	1267	2370	3433	5804	3165
Total	3600	5410	7043	10557	5859
Marine Products					
Hong Kong	540	532	543	696	467
Italy	849	1095	1055	1011	906
Japan	2644	2614	2923	2937	2956
People's Republic of China	981	923	1059	5112	9532
Spain	1209	1606	1610	1198	1056
Taiwan	390	465	461	572	482
Thailand	830	1510	1708	2286	1496
U.A.E.	911	1127	1257	1267	1421
U.K.	884	996	1164	980	968
U.S.A	8670	11851	15589	16298	17956
Others	13313	16875	20277	15307	10377
Total	31219	39594	47646	47665	47618
Iron Ore					
Belgium	0	0	0	0	0
Chile	0	0	0	36	0
Iran	203	42	0	0	0
Japan	0	154	1224	605	1284
Pakistan	0	0	0	0	0
People's Republic of China	1032	9729	7039	6704	15143
South Africa	0	0	0	78	39
South Korea	0	29	581	744	719
Taiwan	0	0	0	0	0
Turkey	0	0	0	47	333
Others	28	337	644	1047	1089
Total	1263	10291	9488	9260	18607
Leather & leather products					
France	1938	1852	2035	2163	2034
Germany	4212	4191	4160	4359	4070
Hong Kong	2062	1780	1597	1328	766
Italy	2637	2471	2461	2525	2224
Netherlands	1107	1045	1157	1249	1148
Portugal	406	452	442	480	413
Russia	319	342	360	366	328
Spain	2122	1935	1757	1785	1782
U.K.	4531	3925	3801	4006	3588
U.S.A	5241	5596	5258	5974	5871
Others	10792	11061	11057	11699	10654
Total	35367	34651	34084	35934	32877

(Continued)

TABLE 125 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - RUPEES (Contd.)

Commodity/ Country	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6
Gems & Jewellery					
Belgium	15254	16553	15640	17284	15385
Hong Kong	71414	85984	84573	78092	67537
Israel	6565	6699	6645	7045	6469
Japan	1619	2068	1782	3032	2838
Singapore	2808	3781	3610	4907	4046
Switzerland	1793	1439	1783	1677	1482
Thailand	4114	4067	4212	4288	4575
U.A.E.	84594	92927	69815	72416	66520
U.K.	3381	3095	4452	3376	3410
U.S.A	56471	64933	64570	72740	65245
Others	9407	9356	10752	16551	16558
Total	257421	290903	267833	281408	254066
Drugs & Pharmaceuticals					
Brazil	2132	2263	2473	3161	3356
Germany	2276	2235	2510	3114	3574
Hong Kong	230	246	229	274	276
Italy	805	829	990	1165	1036
Netherlands	1594	1359	1506	1441	2277
People's Republic of China	942	975	1293	1612	2041
Russia	2445	2570	3022	3393	3914
U.A.E.	717	757	827	1819	1442
U.K.	3693	3687	3587	4409	3953
U.S.A	36035	37307	32991	40752	47835
Others	59778	60318	61981	72800	77042
Total	110647	112547	111409	133941	146746
Organic & Inorganic Chemicals					
Brazil	1699	1819	2422	3458	3029
Germany	3696	3542	3915	4875	4773
Hong Kong	168	334	356	159	169
Italy	1757	1825	1999	2218	2295
Netherlands	2471	2340	2768	3413	3652
People's Republic of China	4527	5250	12525	20771	16642
Russia	509	757	956	983	1155
U.A.E.	3348	3528	4662	5507	5546
U.K.	1737	1677	1802	2159	1979
U.S.A	9097	9522	11178	14249	15034
Others	47791	52138	60226	76629	78345
Total	76799	82731	102810	134421	132620
Engineering Goods					
Bangladesh	10541	13879	16258	20502	17946
Germany	14732	15632	21726	23805	22307
Hong Kong	1038	831	1884	1640	1544
Italy	10201	14469	16465	17066	14296
Malaysia	8803	16266	13080	12279	16401
Singapore	18628	18976	12903	24175	15860
Sri Lanka	18144	9797	10360	12472	8988
U.A.E.	28111	27557	27562	30313	32011
U.K.	15453	17538	19064	20308	19024
U.S.A	47035	49705	68626	86572	88015
Others	232375	265942	299386	334962	321096
Total	405060	450592	507315	584094	557488
Cotton Yarn/Fabs./made-ups, Handloom Products etc.					
Bangladesh	6852	7053	7748	9272	8275
Germany	1781	1878	1975	1985	1949
Hong Kong	438	579	338	279	140
Italy	1277	1389	1478	1381	1163
Japan	678	688	653	780	804
Mauritius	273	280	339	345	298
South Korea	1309	1353	1375	1740	1425
U.A.E.	1613	1388	1195	1215	1382
U.K.	1787	1721	1676	1904	1823
U.S.A	14962	15600	15001	17700	17526
Others	35255	34231	34362	41773	36257
Total	66225	66160	66141	78374	71042

(Continued)

TABLE 125 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - RUPEES (Concl'd.)

(₹ Crore)

Commodity/ Country	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6
RMG of all Textiles					
Canada	1640	1535	1496	1651	1542
France	5438	5205	4920	5145	4555
Germany	7291	7686	7593	7980	6774
Italy	2493	2489	2549	2919	2417
Japan	1215	1194	1230	1498	1534
Netherlands	2492	2649	2897	3296	3160
Russia	379	461	536	542	524
U.A.E.	22277	26330	18106	13838	11915
U.K.	11798	10932	11073	11197	10843
U.S.A	25314	25135	24900	29093	29946
Others	30682	32843	32345	35543	36478
Total	111019	116459	107644	112701	109688
Jute Mfg. including Floor Covering					
Australia	78	82	78	99	61
Belgium	33	33	39	37	53
Egypt, Arab Republic	28	39	37	13	4
Germany	88	100	100	97	96
Italy	68	56	38	41	43
Japan	28	29	31	34	33
Saudi Arabia	81	72	83	52	69
Turkey	40	32	47	14	15
U.K.	179	155	142	159	169
U.S.A	426	413	454	493	528
Others	886	1069	1111	1235	1356
Total	1935	2080	2159	2274	2428
Carpet					
Australia	307	336	363	411	397
Canada	134	156	129	152	156
France	145	158	154	184	170
Germany	943	1143	906	716	612
Italy	125	170	165	213	166
Japan	91	98	100	115	99
Spain	87	97	101	117	115
Sweden	114	125	144	181	187
U.K.	553	533	506	550	496
U.S.A	4582	4741	4726	5661	5491
Others	2346	2437	1921	2075	1836
Total	9426	9992	9215	10375	9725

Notes : Data for 2018-19 are revised and for 2019-20 are provisional. Commodities are based on new classification of DGCI&S.

Also see notes on tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 126 : DIRECTION OF FOREIGN TRADE- US DOLLAR

(US \$ million)

Group/Country	2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20	
	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I.O E C D Countries	100837.8	109912.2	104487.9	109264.6	119622.4	126728.5	128175.0	144875.7	124014.1	133137.4
A.European Union	44590.7	43938.4	47308.8	42389.3	53603.8	47880.8	57203.1	58433.8	53737.4	51208.8
Of which:										
1.Belgium	5027.6	8256.1	5656.9	6624.6	6206.9	5993.4	6729.9	10469.2	5809.9	8879.4
2.France	4633.4	3730.3	5250.0	5707.8	4900.3	6524.2	5232.6	6665.7	5097.6	5955.2
3.Germany	7092.9	12088.4	7181.6	11583.7	8687.8	13295.7	8902.4	15161.1	8290.7	13351.3
4.Italy	4217.7	4072.2	4902.2	3895.0	5709.9	4706.9	5593.4	5292.4	4970.8	4489.1
5.Netherlands	4725.1	1859.9	5069.7	1895.7	6261.1	2512.6	8812.8	4062.8	8365.6	3390.7
6.U K	8828.5	5192.5	8530.1	3665.0	9691.1	4806.8	9309.3	7561.9	8737.6	6712.6
B.North America	42354.4	26015.4	44216.4	26439.0	50384.6	31339.5	55257.7	39064.9	55935.6	39542.8
1.Canada	2018.4	4234.0	2004.1	4131.5	2506.2	4728.5	2851.4	3515.4	2851.5	3880.3
2.U S A	40336.0	21781.4	42212.3	22307.4	47878.5	26611.0	52406.3	35549.5	53084.0	35662.5
C.Asia and Oceania	8233.9	19296.6	7113.2	21413.6	9099.4	25610.8	8762.0	26534.7	7750.1	22738.7
Of which:										
1.Australia	3263.0	8898.8	2957.8	11154.5	4012.3	13993.7	3520.4	13131.2	2851.8	9782.2
2.Japan	4662.8	9850.2	3845.7	9754.6	4734.2	10973.4	4861.7	12772.7	4519.8	12434.7
D.Other O E C D Countries	5658.8	20661.8	5849.5	19022.8	6534.5	21897.3	6952.2	20842.3	6591.0	19647.0
Of which:										
1.Switzerland	977.2	19299.5	978.1	17248.7	1083.8	18923.0	1186.7	18087.6	1200.0	16899.7
II.O P E C	46272.8	90165.1	45200.0	92541.8	44303.0	109358.2	48780.5	136548.7	48180.2	123832.4
Of which:										
1.Iran	2781.5	6278.8	2379.6	10506.5	2652.4	11111.5	3511.0	13525.6	3373.6	1397.3
2.Iraq	1004.4	10837.6	1111.4	11707.9	1462.2	17615.8	1788.7	22372.5	1878.2	23740.2
3.Kuwait	1247.5	4969.7	1498.0	4462.3	1365.7	7165.7	1333.9	7430.8	1286.6	9573.8
4.Saudi Arabia	6381.5	20321.3	5110.3	19972.4	5410.7	22070.0	5561.7	28479.2	6236.9	26857.4
5.U A E	30316.5	19445.7	31175.5	21509.8	28146.1	21739.1	30126.7	29785.3	28853.5	30256.6
III.Eastern Europe	2415.7	7095.6	2820.4	9329.3	3036.7	12914.5	3504.0	9465.6	4235.8	11964.0
Of which:										
1.Russia	1587.8	4585.0	1937.1	5552.3	2113.4	8573.5	2389.5	5840.4	3017.6	7093.0
IV.Developing Countries	110039.4	164860.1	120658.3	165750.0	133905.1	207286.8	146523.5	223040.7	134049.2	204830.3
A.Asia	76940.1	132457.2	88573.7	133351.8	100021.7	165945.0	108513.8	179905.5	95866.9	168030.6
a).S A A R C	18594.2	2975.0	19222.1	2813.4	23100.9	3202.7	25348.8	4363.0	21892.1	3834.6
1. Afghanistan	526.6	307.9	506.3	292.9	709.7	433.8	715.4	435.4	997.6	529.8
2.Bangladesh	6034.9	727.1	6820.1	701.7	8614.3	685.6	9210.1	1044.8	8189.0	1263.8
3.Bhutan	469.0	281.3	509.3	307.8	546.1	378.0	657.3	371.0	715.3	405.7
4.Maldives	179.1	4.3	197.8	9.2	217.0	5.7	223.0	20.4	226.6	6.0
5.Nepal	3902.7	470.6	5453.6	445.1	6613.0	438.4	7766.2	508.1	7146.2	711.6
6.Pakistan	2171.2	441.0	1821.9	454.5	1924.3	488.6	2066.6	494.9	816.6	14.0
7.Sri Lanka	5310.7	742.8	3913.2	602.2	4476.5	772.6	4710.2	1488.4	3800.9	903.7
b).Other Asian Developing Countries	58346.0	129482.2	69351.6	130538.4	76920.8	162742.3	83165.0	175542.5	73974.8	164196.0
Of which:										
1.People's Republic of China	9011.4	61708.0	10171.9	61283.0	13333.5	76380.7	16752.2	70319.6	16607.2	65259.4
2.Hong Kong	12092.3	6051.7	14047.2	8204.2	14690.3	10676.0	13002.0	17987.0	10967.0	16935.3
3.South Korea	3523.4	13047.1	4241.4	12585.4	4461.0	16361.8	4705.1	16759.0	4845.1	15659.7
4.Malaysia	3706.8	9083.8	5224.9	8933.6	5701.6	9011.6	6436.3	10818.6	6364.4	9782.3
5.Singapore	7719.8	7308.4	9564.6	7086.6	10202.8	7467.0	11572.3	16281.6	8922.6	14746.8
6.Thailand	2987.9	5510.2	3133.4	5415.4	3653.8	7134.5	4441.4	7441.8	4299.3	6788.4
7.Indonesia	2819.5	13131.9	3488.1	13428.0	3963.8	16438.8	5275.6	15849.7	4123.9	15061.9
B.Africa	21683.5	18643.0	20251.9	17976.4	21472.5	22673.0	24166.8	24449.4	24318.9	21795.6
Of which:										
1.Benin	427.3	275.7	447.9	207.4	479.7	223.0	426.9	375.8	326.6	358.9
2.Egypt Arab Republic	2337.7	1221.2	2067.4	1163.8	2392.3	1292.9	2886.4	1677.8	2504.2	2031.4
3.Kenya	3025.9	127.5	2194.3	104.4	1974.6	72.6	2071.8	137.1	2108.6	89.6
4.South Africa	3588.1	5948.4	3546.0	5833.8	3825.2	6834.7	4067.2	6517.3	4108.1	6969.8
5.Sudan	782.4	149.2	748.7	245.1	822.7	452.1	920.9	742.6	1096.9	396.8
6.Tanzania	1654.6	924.8	1783.6	948.5	1618.8	1029.7	1704.0	903.5	1740.1	1023.5
7.Zambia	298.1	475.4	237.2	743.9	294.3	1095.0	319.1	510.5	247.6	843.3
C.Latin American Countries	11415.7	13759.9	11832.7	14421.8	12411.0	18668.9	13842.9	18685.8	13863.4	15004.2
V.Others	242.4	265.3	215.6	127.8	229.3	98.3	187.9	58.1	137.4	108.0
VI.Unspecified	2482.9	8709.6	2470.1	7343.6	2429.7	9194.6	2907.2	89.7	2521.9	123.1
Total	262291.1	381007.8	275852.4	384357.0	303526.2	465581.0	330078.1	514078.4	313138.5	473995.2

Note : Data for 2018-19 are revised and for 2019-20 are provisional.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and statistics.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 127 : DIRECTION OF FOREIGN TRADE - RUPEES

(₹ Crore)

Group / Country	2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20	
	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I.O E C D Countries	659910	719138	700520	732885	770981	816989	895947	1012264	878953	941581
A.European Union	292013	287396	317169	284307	345463	308623	399762	408324	380877	362300
Of which:										
1.Belgium	32959	54001	37915	44396	40007	38646	47008	73002	41165	62831
2.France	30326	24420	35179	38264	31586	42032	36574	46598	36130	42084
3.Germany	46457	79098	48154	77704	55994	85700	62201	106131	58724	94462
4.Italy	27635	26645	32858	26128	36806	30337	39088	37003	35264	31765
5.Netherlands	30942	12168	34017	12729	40344	16199	61565	28500	59209	23993
6.U K	57770	33936	57182	24584	62431	30989	65105	52744	62086	47496
B.North America	277067	170471	296444	177382	324756	202044	386416	273210	396486	279667
1.Canada	13207	27793	13436	27726	16154	30479	19936	24656	20213	27423
2.U S A	263860	142678	283008	149655	308603	171564	366480	248554	376273	252243
C.Asia and Oceania	53780	126258	47691	143664	58637	165094	61231	185320	54887	160911
Of which:										
1.Australia	21331	58181	19828	74864	25857	90197	24560	91638	20203	69183
2.Japan	30435	64493	25786	65415	30506	70745	34010	89278	32002	88034
D.Other O E C D Countries	37050	135012	39216	127532	42125	141228	48538	145410	46703	138704
Of which:										
1.Switzerland	6421	126074	6543	115619	6987	122018	8292	126172	8505	119238
II.O P E C	302570	587977	302967	620585	285590	704829	340519	955488	341229	877719
Of which:										
1.Iran	18177	40823	15955	70478	17094	71620	24461	94113	23855	9762
2.Iraq	6550	70564	7456	78515	9423	113453	12506	156601	13287	168354
3.Kuwait	8161	32379	10047	29899	8804	46221	9319	51949	9112	67932
4.Saudi Arabia	41712	132580	34254	133946	34868	142241	38854	199395	44267	190245
5.U A E	198306	126981	208939	144237	181457	140096	210211	208551	204238	214513
III.Eastern Europe	15828	46383	18906	62511	19575	83294	24539	66063	30029	84865
Of which:										
1.Russia	10409	29986	12985	37180	13622	55287	16727	40817	21400	50291
IV.Developing Countries	720272	1078148	809039	1111682	863229	1335986	1025081	1559826	949695	1450156
A.Asia	503851	866565	593900	894319	644809	1069480	759430	1258757	679186	1189421
a).S A A R C	121700	19459	128911	18873	148923	20640	177255	30564	155118	27196
1. Afghanistan	3436	2029	3397	1967	4577	2797	4992	3078	7085	3766
2.Bangladesh	39527	4767	45740	4708	55537	4420	64392	7339	58093	8968
3.Bhutan	3068	1827	3414	2063	3520	2436	4591	2590	5068	2871
4.Maldives	1171	28	1325	61	1399	37	1557	147	1608	42
5.Nepal	25552	3069	36580	2985	42624	2825	54301	3558	50612	5045
6.Pakistan	14287	2885	12222	3049	12397	3150	14427	3476	5718	98
7.Sri Lanka	34660	4854	26233	4040	28870	4976	32996	10374	26934	6407
b).Other Asian Developing Countries	382150	847106	464989	875446	495886	1048840	582175	1228193	524068	1162224
Of which:										
1.People's Republic of China	58939	404051	68251	411103	85994	492236	117289	492079	117645	461515
2.Hong Kong	79307	39636	94115	54906	94677	68777	91117	125972	77752	119999
3.South Korea	23043	85363	28437	84404	28751	105423	32878	117255	34341	110883
4.Malaysia	24159	59373	35049	59881	36738	58081	45104	75492	45105	69167
5.Singapore	50531	47735	64115	47542	65789	48133	80942	113919	63027	104394
6.Thailand	19557	36011	21012	36313	23551	45988	31106	51980	30451	48048
7.Indonesia	18446	85800	23401	90082	25562	105961	36871	111149	29263	106764
B.Africa	141708	121563	135796	120571	138414	146167	168920	170517	172299	154403
Of which:										
1.Benin	2798	1778	3001	1391	3089	1437	2987	2604	2297	2534
2.Egypt Arab Republic	15272	7922	13855	7810	15421	8333	20153	11698	17724	14391
3.Kenya	19778	837	14715	699	12724	468	14441	961	14937	633
4.South Africa	23407	38785	23778	39117	24660	44056	28334	45522	29114	49507
5.Sudan	5110	964	5021	1637	5303	2917	6435	5195	7791	2800
6.Tanzania	10800	6086	11967	6370	10440	6634	11925	6281	12327	7288
7.Zambia	1947	3134	1589	4991	1898	7056	2238	3567	1754	5986
C.Latin American Countries	74714	90021	79343	96792	80006	120339	96731	130553	98210	106332
V.Others	1590	1734	1446	855	1478	634	1311	407	944	756
VI.Unspecified	16214	56926	16555	49157	15662	59301	20329	626	17383	685
Total	1716384	2490306	1849434	2577675	1956515	3001033	2307726	3594675	2218233	3355762

Note : Data for 2018-19 are revised and for 2019-20 are provisional.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 128 : INDEX NUMBERS AND TERMS OF FOREIGN TRADE

Year	Unit value index		Quantum index		Terms of trade		
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Gross	Net	Income
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(Base: 1978-1979 = 100)							
1981-82	124.1	133.1	110.1	150.6	136.8	93.2	102.7
1982-83	132.0	136.3	116.7	154.6	132.5	96.8	113.0
1983-84	151.0	125.8	113.0	185.4	164.1	120.0	135.6
1984-85	169.8	161.7	120.8	156.1	129.2	105.0	126.9
1985-86	170.8	158.8	111.3	182.3	163.8	107.6	119.7
1986-87	179.4	139.4	121.3	212.3	175.0	128.7	156.1
1987-88	195.4	160.0	140.0	204.8	146.3	122.1	171.0
1988-89	232.2	185.5	152.1	224.2	147.4	125.2	190.4
1989-90	276.6	228.4	174.9	227.8	130.2	121.1	211.8
1990-91	292.5	267.7	194.1	237.7	122.5	109.3	212.1
1991-92	369.5	309.1	208.6	228.0	109.3	119.5	249.4
1992-93	421.5	331.0	222.9	282.0	126.5	127.3	283.8
1993-94	474.1	327.2	257.5	329.1	127.8	144.9	373.1
1994-95	494.6	324.6	292.7	408.3	139.5	152.4	446.0
1995-96	484.2	351.0	384.3	514.8	134.0	137.9	530.1
1996-97	504.7	399.8	411.8	511.8	124.3	126.2	519.8
1997-98	589.4	404.2	386.0	562.1	145.6	145.8	562.9
1998-99	611.7	407.8	399.0	644.0	161.4	150.0	598.5
1999-00	604.0	450.0	461.0	705.0	152.9	134.2	618.8
2000-01	624.0	487.0	571.0	698.0	122.2	128.1	731.6
2001-02	618.0	493.0	593.0	733.0	123.6	125.4	743.4
2002-03	620.0	546.0	722.0	802.0	111.0	114.0	819.9
2003-04	672.0	545.0	765.0	970.0	126.8	123.3	943.3
2004-05	732.0	663.0	899.0	1113.0	123.8	110.4	992.6
2005-06	798.0	592.0	1005.0	1649.0	164.1	134.8	1354.7
2006-07	863.0	608.0	1164.0	2047.0	175.9	141.9	1652.2
2007-08	939.0	575.0	1227.0	2603.0	212.1	163.3	2003.7
(Base: 1999-2000 = 100)							
1999-00	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2000-01	102.0	109.0	125.0	99.0	79.2	93.6	117.0
2001-02	103.0	112.0	126.0	103.0	81.7	92.0	115.9
2002-03	106.0	128.0	150.0	109.0	72.7	82.8	124.2
2003-04	114.0	132.0	161.0	128.0	79.5	86.4	139.0
2004-05	131.0	157.0	179.0	150.0	83.8	83.4	149.4
2005-06	139.0	179.0	206.0	174.0	84.5	77.7	160.0
2006-07	158.0	206.0	227.0	191.0	84.1	76.7	174.1
2007-08	166.0	210.0	245.0	218.0	89.0	79.0	193.7
2008-09	194.0	239.0	267.0	262.0	98.1	81.2	216.7
2009-10	196.0	215.0	264.0	288.0	109.1	91.2	240.7
2010-11	223.0	243.0	304.0	311.0	102.3	91.8	279.0
2011-12	268.0	425.0	331.0	246.0	74.3	63.1	208.7
2012-13	284.0	459.0	357.0	261.0	73.1	61.9	220.9
2013-14	312.0	518.0	378.0	233.0	61.6	60.2	227.7
2014-15	300.0	518.0	397.0	235.0	59.2	57.9	229.9
2015-16	372.0	518.0	290.0	214.0	73.8	71.8	208.3
2016-17	372.0	523.0	313.0	220.0	70.3	71.1	222.6
2017-18	376.0	513.0	322.0	260.0	80.7	73.3	236.0
2018-19	402.0	569.0	361.0	291.0	80.6	73.7	255.0

Notes : 1. Gross terms of trade implies volume index of imports expressed as percentage of volume index of exports.
2. Net terms of trade implies unit value index of exports expressed as percentage of unit value index of imports.
3. Income terms of trade implies the product of net terms of trade and volume index of exports expressed as a percentage.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics (as per latest release).

TABLE 129: INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS - QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 1999-2000 = 100)

Commodity/ Year	2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
I. Food & live animals	269	216	304	251	325	291	302	297	269	306	280	315	316	306	338	309
1. Meat and meat preparations	537	321	575	376	753	436	768	475	684	489	691	479	705	469	691	464
2. Fish and fish preparations	159	191	154	223	168	272	192	261	171	271	203	290	242	281	254	267
3. Cereals and cereal preparations of which :	416	233	632	259	645	308	613	299	447	296	443	296	580	287	580	313
(a) Rice	310	249	397	274	433	351	455	340	369	333	376	330	376	330	372	360
4. Vegetables, fruit and nuts	159	211	156	234	184	269	167	288	167	311	174	320	176	320	187	310
(a) Vegetables	247	240	264	254	335	290	288	307	291	335	308	328	302	328	341	328
(b) Fruits and nuts	137	187	127	215	142	249	135	269	134	288	141	305	147	302	146	293
5. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof of which :	173	208	166	225	164	254	159	272	186	267	201	272	203	272	209	275
(a) Coffee	127	261	123	279	123	287	112	324	113	334	124	334	135	337	126	334
(b) Tea	154	149	140	189	129	210	114	206	133	200	133	208	148	208	152	218
(c) Spices	267	215	264	209	277	245	285	265	342	262	393	265	365	265	398	265
6. Oilseed cake	428	171	368	268	353	297	169	294	68	323	101	326	133	319	133	319
II. Beverages & tobacco	191	240	208	276	220	317	213	320	217	336	217	336	224	339	246	346
1. Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	177	227	193	261	201	305	195	302	201	323	199	326	197	336	219	346
III. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	218	736	198	743	170	540	138	823	124	807	143	799	143	799	144	879
1. Textile fibers and their wastes of which :	2913	269	2942	250	2913	290	1806	287	2059	270	1874	275	1930	286	2277	283
(a) Raw cotton	8965	302	9055	275	8693	322	4694	316	5492	297	4339	324	4686	330	4686	330
2. Minerals (excluding coal, petroleum, crude fertilisers, sulphur and precious stones)	349	167	436	169	419	201	398	197	390	201	437	191	476	191	509	204
3. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap of which :	147	1235	79	1260	74	1411	50	1397	41	1481	75	1496	75	1496	77	1496
(a) Iron ore and concentrates	196	969	76	979	80	1018	80	1018	33	977	274	957	274	957	274	957
4. Crude animals and vegetables material n.e.s.	309	412	377	428	249	432	212	441	127	450	122	477	137	477	156	472
IV. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	13480	521	15232	557	16298	618	18743	482	6560	800	7019	800	7370	872	8181	1073
1. Coal, coke and briquettes	503	297	428	294	330	306	201	355	255	351	260	362	260	362	263	395
2. Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials of which :	875	374	998	400	1068	444	1047	404	953	259	1010	259	1162	259	1278	319
(a) Petroleum other than crude	717	381	803	415	851	461	842	420	766	269	812	269	812	269	893	331
(b) Petroleum products	2359	252	2514	244	3595	303	2301	288	2163	164	2163	171	2963	171	3526	214
3. Gas (natural and manufactured)	449	213	539	253	674	250	674	250	674	250	674	250	917	253	990	288
V. Animal & vegetable oil, fats & waxes	179	262	202	231	192	243	205	260	197	260	217	244	286	251	257	264
1. Fixed vegetables fats and oils	173	275	194	237	180	249	193	266	189	266	212	247	290	247	267	257
VI. Chemicals & related products	370	240	592	185	598	209	586	215	627	215	658	215	717	215	875	228
1. Organic chemicals	300	262	354	270	312	321	303	331	303	334	318	331	388	324	520	330
2. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	368	134	405	149	437	188	450	203	464	187	515	180	572	178	681	183
3. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	596	190	769	196	954	194	954	204	1116	206	1116	210	1071	212	1285	212
4. Plastics	856	218	924	225	961	259	875	254	945	251	992	246	1161	253	1533	278
5. Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, etc.	192	112	204	146	231	158	240	156	240	168	278	161	317	163	317	163
6. Starches, inulin and wheat gluten, albuminoidal substances, glues	355	206	593	216	617	259	586	256	510	251	474	254	436	246	615	258

(Continued)

TABLE 129: INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS - QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 1999-2000 = 100) (Concl'd.)

Commodity/ Year	2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
VII. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	226	228	217	255	256	265	246	284	231	278	259	275	269	278	277	300
1. Leather & leather manufactures and dressed fur skins	279	120	237	169	270	196	267	208	222	216	202	212	198	210	188	210
2. Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products of which :	234	142	264	145	333	146	276	178	273	180	273	180	273	178	300	187
(a) Textile yarn	227	161	272	164	359	169	327	167	334	157	321	163	311	171	345	185
(b) Cotton fabrics woven	137	137	153	144	176	147	199	143	201	142	199	138	209	132	247	135
(c) Textile fibers other than cotton	397	115	373	114	459	115	514	108	514	107	493	103	498	95	528	92
(d) Made-up articles of textile materials	267	178	304	182	365	186	361	197	361	207	383	207	398	203	434	213
(e) Floor coverings	129	152	164	157	202	157	210	176	204	183	204	194	188	194	205	200
3. Pearls and precious/ semiprecious stones	158	293	130	346	153	367	132	393	131	385	131	385	128	389	128	389
4. Iron & steel	529	222	561	235	623	244	617	244	432	242	652	240	789	242	765	242
5. Tools for use in the hand/ machines	354	159	230	258	216	312	233	309	210	312	206	321	181	315	181	315
VIII. Machinery & transport equipment	818	211	703	262	731	307	885	286	805	297	869	300	869	303	1173	309
1. Power generating machinery and equipment	509	269	611	266	721	269	916	269	879	269	1134	264	1508	264	2217	269
2. Machinery specialised for particular industries	1301	119	1444	123	1227	170	1472	162	1487	165	1546	163	1623	166	2013	168
3. Metal working machinery	332	237	418	244	468	249	482	249	511	249	583	249	566	239	674	237
4. General industrial machinery, equipments and parts	813	169	846	206	998	210	1377	168	1363	178	1404	174	1558	174	1901	177
5. Office machines and automatic data processing machines	724	127	673	137	485	188	432	197	458	193	522	201	407	193	680	193
6. Telecommunication and sound recording/ reproducing apparatus and equipment	2916	123	2799	138	2211	171	951	168	865	175	891	163	1212	171	1212	171
7. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and electrical parts	446	219	584	193	689	195	730	197	759	197	789	195	631	193	1148	195
8. Road vehicles (including air cushion), parts and accessories	905	180	652	320	672	368	793	350	809	364	833	379	925	379	1055	379
9. Other transport equipment	6887	147	5028	138	7492	141	10414	141	7082	131	8073	139	5409	139	7897	143
IX. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	229	249	229	269	234	291	253	306	233	337	247	340	245	330	257	350
1. Travel goods, handicrafts and similar containers	205	178	174	244	193	278	203	292	215	292	226	289	237	283	237	283
2. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	141	222	142	238	175	248	175	280	173	302	183	299	172	293	170	311
3. Footwear	229	179	231	200	284	224	321	231	308	240	333	230	336	223	376	223
4. Miscellaneous manufactured articles of which :	488	310	498	316	433	329	494	329	469	322	502	332	517	319	589	325
(a) Jewellery, goldsmiths' and silver smiths' wares	434	463	503	421	433	429	520	425	473	420	516	424	557	407	602	415
(b) Musical instruments, parts and accessories	804	123	667	121	307	127	292	130	272	133	310	132	214	128	458	123
General index	331	268	357	284	378	312	397	300	290	372	313	372	322	376	361	402

Q : Quantum index U : Unit value index

n. e. s.: not elsewhere specified or included.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics (as per latest release).

TABLE 130: INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS - QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 1999-2000 = 100)

	2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
I. Food & live animals	162	357	198	386	182	425	220	468	295	459	313	528	269	507	234	487
1. Dairy products & bird's eggs	251	274	38	293	46	314	54	352	62	345	46	342	57	339	42	339
2. Cereals & cereal preparations	27	104	29	140	31	150	37	159	97	165	529	168	185	165	63	165
3. Vegetables, fruits & nuts	362	268	427	287	393	321	460	363	639	359	677	359	569	359	489	345
<i>of which :</i>																
(a) Fruits & nuts	234	242	253	254	243	290	275	336	325	346	335	346	355	353	401	368
4. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	437	248	503	280	488	302	634	326	640	346	666	343	719	336	741	329
<i>of which :</i>																
(a) Spices	252	276	277	328	280	374	392	381	447	411	434	415	486	403	467	387
5. Feeding stuff for animals	595	172	779	186	740	203	770	227	947	229	1260	229	1348	231	1712	229
II. Beverages & tobacco	1424	176	1182	296	1229	355	1401	380	1401	380	1499	388	1439	388	1770	392
1. Beverages	2431	129	1920	226	2054	273	2342	292	2319	292	2528	298	2376	298	2875	304
2. Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	498	242	548	298	477	346	539	370	588	377	588	377	588	377	823	381
III. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	330	283	386	289	363	315	370	321	333	321	316	315	398	309	430	321
1. Crude rubber including synthetic & reclaimed	531	367	568	349	602	349	560	342	482	339	463	359	537	370	623	374
2. Cork and wood	342	157	366	179	344	209	341	209	314	209	270	201	286	203	272	209
3. Pulp & waste paper	330	180	353	180	381	200	461	204	489	200	504	202	610	204	775	216
4. Textile fibers & their wastes	137	183	177	179	163	199	191	201	195	193	257	203	252	205	242	209
5. Crude fertilisers	275	360	228	382	176	382	197	378	193	408	145	416	138	404	163	424
6. Minerals (excluding coal, petroleum, crude fertilisers, sulphur and precious stones)	408	163	449	186	476	203	538	185	549	185	615	157	812	144	991	150
7. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	417	401	530	401	488	433	488	446	420	442	361	442	509	438	555	434
<i>of which :</i>																
(a) Ferrous waste and scrap	409	320	491	342	324	352	395	359	395	359	395	359	482	355	482	355
(b) Copper ores & concentrates	717	428	774	462	921	522	571	574	531	568	531	568	531	568	531	568
IV. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	239	575	270	621	273	671	240	658	166	632	178	645	228	619	242	805
1. Coal, coke and briquettes	498	397	588	349	676	349	771	332	771	332	771	332	771	332	879	362
2. Petroleum & petroleum products	333	384	380	422	372	460	312	451	203	433	225	429	268	429	276	583
<i>of which :</i>																
(a) Petroleum crude	217	380	252	414	249	447	249	447	249	447	249	447	249	447	256	612
(b) Petroleum other than crude	192	256	134	287	121	321	109	315	121	315	116	312	116	312	116	393
(c) Petroleum products	124	386	169	401	181	421	217	408	213	392	266	388	362	388	329	485
3. Gas, natural and manufactured	1698	382	1664	470	1964	512	2082	517	2082	517	1978	522	1978	522	2314	653
V. Animal & vegetable oil, fats & waxes	131	423	172	427	160	427	198	397	210	397	221	405	234	393	213	397
1. Fixed vegetables fats and oils, crude, refined or fractionated	135	417	177	421	165	417	205	388	217	388	228	392	242	380	220	384
VI. Chemicals & related products	388	217	404	237	404	261	440	264	449	269	440	266	497	269	572	299
1. Organic chemicals	283	288	320	311	349	348	370	345	348	342	355	345	408	352	510	352
2. Inorganic chemicals	183	252	159	287	161	287	169	301	171	316	162	307	183	316	227	332
3. Dyeing, tanning & colouring materials	647	140	595	171	643	181	669	183	729	179	758	184	841	193	1001	191
4. Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	300	277	336	294	353	297	374	303	400	303	420	300	437	300	551	300
5. Fertilisers, manufactured	455	213	391	224	325	217	364	232	422	234	262	234	272	236	272	236
6. Plastics in primary & non primary form	642	177	777	191	816	214	955	216	1022	210	1073	208	1170	212	1427	216
7. Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides etc	175	127	186	142	223	149	256	150	197	180	252	180	302	184	317	191
8. Prepared additives for mineral oils and the like	413	159	430	184	413	217	438	224	469	222	478	231	535	231	642	226

(Continued)

TABLE 130: INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS - QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 1999-2000 = 100) (Concl'd.)

	2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
VII. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	336	227	279	263	285	289	314	289	314	283	311	289	398	286	394	302
1. Paper, paperboard & articles of paper pulp	424	154	428	157	462	173	508	173	518	173	580	173	638	170	689	175
2. Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products	559	140	553	162	559	178	637	176	682	172	648	169	771	166	887	168
<i>of which :</i>																
(a) Textile yarn	288	209	305	242	311	264	339	264	332	267	305	270	351	270	393	284
3. Pearls and precious or semiprecious stones	215	264	153	341	150	406	144	406	141	394	168	402	228	406	228	406
4. Iron & steel	727	191	734	195	551	207	771	205	771	201	586	205	697	205	850	217
5. Non-ferrous metals	318	303	258	309	387	315	449	315	427	309	346	321	460	321	570	318
<i>of which :</i>																
(a) Copper	455	222	491	238	658	243	776	236	892	236	981	238	1236	248	1570	248
(b) Aluminum	928	134	1123	139	1202	145	1430	149	1487	146	1532	145	1639	149	2082	149
6. Nails, screws, nuts, bolts, rivets and the like of metals	995	214	915	268	979	265	969	270	1037	267	933	304	933	304	933	304
7. Tools for use in the hand or in machines	301	192	214	305	246	317	263	330	221	366	214	355	235	355	235	355
VIII. Machinery & transport equipment	253	463	266	477	220	608	227	644	238	689	259	689	264	682	375	668
1. Power generating machinery & equipment	435	306	439	309	382	315	401	309	405	324	425	330	536	327	686	330
2. Machinery specialised for particular industries	569	205	569	219	541	226	546	226	557	242	607	240	625	240	831	233
3. Metal working machinery	851	158	911	171	711	169	626	171	601	171	667	164	707	162	1159	168
4. General industrial machinery, equipment & machine parts	782	144	782	147	688	165	771	163	810	186	770	180	793	178	1078	176
5. Office machines & automatic data processing machines	100	710	126	660	139	667	160	667	206	660	233	667	233	667	324	680
6. Telecommunication, sound recording/ reproducing apparatus and equipment	1753	116	2086	104	2232	116	2902	122	2902	122	2699	126	2915	126	3323	127
7. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and parts thereof	668	171	608	197	559	219	542	228	667	230	747	228	732	226	1420	226
<i>of which :</i>																
(a) Switches, voltage limiters, plugs and sockets & junction boxes, etc.	406	319	353	405	353	409	374	413	408	421	461	421	461	421	1282	408
(b) Electro diagnostic apparatus for medical & radiological apparatus	257	193	293	197	258	230	281	221	337	232	350	227	406	220	495	231
8. Road vehicles (including air cushion), parts and accessories	725	216	740	231	755	226	532	253	798	256	798	251	950	251	1140	241
9. Other transport equipment	869	172	973	174	553	411	476	448	524	435	781	431	781	431	984	409
IX. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	379	246	440	280	348	308	362	308	409	305	417	308	592	283	622	303
1. Professional, scientific and controlling investment and apparatus	476	177	490	198	475	224	499	228	539	228	571	226	588	226	776	224
2. Photographic apparatus, equipments & supplies and optical goods, watches & clocks	218	194	216	243	216	250	222	248	206	280	187	286	256	280	287	277
3. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	523	183	795	179	533	177	517	177	595	177	601	182	962	178	943	180
<i>of which :</i>																
(a) Musical instruments, parts & accessories	621	140	397	137	468	136	510	137	587	136	693	133	845	136	1208	132
General index	246	425	261	459	233	518	235	518	214	518	220	523	260	513	291	569

Q : Quantum index

U : Unit value index

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics (as per latest release).

**TABLE 131 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS-
US DOLLAR**

(US \$ million)

Item/Year	2014-15			2015-16			2016-17		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A. Current account									
1. Merchandise	316545	461484	-144940	266365	396444	-130079	280138	392580	-112442
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	241645	123564	118081	235044	127116	107928	242051	144025	98026
a) Services	158107	81578	76529	154311	84635	69676	164197	95852	68345
i) Travel	20334	15306	5028	21268	14792	6476	23244	16451	6792
ii) Transportation	17485	16177	1308	14004	15080	-1076	15851	14132	1719
iii) Insurance	2202	1119	1084	2002	1151	852	2206	1496	710
iv) G.n.i.e.	543	961	-418	579	869	-291	588	600	-11
v) Miscellaneous	117542	48016	69526	116458	52742	63716	122308	63174	59134
of which : Software services	73108	2708	70400	74153	2699	71454	74350	3587	70763
Business services	28422	27644	778	28994	31095	-2101	32946	32317	629
Financial services	5661	3580	2081	4944	3135	1809	5099	5852	-754
Communication services	1997	1023	975	2171	1001	1170	2375	910	1465
b) Transfers	70141	4449	65692	66030	3403	62627	61564	5581	55983
i) Official	322	893	-572	438	950	-512	268	857	-590
ii) Private	69819	3555	66264	65592	2453	63139	61296	4723	56573
c) Income	13397	37537	-24140	14703	39078	-24375	16291	42593	-26302
i) Investment income	9839	34801	-24962	11103	36840	-25737	12353	40050	-27697
ii) Compensation of employees	3558	2737	821	3600	2238	1362	3937	2543	1395
Total Current account (1+2)	558190	585049	-26859	501410	523560	-22151	522189	536606	-14417
B. Capital account									
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	308556	235100	73456	276433	244542	31891	310522	267299	43224
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	51796	20544	31251	59878	23857	36021	70784	35172	35612
i) In India	45147	9864	35283	55559	10652	44907	60220	18005	42215
Equity	31910	9612	22298	41112	10524	30587	44701	17318	27383
Reinvested earnings	9988	-	9988	10413	0	10413	12343	-	12343
Other Capital	3249	252	2997	4034	128	3906	3176	687	2489
ii) Abroad	6649	10680	-4031	4320	13205	-8886	10564	17167	-6603
Equity	6649	3867	2782	4320	6486	-2166	10564	9792	772
Reinvested earnings	0	3337	-3337	0	3337	-3337	0	2925	-2925
Other capital	0	3476	-3476	0	3382	-3382	0	4450	-4450
b) Portfolio investment	256761	214556	42205	216555	220685	-4130	239738	232127	7612
i) In India	256048	213854	42193	215707	219349	-3643	237514	229748	7766
of which: Fills	254777	213854	40923	215334	219349	-4016	237514	229748	7766
GDRs/ADRs	1271	0	1271	373	0	373	0	0	0
ii) Abroad	713	702	11	848	1335	-487	2224	2378	-154
2. Loans (a+b+c)	123355	120170	3184	120323	124957	-4634	120532	118153	2379
a) External assistance	5780	4054	1725	6123	4619	1505	6495	4482	2013
i) By India	60	388	-327	58	519	-461	58	231	-173
ii) To India	5719	3667	2053	6065	4099	1966	6437	4251	2186
b) Commercial borrowings	27847	26276	1570	24157	28686	-4529	22584	28686	-6102
i) By India	1611	273	1338	3297	1970	1326	4532	3044	1488
ii) To India	26236	26004	232	20860	26716	-5856	18052	25642	-7590
c) Short term to India	89729	89840	-111	90043	91653	-1610	91453	84986	6467
i) Suppliers' Credit >180 days & Buyers' Credit	87643	89230	-1587	87537	89735	-2198	89745	84797	4948
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	2086	610	1476	2506	1918	588	1708	189	1519
3. Banking capital (a+b)	90094	78476	11618	88884	78254	10630	83669	100285	-16616
a) Commercial Banks	88361	78476	9885	88848	77975	10873	83381	100283	-16902
i) Assets	17031	18546	-1515	19068	22776	-3709	29654	28884	771
ii) Liabilities	71329	59930	11399	69781	55199	14582	53727	71399	-17672
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	63262	49205	14057	59988	43936	16052	47639	60006	-12367
b) Others	1733	0	1733	36	279	-243	288	2	286
4. Rupee debt service	0	81	-81	0	73	-73	0	99	-99
5. Other capital	28914	27806	1109	24419	21103	3315	35925	28366	7559
Total capital account (1 to 5)	550919	461633	89286	510058	468930	41128	550649	514202	36447
C. Errors & omissions	1089	2110	-1021	420	1493	-1073	377	857	-480
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	1110198	1048792	61406	1011888	993984	17905	1073215	1051665	21550
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	0	61406	-61406	856	18761	-17905	1242	22792	-21550
i) I.M.F.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase- / Decrease+)	0	61406	-61406	856	18761	-17905	1242	22792	-21550
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 131 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS-
US DOLLAR (Concl'd.)**

(US \$ million)

Item/Year	2017-18			2018-19			2019-20		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
A. Current account									
1. Merchandise	308970	469006	-160036	337237	517519	-180283	320431	477937	-157506
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	283406	172087	111319	306483	183457	123026	321712	188862	132850
a) Services	195089	117527	77562	208000	126060	81941	213191	128269	84922
i) Travel	28355	19516	8839	28441	21704	6737	29998	22011	7987
ii) Transportation	17441	17608	-166	19464	20529	-1065	20988	24285	-3297
iii) Insurance	2506	1700	806	2661	1790	871	2431	1738	692
iv) G.n.i.e.	664	794	-130	610	1114	-504	659	1107	-448
v) Miscellaneous	146122	77909	68213	156824	80922	75902	159115	79128	79987
of which : Software services	77326	5139	72186	83466	5812	77654	93102	8459	84643
Business services	37346	36630	715	39112	40413	-1301	45716	46881	-1165
Financial services	5164	5537	-373	4858	3486	1372	4734	2919	1814
Communication services	2098	954	1144	2561	1130	1431	2723	1296	1426
b) Transfers	69455	7017	62438	76643	6697	69946	83356	8147	75208
i) Official	326	837	-511	247	902	-655	161	1170	-1009
ii) Private	69129	6180	62949	76396	5795	70601	83195	6977	76217
c) Income	18862	47542	-28681	21839	50700	-28861	25166	52446	-27281
i) Investment income	14404	45243	-30839	17101	48321	-31219	19542	49752	-30210
ii) Compensation of employees	4457	2299	2158	4738	2380	2358	5623	2694	2929
Total Current account (1+2)	592376	641093	-48717	643719	700976	-57256	642143	666799	-24656
B. Capital account									
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	359546	307145	52401	321776	291682	30094	368534	324118	44417
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	64461	34175	30286	64846	34134	30712	77794	34780	43013
i) In India	60974	21544	39431	62001	18699	43302	74390	18384	56006
Equity	45521	21325	24196	45055	18452	26604	51734	18212	33522
Reinvested earnings	12542	-	12542	13672	-	13672	14175	-	14175
Other Capital	2911	219	2692	3274	247	3027	8482	173	8309
ii) Abroad	3487	12632	-9144	2845	15435	-12590	3403	16396	-12993
Equity	3487	5254	-1767	2845	7201	-4356	3403	7572	-4168
Reinvested earnings	0	2853	-2853	0	3032	-3032	0	3151	-3151
Other capital	0	4525	-4525	0	5202	-5202	0	5674	-5674
b) Portfolio investment	295084	272969	22115	256930	257548	-618	290741	289337	1403
i) In India	293529	271364	22165	253714	254118	-405	284128	283576	552
of which: Flls	293529	271364	22165	251894	254118	-2225	284128	283576	552
GDRs/ADRs	0	0	0	1820	0	1820	0	0	0
ii) Abroad	1556	1605	-50	3216	3429	-213	6612	5761	851
2. Loans (a+b+c)	147111	130451	16660	94099	78249	15850	94239	68553	25686
a) External assistance	7718	4774	2944	8606	5192	3413	9330	5579	3751
i) By India	55	124	-69	47	120	-73	8	113	-105
ii) To India	7663	4650	3013	8559	5073	3487	9323	5466	3856
b) Commercial borrowings	38879	39062	-183	42162	31746	10416	46149	23188	22960
i) By India	14292	13676	616	13862	13215	647	6843	5563	1280
ii) To India	24587	25386	-799	28300	18531	9769	39305	17625	21680
c) Short term to India	100514	86614	13900	43332	41311	2021	38759	39785	-1026
i) Suppliers' Credit >180 days & Buyers' Credit	96756	86614	10142	27490	41311	-13821	37359	38233	-873
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	3758	0	3758	15842	0	15842	1400	1552	-152
3. Banking capital (a+b)	95673	79483	16190	92798	85365	7433	84716	90031	-5315
a) Commercial Banks	95255	79064	16191	91791	84664	7127	84603	89255	-4653
i) Assets	25532	25834	-302	22936	29633	-6697	26819	31225	-4406
ii) Liabilities	69723	53230	16493	68855	55031	13824	57784	58030	-246
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	59544	49868	9676	59251	48864	10387	55490	46863	8627
b) Others	417	419	-1	1007	702	306	113	776	-663
4. Rupee debt service	0	75	-75	0	31	-31	0	69	-69
5. Other capital	41282	35069	6213	33809	32751	1057	62549	44087	18462
Total capital account (1 to 5)	643612	552222	91390	542482	488080	54403	610038	526858	83180
C. Errors & omissions	1900	998	902	582	1068	-486	1856	882	974
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	1237887	1194313	43574	1186784	1190123	-3339	1254037	1194539	59498
E. Monetary movements (I+II)	0	43574	-43574	17502	14162	3339	0	59498	-59498
i) I.M.F.	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase- / Decrease+)	0	43574	-43574	17502	14162	3339	0	59498	-59498
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

G.n.i.e. : Government not included elsewhere.

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are preliminary estimates
2. Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 132 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - RUPEES

(₹ Crore)

Item/Year	2014-15			2015-16			2016-17		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A. Current account									
1. Merchandise	1934210	2820072	-885862	1743289	2592820	-849531	1878943	2633395	-754452
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	1478048	755499	722549	1538693	832924	705769	1623552	966016	657536
a) Services	967192	498877	468316	1010446	554617	455828	1101366	642916	458450
i) Travel	124542	93535	31008	139542	96756	42786	155929	110318	45611
ii) Transportation	106865	98925	7940	91660	98618	-6958	106312	94773	11539
iii) Insurance	13461	6835	6626	13113	7530	5583	14795	10033	4761
iv) G.n.i.e.	3321	5871	-2550	3788	5677	-1890	3946	4021	-75
v) Miscellaneous	719002	293711	425291	762343	346035	416308	820384	423771	396613
of which: Software services	447087	16582	430505	485464	17683	467781	498700	24062	474638
Business services	173793	169173	4620	189693	203860	-14167	220981	216754	4227
Financial services	34583	21772	12811	32271	20487	11784	34193	39262	-5069
Communication services	12224	6236	5988	14230	6592	7639	15928	6106	9822
b) Transfers	428863	27199	401663	431923	22203	409720	412918	37432	375486
i) Official	1970	5461	-3491	2851	6213	-3363	1798	5750	-3952
ii) Private	426893	21739	405154	429072	15989	413083	411120	31682	379438
c) Income	81994	229423	-147430	96324	256104	-159779	109268	285668	-176400
i) Investment income	60225	212701	-152477	72770	241448	-168678	82857	268614	-185757
ii) Compensation of employees	21769	16722	5047	23555	14656	8899	26411	17054	9357
Total Current account (1+2)	3412258	3575571	-163313	3281982	3425744	-143762	3502495	3599411	-96916
B. Capital account									
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	1886225	1437153	449072	1807152	1598573	208579	2082318	1792924	289394
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	317087	125869	191219	392422	156640	235782	474811	235898	238913
i) In India	276400	60506	215893	364146	69888	294258	404057	120765	283292
Equity	195324	58963	136362	269660	69058	200602	299982	116159	183822
Reinvested earnings	61133	0	61133	68343	0	68343	82787	0	82787
Other capital	19943	1544	18399	26143	830	25313	21289	4606	16683
ii) Abroad	40688	65363	-24675	28276	86752	-58476	70753	115133	-44379
Equity	40688	23711	16977	28276	42750	-14474	70753	65675	5079
Reinvested earnings	0	20404	-20404	0	21847	-21847	0	19621	-19621
Other capital	0	21247	-21247	0	22154	-22154	0	29836	-29836
b) Portfolio investment	1569138	1311285	257853	1414730	1441933	-27203	1607507	1557026	50482
i) In India	1564766	1307004	257762	1409176	1432998	-23822	1592617	1541095	51522
of which: Flls	1556857	1307004	249853	1406792	1432998	-26207	1592617	1541095	51522
GDRs/ADRs	7909	0	7909	2385	0	2385	0	0	0
ii) Abroad	4372	4281	91	5553	8935	-3381	14890	15931	-1040
2. Loans (a+b+c)	754168	734435	19733	788403	818170	-29767	808529	792490	16038
a) External assistance	35408	24787	10622	40244	30229	10015	43561	30056	13505
i) By India	368	2370	-2001	383	3399	-3016	388	1548	-1160
ii) To India	35040	22417	12623	39861	26830	13031	43173	28508	14665
b) Commercial borrowings	170386	160828	9557	158572	188746	-30174	151522	192454	-40932
ii) By India	9842	1653	8190	21845	13226	8619	30395	20400	9996
ii) To India	160543	159176	1368	136727	175520	-38793	121127	172054	-50928
c) Short term to India	548374	548820	-446	589587	599194	-9607	613446	569981	43465
i) Suppliers' Credit >180 days & Buyers' Credit	535689	545024	-9334	572975	587019	-14044	601970	568718	33252
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	12685	3797	8889	16612	12175	4437	11475	1262	10213
3. Banking capital (a+b)	550976	478893	72083	579805	514547	65257	561610	672787	-111177
a) Commercial banks	540246	478893	61353	579563	512774	66788	559680	672771	-113091
i) Assets	103441	112895	-9454	124069	151264	-27195	199390	193410	5980
ii) Liabilities	436805	365998	70807	455493	361510	93983	360290	479361	-119071
of which: Non-resident deposits	386867	300743	86125	392155	287489	104666	319339	403003	-83664
b) Others	10730	0	10730	242	1773	-1531	1930	16	1914
4. Rupee debt service	0	489	-489	0	476	-476	0	665	-665
5. Other capital	176562	169411	7151	160653	137909	22744	240945	190199	50747
Total capital account (1 to 5)	3367931	2820381	547550	3336013	3069674	266338	3693401	3449065	244337
C. Errors & omissions	6725	13037	-6312	2796	9542	-6746	2550	5737	-3187
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	6786914	6408989	377925	6620790	6504960	115830	7198447	7054213	144234
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	0	377925	-377925	5563	121393	-115830	8373	152607	-144234
i) I.M.F.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase- / Decrease+)	0	377925	-377925	5563	121393	-115830	8373	152607	-144234
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	0	0	0	-	-	-

(Continued)

TABLE 132 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - RUPEES (Concl'd.)

(₹ crore)

Item/Year	2017-18			2018-19			2019-20		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
A. Current account									
1. Merchandise	1991436	3023163	-1031727	2358211	3619072	-1260861	2270919	3385822	-1114902
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	1826720	1109119	717601	2144996	1284363	860633	2281179	1338706	942474
a) Services	1257472	757503	499968	1456277	882494	573783	1511659	909278	602381
i) Travel	182768	125778	56990	199142	151485	47658	212684	155741	56943
ii) Transportation	112418	113488	-1071	136100	143689	-7589	148761	172134	-23373
iii) Insurance	16154	10957	5197	18634	12543	6091	17238	12335	4903
iv) G.n.i.e.	4280	5119	-839	4260	7795	-3535	4677	7841	-3164
v) Miscellaneous	941852	502162	439690	1098141	566982	531159	1128298	561226	567072
of which: Software services	498402	33125	465277	583926	40585	543340	660148	60024	600124
Business services	240722	236096	4626	273644	282815	-9170	324150	332437	-8287
Financial services	33271	35691	-2420	34019	24428	9591	33519	20803	12716
Communication services	13516	6149	7366	17956	7918	10038	19297	9196	10101
b) Transfers	447670	45224	402445	535951	46776	489175	590992	57786	533206
i) Official	2103	5397	-3295	1743	6308	-4565	1138	8296	-7158
ii) Private	445567	39827	405740	534207	40468	493740	589854	49490	540364
c) Income	121579	306391	-184813	152769	355093	-202324	178528	371642	-193114
i) Investment income	92848	291572	-198724	119592	338456	-218864	138648	352530	-213882
ii) Compensation of employees	28731	14819	13911	33177	16637	16540	39880	19112	20768
Total Current account (1+2)	3818156	4132282	-314126	4503207	4903435	-400227	4552099	4724528	-172429
B. Capital account									
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	2317650	1979966	337684	2249875	2037696	212179	2614747	2302532	312215
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	415421	220369	195052	453100	239063	214036	551647	246827	304820
i) In India	392944	138968	253977	433069	131136	301932	527347	130392	396955
Equity	293352	137559	155793	314461	129397	185064	366490	129168	237322
Reinvested earnings	80840	0	80840	95671	0	95671	100561	0	100561
Other capital	18753	1409	17344	22937	1739	21198	60296	1224	59072
ii) Abroad	22477	81402	-58925	20031	107927	-87896	24300	116435	-92135
Equity	22477	33866	-11389	20031	50188	-30157	24300	53771	-29471
Reinvested earnings	0	18387	-18387	0	21203	-21203	0	22338	-22338
Other capital	0	29149	-29149	0	36536	-36536	0	40326	-40326
b) Portfolio investment	1902228	1759597	142632	1796775	1798633	-1857	2063100	2055705	7395
i) In India	1892201	1749253	142948	1774547	1774552	-5	2015956	2014755	1200
of which: Fills	1892201	1749253	142948	1761779	1774552	-12773	2015956	2014755	1200
GDRs/ADRs	0	0	0	12768	0	12768	0	0	0
ii) Abroad	10027	10344	-317	22229	24080	-1852	47144	40949	6194
2. Loans (a+b+c)	948250	840828	107422	659143	545701	113441	668960	486712	182248
a) External assistance	49750	30773	18977	60429	36287	24143	66039	39536	26503
i) By India	355	801	-446	325	837	-511	56	803	-747
ii) To India	49395	29972	19423	60104	35450	24654	65983	38733	27250
b) Commercial borrowings	250605	251766	-1161	296867	222753	74114	328239	164791	163448
ii) By India	92078	88110	3968	97579	93094	4485	48723	39538	9185
ii) To India	158527	163655	-5129	199288	129659	69629	279516	125253	154263
c) Short term to India	647895	558289	89606	301846	286662	15184	274682	282385	-7704
i) Suppliers' Credit >180 days & Buyers' Credit	623670	558289	65381	192250	286662	-94412	264945	271324	-6378
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	24225	0	24225	109596	0	109596	9737	11062	-1325
3. Banking capital (a+b)	616727	512300	104427	646662	597020	49642	601082	639907	-38825
a) Commercial banks	614031	509602	104430	639563	592225	47338	600265	634474	-34209
i) Assets	164673	166547	-1874	158532	206960	-48429	189723	222176	-32453
ii) Liabilities	449359	343055	106304	481032	385265	95767	410542	412298	-1756
of which: Non-resident deposits	383765	321375	62390	413774	341877	71897	394304	333182	61123
b) Others	2695	2698	-3	7099	4795	2304	817	5433	-4616
4. Rupee debt service	0	482	-482	0	213	-213	0	483	-483
5. Other capital	266106	226037	40069	237182	228828	8354	446158	312730	133428
Total capital account (1 to 5)	4148732	3559613	589119	3792862	3409459	383403	4330947	3742363	588584
C. Errors & omissions	12249	6426	5823	4083	7463	-3380	13260	6210	7051
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	7979137	7698321	280816	8300152	8320356	-20204	8896306	8473100	423206
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	0	280816	-280816	120018	99814	20204	0	423206	-423206
i) I.M.F.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase- / Decrease+)	0	280816	-280816	120018	99814	20204	0	423206	-423206
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

G.n.i.e.: Government not included elsewhere.

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are preliminary estimates.

2. Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 133 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6- US DOLLARS

(US \$ Million)

Item/Year	2016-17			2017-18		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	522175	536525	-14350	592354	641015	-48661
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	444335	488432	-44098	504059	586533	-82474
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	280138	392580	-112442	308970	469006	-160036
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	280435	365072	-84637	309351	435349	-125998
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	-297	-	-297	-381	-	-381
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	-	27508	-27508	-	33657	-33657
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	164197	95852	68345	195089	117527	77562
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	115	38	76	147	44	104
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	182	354	-172	211	547	-336
1.A.b.3 Transport	15851	14132	1719	17441	17608	-166
1.A.b.4 Travel	23244	16451	6792	28355	19516	8839
1.A.b.5 Construction	2144	881	1263	2256	1565	691
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	2206	1496	710	2506	1700	806
1.A.b.7 Financial services	5099	5852	-754	5164	5537	-373
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	568	5720	-5152	732	6877	-6145
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	77044	4839	72206	79840	6499	73341
1.A.b.10 Other business services	32946	32317	629	37346	36630	715
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	1392	2197	-805	1618	2307	-688
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	588	600	-11	664	794	-130
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	2818	10976	-8158	18807	17904	903
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	16291	42593	-26302	18862	47542	-28681
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	3937	2543	1395	4457	2299	2158
1.B.2 Investment income	10063	39299	-29237	11319	44693	-33374
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	5175	18977	-13802	5767	21303	-15535
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	133	8016	-7883	215	10706	-10490
1.B.2.3 Other investment	1081	12305	-11223	939	12658	-11719
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	3674	2	3672	4397	27	4370
1.B.3 Other primary income	2291	750	1540	3085	550	2536
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	61550	5500	56050	69433	6940	62494
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	61296	4723	56573	69129	6180	62949
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and/ non-resident households)	59084	3787	55297	66852	4816	62037
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	2212	937	1275	2277	1364	912
1.C.2 General government	254	777	-523	304	760	-455
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	434	285	150	390	419	-29
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	101	62	40	147	105	42
2.2 Capital transfers	333	223	110	243	314	-71
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	551471	536790	14680	643243	595455	47788
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1.A+3.1.B)	70784	35172	35612	64461	34175	30286
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	60220	18005	42215	60974	21544	39431
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	57044	17318	39726	58063	21325	36738
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	44701	17318	27383	45521	21325	24196
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	12343	-	12343	12542	-	12542
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	3176	687	2489	2911	219	2692
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	3176	687	2489	2911	219	2692
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	10564	17167	-6603	3487	12632	-9144
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	10564	12717	-2153	3487	8107	-4620
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	10564	9792	772	3487	5254	-1767
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	-	2925	-2925	-	2853	-2853
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	-	4450	-4450	-	4525	-4525
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	-	4450	-4450	-	4525	-4525
3.2 Portfolio Investment	239738	232127	7612	295084	272969	22115
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	237514	229748	7766	293529	271364	22165
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	189703	181109	8594	231658	230044	1615
3.2.2 Debt securities	47811	48639	-828	61870	41320	20550
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	2224	2378	-154	1556	1605	-50
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	23148	13327	9822	19766	22636	-2870
3.4 Other investment	216558	233373	-16815	263932	222100	41832
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	47928	60009	-12081	59961	50286	9675
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	288	2	286	417	419	-1
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	47639	60006	-12367	59544	49868	9676
3.4.2.3 General government	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	64821	73444	-8623	82309	73033	9276
3.4.3.A Loans to India	60231	70169	-9939	67962	59233	8729
3.4.3.B Loans by India	4590	3275	1316	14347	13800	547
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	443	737	-294	118	1801	-1683
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	91453	84986	6467	100514	86614	13900
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	11914	14198	-2285	21029	10365	10664
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5 Reserve assets	1242	22792	-21550	-	43574	-43574
3.5.1 Monetary gold	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	1242	22792	-21550	-	43574	-43574
4 Total assets/liabilities	551471	536790	14680	643243	595455	47788
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	283127	227586	55541	314649	285518	29131
4.2 Debt instruments	255188	272214	-17026	307565	255997	51568
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	13156	36990	-23835	21029	53940	-32910
5 Net errors and omissions	849	1329	-480	1900	998	902

TABLE 133 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6- US DOLLARS (Concl.)

Item/Year	2018-19			2019-20		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
	7	8	9	10	11	12
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	643710	700891	-57180	642138	666688	-24550
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	545237	643579	-98342	533622	606206	-72584
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	337237	517519	-180283	320431	477937	-157506
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	336984	484622	-147638	317521	449707	-132186
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchandising	252	—	252	2910	—	2910
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	32897	-32897	—	28229	-28229
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	208000	126060	81941	213191	128269	84922
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	260	42	219	232	68	164
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	189	1201	-1012	194	1182	-988
1.A.b.3 Transport	19464	20529	-1065	20988	24285	-3297
1.A.b.4 Travel	28441	21704	6737	29998	22011	7987
1.A.b.5 Construction	3388	2527	861	3096	2746	351
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	2661	1790	871	2431	1738	692
1.A.b.7 Financial services	4858	3486	1372	4734	2919	1814
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	692	8028	-7335	934	7705	-6771
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	86344	7409	78935	96110	10212	85899
1.A.b.10 Other business services	39112	40413	-1301	45716	46881	-1165
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	1853	2571	-719	2207	3131	-924
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	610	1114	-504	659	1107	-448
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	20128	15246	4882	5892	4284	1608
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	21839	50700	-28861	25166	52446	-27281
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	4738	2380	2358	5623	2694	2929
1.B.2 Investment income	13876	47258	-33382	15425	49024	-33599
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	6657	21702	-15045	6903	22260	-15357
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	193	10632	-10439	216	11045	-10829
1.B.2.3 Other investment	904	14871	-13967	1361	15666	-14306
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	6122	53	6069	6945	53	6893
1.B.3 Other primary income	3225	1063	2163	4117	728	3390
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	76634	6611	70022	83351	8036	75314
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	76396	5795	70601	83195	6977	76217
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and/ non-resident households)	73918	4318	69600	80759	5100	75659
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	2478	1477	1001	2436	1877	559
1.C.2 General government	238	817	-579	156	1059	-903
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	340	504	-163	426	1518	-1092
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	88	156	-68	48	1066	-1018
2.2 Capital transfers	253	348	-95	379	453	-74
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	559653	501823	57830	609616	584949	24668
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	64846	34134	30712	77794	34780	43013
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	62001	18699	43302	74390	18384	56006
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	58727	18452	40275	65909	18212	47697
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	45055	18452	26604	51734	18212	33522
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	13672	—	13672	14175	—	14175
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	3274	247	3027	8482	173	8309
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	3274	247	3027	8482	173	8309
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	2845	15435	-12590	3403	16396	-12993
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	2845	10234	-7389	3403	10722	-7319
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	2845	7201	-4356	3403	7572	-4168
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	3032	-3032	—	3151	-3151
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	5202	-5202	—	5674	-5674
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	5202	-5202	—	5674	-5674
3.2 Portfolio Investment	255110	257548	-2438	290741	289337	1403
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	251894	254118	-2225	284128	283576	552
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	204347	202837	1510	215270	215709	-438
3.2.2 Debt securities	47547	51282	-3735	68858	67868	990
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	3216	3429	-213	6612	5761	851
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	21538	20506	1032	32899	28800	4099
3.4 Other investment	200657	175473	25184	208183	172533	35650
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	1820	—	1820	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	60259	49565	10693	55603	47639	7964
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	1007	702	306	113	776	-663
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	59251	48864	10387	55490	46863	8627
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	83307	72738	10569	84592	71160	13432
3.4.3.A Loans to India	69399	59404	9995	77740	65483	12257
3.4.3.B Loans by India	13908	13334	574	6851	5677	1175
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	187	1349	-1162	328	952	-625
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	43332	41311	2021	38759	39785	-1026
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	11752	10509	1243	28901	12997	15904
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	17502	14162	3339	—	59498	-59498
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	17502	14162	3339	—	59498	-59498
4 Total assets/liabilities	559653	501823	57830	609616	584949	24668
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	290860	256806	34054	324421	280156	44265
4.2 Debt instruments	237719	220345	17374	256294	232298	23996
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	31074	24672	6402	28901	72495	-43594
5 Net errors and omissions	582	1068	-486	1856	882	974

n.i.e. : not included elsewhere.

Notes : 1.Data for 2019-20 are preliminary estimates.

2.Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Table 134 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6- RUPEES

(₹ Crore)

Item/Year	2016-17			2017-18		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	3502402	3598871	-96469	3818016	4131780	-313765
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	2980310	3276311	-296002	3248907	3780666	-531759
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	1878943	2633395	-754452	1991436	3023163	-1031727
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	1880972	2448716	-567745	1993902	2806134	-812232
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	-2028	—	-2028	-2466	—	-2466
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	184679	-184679	—	217029	-217029
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	1101366	642916	458450	1257472	757503	499968
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	768	256	512	949	282	668
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1221	2372	-1151	1363	3528	-2165
1.A.b.3 Transport	106312	94773	11539	112418	113488	-1071
1.A.b.4 Travel	155929	110318	45611	182768	125778	56990
1.A.b.5 Construction	14383	5911	8473	14541	10081	4460
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	14795	10033	4761	16154	10957	5197
1.A.b.7 Financial services	34193	39262	-5069	33271	35691	-2420
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3807	38368	-34561	4720	44339	-39618
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	516771	32457	484314	514603	41887	472717
1.A.b.10 Other business services	220981	216754	4227	240722	236096	4626
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	9338	14731	-5394	10430	14862	-4432
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	3946	4021	-75	4280	5119	-839
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	18921	73660	-54739	121252	115396	5866
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	109268	285668	-176400	121579	306391	-184813
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	26411	17054	9357	28731	14819	13911
1.B.2 Investment income	67489	263582	-196093	72965	288029	-215064
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	34705	127291	-92586	37176	137273	-100097
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	891	53750	-52858	1388	68992	-67605
1.B.2.3 Other investment	7254	82531	-75277	6057	81591	-75534
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	24639	11	24628	28344	173	28171
1.B.3 Other primary income	15368	5032	10336	19883	3543	16340
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	412825	36892	375933	447530	44723	402807
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	411120	31682	379438	445567	39827	405740
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and non-resident households)	396282	25399	370883	430894	31033	399861
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	14837	6282	8555	14674	8794	5879
1.C.2 General government	1705	5210	-3505	1962	4895	-2933
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	2910	1909	1001	2515	2700	-186
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	680	416	264	946	674	273
2.2 Capital transfers	2230	1493	737	1568	2027	-458
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	3698957	3600303	98655	4146357	3838230	308128
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	474811	235898	238913	415421	220369	195052
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	404057	120765	283292	392944	138968	253977
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	382769	116159	266609	374192	137559	236633
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	299982	116159	183822	293352	137559	155793
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	82787	—	82787	80840	—	80840
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	21289	4606	16683	18753	1409	17344
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	21289	4606	16683	18753	1409	17344
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	70753	115133	-44379	22477	81402	-58925
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	70753	85296	-14543	22477	52253	-29776
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	70753	65675	5079	22477	33866	-11389
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	19621	-19621	—	18387	-18387
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	29836	-29836	—	29149	-29149
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	29836	-29836	—	29149	-29149
3.2 Portfolio Investment	1607507	1557026	50482	1902228	1759597	142632
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	1592617	1541095	51522	1892201	1749253	142948
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	1271983	1214640	57342	1493388	1482887	10501
3.2.2 Debt securities	320634	326455	-5820	398813	266366	132447
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	14890	15931	-1040	10027	10344	-317
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	155252	89346	65906	127419	145913	-18494
3.4 Other investment	1453014	1565426	-112412	1701289	1431535	269754
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	321269	403019	-81750	386460	324073	62387
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	1930	16	1914	2695	2698	-3
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	319339	403003	-83664	383765	321375	62390
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	435424	492278	-56854	530621	470765	59856
3.4.3.A Loans to India	404641	470330	-65689	438189	381854	56334
3.4.3.B Loans by India	30783	21948	8836	92433	88911	3522
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	2976	4941	-1965	762	11597	-10835
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	613446	569981	43465	647895	558289	89606
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	79900	95207	-15307	135550	66810	68739
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	8373	152607	-144234	—	280816	-280816
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	8373	152607	-144234	—	280816	-280816
4 Total assets/liabilities	3698957	3600303	98655	4146357	3838230	308128
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	1898623	1526314	372309	2028265	1840553	187713
4.2 Debt instruments	1712061	1826175	-114113	1982542	1650051	332491
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	88273	247814	-159541	135550	347626	-212076
5 Net errors and omissions	5715	8903	-3187	12249	6426	5823

Table 134 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 -RUPEES (Concl'd.)

(₹ Crore)

Item/Year	2018-19			2019-20		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	4503141	4902839	-399698	4552063	4723740	-171676
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	3814488	4501566	-687078	3782579	4295100	-512521
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	2358211	3619072	-1260861	2270919	3385822	-1114902
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	2355921	3389335	-1033415	2250245	3186424	-936179
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	2290	—	2290	20675	—	20675
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	229736	-229736	—	199398	-199398
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	1456277	882494	573783	1511659	909278	602381
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	1841	293	1548	1654	483	1171
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1325	8441	-7115	1375	8368	-6993
1.A.b.3 Transport	136100	143689	-7589	148761	172134	-23373
1.A.b.4 Travel	199142	151485	47658	212684	155741	56943
1.A.b.5 Construction	23638	17658	5980	21982	19456	2527
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	18634	12543	6091	17238	12335	4903
1.A.b.7 Financial services	34019	24428	9591	33519	20803	12716
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	4823	56132	-51309	6600	54575	-47975
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	604090	51761	552329	681463	72457	609006
1.A.b.10 Other business services	273644	282815	-9170	324150	332437	-8287
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	12943	17993	-5050	15653	22215	-6562
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	4260	7795	-3535	4677	7841	-3164
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	141818	107462	34356	41902	30432	11470
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	152769	355093	-202324	178528	371642	-193114
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	33177	16637	16540	39880	19112	20768
1.B.2 Investment income	96987	331012	-234026	109491	347379	-237888
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	46499	152257	-105758	49009	157724	-108715
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	1352	74359	-73007	1534	78219	-76685
1.B.2.3 Other investment	6327	104023	-97696	9669	111063	-101393
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	42809	374	42435	49279	373	48906
1.B.3 Other primary income	22605	7444	15161	29158	5151	24007
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	535884	46180	489704	590956	56998	533959
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	534207	40468	493740	589854	49490	540364
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and/ non-resident households)	516862	30162	486700	572606	36173	536433
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	17345	10306	7039	17248	13317	3931
1.C.2 General government	1677	5712	-4035	1102	7508	-6406
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	2370	3540	-1170	3032	10664	-7632
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	595	1098	-503	339	7449	-7110
2.2 Capital transfers	1775	2442	-667	2693	3215	-522
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	3910577	3506329	404248	4327950	4155693	172257
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	453100	239063	214036	551647	246827	304820
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	433069	131136	301932	527347	130392	396955
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	410131	129397	280734	467051	129168	337883
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	314461	129397	185064	366490	129168	237322
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	95671	—	95671	100561	—	100561
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	22937	1739	21198	60296	1224	59072
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	22937	1739	21198	60296	1224	59072
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	20031	107927	-87896	24300	116435	-92135
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	20031	71391	-51360	24300	76109	-51809
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	20031	50188	-30157	24300	53771	-29471
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	21203	-21203	—	22338	-22338
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	36536	-36536	—	40326	-40326
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	36536	-36536	—	40326	-40326
3.2 Portfolio Investment	1784008	1798633	-14625	2063100	2055705	7395
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	1761779	1774552	-12773	2015956	2014755	1200
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	1428578	1417318	11260	1527940	1532035	-4095
3.2.2 Debt securities	333201	357234	-24033	488016	482720	5295
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	22229	24080	-1852	47144	40949	6194
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	151279	143451	7828	233941	204769	29172
3.4 Other investment	1402173	1225369	176804	1479262	1225186	254076
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	12768	—	12768	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	420873	346672	74201	395121	338615	56507
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	7099	4795	2304	817	5433	-4616
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	413774	341877	71897	394304	333182	61123
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	583086	509388	73698	600239	505619	94620
3.4.3.A Loans to India	485182	415457	69724	551460	465278	86182
3.4.3.B Loans by India	97904	93930	3974	48779	40341	8438
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	1286	9313	-8027	2326	6753	-4426
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	301846	286662	15184	274682	282385	-7704
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	82314	73334	8980	206894	91815	115079
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	120018	99814	20204	—	423206	-423206
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	120018	99814	20204	—	423206	-423206
4 Total assets/liabilities	3910577	3506329	404248	4327950	4155693	172257
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	2033534	1794951	238583	2302703	1989784	312919
4.2 Debt instruments	1661943	1538231	123712	1818354	1650889	167465
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	215100	173148	41952	206894	515020	-308126
5 Net errors and omissions	4083	7463	-3380	13260	6210	7051

n.i.e. : not included elsewhere.

Notes : 1.Data for 2019-20 are preliminary estimates.

2.Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 135 : KEY COMPONENTS OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
- US DOLLAR**

(US \$ million)

Item/ Year	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Merchandise										
A) Exports, f.o.b.	18477	18266	18869	22683	26855	32310	34133	35680	34298	37542
B) Imports, c.i.f.	27914	21064	24316	26739	35904	43670	48948	51187	47544	55383
Trade balance (A-B)	-9437	-2798	-5447	-4056	-9049	-11360	-14815	-15507	-13246	-17841
II. Invisibles, net	-242	1620	1921	2897	5680	5447	10196	10008	9208	13143
III. Current account (I+II)	-9680	-1178	-3526	-1159	-3369	-5912	-4619	-5499	-4038	-4698
IV. Capital account (A to F)	7188	3777	2936	9694	9156	4690	11412	10010	8260	11100
A) Foreign Investment	103	133	557	4233	4922	4803	6154	5390	2412	5191
B) External assistance, net	2210	3039	1859	1901	1526	884	1109	907	820	901
C) Commercial borrowings, net	2248	1456	-358	608	1030	1275	2848	3999	4362	313
D) Rupee debt service	-1193	-1240	-878	-1054	-983	-952	-727	-767	-802	-711
E) NRI deposits, net	1536	290	2001	1207	172	1104	3350	1125	961	1540
F) Other capital	2284	101	-245	2800	2489	-2425	-1321	-643	508	3866
V. Overall balance (III+IV)	-2492	2599	-590	8535	5787	-1222	6793	4511	4222	6402
VI. Monetary movements (VII+VIII+IX)	2492	-2599	590	-8535	-5787	1222	-6793	-4511	-4222	-6402
VII. Reserves (increase -/ decrease +)	1278	-3384	-698	-8723	-4644	2937	-5818	-3893	-3829	-6142
VIII. IMF, net	1214	785	1288	188	-1143	-1715	-975	-618	-393	-260
IX. SDR allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Item/ Year	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
I. Merchandise										
A) Exports, f.o.b.	45452	44703	53774	66285	85206	105152	128888	166163	189001	182442
B) Imports, c.i.f.	57912	56277	64464	80003	118908	157056	190670	257630	308520	300644
Trade balance (A-B)	-12460	-11574	-10690	-13718	-33702	-51904	-61782	-91468	-119520	-118203
II. Invisibles, net	7974	14974	17035	27801	31232	42002	52217	75730	91604	80022
III. Current account (I+II)	-2666	3400	6345	14083	-2470	-9902	-9565	-15738	-27915	-38181
IV. Capital account (A to F)	8534	8357	10640	17338	28629	24954	46171	107902	7835	51622
A) Foreign Investment	6791	8146	6015	15678	15298	21395	29743	62000	27884	65485
B) External assistance, net	427	1204	-3096	-2754	2027	1766	1787	2118	2785	3261
C) Commercial borrowings, net	4308	-1588	-1701	-2928	5426	2759	16443	22641	6647	2531
D) Rupee debt service	-617	-519	-474	-376	-417	-572	-162	-121	-100	-97
E) NRI deposits, net	2316	2754	2978	3642	-964	2789	4321	179	4290	2922
F) Other capital	-4691	-1640	6918	4076	7259	-3183	-5961	21088	-33672	-22480
V. Overall balance (III+IV)	5868	11757	16985	31421	26159	15052	36606	92164	-20080	13441
VI. Monetary movements (VII+VIII+IX)	-5868	-11757	-16985	-31421	-26159	-15052	-36606	-92164	20080	-13441
VII. Reserves (increase -/ decrease +)	-5842	-11757	-16985	-31421	-26159	-15052	-36606	-92164	20080	-13441
VIII. IMF, net	-26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX. SDR allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-5160

Item/ Year	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
I. Merchandise										
A) Exports, f.o.b.	256159	309774	306581	318607	316545	266365	280138	308970	337237	320431
B) Imports, c.i.f.	383481	499533	502237	466216	461484	396444	392580	469006	517519	477937
Trade balance (A-B)	-127322	-189759	-195656	-147609	-144940	-130079	-112442	-160036	-180283	-157506
II. Invisibles, net	79269	111604	107493	115313	118081	107928	98026	111319	123026	132850
III. Current account (I+II)	-48053	-78155	-88163	-32296	-26859	-22151	-14417	-48717	-57256	-24656
IV. Capital account (A to F)	61103	65324	91989	47804	88265	40055	35967	92292	53917	84154
A) Foreign Investment	60500	50362	54723	35792	77476	41264	49981	61595	42898	56558
B) External assistance, net	4967	2452	1268	1231	2053	1966	2186	3013	3487	3856
C) Commercial borrowings, net	11832	9140	8582	10716	232	-5856	-7590	-799	9769	21680
D) Rupee debt service	-68	-79	-58	-52	-81	-73	-99	-75	-31	-69
E) NRI deposits, net	3238	11918	14842	38892	14057	16052	-12367	9676	10387	8627
F) Other capital	-19366	-8468	12632	-38775	-5472	-13297	3857	18881	-12592	-6498
V. Overall balance (III+IV)	13050	-12831	3826	15508	61406	17905	21550	43574	-3339	59498
VI. Monetary movements (VII+VIII+IX)	-13050	12831	-3826	-15508	-61406	-17905	-21550	-43574	3339	-59498
VII. Reserves (increase -/ decrease +)	-13050	12831	-3826	-15508	-61406	-17905	-21550	-43574	3339	-59498
VIII. IMF, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX. SDR allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are preliminary estimates.
2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 136 : KEY COMPONENTS OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - RUPEES

(₹ Crore)

Item / Year	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Merchandise										
A) Exports, f.o.b.	33153	44923	54761	71147	84329	108482	121193	132703	144436	162753
B) Imports, c.i.f.	50086	51417	72000	83870	112748	146543	173754	190508	199914	240112
I. Trade balance (A-B)	-16934	-6494	-17239	-12723	-28419	-38061	-52561	-57805	-55478	-77359
II. Invisibles, net	-433	4259	4475	9089	17836	18415	36279	36922	38689	57028
III. Current account (I+II)	-17367	-2235	-12764	-3634	-10583	-19646	-16282	-20883	-16789	-20331
IV. Capital account (A to F)	12895	9509	11883	30415	28743	15596	40502	37536	35034	48101
A) Foreign Investment	184	339	1699	13282	15450	16312	21828	19961	10169	22501
B) External assistance, net	3965	7395	5748	5963	4799	3357	3997	3463	3484	3915
C) Commercial borrowings, net	4034	3806	-1095	1904	3239	4549	10003	14558	18557	1360
D) Rupee debt service	-2140	-2785	-2335	-3302	-3090	-3105	-2542	-2784	-3308	-3059
E) NRI deposits, net	2756	1007	6097	3780	539	3822	11894	4325	4059	6709
F) Other capital	4096	-256	1768	8786	7811	-9334	-4681	-1987	2072	16675
V. Overall balance (III+IV)	-4471	7274	-881	26781	18160	-4050	24220	16653	18245	27770
VI. Monetary movements (VII+VIII+IX)	4471	-7274	881	-26781	-18160	4050	-24220	-16653	-18245	-27770
VII. Reserves (increase -/ decrease +)	2293	-9351	-2481	-27368	-14575	9799	-20760	-14367	-16593	-26648
VIII. IMF, net	2178	2077	3362	587	-3585	-5749	-3460	-2286	-1652	-1122
IX. SDR allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Item / Year	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
I. Merchandise										
A) Exports, f.o.b.	207852	213345	260079	303915	381785	465748	582871	668008	857960	863282
B) Imports, c.i.f.	264589	268300	311776	367301	533550	695412	862833	1035673	1405409	1423248
I. Trade balance (A-B)	-56737	-54955	-51697	-63386	-151765	-229664	-279962	-367664	-547449	-559965
II. Invisibles, net	45139	71381	82357	127369	139591	185927	235579	304186	419820	380266
III. Current account (I+II)	-11598	16426	30660	63983	-12174	-43737	-44383	-63478	-127629	-179699
IV. Capital account (A to F)	39241	40167	51377	80010	128081	109633	208017	433167	30515	243935
A) Foreign Investment	31016	38861	29072	71728	68366	94814	134282	249389	126449	311704
B) External assistance, net	2080	5819	-14863	-12553	8993	7876	8027	8484	13139	15359
C) Commercial borrowings, net	20194	-7543	-8263	-13274	24149	11610	73889	91212	30942	11971
D) Rupee debt service	-2760	-2457	-2306	-1756	-1858	-2557	-725	-492	-472	-451
E) NRI deposits, net	10561	13127	14424	16869	-4439	12457	19574	705	20430	14243
F) Other capital	-21850	-7640	33313	18996	32870	-14567	-27030	83870	-159973	-108891
V. Overall balance (III+IV)	27643	56593	82037	143993	115907	65896	163634	369689	-97114	64236
VI. Monetary movements (VII+VIII+IX)	-27643	-56593	-82037	-143993	-115907	-65896	-163634	-369689	97114	-64236
VII. Reserves (increase -/ decrease +)	-27528	-56593	-82037	-143993	-115907	-65896	-163634	-369689	97114	-64236
VIII. IMF, net	-115	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX. SDR allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-24983

Item / Year	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
I. Merchandise										
A) Exports, f.o.b.	1165665	1482517	1667690	1931074	1934210	1743289	1878943	1991436	2358211	2270919
B) Imports, c.i.f.	1746135	2394647	2732146	2815918	2820072	2592820	2633395	3023163	3619072	3385822
I. Trade balance (A-B)	-580470	-912129	-1064456	-884845	-885862	-849531	-754452	-1031727	-1260861	-1114902
II. Invisibles, net	360817	536157	584846	697709	722549	705769	657536	717601	860633	942474
III. Current account (I+II)	-219654	-375973	-479610	-187136	-163313	-143762	-96916	-314126	-400227	-172429
IV. Capital account (A to F)	279105	307470	500313	283190	541238	259592	241150	594942	380023	595634
A) Foreign Investment	277038	241706	298205	217933	473655	270436	334814	396925	301927	398156
B) External assistance, net	22596	12055	6882	7400	12623	13031	14665	19423	24654	27250
C) Commercial borrowings, net	53944	42099	46607	66128	1368	-38793	-50928	-5129	69629	154263
D) Rupee debt service	-310	-381	-313	-304	-489	-476	-665	-482	-213	-483
E) NRI deposits, net	14820	58241	80651	238000	86125	104666	-83664	62390	71897	61123
F) Other capital	-88984	-46251	68281	-245967	-32044	-89272	26927	121815	-87871	-44675
V. Overall balance (III+IV)	59451	-68503	20702	96054	377925	115830	144234	280816	-20204	423206
VI. Monetary movements (VII+VIII+IX)	-59451	68503	-20702	-96054	-377925	-115830	-144234	-280816	20204	-423206
VII. Reserves (increase -/ decrease +)	-59451	68503	-20702	-96054	-377925	-115830	-144234	-280816	20204	-423206
VIII. IMF, net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX. SDR allocation	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are preliminary estimates.
2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 137 : INVISIBLES BY CATEGORY OF TRANSACTIONS - US DOLLARS

(US \$ million)										
Item/Year	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Non-factor Services, Net (i to v)	1692	3324	3643	10144	15426	23170	29469	38853	53916	36015
Receipts	16268	17140	20763	26868	43249	57659	73780	90342	105963	96045
Payments	14576	13816	17120	16724	27823	34489	44311	51490	52047	60029
i) Travel, Net	693	123	-29	1435	1417	1215	2439	2091	1469	2517
Receipts	3497	3137	3312	5037	6666	7853	9123	11349	10894	11859
Payments	2804	3014	3341	3602	5249	6638	6684	9258	9425	9343
ii) Transportation, Net	-1512	-1306	-736	879	144	-2012	-94	-1501	-1509	-756
Receipts	2046	2161	2536	3207	4683	6325	7974	10014	11310	11178
Payments	3558	3467	3272	2328	4539	8337	8068	11514	12820	11933
iii) Insurance, Net	47	8	19	56	148	-54	553	595	292	306
Receipts	270	288	369	419	870	1062	1195	1639	1422	1591
Payments	223	280	350	363	722	1116	642	1044	1130	1285
iv) G.n.i.e., Net	332	235	65	28	-10	-215	-150	-45	-404	-84
Receipts	651	518	293	240	401	314	253	330	389	441
Payments	319	283	228	212	411	529	403	376	793	525
v) Miscellaneous, Net	2132	4264	4324	7746	13727	24236	26721	37712	54069	34033
Receipts	9804	11036	14253	17965	30629	42105	55235	67010	81947	70976
Payments	7672	6772	9929	10219	16902	17869	28514	29298	27879	36944
II. Income, Net	-5004	-4206	-3446	-4505	-4979	-5855	-7331	-5068	-7110	-8038
Receipts	2682	3379	3522	3904	4593	6408	9308	14272	14309	13022
Payments	7686	7585	6968	8409	9572	12263	16639	19340	21419	21061
i) Investment income, Net	-4664	-3844	-3544	-3757	-4095	-5262	-6762	-4433	-6626	-7248
Receipts	2554	3254	3405	3774	4124	6229	8926	13811	13483	12108
Payments	7218	7098	6949	7531	8219	11491	15688	18245	20109	19355
ii) Compensation of Employees, Net	-340	-362	98	-748	-884	-593	-569	-635	-484	-791
Receipts	128	125	117	130	469	179	382	460	825	915
Payments	468	487	19	878	1353	772	951	1096	1309	1705
III. Private Transfers, Net	12854	15398	16387	21608	20525	24493	29825	41707	44567	51791
Receipts	13065	15760	17189	22182	21075	24951	30835	43509	46903	53636
Payments	211	362	802	574	550	458	1010	1801	2336	1845
IV. Official Transfers, Net	252	458	451	554	260	194	254	239	232	254
Receipts	252	458	451	554	616	669	635	753	645	727
Payments	0	0	0	0	356	475	381	514	413	473
V. Invisibles, Net (I to IV)	9794	14974	17035	27801	31232	42002	52217	75730	91604	80022
Receipts	32267	36737	41925	53508	69533	89687	114558	148875	167819	163430
Payments	22473	21763	24890	25707	38301	47685	62341	73145	76214	83408

Item/Year	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
I. Non-factor Services, Net (i to v)	44081	64098	64915	73066	76529	69676	68345	77562	81941	84922
Receipts	124636	142325	145678	151813	158107	154311	164197	195089	208000	213191
Payments	80555	78227	80763	78747	81578	84635	95852	117527	126060	128269
i) Travel, Net	4768	4699	6176	6112	5028	6476	6792	8839	6737	7987
Receipts	15793	18462	17999	17922	20334	21268	23244	28355	28441	29998
Payments	11026	13762	11823	11810	15306	14792	16451	19516	21704	22011
ii) Transportation, Net	366	1859	2528	2588	1308	-1076	1719	-166	-1065	-3297
Receipts	14246	18241	17334	17380	17485	14004	15851	17441	19464	20988
Payments	13880	16382	14806	14792	16177	15080	14132	17608	20529	24285
iii) Insurance, Net	545	1134	818	1005	1084	852	710	806	871	692
Receipts	1945	2632	2227	2121	2202	2002	2206	2506	2661	2431
Payments	1400	1497	1409	1116	1119	1151	1496	1700	1790	1738
iv) G.n.i.e., Net	-285	-302	-239	-490	-418	-291	-11	-130	-504	-448
Receipts	535	478	574	488	543	579	588	664	610	659
Payments	820	780	813	979	961	869	600	794	1114	1107
v) Miscellaneous, Net	38687	56707	55632	63851	69526	63716	59134	68213	75902	79987
Receipts	92117	102513	107544	113902	117542	116458	122308	146122	156824	159115
Payments	53430	45806	51912	50051	48016	52742	63174	77909	80922	79128
II. Income, Net	-17952	-15988	-21455	-23028	-24140	-24375	-26302	-28681	-28861	-27281
Receipts	9587	10144	10276	11352	13397	14703	16291	18862	21839	25166
Payments	27538	26131	31731	34380	37537	39078	42593	47542	50700	52446
i) Investment income, Net	-17075	-16465	-22370	-23521	-24962	-25737	-27697	-30839	-31219	-30210
Receipts	8471	7676	7202	8062	9839	11103	12353	14404	17101	19542
Payments	25546	24141	29572	31583	34801	36840	40050	45243	48321	49752
ii) Compensation of Employees, Net	-876	477	914	493	821	1362	1395	2158	2358	2929
Receipts	1116	2468	3074	3290	3558	3600	3937	4457	4738	5623
Payments	1992	1991	2159	2797	2737	2238	2543	2299	2380	2694
III. Private Transfers, Net	53125	63469	64342	65481	66264	63139	56573	62949	70601	76217
Receipts	55618	66129	67627	69638	69819	65592	61296	69129	76396	83195
Payments	2494	2660	3285	4157	3555	2453	4723	6180	5795	6977
IV. Official Transfers, Net	16	25	-309	-205	-572	-512	-590	-511	-655	-1009
Receipts	647	632	463	767	322	438	268	326	247	161
Payments	631	607	772	972	893	950	857	837	902	1170
V. Invisibles, Net (I to IV)	79269	111604	107493	115313	118081	107928	98026	111319	123026	132850
Receipts	190488	219229	224044	233569	241645	235044	242051	283406	306483	321712
Payments	111218	107625	116551	118256	123564	127116	144025	172087	183457	188862

G.n.i.e. : Government not included elsewhere

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are preliminary estimates.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 138 : INVISIBLES BY CATEGORY OF TRANSACTIONS - RUPEES

(₹ Crore)

Item/Year	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Non-factor Services, Net (i to v)	7905	15889	17644	46381	68831	102611	133064	156245	248406	171194
Receipts	74555	81739	100419	123175	193711	255668	333093	363042	488012	454580
Payments	66650	65850	82775	76794	124880	153057	200029	206798	239606	283385
i) Travel, Net	3323	639	-164	6520	6287	5439	10878	8335	6890	11804
Receipts	16064	14975	15991	23054	29858	34871	41127	45526	50226	56046
Payments	12741	14336	16155	16534	23571	29432	30249	37190	43336	44242
ii) Transportation, Net	-6808	-6160	-3567	4026	658	-8905	-455	-6079	-6457	-3491
Receipts	9364	10326	12261	14714	21021	28023	36049	40200	52074	52904
Payments	16172	16486	15828	10688	20363	36928	36504	46279	58531	56395
iii) Insurance, Net	230	35	96	250	664	-271	2500	2394	1304	1442
Receipts	1234	1374	1783	1922	3913	4694	5403	6586	6534	7540
Payments	1004	1339	1687	1672	3249	4965	2903	4192	5230	6098
iv) G.n.i.e., Net	1526	1118	312	129	-46	-947	-682	-186	-2006	-394
Receipts	2986	2467	1417	1105	1797	1396	1143	1331	1771	2087
Payments	1460	1349	1105	976	1843	2343	1825	1517	3777	2481
v) Miscellaneous, Net	9634	20257	20967	35456	61268	107295	120823	151782	248675	161833
Receipts	44907	52597	68967	82380	137122	186684	249371	269400	377407	336002
Payments	35273	32340	48000	46924	75854	79389	128548	117619	128731	174169
II. Income, Net	-22733	-20068	-16690	-20708	-22375	-26116	-33234	-20509	-32924	-37993
Receipts	12275	16080	17049	17909	20638	28426	42016	57301	65512	62023
Payments	35008	36148	33739	38617	43013	54542	75250	77811	98437	100015
i) Investment Income, Net	-21195	-18343	-17163	-17272	-18409	-23479	-30658	-17959	-30696	-34273
Receipts	11690	15487	16484	17314	18538	27633	40297	55451	61722	57688
Payments	32885	33830	33647	34586	36947	51112	70955	73410	92418	91961
ii) Compensation of Employees, Net	-1538	-1725	473	-3436	-3966	-2637	-2576	-2551	-2228	-3720
Receipts	585	593	565	595	2100	793	1719	1849	3790	4334
Payments	2123	2318	92	4031	6066	3430	4295	4402	6018	8054
III. Private Transfers, Net	58811	73363	79229	99165	91971	108565	134608	167501	203209	245883
Receipts	59792	75092	83115	101798	94439	110596	139173	174722	213877	254611
Payments	981	1729	3886	2633	2468	2031	4565	7221	10668	8728
IV. Official Transfers, Net	1156	2197	2174	2531	1164	867	1141	952	1129	1182
Receipts	1156	2197	2174	2531	2762	2970	2864	3024	3029	3421
Payments	-	-	-	-	1598	2103	1723	2073	1900	2239
V. Invisibles, Net (I to IV)	45139	71381	82357	127369	139591	185927	235579	304186	419820	380266
Receipts	147778	175108	202757	245413	311550	397660	517146	598088	770430	774635
Payments	102639	103727	120400	118044	171959	211733	281567	293903	350611	394368

Item/Year	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
I. Non-factor Services, Net (i to v)	200560	307881	353217	442868	468316	455828	458450	499968	573783	602381
Receipts	567273	684365	792488	919250	967192	1010446	1101366	1257472	1456277	1511659
Payments	366714	376484	439271	476382	498877	554617	642916	757503	882494	909278
i) Travel, Net	21639	23280	33548	37389	31008	42786	45611	56990	47658	56943
Receipts	71851	89185	97881	108807	124542	139542	155929	182768	199142	212684
Payments	50212	65906	64333	71418	93535	96756	110318	125778	151485	155741
ii) Transportation, Net	1644	8771	13695	15781	7940	-6958	11539	-1071	-7589	-23373
Receipts	64859	87565	94300	105261	106865	91660	106312	112418	136100	148761
Payments	63215	78794	80605	89480	98925	98618	94773	113488	143689	172134
iii) Insurance, Net	2475	5482	4456	6089	6626	5583	4761	5197	6091	4903
Receipts	8853	12683	12119	12849	13461	13113	14795	16154	18634	17238
Payments	6377	7201	7662	6760	6835	7530	10033	10957	12543	12335
iv) G.n.i.e., Net	-1300	-1470	-1296	-2941	-2550	-1890	-75	-839	-3535	-3164
Receipts	2433	2270	3126	2947	3321	3788	3946	4280	4260	4677
Payments	3733	3740	4422	5888	5871	5677	4021	5119	7795	7841
v) Miscellaneous, Net	176102	271817	302814	386550	425291	416308	396613	439690	531159	567072
Receipts	419278	492662	585062	689385	719002	762343	820384	941852	1098141	1128298
Payments	243176	220844	282248	302835	293711	346035	423771	502162	566982	561226
II. Income, Net	-81806	-76829	-116764	-139884	-147430	-159779	-176400	-184813	-202324	-193114
Receipts	43671	48371	55941	68877	81994	96324	109268	121579	152769	178528
Payments	125477	125200	172705	208761	229423	256104	285668	306391	355093	371642
i) Investment Income, Net	-77819	-79017	-121744	-142835	-152477	-168678	-185757	-198724	-218864	-213882
Receipts	38591	36573	39213	48933	60225	72770	82857	92848	119592	138648
Payments	116410	115589	160957	191768	212701	241448	268614	291572	338456	352530
ii) Compensation of Employees, Net	-3987	2187	4980	2951	5047	8899	9357	13911	16540	20768
Receipts	5080	11798	16729	19944	21769	23555	26411	28731	33177	39880
Payments	9066	9611	11748	16993	16722	14656	17054	14819	16637	19112
III. Private Transfers, Net	242001	304902	350081	395918	405154	413083	379438	405740	493740	540364
Receipts	253349	317629	367954	421044	426893	429072	411120	445567	534207	589854
Payments	11349	12727	17973	25126	21739	15989	31682	39827	40468	49490
IV. Official Transfers, Net	62	203	-1688	-1193	-3491	-3363	-3952	-3295	-4565	-7158
Receipts	2934	3115	2510	4672	1970	2851	1798	2103	1743	1138
Payments	2872	2912	4198	5865	5461	6213	5750	5397	6308	8296
V. Invisibles, Net (I to IV)	360817	536157	584846	697709	722549	705769	657536	717601	860633	942474
Receipts	867228	1053480	1218893	1413843	1478048	1538693	1623552	1826720	2144996	2281179
Payments	506411	517323	634047	716134	755499	832924	966016	1109119	1284363	1338706

G.n.i.e. : Government not included elsewhere.

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are preliminary estimates.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 139 : EXCHANGE RATE OF THE INDIAN RUPEE VIS-A-VIS SDR,
US DOLLAR, POUND STERLING, D. M. / EURO AND JAPANESE YEN
(Calendar Year – Annual Average)**

(₹ per unit of foreign currency)					
Year	SDR	US Dollar	Pound Sterling	Japanese Yen	Deutsche Mark/Euro
1	2	3	4	5	6
1981	10.2418	8.6926	17.5423	3.9600	3.8512
1982	10.4766	9.4924	16.5954	3.8200	3.9129
1983	10.8310	10.1379	15.3653	4.2600	3.9760
1984	11.6482	11.3683	15.1469	4.7900	3.9979
1985	12.5625	12.3640	15.9904	5.2200	4.2282
1986	14.8083	12.6053	18.4924	7.5400	5.8414
1987	16.7617	12.9552	21.2366	8.9800	7.2207
1988	18.6994	13.9147	24.7729	10.8700	7.9297
1989	20.7906	16.2238	26.5515	11.7600	8.6438
1990	23.7922	17.4992	31.2835	12.1600	10.8694
1991	31.0950	22.6890	39.9941	16.9200	13.6991
1992	36.5094	25.9206	45.7104	20.4800	16.6354
1993	42.6318	31.4458	47.2165	28.3625	19.0285
1994	44.9296	31.3742	48.0543	30.7424	19.3729
1995	49.1803	32.4232	51.1680	34.6154	22.6558
1996	51.4350	35.4294	55.3482	32.5975	23.5666
1997	49.9584	36.3196	59.5289	30.0480	20.9857
1998	56.0329	41.2677	68.3511	31.6646	23.5074
1999	58.8799	43.0485	69.6786	37.9595	45.9951
2000	59.2475	44.9401	68.0760	41.7257	41.4939
2001	60.0782	47.1857	67.9834	38.8674	42.2869
2002	62.9532	48.5993	72.9988	38.8730	45.8873
2003	65.2192	46.5819	76.0974	40.2047	52.6604
2004	67.1058	45.3165	82.9983	41.8941	56.3259
2005	65.1404	44.1000	80.2530	40.1020	54.8993
2006	66.6775	45.3070	83.5115	38.9752	56.9279
2007	63.2702	41.3485	82.7218	35.1348	56.6019
2008	68.6477	43.5049	80.1362	42.3079	63.7403
2009	74.5880	48.4049	75.7282	51.8119	67.3928
2010	69.7509	45.7262	70.6912	52.1669	60.6683
2011	73.6424	46.6723	74.7736	58.6244	64.8794
2012	81.7876	53.4376	84.6955	67.0289	68.6729
2013	89.0613	58.5978	91.7716	60.0777	77.8974
2014	92.7309	61.0295	100.5440	57.7919	81.1161
2015	89.7461	64.1519	98.1323	53.0212	71.2435
2016	93.4012	67.1953	91.1248	61.9340	74.3754
2017	90.2966	65.1216	83.8760	58.0652	73.5104
2018	96.7832	68.3895	91.2189	61.8963	80.7140
2019	97.2947	70.4203	89.9351	64.6161	78.8466

- Notes:** 1. The exchange rate for Japanese Yen is in ₹ per 100 Yen.
2. Data from 1981 to 1992 are based on official exchange rates.
3. Data from 1993 onwards are based on FEDAI (Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India) indicative rates.
4. Data are based on FEDAI (Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India) indicative rates till April 2012.
RBI reference rates are used w.e.f. May 2012.
5. The Euro replaced the Deutsche Mark w.e.f. January 1, 1999.
6. Financial Benchmarks India Private Limited (FBIL) commenced dissemination of reference rates w.e.f. July 10, 2018.

**TABLE 140 : EXCHANGE RATE OF THE INDIAN RUPEE VIS-À-VIS THE SDR,
US DOLLAR, POUND STERLING, D. M. / EURO AND JAPANESE YEN
(Financial Year – Annual Average and End-year Rates)**

(₹ per unit of foreign currency)

Year	SDR		US Dollar		Pound Sterling		Japanese Yen		Deutsche Mark/Euro	
	Average	End-year	Average	End-year	Average	End-year	Average	End-year	Average	End-year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1980-81	10.1777	10.0620	7.9092	8.1900	18.5042	18.3800	3.7500	3.9000	4.1875	3.9000
1981-82	10.3354	10.4030	8.9683	9.3460	17.1096	16.6520	3.9400	3.8000	3.8607	3.8710
1982-83	10.5628	10.7540	9.6660	9.9700	16.1356	14.7460	3.8900	4.2000	3.9600	4.1090
1983-84	10.9405	11.3940	10.3400	10.7070	15.4174	15.4460	4.3800	4.8000	3.9402	4.1340
1984-85	11.9328	12.3210	11.8886	12.4300	14.8668	15.4500	4.8700	4.9000	3.9877	4.0190
1985-86	12.9232	13.9860	12.2349	12.3061	16.8467	18.2500	5.6200	6.8000	4.5553	5.3020
1986-87	15.4472	16.6210	12.7782	12.8882	19.0722	20.7490	8.0200	8.9000	6.2970	7.1620
1987-88	17.1208	17.9700	12.9658	13.0318	22.0872	24.3510	9.4100	10.3000	7.4004	7.8070
1988-89	19.2619	20.2080	14.4817	15.6630	25.5959	26.3990	11.3000	11.8000	8.0494	8.2590
1989-90	21.3684	22.4090	16.6492	17.3248	26.9179	28.3010	11.6600	11.0000	9.0922	10.1670
1990-91	24.8431	26.4140	17.9428	19.6429	33.1930	34.0500	12.7900	13.9000	11.4351	11.4270
1991-92	33.4325	35.5143	24.4737	31.2256	42.5151	53.6913	18.4400	23.2800	14.6248	18.3501
1992-93	37.1415	43.6511	30.6488	31.2354	51.6858	46.6200	24.5900	26.9900	19.5877	19.2864
1993-94	43.8863	44.3133	31.3655	31.3725	47.2064	46.5200	29.1100	35.5200	18.7403	18.7575
1994-95	45.7908	49.1558	31.3986	31.4950	48.8211	50.5650	31.6341	35.2888	20.2017	22.3600
1995-96	50.4768	50.1633	33.4498	34.3500	52.3526	52.4300	34.8425	32.2975	23.3993	23.3038
1996-97	50.8858	49.8032	35.4999	35.9150	56.3646	58.6938	31.5879	28.9463	22.9244	21.3863
1997-98	50.6735	52.7677	37.1648	39.4950	61.0240	66.1638	30.2990	29.7813	20.9613	21.3350
1998-99	57.5129	57.6132	42.0706	42.4350	69.5505	68.3588	33.1341	35.3263	24.1792	23.2863
1999-00	58.9335	58.7505	43.3327	43.6050	69.8510	69.5100	39.0606	41.4825	44.7909	41.7975
2000-01	59.5459	58.7969	45.6844	46.6400	67.5522	66.5788	41.4052	37.4338	41.4832	41.0113
2001-02	60.2150	60.8446	47.6919	48.8000	68.3189	69.5863	38.1790	36.8063	42.1811	42.6438
2002-03	64.1257	65.2550	48.3953	47.5050	74.8193	74.9225	39.7363	39.8925	48.0901	51.4925
2003-04	65.7129	64.2393	45.9516	43.4450	77.7389	79.6813	40.7077	41.6725	53.9896	53.1725
2004-05	66.9282	66.0987	44.9315	43.7550	82.8644	82.1125	41.8046	40.8075	56.5523	56.5863
2005-06	64.4898	64.2566	44.2735	44.6050	79.0472	77.7963	39.1438	38.0188	53.9124	54.1875
2006-07	67.2538	65.8289	45.2495	43.5950	85.6430	85.5938	38.7307	37.0338	58.0514	58.1513
2007-08	62.6453	65.7307	40.2607	39.9850	80.8412	79.5138	35.3497	40.0650	57.0599	63.0963
2008-09	71.2844	76.1742	45.9933	50.9450	78.3164	72.8575	46.1676	51.8900	65.0581	67.4713
2009-10	73.7333	68.5335	47.4433	45.1350	75.7810	68.0188	51.1358	48.4338	67.0513	60.5913
2010-11	69.7228	70.7930	45.5626	44.6450	70.8812	71.9163	53.2682	54.0175	60.2325	63.2350
2011-12	75.3132	79.2512	47.9229	51.1600	76.3912	81.7975	60.7484	62.4250	65.8939	68.3550
2012-13	83.0262	81.4764	54.4099	54.3893	85.9713	82.3209	65.8530	57.7600	70.0693	69.5438
2013-14	92.2602	92.7790	60.5019	60.0998	96.3058	99.8498	60.4026	58.8300	81.1745	82.5765
2014-15	90.7955	86.3431	61.1436	62.5908	98.5731	92.4591	55.8266	52.1100	77.5209	67.5104
2015-16	91.3452	93.4510	65.4685	66.3329	98.7260	95.0882	54.5934	59.0600	72.2894	75.0955
2016-17	92.6156	87.9763	67.0720	64.8386	87.6897	80.8797	62.0350	57.9600	73.6087	69.2476
2017-18	90.8989	94.8065	64.4549	65.0441	85.5129	92.2846	58.1822	61.5400	75.4378	80.6222
2018-19	98.0361	96.0273	69.9229	69.1713	91.7865	90.4756	63.0468	62.5200	80.9580	77.7024
2019-20	97.6267	102.8870	70.8970	75.3859	90.1587	93.0760	65.2442	69.6500	78.7997	83.0496

- Notes :**
1. The data on exchange rate for Japanese Yen is in ₹ per 100 Yen.
 2. The end year rate for 1998-99 pertain to March 26, 1999 of Deutsche Mark rate.
 3. Data from 1980-81 to 1991-92 are based on official exchange rates.
 4. Data from 1992-93 onwards are based on FEDAI (Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India) indicative rates.
 5. Data are based on FEDAI (Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India) indicative rates till April 2012. RBI reference rates are used w.e. f. May 2012.
 6. The Euro replaced the Deutsche Mark w.e.f. January 1, 1999.
 7. Financial Benchmarks India Private Limited (FBIL) commenced dissemination of reference rates w.e.f. July 10,2018.

**TABLE 141 : INDICES OF REAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (REER) AND NOMINAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (NEER) OF THE INDIAN RUPEE (36- Currency Bilateral Weights)
(Calendar Year - Annual Average)**

Year	Export-based Weights		Trade-based Weights	
	REER	NEER	REER	NEER
1	2	3	4	5
(Base : 2004-05 = 100)				
2006	100.38	98.61	100.68	98.36
2007	107.90	104.39	108.05	103.73
2008	101.99	97.41	101.76	96.48
2009	101.77	90.56	101.15	90.23
2010	113.76	94.80	111.73	93.77
2011	114.47	91.09	111.61	89.41
2012	108.70	81.52	105.64	79.78
2013	107.03	75.53	104.50	74.14
2014	108.91	74.05	106.73	72.95
2015	114.64	76.86	112.23	75.26
2016	115.40	75.75	113.34	74.07
2017	121.24	78.87	119.16	77.01
2018	117.47	75.15	115.16	73.46
2019	118.69	74.56	115.97	73.37

Notes : 1. Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER) are based on CPI.
2. Data for 2018 and 2019 are provisional.
3. The details on methodology used for compilation of REER (CPI-based) are available in the article 'Real Effective Exchange Rate based on CPI as Price Index for India' published in April 2014 issue of RBI Monthly Bulletin.

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 142 : INDICES OF REAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (REER) AND NOMINAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (NEER) OF THE INDIAN RUPEE (36- Currency Bilateral Weights)
(Financial Year - Annual Average)**

Year	Export-based Weights		Trade-based Weights	
	REER	NEER	REER	NEER
1	2	3	4	5
(Base : 2004-05 = 100)				
2006-07	100.47	98.00	100.76	97.63
2007-08	109.23	105.61	109.20	104.75
2008-09	99.72	94.00	99.65	93.34
2009-10	104.97	91.42	103.88	90.94
2010-11	115.02	94.74	112.68	93.54
2011-12	113.18	89.13	110.27	87.38
2012-13	108.71	80.05	105.57	78.32
2013-14	105.48	73.56	103.27	72.32
2014-15	111.25	75.21	108.96	74.07
2015-16	114.45	76.45	112.09	74.75
2016-17	116.45	76.38	114.52	74.65
2017-18	121.94	78.89	119.71	76.94
2018-19	116.32	74.18	114.01	72.64
2019-20	119.61	74.33	116.75	73.28

Notes : 1. Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER) are based on CPI.
2. Data for 2018-19 and 2019-20 are provisional.
3. The details on methodology used for compilation of REER (CPI-based) are available in the article 'Real Effective Exchange Rate based on CPI as Price Index for India' published in April 2014 issue of RBI Monthly Bulletin.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 143 : EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE - US DOLLAR

(US \$ million)

Year	Authorisation			Utilisation			Debt Service Payments			Net Inflow of Aid (7-10)
	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)	Loans	Grants	Total (5+6)	Amortisation	Interest	Total (8+9)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1991-92	4766	364	5130	4318	371	4689	1474	1214	2688	2001
1992-93	4276	331	4607	3302	288	3590	1540	1274	2814	776
1993-94	3718	773	4491	3486	283	3769	1712	1343	3055	714
1994-95	3958	344	4302	3185	293	3478	1841	1474	3315	163
1995-96	3250	399	3649	2987	319	3306	2213	1486	3699	-393
1996-97	4000	826	4826	3067	306	3373	1966	1354	3320	53
1997-98	4007	566	4573	2917	248	3165	1908	1212	3120	45
1998-99	1979	50	2029	2936	213	3149	2091	1223	3314	-165
1999-00	4091	604	4695	3081	248	3329	2221	1256	3477	-148
2000-01	3769	206	3975	2967	160	3127	2500	1164	3664	-537
2001-02	4439	711	5150	3306	297	3603	2194	1077	3271	332
2002-03	4115	254	4369	2925	387	3312	6091	1133	7224	-3912
2003-04	3223	571	3794	3418	465	3883	6249	859	7108	-3225
2004-05	3961	663	4624	3259	546	3805	2128	725	2853	952
2005-06	2542	356	2898	3639	618	4257	1887	825	2712	1545
2006-07	6557	801	7358	3691	546	4237	1970	977	2947	1290
2007-08	7145	1070	8215	4280	666	4946	2139	1152	3291	1655
2008-09	6268	322	6590	4771	559	5330	2192	959	3151	2179
2009-10	10321	204	10525	5964	670	6634	2620	885	3505	3129
2010-11	7795	331	8126	7790	609	8399	2889	790	3679	4720
2011-12	12343	234	12577	6060	590	6650	3223	815	4038	2612
2012-13	12301	350	12651	4688	437	5125	3396	819	4215	910
2013-14	9004	23	9027	5235	564	5799	3594	705	4299	1500
2014-15	7882	20	7902	5745	241	5986	4051	674	4725	1261
2015-16	10235	559	10794	6163	337	6500	4126	659	4785	1715
2016-17	10663	39	10702	7105	147	7252	4667	851	5518	1734
2017-18	13926	393	14319	7787	221	8008	4786	1025	5811	2197
2018-19	13631	228	13859	8598	118	8716	5087	1292	6379	2337
2019-20	9630	10	9640	8488	55	8543	4776	1292	6068	2475

(Continued)

TABLE 143 : EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE - RUPEES (Concl.)

(₹ Crore)

Year	Authorisation			Utilisation			Debt Service Payments			Net Inflow of Aid (7-10)
	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)	Loans	Grants	Total (5+6)	Amortisation	Interest	Total (8+9)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1991-92	11806	902	12708	10696	919	11615	3650	3006	6656	4959
1992-93	13082	1012	14094	10102	880	10982	4788	3961	8749	2233
1993-94	11619	2415	14034	10895	886	11781	5352	4199	9551	2230
1994-95	12384	1076	13460	9965	916	10881	5791	4635	10426	455
1995-96	10833	1330	12163	9959	1064	11023	7566	5082	12648	-1625
1996-97	14209	2933	17142	10893	1086	11979	7070	4870	11940	039
1997-98	14865	2101	16966	10823	921	11744	7550	4795	12345	-601
1998-99	8321	210	8531	12343	896	13239	8880	5192	14072	-833
1999-00	17704	2615	20319	13331	1074	14405	9686	5480	15166	-761
2000-01	17184	941	18125	13527	727	14254	11662	5429	17091	-2837
2001-02	21630	3465	25095	16112	1448	17560	10705	5256	15961	1599
2002-03	19915	1230	21145	13898	1839	15737	28976	5390	34366	-18629
2003-04	14809	2625	17434	15276	2077	17353	27970	3843	31813	-14460
2004-05	17785	2976	20761	14630	2453	17083	9568	3259	12827	4256
2005-06	11360	1589	12949	16098	2733	18831	8360	3655	12015	6816
2006-07	28268	3455	31723	16803	2485	19288	8980	4453	13433	5855
2007-08	28674	4294	32968	17176	2674	19850	8593	4627	13220	6630
2008-09	31661	1625	33286	24098	2826	26924	11087	4852	15939	10985
2009-10	48983	967	49950	28122	3113	31236	12395	4163	16558	14678
2010-11	35503	1506	37009	35242	2770	38012	13209	3597	16806	21206
2011-12	59035	1118	60153	29349	2926	32275	15507	3926	19433	12842
2012-13	66892	2374	24756	120	37627	4466	67012	35253	29222	8404
2013-14	54373	3437	27020	3655	43799	4260	58028	40362	31280	12519
2014-15	48135	120	48255	35253	1492	36745	24756	4128	28884	7861
2015-16	66931	3655	70586	40362	2197	42559	27020	4319	31339	11220
2016-17	71639	261	71900	47741	990	48731	31319	5703	37022	11709
2017-18	89722	2531	92253	50189	1424	51613	30854	6606	37460	14153
2018-19	95106	1588	96694	60260	831	61091	35545	9045	44590	16501
2019-20	68183	069	68252	60153	386	60539	33882	9161	43043	17496

Notes : 1. Figures of authorisation have been arrived at by applying the average exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currencies.
2. Figures of utilisation are at current rates applicable at the date of transaction.
3. Figures of authorisation and utilisation include loans and grants on both government and non-government accounts.

Source : Ministry of Finance, Government of India.

TABLE 144 : NRI DEPOSITS OUTSTANDING - US DOLLAR

(US \$ million)

Year (end-March)	NR(E)RA	FCNR(A)	FCNR(B)	NR(NR)RD	NRO	FC(B&O)D	FC(O)N	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2002	8449	-	9673	7052	-	-	-	25174
2003	14923	-	10199	3407	-	-	-	28529
2004	20559	-	10961	1746	-	-	-	33266
2005	21291	-	11452	232	-	-	-	32975
2006	22070	-	13064	-	1148	-	-	36282
2007	24495	-	15129	-	1616	-	-	41240
2008	26716	-	14168	-	2788	-	-	43672
2009	23570	-	13211	-	4773	-	-	41554
2010	26251	-	14258	-	7381	-	-	47890
2011	26378	-	15597	-	9707	-	-	51682
2012	31408	-	14968	-	12232	-	-	58608
2013	45924	-	15188	-	9710	-	-	70822
2014	52908	-	41823	-	9114	-	-	103844
2015	62746	-	42824	-	9593	-	-	115163
2016	71468	-	45316	-	10145	-	-	126929
2017	83213	-	21002	-	12652	-	-	116867
2018	90035	-	22026	-	14121	-	-	126182
2019	92017	-	23170	-	15236	-	-	130423
2020	90367	-	24244	-	15969	-	-	130581

FCNR(A) : Foreign currency non-resident (accounts)

NR(E)RA : Non-resident (external) Rupee accounts

FCNR(B) : Foreign currency non-resident (banks)

NR(NR)RD : Non-resident (non-repatriable) Rupee deposits

FC(B&O)D : Foreign currency (bank and other) deposits

FC(O)N : Foreign currency (ordinary) non-repatriable deposits

NRO : Non-Resident Ordinary Rupee Accounts

Notes: 1. The figures are outstanding as on last Friday of March.

2. The figures on NRI deposits are as reported by scheduled commercial banks in India.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.**TABLE 145 : NRI DEPOSITS OUTSTANDING - RUPEES**

(₹ Crore)

Year (end-March)	NR(E)RA	FCNR(A)	FCNR(B)	NR(NR)RD	NRO	FC(B&O)D	FC(O)N	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2002	41205	-	47175	34392	-	-	-	122772
2003	71184	-	48651	16253	-	-	-	136088
2004	92977	-	49572	7895	-	-	-	150444
2005	93159	-	50108	1015	-	-	-	144282
2006	98443	-	58272	-	5119	-	-	161834
2007	106786	-	65955	-	7047	-	-	179788
2008	106824	-	56651	-	11148	-	-	174623
2009	119181	-	66803	-	24134	-	-	210118
2010	118984	-	64625	-	33453	-	-	217061
2011	117802	-	69658	-	43352	-	-	230812
2012	160684	-	76576	-	62580	-	-	299840
2013	249780	-	82608	-	52814	-	-	385202
2014	317973	-	251354	-	54774	-	-	624101
2015	392832	-	268106	-	60059	-	-	720997
2016	474068	-	300593	-	67294	-	-	841956
2017	539544	-	136173	-	82033	-	-	757751
2018	585625	-	143264	-	91848	-	-	820737
2019	636491	-	160271	-	105390	-	-	902152
2020	676338	-	181451	-	119521	-	-	977309

FCNR(A) : Foreign currency non-resident (accounts)

NR(E)RA : Non-resident (external) Rupee accounts

FCNR(B) : Foreign currency non-resident (banks)

NR(NR)RD : Non-resident (non-repatriable) Rupee deposits

FC(B&O)D : Foreign currency (bank and other) deposits

FC(O)N : Foreign currency (ordinary) non-repatriable deposits

NRO : Non-Resident Ordinary Rupee Accounts

Notes : 1. The figures are outstanding as on last Friday of March.

2. The figures on NRI deposits are as reported by scheduled commercial banks in India.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 146 : INFLOWS (+) / OUTFLOWS (-) UNDER VARIOUS
NRI DEPOSIT SCHEMES - US DOLLAR**

(US \$ million)

Year (end-March)	FC(B&O)D	FCNR(A)	FCNR(B)	FC(O)N	NR(E)RA	NR(NR)RD	NRO	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2001-02	-	-	594	-	1626	508	-	2728
2002-03	-	-	526	-	6195	-3745	-	2976
2003-04	-	-	762	-	4695	-1816	-	3641
2004-05	-	-	492	-	84	-1538	-	-962
2005-06	-	-	1612	-	1177	-	930	3719
2006-07	-	-	2065	-	1830	-	426	4321
2007-08	-	-	-960	-	109	-	1030	179
2008-09	-	-	-957	-	2508	-	2738	4289
2009-10	-	-	1047	-	-71	-	1946	2922
2010-11	-	-	1339	-	-280	-	2180	3239
2011-12	-	-	-630	-	8537	-	4013	11920
2012-13	-	-	220	-	16399	-	-1775	14844
2013-14	-	-	26635	-	11468	-	303	38406
2014-15	-	-	1001	-	12200	-	856	14057
2015-16	-	-	2492	-	12459	-	1101	16052
2016-17	-	-	-24314	-	9751	-	2196	-12367
2017-18	-	-	1024	-	7132	-	1520	9676
2018-19	-	-	1145	-	7308	-	1935	10387
2019-20	-	-	1074	-	5565	-	1988	8627

FCNR(A) : Foreign currency non-resident (accounts)

NR(E)RA : Non-resident (external) Rupee accounts

FCNR(B) : Foreign currency non-resident (banks)

NR(NR)RD : Non-resident (non-repatriable) Rupee deposits

FC(B&O)D : Foreign currency (bank and other) deposits

FC(O)N : Foreign currency (ordinary) non-repatriable deposits

NRO : Non-Resident Ordinary Rupee Accounts

Note : 1. All figures are inclusive of accrued interest and valuation factor.

2. The figures on NRI deposits are as reported by scheduled commercial banks in India.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 147 : INFLOWS (+) / OUTFLOWS (-) UNDER VARIOUS
NRI DEPOSIT SCHEMES - RUPEES**

(₹ Crore)

Year (end-March)	FCNR(A)	FCNR(B)	NR(E)RA	NR(NR)RD	NRO	FC(B&O)D	FC(O)N	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2001-02		2833	7755	2423				13010
2002-03		2546	29981	-18124				14402
2003-04		3502	21574	-8345				16731
2004-05		2211	377	-6910				-4322
2005-06		7137	5211		4117			16465
2006-07		9351	8287		1929			19568
2007-08		-3863	439		4145			720
2008-09		-4394	11516		12572			19694
2009-10		4965	-337		9227			13855
2010-11		6103	-1276		9936			14762
2011-12		-3019	40912		19231			57124
2012-13		1197	89225		-9659			80763
2013-14		161144	69385		1835			232364
2014-15		6120	74594		5232			85947
2015-16		16316	81565		7207			105088
2016-17		-163079	65403		14728			-82948
2017-18		6599	45971		9798			62368
2018-19		8003	51098		13531			72632
2019-20		7613	39453		14096			61163

FCNR(A) : Foreign currency non-resident (accounts)

NR(E)RA : Non-resident (external) Rupee accounts

FCNR(B) : Foreign currency non-resident (banks)

NR(NR)RD : Non-resident (non-repatriable) Rupee deposits

FC(B&O)D : Foreign currency (bank and other) deposits

FC(O)N : Foreign currency (ordinary) non-repatriable deposits

NRO : Non-Resident Ordinary Rupee Accounts

Note : 1. All figures are inclusive of accrued interest and valuation factor.

2. The figures on NRI deposits are as reported by scheduled commercial banks in India.

Source: Reserve Bank of India

TABLE 148 : FOREIGN INVESTMENT INFLOWS

Year	Gross inflows/ Gross Investments		Repatriation/ Disinvestment		Direct Investment to India		FDI by India		Net Foreign Direct Investment		Net Portfolio Investment		Total	
	₹ Crore	US \$ Million	₹ Crore	US \$ Million	₹ Crore	US \$ Million	₹ Crore	US \$ Million	₹ Crore	US \$ Million	₹ Crore	US \$ Million	₹ Crore	US \$ Million
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2000-01	18404	4031	0	0	18404	4031	3480	759	14924	3272	11820	2590	26744	5862
2001-02	29269	6130	24	5	29245	6125	6615	1391	22630	4734	9290	1952	31920	6686
2002-03	24681	5095	284	59	24397	5036	8803	1819	15594	3217	4504	944	20098	4161
2003-04	19830	4322	0	0	19830	4322	8886	1934	10944	2388	51898	11356	62842	13744
2004-05	27234	6052	287	65	26947	5987	10202	2274	16745	3713	41312	9287	58057	13000
2005-06	39730	8962	273	61	39457	8901	26032	5867	13425	3034	55357	12494	68782	15528
2006-07	103037	22826	385	87	102652	22739	67742	15046	34910	7693	31881	7060	66791	14753
2007-08	139884	34844	466	116	139421	34729	75643	18835	63776	15893	110619	27433	174395	43326
2008-09	191419	41903	773	166	190645	41738	90539	19365	100106	22372	-65045	-14030	35061	8342
2009-10	179642	37746	21823	4637	157819	33109	71836	15143	85983	17966	153967	32396	239951	50362
2010-11	164255	36047	31898	7018	132358	29029	78257	17195	54101	11834	139381	30293	193482	42127
2011-12	220000	46552	65039	13599	154961	32952	51794	10892	103167	22061	85571	17170	188738	39231
2012-13	186869	34298	39915	7345	146954	26953	38768	7134	108186	19819	146467	26891	254653	46711
2013-14	218595	36047	31765	5284	186830	30763	56860	9199	129969	21564	29680	4822	159650	26386
2014-15	276400	45147	60506	9864	215893	35283	24675	4031	191219	31251	257853	42205	449072	73456
2015-16	364146	55559	69888	10652	294258	44907	58476	8886	235782	36021	-27203	-4130	208579	31891
2016-17	404057	60220	120765	18005	283292	42215	44379	6603	238913	35612	50482	7612	289394	43224
2017-18	392944	60974	138968	21544	253977	39431	58925	9144	195052	30286	142632	22115	337684	52401
2018-19	433069	62001	131136	18699	301932	43302	87896	12590	214036	30712	-1857	-618	212179	30094
2019-20	527347	74390	130392	18384	396955	56006	92135	12993	304820	43013	7395	1403	312215	44417

Notes :

1. Data for 2019-20 are provisional.
2. Data from 1995-96 onwards include acquisition of shares of Indian companies by non-residents under Section 6 of FEMA, 1999. Data on such acquisitions are included as part of FDI since January 1996.
3. Data on FDI have been revised since 2000-01 with expanded coverage to approach international best practices.
4. Negative (-) sign indicates outflow.
5. Direct Investment data for 2006-07 include swap of shares of 310 Crore.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 149 : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

End of Financial Year	SDRs ##		Gold #		Foreign Currency Assets*		Reserve Tranche Position		Total	
	₹ crore	US \$ Million	₹ crore	US \$ Million	₹ crore	US \$ Million	₹ crore	US \$ Million	₹ crore	US \$ Million
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1962-63	-	-	118	247	177	372	-	-	295	619
1963-64	-	-	118	247	188	395	-	-	306	642
1964-65	-	-	134	281	116	243	-	-	250	524
1965-66	-	-	116	243	182	383	-	-	298	626
1966-67	-	-	183	243	296	395	-	-	479	638
1967-68	-	-	183	243	356	475	-	-	539	718
1968-69	-	-	183	243	394	526	-	-	577	769
1969-70	92	123	183	243	546	728	-	-	821	1094
1970-71	112	148	183	243	438	584	-	-	733	975
1971-72	194	269	183	264	480	661	-	-	857	1194
1972-73	226	297	183	293	479	629	-	-	888	1219
1973-74	230	296	183	293	581	736	-	-	994	1325
1974-75	229	293	183	304	610	782	-	-	1022	1379
1975-76	211	234	183	281	1492	1657	-	-	1886	2172
1976-77	192	217	188	290	2863	3240	-	-	3243	3747
1977-78	170	200	193	319	4500	5305	-	-	4863	5824
1978-79	381	470	220	377	5220	6421	-	-	5821	7268
1979-80	545	662	225	375	5164	6324	-	-	5934	7361
1980-81	497	603	226	370	4822	5850	-	-	5545	6823
1981-82	444	473	226	335	3355	3582	-	-	4025	4390
1982-83	291	291	226	324	4265	4281	-	-	4782	4896
1983-84	248	230	226	320	5498	5099	-	-	5972	5649
1984-85	181	145	246	325	6817	5482	-	-	7243	5952
1985-86	161	131	274	417	7384	5972	-	-	7819	6520
1986-87	232	179	274	471	7645	5924	-	-	8151	6574
1987-88	125	97	274	508	7287	5618	-	-	7686	6223
1988-89	161	103	274	473	6605	4226	-	-	7040	4802
1989-90	184	107	281	487	5787	3368	-	-	6252	3962
1990-91	200	102	6828	3496	4388	2236	-	-	11416	5834
1991-92	233	90	9039	3499	14578	5631	-	-	23850	9220
1992-93	55	18	10549	3380	20140	6434	-	-	30744	9832
1993-94	339	108	12794	4078	47287	15068	-	-	60420	19254
1994-95	23	7	13752	4370	66005	20809	-	-	79780	25186
1995-96	280	82	15658	4561	58446	17044	-	-	74384	21687
1996-97	7	2	14557	4054	80368	22367	-	-	94932	26423
1997-98	4	1	13394	3391	102507	25975	-	-	115905	29367
1998-99	34	8	12559	2960	125412	29522	-	-	138005	32490
1999-00	16	4	12973	2974	152924	35058	-	-	165913	38036
2000-01	11	2	12711	2725	184482	39554	-	-	197204	42281
2001-02	50	10	14868	3047	249118	51049	-	-	264036	54106
2002-03	19	4	16785	3534	341476	71890	3190	672	361470	76100
2003-04	10	2	18216	4198	466215	107448	5688	1311	490129	112959
2004-05	20	5	19686	4500	593121	135571	6289	1438	619116	141514
2005-06	12	3	25674	5755	647327	145108	3374	756	676387	151622
2006-07	8	2	29573	6784	836597	191924	2044	469	868222	199179
2007-08	74	18	40124	10039	1196023	299230	1744	436	1237965	309723
2008-09	6	1	48793	9577	1230066	241426	5000	981	1283865	251985
2009-10	22596	5006	81188	17986	1149650	254685	6231	1380	1259665	279057
2010-11	20401	4569	102572	22972	1224883	274330	13158	2947	1361013	304818
2011-12	22860	4469	138250	27023	1330511	260069	14511	2836	1506130	294398
2012-13	23540	4328	139740	25692	1412630	259726	12510	2301	1588420	292046
2013-14	26830	4464	129620	21567	1660910	276359	11020	1834	1828380	304223
2014-15	24940	3985	119160	19038	1985460	317324	8080	1292	2137640	341638
2015-16	9960	1502	133430	20115	2219060	336104	16290	2456	2378740	360176
2016-17	9380	1447	128830	19869	2244940	346319	15050	2321	2398200	369955
2017-18	10020	1540	139740	21484	2597570	399442	13520	2079	2760850	424545
2018-19	10076	1457	159585	23071	2665564	385357	20657	2986	2855882	412871
2019-20	10800	1433	230527	30578	3333815	442213	27013	3583	3602155	477807

- : Negligible.

* : Foreign Currency Assets exclude investment in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK), SDRs transferred by Government of India to RBI and foreign currency received under SAARC SWAP arrangement. Foreign currency assets in US dollar take into account appreciation/depreciation of non-US currencies (such as Euro, Sterling, Yen, Australian Dollar, etc.) held in reserves. Foreign exchange holdings are converted into rupees at rupee-US dollar RBI holding rates.

: Includes ₹ 31463 Crore (US \$ 6699 million) reflecting the purchase of 200 metric tonnes of gold from IMF on November 3, 2009.

: Includes SDRs 3082.5 million allocated under general allocation and SDRs 214.6 million allocated under special allocation by the IMF done on August 28, 2009 and September 9, 2009, respectively.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Reserve Bank of India

TABLE 150 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - US DOLLAR
(End - March)

(US \$ million)										
Item	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Multilateral	31899	29994	29297	31744	32620	35337	39490	39538	42857	48475
A. Government Borrowing	28290	27271	26826	29204	29996	32514	36171	35724	37825	42579
i) Concessional	19713	21560	22674	24023	23731	24876	26859	25080	25711	26992
a) IDA	19440	21258	22356	23693	23418	24548	26497	24757	25380	26637
b) Others	273	302	318	330	313	328	362	323	331	355
ii) Non-concessional	8577	5711	4152	5181	6265	7638	9312	10644	12114	15587
a) IBRD	5742	4009	3144	3771	4400	5015	5660	5878	6397	8774
b) Others	2835	1702	1008	1410	1865	2623	3652	4766	5717	6813
B. Non-Government Borrowing	3609	2723	2471	2540	2624	2823	3319	3814	5032	5896
i) Concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-concessional	3609	2723	2471	2540	2624	2823	3319	3814	5032	5896
a) Public Sector	2609	1945	1770	1828	1908	2136	2589	2807	3305	3536
IBRD	1496	920	984	1020	1030	1043	1173	1395	1893	2057
Others	1113	1025	786	808	878	1093	1416	1412	1412	1479
b) Financial Institution	766	668	651	637	589	554	587	730	1193	1681
IBRD	215	110	85	58	141	150	148	146	298	425
Others	551	558	566	579	448	404	439	584	895	1256
c) Private Sector	234	110	50	75	127	133	143	277	534	679
IBRD	190	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	44	47	50	75	127	133	143	277	534	679
II. Bilateral	15323	16802	17277	17034	15761	16065	19708	20610	22593	25712
A. Government Borrowing	11540	12664	12987	13132	12239	12344	14853	14655	15860	17988
i) Concessional	11359	12547	12900	13074	12211	12344	14853	14655	15860	17988
ii) Non-concessional	181	117	87	58	28	0	0	0	0	0
B. Non-government borrowing	3783	4138	4290	3902	3522	3721	4855	5955	6733	7724
i) Concessional	1411	1685	1983	1708	1558	396	435	641	702	918
a) Public Sector	877	1083	1287	1292	1185	285	307	227	248	363
b) Financial Institution	534	602	696	416	373	111	128	414	454	555
c) Private Sector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-concessional	2372	2453	2307	2194	1964	3325	4420	5314	6031	6806
a) Public Sector	988	1076	1110	995	813	1702	2525	2959	3072	3087
b) Financial Institutions	760	751	710	650	535	878	934	846	761	840
c) Private Sector	624	626	487	549	616	745	961	1509	2198	2879
III. International Monetary Fund	0	0	1008	1029	981	1029	1120	1018	6041	6308
IV. Trade Credit	5368	4995	4697	5022	5420	7165	10328	14481	16841	18647
a) Buyers Credit	3311	2823	2546	2980	3607	5417	8287	12572	14811	16437
b) Suppliers credit	1069	1081	1029	905	751	675	750	635	651	646
c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	988	1091	1122	1137	1062	1073	1291	1274	1379	1564
d) Export credit for defence purpose	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(Continued)

**TABLE 150 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - US DOLLAR
(End - March) (Contd.)**

(US \$ million)										
Item	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
V. Commercial borrowing	23320	22472	22007	26405	26452	41443	62334	62461	70726	100476
a) Commercial bank loans	9962	9870	11588	14375	16479	24577	40159	43169	44832	58643
b) Securitized borrowings (inclu. IDBs and FCCBs)	12851	12093	9568	11197	9217	15603	20668	17918	25075	41100
c) Loans/Securitized borrowings, etc, with multilateral/bilateral guarantee and IFC(W)	507	509	851	833	756	1263	1507	1374	819	733
d) Self liquidating loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VI. NRI & FC(B&O) deposits	17154	23160	31216	32743	36282	41240	43672	41554	47890	51682
VII. Rupee debt.	3034	2822	2720	2302	2059	1951	2017	1523	1658	1601
a) Defence	2704	2515	2426	2031	1819	1728	1794	1361	1487	1437
b) Civilian	330	307	294	271	240	223	223	162	171	164
VIII. Total long-term debt (I to VII)	96098	100245	108222	116279	119575	144230	178669	181185	208606	252901
IX. Short-term debt	2745	4669	4431	17723	19539	28130	45738	43313	52329	64990
a) NRI deposits (up to 1 year maturity)	968	1962	304	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Trade Related Credits	1777	2707	4127	16271	19399	25979	41901	39915	47473	58463
1) 6 Months and above up to 1 year	1777	2707	4127	7529	8696	11971	22884	23346	28003	35347
2) Up to 6 months	0	0	0	8742	10703	14008	19017	16569	19470	23116
c) FII Investments on Government Treasury Bills and other instruments	0	0	0	1452	140	397	651	2065	3357	5424
d) Investments in Treasury Bills by Foreign Central Banks and International Institutions	0	0	0	0	0	164	155	105	103	50
e) External Debt Liabilities of (i+ii)	0	0	0	0	0	1590	3031	1228	1396	1053
i) Central Bank	0	0	0	0	0	501	1115	764	695	155
ii) Commercial Bank	0	0	0	0	0	1089	1916	464	701	898
X. Gross Total Debt	98843	104914	112653	134002	139114	172360	224407	224498	260935	317891
Concessional Debt as % of Total Debt	35.9	36.8	35.8	30.7	28.4	23.0	19.7	18.7	16.8	14.9
Short Term Debt as % of Total Debt	2.8	4.5	3.9	13.2	14.0	16.3	20.4	19.3	20.1	20.4
Debt Stock- GDP Ratio (%)	20.8	20.0	17.7	18.4	17.1	17.7	18.3	20.7	18.5	18.6
Debt Service Ratio (%)	13.7	16.0	16.1	5.9	10.1	4.7	4.8	4.4	5.8	4.4

(Continued)

**TABLE 150 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - US DOLLAR
(End-March) (Contd.)**

(US \$ million)									
Item	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
I. Multilateral	50453	51590	53418	52391	54000	54499	57249	57455	59952
A. Government Borrowing	43686	43539	44598	43015	44170	44356	46907	46471	48352
i) Concessional	27221	26443	27173	24679	25005	24117	25256	23272	22211
a) IDA	26853	26071	26770	24294	24595	23705	24789	22803	21704
b) Others	368	372	403	385	411	412	467	469	507
ii) Non-concessional	16465	17096	17425	18336	19165	20238	21651	23199	26141
a) IBRD	8897	8912	8876	9117	9244	9335	9496	9756	11057
b) Others	7568	8184	8549	9219	9921	10903	12155	13443	15084
B. Non-Government Borrowing	6767	8051	8820	9376	9829	10144	10341	10984	11600
i) Concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-concessional	6767	8051	8820	9376	9829	10144	10341	10984	11600
a) Public Sector	3808	4324	4669	5010	5319	4944	5192	5661	5480
IBRD	2177	2355	2394	2502	2554	2558	2608	2706	2877
Others	1631	1969	2275	2508	2765	2386	2583	2955	2602
b) Financial Institution	2018	2650	3139	3492	3791	4595	4654	5091	5905
IBRD	531	549	635	592	899	1120	1142	1226	1150
Others	1487	2101	2504	2900	2892	3475	3511	3865	4755
c) Private Sector	941	1077	1012	874	719	605	496	233	215
IBRD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	941	1077	1012	874	719	605	496	233	215
II. Bilateral	26884	25158	24727	21726	22448	23214	25373	25622	27161
A. Government Borrowing	17986	16259	16099	14121	15457	16887	19857	20514	22351
i) Concessional	17986	16259	16099	14121	15457	16887	19857	20514	22351
ii) Non-concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B. Non-government borrowing	8897	8899	8628	7605	6991	6327	5516	5108	4811
i) Concessional	1501	1558	1714	1610	1786	1845	1998	2523	2646
a) Public Sector	974	1093	1290	1205	1359	1040	1170	1767	1952
b) Financial Institution	527	465	424	405	427	805	827	755	694
c) Private Sector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-concessional	7396	7341	6914	5995	5205	4482	3518	2585	2165
a) Public Sector	2781	2397	2223	1846	1646	1460	1311	1021	679
b) Financial Institutions	762	776	724	531	455	488	389	333	369
c) Private Sector	3853	4168	3967	3618	3105	2534	1818	1231	1118
III. International Monetary Fund	6163	5964	6149	5488	5605	5410	5784	5523	5430
IV. Trade Credit	18990	17760	15518	12608	10548	9625	9485	7943	7192
a) Buyers Credit	16790	15567	13323	10546	8286	7216	6718	5160	4300
b) Suppliers credit	636	779	795	834	918	940	1040	999	948
c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	1564	1414	1400	1228	1344	1468	1727	1784	1944
d) Export credit for defence purpose	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(Continued)

**TABLE 150 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - US DOLLAR
(End-March) (Concl'd.)**

(US \$ million)									
Item	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
V. Commercial borrowing	120136	140125	149375	180295	180480	172045	201821	206574	220333
a) Commercial bank loans	72946	83555	96946	101492	97585	87492	84679	95349	110100
b) Securitised borrowings (inclu. IDBs and FCCBs)	46686	56274	52149	78426	82533	84195	116798	110925	109951
c) Loans/Securitised borrowings, etc. with multilateral/bilateral guarantee and IFC(W)	504	296	280	377	362	358	344	300	281
d) Self liquidating loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VI. NRI & FC(B&O) deposits	58608	70822	103844	115163	126929	116867	126182	130423	130581
VII. Rupee debt.	1354	1258	1468	1506	1278	1228	1213	1158	1022
a) Defence	1216	1133	1361	1407	1189	1141	1130	1084	958
b) Civilian	138	125	107	99	89	87	83	74	64
VIII. Total long-term debt (I to VII)	282587	312677	354500	389177	401287	382888	427105	434697	451671
IX. Short-term debt	78179	96697	91678	85499	83504	88124	102173	108415	106878
a) NRI deposits (up to 1 year maturity)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Trade Related Credits	65130	86787	81743	81631	80022	86489	100389	102409	101384
1) 6 Months and above up to 1 year	39182	59021	54992	53405	51208	56155	66297	52476	51603
2) Up to 6 months	25948	27766	26751	28226	28814	30333	34091	49934	49781
c) FII Investments on Government Treasury Bills and other instruments	9395	5455	5605	1167	20	40	89	1735	1723
d) Investments in Treasury Bills by Foreign Central Banks and International Institutions	64	82	95	114	238	243	275	263	242
e) External Debt Liabilities of (i+ii)	3590	4373	4235	2586	3225	1352	1420	4008	3529
i) Central Bank	170	181	148	150	180	243	274	221	180
ii) Commercial Bank	3420	4192	4087	2436	3045	1110	1146	3787	3349
X. Gross Total Debt	360766	409374	446178	474675	484791	471012	529278	543112	558548
Concessional Debt as % of Total Debt	13.3	11.1	10.4	8.8	9.0	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.6
Short Term Debt as % of Total Debt	21.7	23.6	20.5	18.0	17.2	18.7	19.3	20.0	19.1
Debt Stock- GDP Ratio (%)	21.1	22.4	23.9	23.8	23.4	19.8	20.1	19.8	20.6
Debt Service Ratio (%)	6.0	5.9	5.9	7.6	8.8	8.3	7.5	6.4	6.5

IDBs : India Development Bonds

FCCBs : Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds

IFC(W) : International Finance Corporation (Washington)

FC(B&O) : Foreign Currency (Banks & Others) Deposits

- Notes :**
1. Other concessional multilateral government borrowing refers to debt outstanding to Institutions like IFAD, OPEC & EEC (SAC).
 2. Multilateral non-concessional government/ public sector/ financial institutions other borrowings refers to debt outstanding against loans from ADB.
 3. Securitised commercial borrowings (inclu. IDBs and FCCBs) include net Investment by 100% FII debt funds, Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs) and India Millennium Deposits (IMDs).
 4. Rupee debt refers to debt owed to Russia denominated in rupees and converted at current exchange rates, payable in exports.
 5. Civilian's rupee debt includes supplier's credit from end-March 1990 onwards.
 6. Short-term debt does not include suppliers' credit of up to 180 days from 1994 till 2004.
 7. Multilateral loans do not include revaluation of IBRD pooled loans and exchange rate adjustment under IDA loans for Pre-1971 credits.
 8. Debt service ratio from the year 1992-93 includes the revised private transfer contra-entry on account of gold and silver imports.

Source : Ministry of Finance, Government of India and Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 151 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - RUPEES
(End-March)**

(₹ Crore)										
Item	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Multilateral	155633	142683	131105	138897	145503	154053	157901	201425	193436	216672
A. Government Borrowing	138023	129727	120073	127782	133800	141746	144627	181997	170722	190326
i) Concessional	96177	102559	101490	105114	105852	108448	107395	127771	116046	120653
a) IDA	94848	101122	100065	103671	104457	107019	105947	126127	114552	119068
b) Others	1329	1437	1425	1443	1395	1429	1448	1644	1494	1585
ii) Non-concessional	41846	27168	18583	22668	27948	33298	37232	54226	54676	69673
a) IBRD	28012	19069	14074	16500	19626	21864	22631	29948	28874	39218
b) Others	13834	8099	4509	6168	8322	11434	14601	24278	25802	30455
B. Non-Government Borrowing	17610	12956	11032	11115	11703	12307	13274	19428	22714	26346
i) Concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-concessional	17610	12956	11032	11115	11703	12307	13274	19428	22714	26346
a) Public Sector	12729	9255	7916	8000	8510	9315	10352	14298	14919	15802
IBRD	7298	4378	4402	4462	4594	4550	4690	7105	8544	9193
Others	5431	4877	3514	3538	3916	4765	5662	7193	6375	6609
b) Financial Institutions	3736	3177	2902	2789	2628	2414	2350	3721	5385	7511
IBRD	1049	525	381	252	630	655	593	744	1343	1899
Others	2687	2652	2521	2537	1998	1759	1757	2977	4042	5612
c) Private Sector	1145	524	214	326	565	578	572	1409	2410	3033
IBRD	929	298	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	216	226	214	326	565	578	572	1409	2410	3033
II. Bilateral	74762	79921	77084	74530	70302	70034	78802	104997	101976	114905
A. Government Borrowing	56302	60243	58121	57458	54593	53810	59391	74662	71584	80406
i) Concessional	55418	59688	57742	57207	54468	53810	59391	74662	71584	80406
ii) Non-concessional	884	555	379	251	125	0	0	0	0	0
B. Non-Government Borrowing	18460	19678	18963	17072	15709	16224	19411	30335	30392	34499
i) Concessional	6885	8013	8876	7471	6949	1727	1737	3262	3169	4101
a) Public Sector	4278	5152	5759	5653	5285	1241	1226	1156	1121	1621
b) Financial Institutions	2607	2861	3117	1818	1664	486	511	2106	2048	2480
c) Private Sector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-concessional	11575	11665	10087	9601	8760	14497	17674	27073	27223	30398
a) Public Sector	4822	5116	4851	4353	3628	7420	10097	15076	13845	13789
b) Financial Institutions	3708	3571	3119	2847	2386	3828	3735	4311	3436	3754
c) Private Sector	3045	2978	2117	2401	2746	3249	3842	7686	9942	12855
III. International Monetary Fund	0	0	4381	4503	4378	4484	4479	5188	27264	28163
IV. Trade Credit	26110	23750	20553	21976	24175	31237	41296	73772	76011	83112
a) Buyers Credit	16147	13421	11061	13040	16088	23617	33134	64046	66849	73273
b) Suppliers Credit	5144	5139	4471	3961	3351	2941	2998	3234	2937	2847
c) Export Credit Component of Bilateral Credit	4819	5190	5021	4975	4736	4679	5164	6492	6225	6992
d) Export Credit for Defence Purpose	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(Continued)

**TABLE 151 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - RUPEES
(End-March) (Contd.)**

(₹ Crores)

Item	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
V. Commercial Borrowing	113908	106843	95611	115533	117991	180669	249243	318209	319221	448448
a) Commercial Bank Loans	48683	46929	50346	62896	73508	107145	160577	219925	202350	261678
b) Securitised Borrowings (inclu. IDBs and FCCBs)	62714	57495	41567	48992	41112	68020	82641	91286	113177	183504
c) Loans/Securitised Borrowings etc. with Multilateral/Bilateral Guarantee and IFC(W)	2511	2419	3698	3645	3371	5504	6025	6998	3694	3266
d) Self Liquidating Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VI. NRI & FC(B&O) Deposits	83712	110022	135618	143267	161834	179786	174623	210118	217062	230812
VII. Rupee Debt	14807	13405	11856	10071	9184	8508	8065	7760	7480	7147
a) Defence	13198	11946	10539	8887	8112	7533	7172	6935	6709	6416
b) Civilian	1609	1459	1317	1184	1072	975	893	825	771	731
VIII. Total Long-term Debt (I to VII)	468932	476624	476208	508777	533367	628771	714409	921469	942450	1129258
IX. Short-term Debt	13396	22180	19251	77528	87155	122631	182881	220656	236188	290149
a) NRI Deposits (up to 1 year maturity)	4724	9320	1321	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Trade Related Credits	8672	12860	17930	71173	86531	113256	167540	203345	214267	261006
1) Up to 6 Months	0	0	0	38251	47743	61068	76038	84409	87876	103200
2) 6 Months and Above up to 1 Year	8672	12860	17930	32922	38788	52188	91502	118936	126391	157806
c) FI Investments on Government Treasury Bills and other instruments	0	0	0	6355	624	1732	2603	10522	15153	24214
d) Investments in Treasury Bills by Foreign Central Banks and International Institutions	0	0	0	0	0	712	620	534	467	225
e) External Debt Liabilities of (i+ii)	0	0	0	0	0	6931	12118	6255	6301	4704
i) Central Bank	0	0	0	0	0	2185	4458	3892	3139	693
ii) Commercial Bank	0	0	0	0	0	4746	7660	2363	3162	4011
X. Gross Total Debt	482328	498804	495459	586305	620522	751402	897290	1142125	1178638	1419407
Concessional Debt as % of Total Debt	35.9	36.8	35.8	30.7	28.4	23.0	19.7	18.7	16.8	14.9
Short-term Debt as % of Total Debt	2.8	4.5	3.9	13.2	14.0	16.3	20.4	19.3	20.1	20.4
Debt Stock- GDP Ratio (%)	20.8	20.0	17.7	18.4	17.1	17.7	18.3	20.7	18.5	18.6
Debt Service Ratio (%)	13.7	16.0	16.1	5.9	10.1	4.7	4.8	4.4	5.8	4.4

(Continued)

**TABLE 151 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - RUPEES
(End-March) (Contd.)**

(₹ Crores)									
Item	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
I. Multilateral	257088	279310	321560	328148	359490	354118	371781	396131	449066
A. Government Borrowing	222579	235670	268491	269431	294122	288246	304595	320336	362028
i) Concessional	138691	143130	163589	154581	166506	156726	164002	160421	166300
a) IDA	136816	141119	161165	152171	163772	154050	160970	157188	162506
b) Others	1875	2011	2424	2410	2734	2676	3032	3233	3794
ii) Non-concessional	83888	92540	104902	114850	127616	131519	140593	159915	195728
a) IBRD	45328	48239	53433	57107	61553	60667	61663	67248	82787
b) Others	38560	44301	51469	57743	66063	70852	78930	92667	112940
B. Non-Government Borrowing	34509	43640	53069	58717	65368	65872	67186	75795	87038
i) Concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-concessional	34509	43640	53069	58717	65368	65872	67186	75795	87038
a) Public Sector	19407	23414	28105	31385	35409	32123	33715	39028	41042
IBRD	11092	12749	14412	15674	17005	16625	16935	18652	21544
Others	8315	10664	13693	15711	18404	15498	16780	20375	19498
b) Financial Institutions	10290	14370	18881	21859	25190	29829	30245	35155	44376
IBRD	2707	2973	3820	3709	5984	7276	7418	8449	8609
Others	7583	11397	15061	18150	19206	22553	22826	26706	35767
c) Private Sector	4812	5856	6083	5473	4769	3920	3226	1612	1620
IBRD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	4812	5856	6083	5473	4769	3920	3226	1612	1620
II. Bilateral	137086	136329	148813	136060	149378	150808	164788	176660	203440
A. Government Borrowing	91641	88007	96918	88452	102925	109742	128945	141410	167349
i) Concessional	91641	88007	96918	88452	102925	109742	128945	141410	167349
ii) Non-concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B. Non-Government Borrowing	45445	48322	51895	47608	46453	41066	35843	35250	36091
i) Concessional	7648	8435	10318	10080	11892	11988	12973	17389	19808
a) Public Sector	4963	5916	7763	7546	9052	6758	7600	12182	14615
b) Financial Institutions	2685	2519	2555	2534	2840	5230	5373	5207	5193
c) Private Sector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-concessional	37797	39887	41577	37528	34560	29077	22871	17861	16283
a) Public Sector	14200	13010	13374	11561	10938	9478	8519	7048	5087
b) Financial Institutions	3886	4206	4361	3323	3029	3169	2530	2296	2770
c) Private Sector	19711	22671	23842	22644	20594	16430	11822	8516	8426
III. International Monetary Fund	31528	32439	36910	34350	37177	35129	37716	38202	40931
IV. Trade Credit	97117	96556	93275	78915	70001	62426	61676	54899	54119
a) Buyers Credit	85896	84667	80069	66006	54963	46790	43699	35692	32419
b) Suppliers Credit	3252	4236	4779	5217	6088	6094	6764	6910	7148
c) Export Credit Component of Bilateral Credit	7969	7653	8427	7692	8950	9543	11213	12297	14552
d) Export Credit for Defence Purpose	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(Continued)

**TABLE 151 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - RUPEES
(End-March) (Concl.)**

(₹ Crores)

Item	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
V. Commercial Borrowing	614623	762128	897744	1128501	1197176	1115514	1312723	1428897	1660215
a) Commercial Bank Loans	373194	454450	582644	635246	647311	567286	550788	659541	830002
b) Securitised Borrowings (inclu. IDBs and FCCBs)	238849	306070	313416	490895	547465	545906	759701	767283	828093
c) Loans/securitised borrowings etc with multilateral/bilateral guarantee and IFC(W)	2580	1608	1684	2360	2400	2323	2234	2074	2120
d) Self Liquidating Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VI. NRI & FC(B&O) Deposits	299840	385202	624101	720997	841956	757751	820737	902152	977309
VII. Rupee Debt	6922	6839	8826	9426	8479	7962	7886	8007	7704
a) Defence	6220	6164	8179	8807	7887	7398	7350	7498	7223
b) Civilian	702	675	647	619	592	564	536	509	481
VIII. Total Long-term Debt (I to VII)	1444205	1698803	2131229	2436397	2663657	2483708	2777308	3004948	3392784
IX. Short-term Debt	399962	525931	550985	535144	553906	571387	664575	749924	805708
a) NRI Deposits (up to 1 year maturity)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Trade Related Credits	333202	472026	491271	510938	530806	560781	652969	708379	764291
1) Up to 6 Months	132748	151016	160771	176671	191132	196677	221744	345397	375281
2) 6 Months and Above up to 1 Year	200454	321010	330500	334267	339674	364104	431225	362982	389010
c) FII Investments on Government Treasury Bills and other instruments	48066	29671	33686	7307	132	260	580	12003	12990
d) Investments in Treasury Bills by Foreign Central Banks and International Institutions	326	447	572	714	1576	1577	1791	1820	1822
e) External Debt Liabilities of (i+ii)	18368	23787	25456	16186	21392	8768	9234	27721	26605
i) Central Bank	871	985	892	939	1197	1575	1782	1529	1357
ii) Commercial Bank	17497	22802	24564	15247	20195	7194	7453	26193	25248
X. Gross Total Debt	1844167	2224734	2682214	2971542	3217563	3055095	3441883	3754872	4198492
Concessional Debt as % of Total Debt	13.3	11.1	10.4	8.8	9.0	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.6
Short-term Debt as % of Total Debt	21.7	23.6	20.5	18.0	17.2	18.7	19.3	20.0	19.1
Debt Stock- GDP Ratio (%)	21.1	22.4	23.9	23.8	23.4	19.8	20.1	19.8	20.6
Debt Service Ratio (%)	6.0	5.9	5.9	7.6	8.8	8.3	7.5	6.4	6.5

IDBs : India Development Bonds

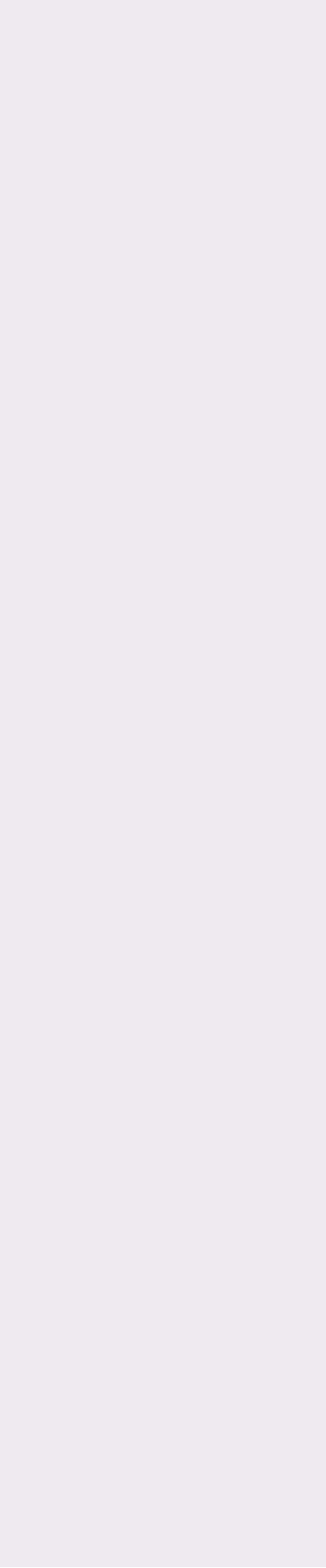
FCCBs : Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds

IFC(W) : International Finance Corporation (Washington)

FC(B&O) : Foreign Currency (Banks & Others) Deposits

- Notes** : 1. Other concessional multilateral government borrowing refers to debt outstanding to Institutions like IFAD, OPEC & EEC (SAC).
2. Multilateral non-concessional government/ public sector/ financial institutions other borrowings refers to debt outstanding against loans from ADB.
3. Securitised commercial borrowings (inclu. IDBs and FCCBs) include net Investment by 100% FII debt funds, Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs) and India Millennium Deposits (IMDs).
4. Rupee debt refers to debt owed to Russia denominated in rupees and converted at current exchange rates, payable in exports.
5. Civilian's rupee debt includes supplier's credit from end-March 1990 onwards.
6. Short-term debt does not include suppliers' credit of up to 180 days from 1994 till 2004.
7. Multilateral loans do not include revaluation of IBRD pooled loans and exchange rate adjustment under IDA loans for Pre-1971 credits.
8. Debt service ratio from the year 1992-93 includes the revised private transfer contra-entry on account of gold and silver imports.

Source : Ministry of Finance, Government of India and Reserve Bank of India.



CURRENCY AND COINAGE

TABLE 152 : NOTES AND COINS IN CIRCULATION

(₹ Crore)

Year	Small Coins	Rupee														
		Notes					Coins									
		₹ 1	₹ 1	₹ 2	₹ 5	₹ 10	₹ 2	₹ 5	₹ 10	₹ 20	₹ 50	₹ 100	₹ 200	₹ 500	₹ 1000	₹ 2000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1981-82	263	212	154	-	-	-	392	692	1991	1214	2724	7829	-	-	-	-
1982-83	277	205	172	-	-	-	431	807	1798	1433	3017	9777	-	-	-	-
1983-84	290	198	303	-	-	-	450	560	1770	1463	3626	11690	-	-	-	-
1984-85	307	204	237	-	-	-	580	1234	2217	1636	3920	13904	-	-	-	-
1985-86	366	238	308	-	20	-	650	1303	2536	1784	4310	15018	-	-	-	-
1986-87	439	301	423	-	17	-	683	1287	2510	1899	5247	17116	-	-	-	-
1987-88	498	352	501	-	-	-	653	1429	2825	2331	7267	19077	-	180	-	-
1988-89	539	360	547	-	-	-	681	1482	2996	2613	9459	21208	-	230	-	-
1989-90	640	348	583	-	20	-	804	1739	3515	3100	12553	23778	-	1257	-	-
1990-91	685	335	616	23	-	-	883	1810	3785	2952	14812	24570	-	2177	-	-
1991-92	729	-	-	10	-	-	942	2400	5202	2743	17719	32266	-	1854	-	-
1992-93	780	-	-	37	5	-	720	2022	4285	2340	22577	32663	-	4910	-	-
1993-94	829	328	705	85	58	-	624	1860	5334	1631	24991	37784	-	11303	-	-
1994-95	881	320	795	159	115	-	602	1765	6943	1120	28537	46457	-	16882	-	-
1995-96	940	322	848	226	183	-	515	1651	9218	718	31659	55105	-	20873	-	-
1996-97	991	316	900	286	440	-	527	1554	11063	703	33623	62600	-	24270	-	-
1997-98	1055	319	969	352	672	-	550	1427	12412	979	34245	70159	-	27975	-	-
1998-99	1116	316	1076	497	856	-	530	1290	12990	899	33316	78197	-	44827	-	-
1999-00	1188	308	1260	672	1164	-	512	1152	13282	1010	33230	85831	-	57250	-	-
2000-01	1300	307	1393	814	1544	-	471	1016	12336	1012	32818	108141	-	52947	3719	-
2001-02	1328	308	1547	1062	2025	-	538	1264	11989	1531	35601	118041	-	68512	7179	-
2002-03	1346	305	1692	1210	2419	-	483	1739	9088	3425	35191	115386	-	93813	15971	-
2003-04	1353	299	1757	1255	2535	-	472	2276	7750	4383	33027	121442	-	122938	27473	-
2004-05	1353	299	1790	1290	2619	-	462	2086	6770	3876	29941	123282	-	152728	42082	-
2005-06	1358	299	1894	1365	2735	-	451	1980	6274	4077	27842	134637	-	182332	64346	-
2006-07	1364	301	2029	1488	2880	-	447	1887	7155	4178	27951	135444	-	225400	93676	-
2007-08	1455	300	2214	1907	3249	-	636	2111	9333	4108	26508	134575	-	263108	141219	-
2008-09	1455	300	2396	2236	3570	-	665	2271	12222	4399	24440	137028	-	308304	191784	-
2009-10	1455	299	2647	2640	3880	149	698	2233	18536	4681	21057	138364	-	364479	238252	-
2010-11	1458	299	2968	3068	4535	300	851	3430	21288	6040	15980	140243	-	445311	302713	-
2011-12	739	299	3142	3640	4990	648	851	3643	23002	7020	17438	141188	-	512807	346881	-
2012-13	700	299	3289	4423	5338	1267	851	3687	25168	7650	17305	144210	-	535950	429900	-
2013-14	700	299	3842	4965	5789	2017	851	3714	26648	8569	17242	147646	-	570248	508137	-
2014-15	700	299	3863	5407	6380	2750	854	3702	30304	8699	17436	150265	-	656391	561245	-
2015-16	700	309	4178	5926	7045	3703	853	3680	32015	9847	19450	157783	-	785375	632568	-
2016-17	700	321	4514	6411	7891	5204	853	3645	36929	20315	35564	252801	-	294098	8925	657063
2017-18	700	343	4963	6571	8324	5049	853	3580	30645	20032	36715	222149	37053	773429	6610	672642
2018-19	700	359	4673	6631	8576	4905	853	3519	31260	17425	43007	200738	80010	1075881	-	658199
2019-20	700	370	4719	6703	8800	5013	853	3478	30402	16599	43004	199021	107293	1472373	-	547952

- Notes :**
- Notes of ₹ 1000 denomination were demonetised w.e.f. January 16, 1978 and subsequently re-introduced in 2000-01 and demonetised again w.e.f. November 8, 2016
 - Data for 1986-87 exclude figures from Kolkata.
 - Data from 1980-81 for small coins, include small coins of the denominations 1p, 2p, 3p and Anna Pie coins.
 - Data from 1980-81 onwards for ₹ 1 coins include Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Ten Rupee silver coin, World Food Agricultural Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee silver coin and Independence Day Silver Jubilee Ten Rupee coin.
 - Data on ₹ 2 and ₹ 5 coins relates to coins minted.
 - Ten Rupee Coins are introduced from 2009-10.
 - Notes of ₹ 2000 denomination were introduced in 2016-17.
 - Notes of ₹ 200 denomination were introduced in 2017-18.

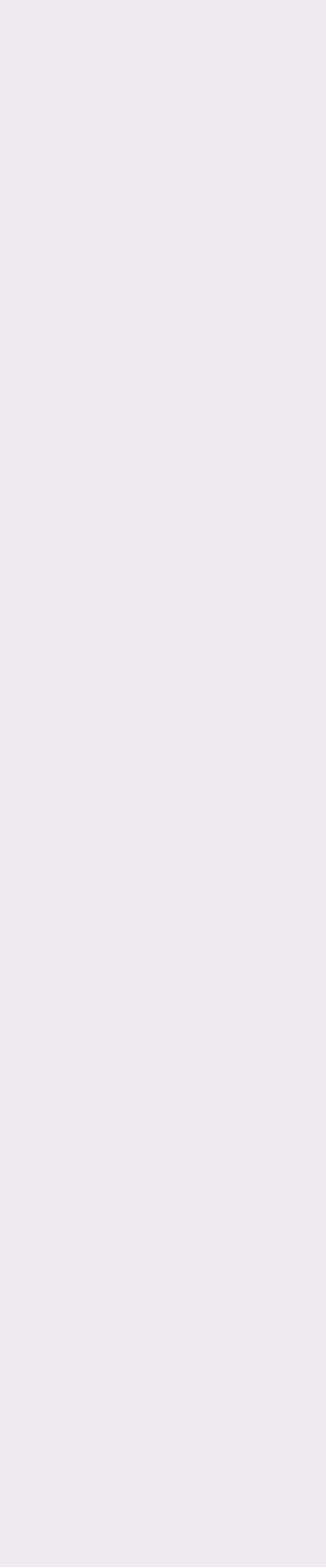
**TABLE 153 : CURRENCY CHESTS / REPOSITORIES AND
SMALL COIN DEPOTS - ALL INDIA**

Year	Total No. of Currency Chests	Total Repositories	Total Small Coin Depots/Sub-depots
1	2	3	4
1985-86	3506	487	2089
1986-87	3636	489	2610
1987-88	3677	483	2739
1988-89	3730	489	2792
1989-90	3791	494	2858
1990-91	3864	505	2917
1991-92	3902	492	3098
1992-93	3976	493	3177
1993-94	4059	500	3262
1994-95	4099	502	3304
1995-96	4101	504	3394
1996-97	4128	503	3454
1997-98	4157	502	3528
1998-99	4181	494	3552
1999-00	4242	442	3616
2000-01	4386	262	3708
2001-02	4422	204	3758
2002-03	4486	244	3832
2003	4454	193	3910
2004	4451	44	4039
2005	4426	13	4048
2006	4363	7	4050
2007	4291	2	4033
2008	4299	-	4060
2009	4300	-	4078
2010	4247	-	4017
2011	4241	-	4038
2012	4211	-	4008
2013	4209	-	3966
2014	4138	-	3813
2015	4102	-	3783
2016	4033	-	3727
2017	3946	-	3622
2018	3784	-	3491
2019-20	3367	-	2782

Notes : 1. Position up to 2002-03 are as on June 30.

2. For the year 2003 onwards position are as on end-December.

Also see Notes on Tables.



SOCIO-ECONOMIC INDICATORS

TABLE 154 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BELOW POVERTY LINE

Year	State/Union Territory	Rural			Urban			Combined	
		No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons	Poverty line (₹)	No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons	Poverty line (₹)	No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2004-05 (Based on MRP Consumption)	Andhra Pradesh	18,000	32.30	433.43	5,500	23.40	563.16	23,510	29.60
	Arunachal Pradesh	320	33.60	547.14	60	23.50	618.45	380	31.40
	Assam	8,940	36.40	478.00	830	21.80	600.03	9,770	34.40
	Bihar	45,100	55.70	433.43	4,280	43.70	526.18	49,380	54.40
	Chhattisgarh	9,780	55.10	398.92	1,370	28.40	513.70	11,150	49.40
	Goa	180	28.10	608.76	170	22.20	671.15	340	24.90
	Gujarat	12,850	39.10	501.58	4,290	20.10	659.18	17,140	31.60
	Haryana	3,880	24.80	529.42	1,590	22.40	626.41	5,460	24.10
	Himachal Pradesh	1,430	25.00	520.40	30	4.60	605.74	1,460	22.90
	Jammu & Kashmir	1,160	14.10	522.30	290	10.40	602.89	1,450	13.10
	Jharkhand	11,620	51.60	404.79	1,600	23.80	531.35	13,210	45.30
	Karnataka	13,470	37.50	417.84	5,180	25.90	588.06	18,650	33.30
	Kerala	4,220	20.20	537.31	1,980	18.40	584.70	6,200	19.60
	Madhya Pradesh	25,440	53.60	408.41	6,130	35.10	532.26	31,570	48.60
	Maharashtra	27,780	47.90	484.89	11,460	25.60	631.85	39,240	38.20
	Manipur	670	39.30	578.11	230	34.50	641.13	900	37.90
	Meghalaya	290	14.00	503.32	120	24.70	745.73	410	16.10
	Mizoram	110	23.00	639.27	40	7.90	699.75	150	15.40
	Nagaland	150	10.00	687.30	20	4.30	782.93	170	8.80
	Odisha	19,880	60.80	407.78	2,280	37.60	497.31	22,160	57.20
	Punjab	3,670	22.10	543.51	1,690	18.70	642.51	5,360	20.90
	Rajasthan	16,640	35.80	478.00	4,350	29.70	568.15	20,980	34.40
	Sikkim	150	31.80	531.50	20	25.90	741.68	170	30.90
	Tamil Nadu	13,440	37.50	441.69	5,970	19.70	559.77	19,410	29.40
	Tripura	1,190	44.50	450.49	150	22.50	555.79	1,340	40.00
	Uttar Pradesh	60,050	42.70	435.14	13,010	34.10	532.12	73,070	40.90
	Uttarakhand	2,310	35.10	486.24	660	26.20	602.39	2,970	32.70
	West Bengal	22,750	38.20	445.38	6,080	24.40	572.51	28,830	34.20
	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	10	4.10	.	.	0.80	.	10	3.00
	Chandigarh	20	34.70	.	90	10.10	.	110	11.60
	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	110	63.60	.	10	17.80	.	130	49.30
	Daman and Diu	.	2.60	.	10	14.40	.	20	8.80
	Delhi	110	15.60	541.39	1,830	12.90	642.47	1,930	13.00
	Lakshwadeep	.	0.40	.	.	10.50	.	.	6.40
	Puducherry	80	22.90	385.45	70	9.90	506.17	150	14.20
	All India	325,810	42.00	446.68	81,410	25.50	578.80	407,220	37.20

(Continued)

**TABLE 154 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BELOW
POVERTY LINE (Contd.)**

Year	State/Union Territory	Rural			Urban			Combined	
		No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons	Poverty line (₹)	No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons	Poverty line (₹)	No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2009-10 (Based on MRP Consumption)	Andhra Pradesh	12,790	22.80	693.80	4870	17.70	926.40	17,660	21.10
	Arunachal Pradesh	270	26.20	773.70	80	24.90	925.20	350	25.90
	Assam	10,530	39.90	691.70	1120	26.10	871.00	11,640	37.90
	Bihar	49,870	55.30	655.60	4480	39.40	775.30	54,350	53.50
	Chhattisgarh	10,830	56.10	617.30	1360	23.80	806.70	12,190	48.70
	Goa	60	11.50	931.00	60	6.90	1025.40	130	8.70
	Gujarat	9,160	26.70	725.90	4460	17.90	951.40	13,620	23.00
	Haryana	3,040	18.60	791.60	1960	23.00	975.40	5,000	20.10
	Himachal Pradesh	560	9.10	708.00	90	12.60	888.30	640	9.50
	Jammu & Kashmir	730	8.10	722.90	420	12.80	845.40	1,150	9.40
	Jharkhand	10,220	41.60	616.30	2400	31.10	831.20	12,620	39.10
	Karnataka	9,740	26.10	629.40	4490	19.60	908.00	14,230	23.60
	Kerala	2,160	12.00	775.30	1800	12.10	830.70	3,960	12.00
	Madhya Pradesh	21,690	42.00	631.90	4490	22.90	771.70	26,180	36.70
	Maharashtra	17,980	29.50	743.70	9090	18.30	961.10	27,080	24.50
	Manipur	880	47.40	871.00	370	46.40	955.00	1,250	47.10
	Meghalaya	350	15.30	686.90	140	24.10	989.80	490	17.10
	Mizoram	160	31.10	850.00	60	11.50	939.30	230	21.10
	Nagaland	280	19.30	1016.80	140	25.00	1147.60	410	20.90
	Odisha	13,550	39.20	567.10	1770	25.90	736.00	15,320	37.00
	Punjab	2,510	14.60	830.00	1840	18.10	960.80	4,350	15.90
	Rajasthan	13,380	26.40	755.00	3320	19.90	846.00	16,700	24.80
	Sikkim	70	15.50	728.90	10	5.00	1035.20	80	13.10
	Tamil Nadu	7,830	21.20	639.00	4350	12.80	800.80	12,180	17.10
	Tripura	540	19.80	663.40	90	10.00	782.70	630	17.40
	Uttar Pradesh	60,060	39.40	663.70	13730	31.70	799.90	73,790	37.70
	Uttarakhand	1,030	14.90	719.50	750	25.20	898.60	1,790	18.00
	West Bengal	17,780	28.80	643.20	6250	22.00	830.60	24,030	26.70
	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	0.40	.	.	0.30	.	.	0.40
	Chandigarh	.	10.30	.	90	9.20	.	100	9.20
	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	100	55.90	.	30	17.70	.	130	39.10
	Daman and Diu	20	34.20	.	50	33.00	.	80	33.30
	Delhi	30	7.70	747.80	2290	14.40	1040.30	2,330	14.20
	Lakshwadeep	.	22.20	.	.	1.70	.	.	6.80
	Puducherry	.	0.20	641.00	10	1.60	777.70	10	1.20
	All India	278,210	33.80	672.80	76470	20.90	859.60	354,680	29.80

(Continued)

**TABLE 154 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BELOW
POVERTY LINE (Concl'd.)**

Year	State/Union Territory	Rural			Urban			Combined	
		No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons	Poverty line (₹)	No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons	Poverty line (₹)	No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2011-12 (Based on MRP Consumption)	Andhra Pradesh	6,180	10.96	860.00	1,698	5.81	1009.00	7,878	9.20
	Arunachal Pradesh	425	38.93	930.00	66	20.33	1060.00	491	34.67
	Assam	9,206	33.89	828.00	921	20.49	1008.00	10,127	31.98
	Bihar	32,040	34.06	778.00	3,775	31.23	923.00	35,815	33.74
	Chhattisgarh	8,890	44.61	738.00	1,522	24.75	849.00	10,411	39.93
	Goa	37	6.81	1090.00	38	4.09	1134.00	75	5.09
	Gujarat	7,535	21.54	932.00	2,688	10.14	1152.00	10,223	16.63
	Haryana	1,942	11.64	1015.00	941	10.28	1169.00	2,883	11.16
	Himachal Pradesh	529	8.48	913.00	30	4.33	1064.00	559	8.06
	Jammu & Kashmir	1,073	11.54	891.00	253	7.20	988.00	1,327	10.35
	Jharkhand	10,409	40.84	748.00	2,024	24.83	974.00	12,433	36.96
	Karnataka	9,280	24.53	902.00	3,696	15.25	1089.00	12,976	20.91
	Kerala	1,548	9.14	1018.00	846	4.97	987.00	2,395	7.05
	Madhya Pradesh	19,095	35.74	771.00	4,310	21.00	897.00	23,406	31.65
	Maharashtra	15,056	24.22	967.00	4,736	9.12	1126.00	19,792	17.35
	Manipur	745	38.80	1118.00	278	32.59	1170.00	1,022	36.89
	Meghalaya	304	12.53	888.00	57	9.26	1154.00	361	11.87
	Mizoram	191	35.43	1066.00	37	6.36	1155.00	227	20.40
	Nagaland	276	19.93	1270.00	100	16.48	1302.00	376	18.88
	Odisha	12,614	35.69	695.00	1,239	17.29	861.00	13,853	32.59
	Punjab	1,335	7.66	1054.00	982	9.24	1155.00	2,318	8.26
	Rajasthan	8,419	16.05	905.00	1,873	10.69	1002.00	10,292	14.71
	Sikkim	45	9.85	930.00	6	3.66	1226.00	51	8.19
	Tamil Nadu	5,923	15.83	880.00	2,340	6.54	937.00	8,263	11.28
	Tripura	449	16.53	798.00	75	7.42	920.00	524	14.05
	Uttar Pradesh	47,935	30.40	768.00	11,884	26.06	941.00	59,819	29.43
	Uttarakhand	825	11.62	880.00	335	10.48	1082.00	1,160	11.26
	West Bengal	14,114	22.52	783.00	4,383	14.66	981.00	18,498	19.98
	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4	1.57	.	.	.	.	4	1.00
	Chandigarh	.	1.64	.	234	22.31	.	235	21.81
	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	115	62.59	.	28	15.38	.	143	39.31
	Daman and Diu	0	0.00	.	26	12.62	.	26	9.86
	Delhi	50	12.92	1145.00	1,646	9.84	1134.00	1,696	9.91
	Lakshwadeep	0	0.00	.	2	3.44	.	2	2.77
	Puducherry	69	17.06	1301.00	55	6.30	1309.00	124	9.69
	All India	216,658	25.70	816.00	53,125	13.70	1000.00	269,783	21.92

. - Not Available

- Notes :** 1. Population as on 1st March 2012 has been used for estimating number of persons below poverty line. (2011 Census population extrapolated)
 2. Poverty line of Tamil Nadu has been used for Andaman and Nicobar Island.
 3. Urban Poverty Line of Punjab has been used for both rural and urban areas of Chandigarh.
 4. Poverty Line of Maharashtra has been used for Dadra & Nagar Haveli.
 5. Poverty line of Goa has been used for Daman & Diu.
 6. Poverty Line of Kerala has been used for Lakshadweep.
 Note: Computed as per Tendulkar method on Mixed Reference Period (MRP)

TABLE 155: EMPLOYMENT SITUATION IN INDIA - PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY EMPLOYED BY BROAD GROUPS OF INDUSTRY FOR VARIOUS ROUNDS

Round	Survey Period	Male						Female					
		Primary Sector		Secondary Sector		Tertiary Sector		Primary Sector		Secondary Sector		Tertiary Sector	
		PS	ALL	PS	ALL	PS	ALL	PS	ALL	PS	ALL	PS	ALL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Rural													
52	July 1995 -June 1996	746	748	115	114	139	137	854	868	87	80	59	52
53	January-December 1997	757	758	106	106	137	136	875	885	77	72	47	42
54	January-June 1998	755	757	103	102	142	141	876	885	70	66	54	49
55	July 1999-June 2000	712	714	127	126	161	160	841	854	93	89	66	57
56	July 2000-June 2001	688	690	137	136	175	174	812	818	139	133	49	49
57	July 2001 -June 2002	672	678	148	145	180	177	819	840	124	109	57	51
58	July-December 2002	685	688	140	138	175	174	834	849	91	87	75	65
59	January-December 2003	704	708	143	141	153	151	841	852	99	95	60	53
60	January-June 2004	654	659	163	160	183	180	820	841	102	94	78	65
61	July 2004-June 2005	662	665	157	155	181	180	814	833	108	102	76	66
62	July 2005-June 2006	648	652	167	165	185	183	798	813	121	120	82	68
64	July 2007-June 2008	662	665	164	162	175	173	816	835	103	97	82	68
66	July 2009-June 2010	625	628	195	193	180	178	789	794	121	130	91	76
68	July 2011-June 2012	592	594	221	220	187	187	745	749	151	167	104	83
PLFS 1	July 2017- June 2018	-	550	-	232	-	220	-	732	-	136	-	132
PLFS 2	July 2018- June 2019	-	532	-	235	-	232	-	711	-	154	-	136
Urban													
52	July 1995 -June 1996	81	82	335	335	584	583	179	209	310	309	512	482
53	January-December 1997	76	78	343	340	582	581	165	200	328	324	507	476
54	January-June 1998	90	92	324	322	586	586	187	221	292	280	520	499
55	July 1999-June 2000	65	66	329	328	606	606	146	177	293	293	561	529
56	July 2000-June 2001	63	66	359	356	579	578	136	183	342	342	522	475
57	July 2001 -June 2002	78	78	322	321	601	600	173	211	309	332	519	457
58	July-December 2002	69	70	338	337	594	593	156	171	298	315	546	513
59	January-December 2003	60	63	338	336	602	601	145	190	299	312	556	497
60	January-June 2004	61	63	348	347	591	590	126	161	289	309	584	530
61	July 2004-June 2005	60	61	346	344	595	595	147	181	303	324	549	495
62	July 2005-June 2006	62	63	345	343	594	594	123	148	313	330	564	522
64	July 2007-June 2008	58	58	345	343	598	597	129	153	305	323	566	524
66	July 2009-June 2010	59	60	348	346	593	593	118	139	316	333	566	528
68	July 2011-June 2012	56	56	353	353	592	591	87	109	324	340	589	551
PLFS 1	July 2017- June 2018	-	54	-	360	-	587	-	91	-	301	-	607
PLFS 2	July 2018- June 2019	-	49	-	353	-	597	-	78	-	293	-	630

PS : Principal status; ALL : Principal+Subsidiary Status

Primary sector : Agriculture and allied activities

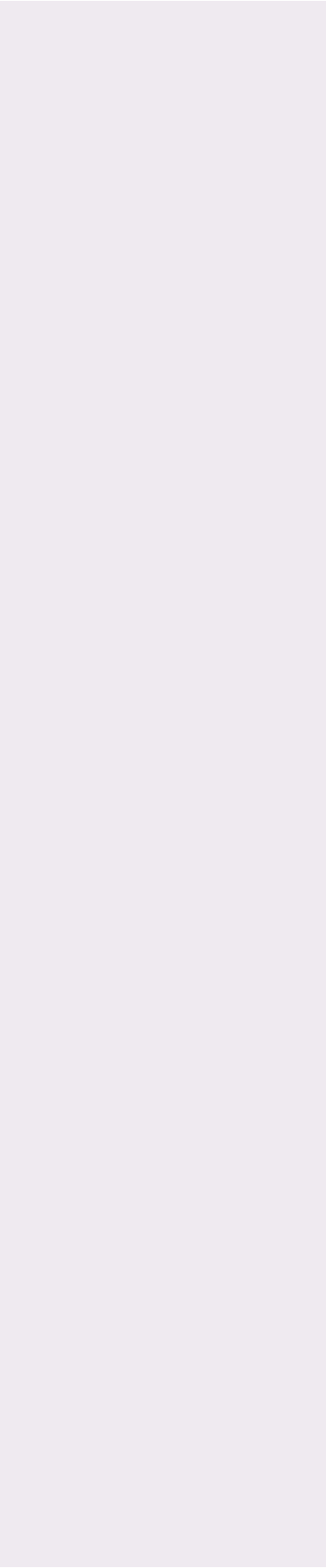
Secondary sector : Mining and quarrying , Manufacturing, Electricity, water, etc. and Construction

Tertiary sector : Trade, hotel and restaurant, Transport, storage and communication and Other services.

Note : Data on NSS rounds 38, 43, 50, 55, 61, 66 and 68 relates to quinquennial rounds.

Source : NSS 60 th and 61st Round, Periodic Labour Force Survey Report (PLFS), National Statistical Office, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

PART II
QUARTERLY/ MONTHLY
SERIES



OUTPUT AND PRICES

**TABLE 156 : QUARTERLY ESTIMATES OF GROSS VALUE ADDED
AT BASIC PRICE (At Current Prices)
New Series (Base : 2011-12)**

(₹ Crore)								
Item / Year	2016-17				2017-18			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	573092	485562	801318	658690	614682	544703	903485	734038
2. Mining & Quarrying	81934	60518	76935	107421	89447	69310	86182	112849
3. Manufacturing	575997	575852	554950	626923	583784	633546	620420	708858
4. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply & Other Utility services	88422	89213	88829	89245	106824	107304	103950	107023
5. Construction	273538	262498	274360	270473	287451	280664	305759	324057
6. Trade, Hotels, Transport, Communication and Services Related to Broadcasting	607116	594624	619242	718175	672181	661102	694315	785108
7. Financial, Real Estate and Professional Services	783003	874053	619110	635271	867582	944159	696275	698542
8. Public Administration, Defence and Other Services	417101	484122	503381	494233	492027	544308	573664	559522
Gross Value Added at Basic Price	3400202	3426442	3538125	3600431	3713978	3785096	3984050	4029998
Item / Year	2018-19				2019-20			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	655799	560416	924273	782358	712222	608227	1053034	883959
2. Mining & Quarrying	98202	80476	97355	113290	104945	75826	92789	119543
3. Manufacturing	664844	692530	673890	735502	694993	687906	664294	728394
4. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply & Other Utility services	113836	118456	113804	110316	124751	122547	115188	124030
5. Construction	324955	314756	345528	359041	350920	325815	349232	358928
6. Trade, Hotels, Transport, Communication and Services Related to Broadcasting	758987	744890	778223	860520	806915	783108	821438	905193
7. Financial, Real Estate and Professional Services	974229	1068600	785893	793409	1056866	1138695	818382	828581
8. Public Administration, Defence and Other Services	565871	623661	649806	656245	637682	723713	760995	764128
Gross Value Added at Basic Price	4156723	4203786	4368772	4410682	4489292	4465838	4675351	4712757

Note : Q1, Q2, Q3 & Q4 denote - April to June, July to September, October to December and January to March quarters, respectively.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO).

**TABLE 157: QUARTERLY ESTIMATES OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
(At Current Prices) New Series (Base : 2011-12)**

(₹ Crore)

Item / Year	2016-17				2017-18			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. PFCE	2120871	2199049	2409748	2396863	2364495	2388433	2644908	2692921
2. GFCE	389046	455122	384784	357705	484130	503668	444182	406136
3. GFCF	1085915	1045064	1070570	1137122	1121612	1137048	1205929	1334551
4. Change in Stock	34081	34072	32836	37094	57553	62459	61165	69884
5. Valuables	38439	44547	43233	41107	73885	53325	49427	42684
6. Export of goods & services	704795	720886	743329	779762	758515	784765	817205	851035
7. Import of goods & services	760292	800974	847860	811466	912523	877555	970030	991281
8. Discrepancies	26920	56349	38366	184584	59787	119978	73318	186693
9. Gross Domestic Product	3639775	3754117	3875007	4122771	4007453	4172122	4326105	4592624

Item / Year	2018-19				2019-20			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. PFCE	2652987	2719933	2935849	2945245	2877927	2961438	3251494	3171203
2. GFCE	552100	583113	491354	477668	604299	685212	583559	573508
3. GFCF	1318447	1326413	1402779	1445681	1422545	1305638	1357015	1386809
4. Change in Stock	76913	80116	77959	85087	84723	83859	80980	88795
5. Valuables	47431	52875	52779	47098	55479	61820	57265	49443
6. Export of goods & services	870374	924645	983152	988123	926505	920657	959199	939111
7. Import of goods & services	1063713	1146295	1164360	1093799	1120793	1057513	1063084	1057560
8. Discrepancies	96685	107030	37900	59666	67544	-40417	-53195	176384
9. Gross Domestic Product	4551224	4647831	4817413	4954770	4918228	4920694	5173234	5327693

PFCE: Private Final Consumption Expenditure

GFCE: Government Final Consumption Expenditure

GFCF: Gross Fixed Capital Formation

Note: Q1, Q2, Q3 & Q4 denote - April to June, July to September, October to December and January to March quarters, respectively.

Source: National Statistical Office (NSO).

TABLE 158 : QUARTERLY ESTIMATES OF GROSS VALUE ADDED AT BASIC PRICE (At Constant Prices) New Series (Base : 2011-12)

(₹ Crore)								
Item / Year	2016-17				2017-18			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	389610	326769	549199	460426	411366	346486	577270	493208
2. Mining & Quarrying	93382	67441	82751	105674	95649	75002	86635	109209
3. Manufacturing	512045	508974	487553	546193	507569	548729	532956	601537
4. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply & Other Utility services	62529	62355	60850	60763	69504	69698	66968	67935
5. Construction	234541	222844	232427	226632	234844	226098	243408	257660
6. Trade, Hotels, Transport, Communication and Services Related to Broadcasting	520053	503823	522805	599698	561803	544822	565597	637636
7. Financial, Real Estate and Professional Services	675149	745019	532370	540429	715262	766707	562903	564147
8. Public Administration, Defence and Other Services	311418	354769	367659	362136	356199	385050	400441	392120
Gross Value Added at Basic Price	2798726	2791994	2835614	2901951	2952197	2962592	3036177	3123451
Item / Year	2018-19				2019-20			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	427177	355283	588679	501199	439843	367758	609883	530626
2. Mining & Quarrying	88634	69723	82797	103915	92807	68978	84610	109285
3. Manufacturing	561875	579649	560719	614400	578936	576112	556494	605738
4. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply & Other Utility services	74998	76567	73338	71655	81628	79525	72817	74863
5. Construction	249913	237907	259449	273046	262828	244092	259357	267000
6. Trade, Hotels, Transport, Communication and Services Related to Broadcasting	609330	587337	609595	681786	630860	611609	635724	699751
7. Financial, Real Estate and Professional Services	757850	816260	599505	613241	803322	864974	619229	628155
8. Public Administration, Defence and Other Services	387589	419300	432842	437564	417483	465096	480107	481630
Gross Value Added at Basic Price	3157366	3142027	3206925	3296807	3307707	3278144	3318220	3397049

Note : Q1, Q2, Q3 & Q4 denote - April to June, July to September, October to December and January to March quarters, respectively.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO).

**TABLE 159 : QUARTERLY ESTIMATES OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
(At Constant Prices) New Series (Base : 2011-12)**

(₹ Crore)

Item / Year	2016-17				2017-18			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. PFCE	1623633	1658457	1816561	1801585	1769688	1750056	1911901	1948175
2. GFCE	298933	343179	289775	269710	362769	367882	319547	293024
3. GFCF	953527	913935	933180	986925	958859	967190	1014300	1120847
4. Change in Stock	30562	30378	29100	32600	49996	54050	52497	59252
5. Valuables	35095	37226	35698	43459	62905	46317	39512	43928
6. Export of goods & services	603118	611524	618792	654989	627176	639543	646620	688438
7. Import of goods & services	627453	656241	679557	658342	764217	724965	775281	813669
8. Discrepancies	47673	97297	36072	96802	69397	132000	105705	151725
9. Gross Domestic Product	2965088	3035756	3079622	3227728	3136572	3232072	3314801	3491719

Item / Year	2018-19				2019-20			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. PFCE	1889008	1903853	2046415	2068782	1992967	2025488	2182352	2125099
2. GFCE	393709	407780	341988	335089	418249	465643	387729	380747
3. GFCF	1082670	1077942	1130201	1170154	1132195	1035736	1071838	1094323
4. Change in Stock	64131	66159	63999	70126	67328	66999	64718	70445
5. Valuables	41080	44629	39252	44772	51347	51761	43368	46153
6. Export of goods & services	686695	719352	748505	767991	708546	703282	703023	702809
7. Import of goods & services	808933	860843	853085	819917	825788	779637	747467	762495
8. Discrepancies	10803	73679	-17242	52679	-9576	15062	-62812	146521
9. Gross Domestic Product	3359162	3432553	3500033	3689674	3535267	3584335	3642748	3803601

PFCE: Private Final Consumption Expenditure**GFCE:** Government Final Consumption Expenditure**GFCF:** Gross Fixed Capital Formation**Note:** Q1, Q2, Q3 & Q4 denote - April to June, July to September, October to December and January to March quarters, respectively.**Source:** National Statistical Office (NSO).

TABLE 160 : SECTOR-WISE INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)

Year / Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Mining (Weight : 14.37)												
2015-16	89.9	95.9	89.3	87.6	88.5	88.8	100.0	98.2	103.0	105.3	105.6	116.0
2016-17	95.9	101.4	98.4	88.4	84.7	87.7	101.0	106.2	114.1	114.4	110.5	127.7
2017-18	98.8	101.7	98.5	92.4	92.6	94.4	100.8	107.7	115.5	114.7	110.1	131.6
2018-19	102.6	107.6	104.9	95.5	92.0	94.5	108.2	110.6	114.4	119.1	112.5	132.7
2019-20	107.8	110.1	106.5	100.2	92.0	86.4	99.5	112.7	120.9	124.3	123.3	131.0
2020-21	78.7	87.5	85.6	87.2								
Manufacturing (Weight : 77.63)												
2015-16	108.7	113.6	112.7	113.4	113.4	114.4	115.7	111.2	120.7	120.1	118.9	128.5
2016-17	114.0	122.4	121.1	119.4	119.6	121.0	121.3	115.7	121.4	123.1	119.7	132.7
2017-18	117.3	125.6	120.3	119.3	124.1	125.6	123.7	127.7	132.0	133.8	129.7	140.2
2018-19	123.1	130.1	128.6	127.6	130.6	131.6	133.9	126.8	135.8	135.5	129.3	144.6
2019-20	126.2	135.8	129.0	133.7	128.4	126.0	126.3	130.6	135.4	137.9	134.2	111.6
2020-21	41.5	83.6	108.4	118.8								
Electricity (Weight : 7.99)												
2015-16	124.9	137.6	131.4	139.6	140.5	138.5	140.9	123.2	129.5	132.1	128.6	139.3
2016-17	142.9	146.0	144.3	142.5	143.5	145.6	145.1	134.9	137.8	138.9	130.2	147.9
2017-18	150.6	158.1	147.4	151.9	155.4	150.5	149.8	140.1	143.9	149.5	136.1	156.7
2018-19	153.7	164.7	159.9	162.0	167.2	162.9	166.0	147.3	150.4	150.9	137.9	160.1
2019-20	162.9	176.9	173.6	170.5	165.7	158.7	145.8	139.9	150.3	155.6	153.7	146.9
2020-21	125.5	150.6	156.2	166.3								
General Index (Weight : 100)												
2015-16	107.3	113.0	110.8	111.8	112.0	112.6	115.5	110.3	118.9	118.9	117.8	127.6
2016-17	113.7	121.3	119.7	116.8	116.5	118.2	120.3	115.9	121.7	123.1	119.2	133.2
2017-18	117.3	124.8	119.3	118.0	122.1	123.1	122.5	125.8	130.6	132.3	127.4	140.3
2018-19	122.6	129.6	127.7	125.7	128.0	128.8	132.8	126.1	133.9	134.4	127.6	144.1
2019-20	126.5	135.4	129.3	131.8	126.2	122.9	124.0	128.8	134.5	137.4	134.2	117.2
2020-21	53.6	89.5	108.9	118.1								

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO), Government of India.

**TABLE 161 : INDEX NUMBERS OF TWENTY THREE MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF THE MANUFACTURING SECTOR**
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)

Industry Group	Weight	2015-16					
		Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Food products	5.30	109.0	93.4	88.4	88.4	92.8	95.6
2. Beverages	1.04	122.6	137.2	111.1	90.5	86.5	92.4
3. Tobacco products	0.80	129.8	167.4	138.9	145.2	145.0	123.8
4. Textiles	3.29	116.6	118.4	116.9	120.5	122.9	123.7
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	116.1	110.9	116.7	115.8	104.4	105.5
6. Leather and related products	0.50	127.6	126.6	126.2	124.0	113.7	113.6
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	85.6	88.3	101.8	100.1	97.2	102.1
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	115.2	116.3	111.4	115.1	112.8	116.8
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	95.5	97.4	109.4	103.5	105.4	111.5
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	96.8	115.2	113.2	110.4	116.6	106.1
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	107.6	112.1	112.6	120.6	112.2	116.7
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	117.9	127.8	123.2	117.1	125.5	125.0
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	114.4	116.6	114.7	124.7	121.1	120.3
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	108.8	111.6	109.9	106.5	103.0	102.7
15. Basic metals	12.80	124.1	126.7	124.3	126.3	124.0	118.6
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	88.0	87.4	96.8	97.4	96.8	107.2
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	116.3	112.8	124.8	126.3	122.0	145.1
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	112.7	123.5	124.6	122.9	114.1	133.5
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	90.5	94.0	98.7	92.8	106.7	123.8
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	98.9	100.8	101.4	109.6	101.0	103.2
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	104.7	107.8	104.2	115.2	110.3	121.5
22. Furniture	0.13	141.3	183.1	173.2	186.1	152.3	156.6
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	99.1	102.4	119.3	114.1	136.1	124.8
Manufacturing Index	77.63	108.7	113.6	112.7	113.4	113.4	114.4

Industry Group	Weight	2015-16					
		Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Food products	5.30	97.8	102.9	128.3	126.5	120.3	112.7
2. Beverages	1.04	100.0	95.2	104.7	129.5	113.2	133.9
3. Tobacco products	0.80	122.9	107.6	119.1	132.0	159.0	144.9
4. Textiles	3.29	123.0	111.0	120.8	121.1	116.7	120.9
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	133.3	120.9	160.3	145.6	149.1	193.2
6. Leather and related products	0.50	112.4	106.3	128.4	132.7	139.8	131.4
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	97.0	87.9	107.9	92.6	102.6	106.9
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	123.4	113.7	122.0	113.2	113.8	123.9
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	103.9	93.9	109.9	101.9	103.6	110.2
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	107.8	116.7	118.3	121.8	114.5	126.7
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	115.6	106.1	115.2	114.4	110.8	120.4
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	136.9	147.1	153.2	136.8	133.7	141.4
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	116.2	109.7	119.9	120.0	118.0	123.9
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	108.8	99.8	113.0	119.3	117.9	123.5
15. Basic metals	12.80	119.0	115.1	121.7	126.8	126.1	138.7
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	108.9	102.3	110.3	111.4	113.9	120.2
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	148.5	107.9	116.2	120.7	121.6	120.6
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	143.2	132.3	146.3	121.9	127.7	138.2
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	106.9	97.6	110.7	101.7	108.6	139.0
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	100.6	91.8	98.3	98.5	101.9	106.8
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	125.3	105.0	105.7	111.6	115.8	122.4
22. Furniture	0.13	152.9	137.9	159.9	160.5	161.4	201.1
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	127.9	108.8	115.2	128.9	127.0	134.6
Manufacturing Index	77.63	115.7	111.2	120.7	120.1	118.9	128.5

(Continued)

**TABLE 161 : INDEX NUMBERS OF TWENTY THREE MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF THE MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Contd.)**
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)

Industry Group	Weight	2016-17					
		Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Food products	5.30	95.1	90.6	91.6	92.6	89.1	92.1
2. Beverages	1.04	133.8	140.8	111.0	96.1	97.7	98.3
3. Tobacco products	0.80	62.5	107.9	125.0	121.6	117.6	123.4
4. Textiles	3.29	114.3	120.6	120.0	119.4	119.5	119.3
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	150.7	166.8	153.3	144.5	147.5	142.3
6. Leather and related products	0.50	128.9	130.6	129.6	126.9	123.4	123.8
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	90.2	91.6	100.0	91.5	93.3	97.7
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	112.6	122.0	117.5	121.1	119.0	115.5
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	102.6	102.0	107.4	103.4	108.2	103.7
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	114.7	117.3	118.9	123.3	117.7	111.8
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	109.6	119.8	117.4	119.1	119.5	116.9
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	139.4	176.9	160.6	167.2	168.7	168.9
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	117.2	121.9	120.5	120.2	117.8	124.9
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	113.3	115.9	119.9	109.8	107.1	108.1
15. Basic metals	12.80	122.4	134.6	131.0	126.6	133.7	129.8
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	102.4	110.3	114.0	101.7	100.6	104.8
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	116.1	120.3	126.9	124.8	132.3	149.3
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	116.9	125.4	120.6	111.5	115.0	141.0
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	98.6	108.1	119.0	110.5	105.0	113.8
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	99.8	104.1	101.5	102.0	101.3	101.3
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	115.3	122.5	117.6	118.2	129.7	143.3
22. Furniture	0.13	178.2	167.1	161.2	156.5	172.9	176.0
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	130.5	104.2	114.4	112.2	112.4	145.7
Manufacturing Index	77.63	114.0	122.4	121.1	119.4	119.6	121.0

Industry Group	Weight	2016-17					
		Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Food products	5.30	96.2	103.2	118.2	114.7	101.3	101.5
2. Beverages	1.04	98.1	91.1	95.2	95.9	97.9	119.3
3. Tobacco products	0.80	126.4	104.7	118.4	164.6	98.9	119.6
4. Textiles	3.29	116.3	114.0	114.0	118.1	112.5	120.5
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	140.4	127.0	159.6	161.8	156.0	170.1
6. Leather and related products	0.50	110.0	110.5	107.8	115.8	125.4	134.3
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	82.9	83.9	97.8	87.8	92.1	108.4
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	112.3	105.4	111.4	111.3	105.0	115.0
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	101.9	106.0	118.9	108.1	100.6	108.7
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	124.0	117.2	124.3	119.6	111.2	129.5
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	117.1	111.1	112.8	116.2	114.2	124.7
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	162.9	160.6	172.6	189.8	207.7	192.8
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	126.5	119.4	122.9	115.1	113.7	126.2
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	111.8	101.0	103.8	105.5	103.1	118.9
15. Basic metals	12.80	130.7	120.7	133.2	137.3	129.1	137.7
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	95.2	98.6	111.3	105.5	101.8	119.7
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	138.8	113.9	106.5	128.3	124.9	138.8
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	138.7	129.2	129.9	108.8	108.4	126.0
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	108.0	112.4	114.4	105.9	112.8	160.5
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	100.9	102.0	90.9	100.4	103.0	113.7
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	130.8	110.4	83.6	100.4	108.3	129.9
22. Furniture	0.13	176.2	196.3	182.6	170.1	180.2	197.5
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	130.6	102.8	121.7	141.3	129.5	161.5
Manufacturing Index	77.63	121.3	115.7	121.4	123.1	119.7	132.7

(Continued)

**TABLE 161 : INDEX NUMBERS OF TWENTY THREE MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF THE MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Contd.)
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)**

Industry Group	Weight	2017-18					
		Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1. Food products	5.30	91.5	90.9	89.3	93.9	95.6	95.0
2. Beverages	1.04	112.2	120.8	105.4	92.1	95.8	99.4
3. Tobacco products	0.80	73.6	111.3	131.6	68.4	101.8	98.6
4. Textiles	3.29	116.0	116.7	116.4	116.4	116.0	115.2
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	155.5	156.8	145.2	134.2	121.4	118.8
6. Leather and related products	0.50	131.4	136.7	128.6	124.0	117.1	115.6
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	86.1	93.2	94.6	93.5	94.8	91.1
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	110.5	114.3	106.9	112.2	113.9	105.9
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	98.6	99.0	95.1	102.4	113.3	103.4
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	116.3	123.6	117.5	118.2	121.2	121.4
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	108.5	113.6	110.2	111.7	117.1	118.5
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	182.2	225.2	191.0	200.2	197.0	213.1
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	117.8	120.4	105.8	107.3	111.4	107.5
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	110.6	114.0	113.3	109.2	105.3	103.2
15. Basic metals	12.80	131.1	135.4	135.1	131.7	136.2	133.1
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	94.0	95.2	97.2	96.5	110.4	110.3
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	116.5	136.1	124.0	135.2	178.5	184.2
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	98.1	107.6	97.6	96.3	106.1	114.1
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	101.1	118.7	116.2	109.0	114.8	126.1
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	99.7	102.8	102.1	109.4	114.9	116.3
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	124.8	136.9	127.3	131.2	144.9	149.8
22. Furniture	0.13	169.5	185.4	186.0	145.9	160.8	182.1
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	138.9	131.7	145.4	89.9	108.0	108.4
Manufacturing Index	77.63	117.3	125.6	120.3	119.3	124.1	125.6

Industry Group	Weight	2017-18					
		Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1. Food products	5.30	98.7	122.4	134.7	131.4	125.9	128.3
2. Beverages	1.04	101.2	96.5	101.0	107.8	109.9	123.1
3. Tobacco products	0.80	100.2	95.1	83.5	85.7	96.9	95.0
4. Textiles	3.29	113.5	117.7	122.4	120.4	115.0	119.0
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	106.3	118.1	140.9	141.1	142.9	169.3
6. Leather and related products	0.50	107.0	118.5	126.8	125.6	125.5	130.3
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	77.6	89.2	99.9	89.3	94.1	105.2
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	108.4	104.2	108.5	108.2	101.2	112.7
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	92.9	95.8	102.4	90.8	91.2	111.2
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	129.1	123.0	131.5	133.3	118.8	128.6
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	116.9	119.1	119.0	120.1	110.9	126.9
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	199.7	226.1	229.6	231.6	217.9	231.5
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	105.5	110.1	113.8	112.2	103.9	111.3
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	109.2	110.5	119.1	124.3	118.8	129.8
15. Basic metals	12.80	138.6	136.6	140.3	143.7	143.0	151.3
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	102.5	107.9	114.2	114.4	119.2	132.9
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	152.0	145.9	146.8	157.2	145.5	159.8
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	112.9	116.5	110.1	106.0	105.5	117.4
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	106.9	115.4	128.5	121.7	139.1	147.9
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	113.9	120.4	112.7	123.8	123.6	134.4
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	131.7	128.2	105.9	132.5	143.0	151.1
22. Furniture	0.13	167.5	209.6	242.2	217.8	216.4	276.5
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	83.1	81.7	96.5	93.7	87.6	109.2
Manufacturing Index	77.63	123.7	127.7	132.0	133.8	129.7	140.2

(Continued)

TABLE 161 : INDEX NUMBERS OF TWENTY THREE MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUPS OF THE MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Contd.)
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)

Industry Group	Weight	2018-19					
		Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1. Food products	5.30	109.0	101.9	94.3	96.2	104.8	110.5
2. Beverages	1.04	116.4	132.9	117.4	103.6	103.1	103.0
3. Tobacco products	0.80	75.8	96.0	89.1	87.6	84.1	92.0
4. Textiles	3.29	116.2	118.9	117.1	120.1	124.4	121.6
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	125.4	150.8	151.6	145.4	146.0	142.2
6. Leather and related products	0.50	126.3	132.9	130.8	134.2	123.6	118.5
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	89.8	96.3	112.4	103.7	109.9	108.9
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	107.5	108.6	110.6	109.1	108.2	103.5
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	88.2	96.5	97.2	101.0	94.4	92.5
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	117.7	129.7	131.3	131.0	123.9	121.7
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	112.9	119.9	116.5	116.4	126.0	120.3
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	194.9	207.8	189.6	212.2	212.9	226.5
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	105.5	110.3	108.5	107.0	110.6	113.3
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	126.0	125.6	127.5	115.3	115.4	114.9
15. Basic metals	12.80	134.0	138.3	139.0	136.9	140.4	138.7
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	102.7	107.5	109.5	105.1	108.4	112.2
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	151.6	184.8	178.9	172.7	168.3	182.5
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	102.1	110.0	111.5	103.9	107.8	111.6
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	106.0	117.1	125.0	109.2	128.6	134.4
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	122.6	126.5	123.7	125.5	128.0	128.3
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	141.2	148.0	150.4	153.5	157.9	165.6
22. Furniture	0.13	182.4	204.6	233.2	230.6	226.5	243.6
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	93.3	89.5	86.9	90.9	105.3	96.8
Manufacturing Index	77.63	123.1	130.1	128.6	127.6	130.6	131.6

Industry Group	Weight	2018-19					
		Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1. Food products	5.30	117.8	130.3	154.4	153.3	144.0	138.8
2. Beverages	1.04	98.8	97.7	101.9	107.4	107.6	121.0
3. Tobacco products	0.80	100.4	104.1	106.6	88.9	96.1	109.5
4. Textiles	3.29	120.2	113.6	120.4	118.2	113.8	120.3
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	141.1	135.7	175.6	171.8	171.5	193.6
6. Leather and related products	0.50	119.2	107.9	122.2	126.8	124.0	133.4
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	108.6	94.0	110.8	95.4	109.0	121.9
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	108.3	99.0	102.1	100.7	91.9	99.6
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	97.3	91.5	110.4	102.5	92.6	107.3
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	131.2	126.7	124.4	130.2	118.3	134.6
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	118.0	110.9	122.4	123.7	111.6	128.9
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	212.3	220.9	233.1	226.5	222.1	227.6
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	113.1	101.8	108.7	106.7	101.8	109.1
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	124.7	115.5	126.2	130.0	121.9	140.5
15. Basic metals	12.80	143.2	139.5	146.4	146.0	140.1	177.2
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	105.9	92.9	110.6	102.4	104.3	112.4
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	197.2	147.4	152.5	158.9	151.0	178.0
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	115.6	105.2	124.9	115.1	104.8	108.5
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	130.1	113.5	138.0	118.3	121.4	139.3
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	132.1	112.7	109.3	120.7	117.1	125.6
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	164.3	138.6	123.1	141.4	142.5	122.2
22. Furniture	0.13	215.2	186.1	217.4	185.7	201.9	223.8
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	102.1	75.5	80.1	88.7	89.7	114.3
Manufacturing Index	77.63	133.9	126.8	135.8	135.5	129.3	144.6

(Continued)

TABLE 161 : INDEX NUMBERS OF TWENTY THREE MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUPS OF THE MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Concl'd.)
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)

Industry Group	Weight	2019-20							
		Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1. Food products	5.30	121.3	118.4	109.3	117.5	110.6	111.9	112.0	124.5
2. Beverages	1.04	123.4	135.6	124.8	105.9	96.9	99.0	92.4	101.9
3. Tobacco products	0.80	73.5	105.0	100.1	95.8	87.1	102.8	93.6	100.4
4. Textiles	3.29	119.8	115.6	110.1	113.8	115.0	115.2	115.9	119.7
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	165.1	163.5	167.3	166.8	158.6	144.2	137.1	139.1
6. Leather and related products	0.50	130.5	132.7	123.2	133.3	117.6	117.8	110.6	115.0
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	104.5	109.9	131.0	110.9	123.8	130.8	110.7	104.9
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	93.8	96.1	89.7	94.9	93.8	93.9	91.5	92.0
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	100.4	101.2	93.6	92.1	84.4	84.7	80.1	85.3
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	122.3	127.0	121.2	131.9	128.0	115.2	132.1	129.0
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	116.1	118.9	116.0	124.6	120.3	118.8	116.2	120.2
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	202.8	223.6	201.0	219.0	226.6	221.8	211.9	228.3
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	100.9	107.7	103.6	106.3	101.6	98.8	95.0	98.4
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	126.2	125.5	122.7	123.3	110.0	112.2	113.2	117.1
15. Basic metals	12.80	137.5	167.0	164.1	164.7	156.9	150.4	156.3	160.5
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	92.4	98.5	96.8	94.6	87.7	86.6	84.5	87.6
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	169.9	202.5	150.6	179.1	164.9	162.8	136.0	135.7
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	101.6	104.5	98.4	105.2	107.4	113.0	109.7	114.8
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	105.0	116.3	116.5	103.8	100.3	109.8	105.5	108.3
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	116.5	118.4	105.5	109.5	96.0	95.0	92.5	99.2
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	134.5	150.1	145.2	147.1	139.1	151.4	132.9	139.5
22. Furniture	0.13	185.1	194.1	201.8	215.6	218.7	189.1	187.9	197.8
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	92.0	86.4	81.6	89.6	83.1	89.4	75.3	65.4
Manufacturing Index	77.63	126.2	135.8	129.0	133.7	128.4	126.0	126.3	130.6

Industry Group	Weight	2019-20					2020-21		
		Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1. Food products	5.30	151.7	151.8	137.1	118.1	94.3	97.5	107.5	112.1
2. Beverages	1.04	97.6	103.2	108.7	87.5	7.2	49.6	77.2	70.4
3. Tobacco products	0.80	100.2	108.4	85.9	91.5	0.3	40.7	91.2	101.6
4. Textiles	3.29	123.5	122.2	116.7	100.3	11.0	36.6	52.7	97.0
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	170.8	162.3	164.6	115.6	9.7	63.7	104.0	118.9
6. Leather and related products	0.50	129.1	130.6	131.6	100.8	1.7	60.5	99.5	112.1
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	132.1	104.2	117.9	85.1	4.7	39.9	74.4	81.4
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	94.1	91.8	89.0	69.2	21.7	49.9	56.9	59.2
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	103.6	93.8	94.6	74.2	23.1	53.7	74.2	74.9
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	125.9	129.9	125.5	132.3	87.7	95.9	104.5	109.2
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	123.0	124.9	121.7	101.1	53.0	96.1	116.2	120.2
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	224.8	225.3	228.1	168.6	93.6	229.9	270.9	267.2
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	103.6	102.4	103.3	77.9	29.4	69.4	91.5	100.2
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	128.8	135.4	133.5	107.2	16.9	90.7	112.0	106.3
15. Basic metals	12.80	170.9	168.7	169.5	143.0	40.3	99.7	129.7	147.4
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	95.8	94.6	94.6	73.1	3.7	45.7	66.8	82.6
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	114.3	158.3	137.7	100.6	12.6	64.5	115.1	135.3
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	120.3	113.0	102.8	71.4	5.6	31.1	61.6	79.2
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	108.1	118.5	113.6	86.9	9.1	45.0	77.6	83.3
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	96.6	108.4	100.0	64.2	0.7	21.7	56.9	75.1
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	131.7	128.7	131.0	107.8	0.2	24.7	72.4	109.9
22. Furniture	0.13	204.6	202.5	201.5	168.9	1.4	88.0	142.8	153.7
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	79.2	87.9	82.8	62.0	10.7	30.0	52.5	50.3
Manufacturing Index	77.63	135.4	137.9	134.2	111.6	42.1	83.6	108.4	118.8

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO), Government of India.

Table 162 : Use-based Classification of Index Numbers of Industrial Production
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)

Year / Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Primary Goods (Weight : 34.05)												
2015-16	100.4	112.4	107.9	108.6	111.1	107.4	113.3	110.9	114.8	117.5	114.3	125.2
2016-17	113.1	117.6	116.7	113.2	110.0	109.8	119.2	117.0	123.3	122.0	115.2	132.5
2017-18	116.5	122.0	116.4	115.7	117.8	117.0	122.1	120.9	128.0	129.2	119.5	136.5
2018-19	119.7	129.0	127.1	123.6	120.7	120.0	129.5	124.8	126.6	131.0	121.1	140.0
2019-20	125.8	131.9	127.8	128.1	121.9	113.8	121.7	124.5	129.6	133.4	131.0	134.4
2020-21	92.3	105.9	109.3	114.1								
Capital Goods (Weight : 8.22)												
2015-16	85.5	88.3	92.6	89.7	94.3	107.0	98.9	93.7	103.7	99.4	104.4	123.1
2016-17	93.4	101.3	106.3	97.6	94.8	99.0	94.3	98.7	97.3	98.8	101.9	134.7
2017-18	88.9	99.7	99.8	96.5	101.7	107.6	97.6	104.3	110.1	111.1	118.8	130.5
2018-19	97.6	106.1	109.5	98.7	112.2	115.0	114.1	100.0	114.7	107.1	107.7	118.6
2019-20	96.2	103.9	101.9	91.8	88.7	91.4	88.5	91.1	93.7	102.4	97.4	72.6
2020-21	7.1	36.2	63.8	70.9								
Intermediate Goods (Weight : 17.22)												
2015-16	115.7	117.4	114.6	120.2	118.2	119.0	116.8	111.4	119.4	120.0	118.0	130.1
2016-17	115.4	122.5	121.5	123.2	123.6	121.2	122.3	117.7	121.9	123.9	120.7	134.1
2017-18	119.6	123.3	120.0	119.8	123.0	123.8	122.6	125.4	131.0	130.6	124.8	137.4
2018-19	120.1	123.4	121.8	121.4	126.6	125.6	125.5	120.2	129.9	127.0	118.5	154.4
2019-20	123.7	138.8	136.5	140.4	135.9	134.1	136.4	140.9	146.9	146.8	145.8	125.7
2020-21	42.8	82.4	105.1	122.9								
Infrastructure/ Construction Goods (Weight : 12.34)												
2015-16	118.6	121.9	120.9	120.6	117.3	114.7	116.2	109.4	119.2	125.4	125.0	134.1
2016-17	119.6	130.9	128.9	119.5	124.9	124.7	124.8	113.7	125.8	128.7	122.6	135.6
2017-18	125.2	130.8	130.2	124.6	128.3	125.3	132.0	129.3	134.0	138.3	138.5	147.9
2018-19	135.9	140.8	142.4	136.1	138.6	137.2	143.9	135.5	146.1	147.2	141.1	155.4
2019-20	135.0	145.0	140.6	140.1	130.7	127.6	129.9	134.5	146.4	146.7	145.0	117.6
2020-21	20.6	86.0	114.2	125.2								
Consumer Durables (Weight : 12.84)												
2015-16	110.3	113.1	116.6	119.7	114.4	122.8	128.8	110.8	123.0	119.1	121.0	129.0
2016-17	120.6	124.3	121.9	119.9	122.8	135.4	130.7	118.3	116.8	116.7	115.4	128.2
2017-18	119.7	125.1	117.6	117.0	128.1	129.9	119.0	122.0	119.3	125.6	124.0	136.1
2018-19	124.4	133.5	133.6	133.5	135.1	136.9	139.7	118.3	124.2	128.7	125.1	131.7
2019-20	127.1	133.8	120.0	130.3	122.0	122.5	113.3	116.7	117.3	124.0	117.3	83.2
2020-21	5.1	40.9	78.9	99.5								
Consumer Non-durables (Weight : 15.33)												
2015-16	113.3	115.4	109.8	107.7	110.2	109.9	115.6	116.7	131.6	126.4	123.6	125.9
2016-17	113.5	128.4	122.3	123.3	122.6	123.9	122.1	120.5	131.3	138.5	136.5	135.4
2017-18	123.5	140.9	128.2	128.3	131.4	136.9	132.1	149.1	153.4	153.3	146.6	154.5
2018-19	132.8	138.6	128.5	135.1	140.0	145.6	143.4	148.6	163.4	159.2	153.9	156.6
2019-20	140.0	149.8	138.0	146.6	144.4	144.0	138.6	150.2	158.1	158.3	153.4	121.7
2020-21	71.9	133.2	157.8	156.4								

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO), Government of India.

TABLE 163 : WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX - MONTHLY
(Base: 2011-12=100)

Year /Month	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
All commodities												
2014-15	114.1	114.8	115.2	116.7	117.2	116.4	115.6	114.1	112.1	110.8	109.6	109.9
2015-16	110.2	111.4	111.8	111.1	110.0	109.9	110.1	109.9	109.4	108.0	107.1	107.7
2016-17	109.0	110.4	111.7	111.8	111.2	111.4	111.5	111.9	111.7	112.6	113.0	113.2
2017-18	113.2	112.9	112.7	113.9	114.8	114.9	115.6	116.4	115.7	116.0	116.1	116.3
2018-19	117.3	118.3	119.1	119.9	120.1	120.9	122.0	121.6	119.7	119.2	119.5	119.9
2019-20	121.1	121.6	121.5	121.3	121.5	121.3	122.0	122.3	123.0	123.4	122.2	120.4
2020-21	119.2	117.5	119.3	120.6								
Primary articles												
2014-15	121.5	124.0	125.7	130.1	131.5	129.4	127.3	126.5	123.1	120.8	120.7	120.1
2015-16	121.5	123.4	124.9	124.3	125.4	125.9	126.4	127.1	126.7	124.3	122.1	123.0
2016-17	126.1	128.8	132.0	131.8	131.4	130.6	129.1	128.8	126.8	126.7	127.0	127.1
2017-18	127.4	126.6	126.5	132.6	135.3	131.5	133.9	136.0	131.7	129.9	128.0	128.2
2018-19	130.7	131.4	132.5	135.3	135.2	135.5	137.2	136.8	133.5	133.8	134.1	134.5
2019-20	139.3	140.3	141.0	142.8	144.0	143.0	145.5	147.2	148.9	147.2	142.8	137.4
2020-21	137.8	137.3	139.3	143.7								
Food articles												
2014-15	123.1	126.3	129.7	136.3	138.5	136.0	134.8	134.5	131.0	130.1	129.1	128.7
2015-16	130.7	131.9	133.6	133.8	135.9	136.2	137.8	138.6	137.5	136.1	133.2	133.4
2016-17	137.8	140.9	144.0	144.5	142.6	141.9	141.9	142.0	137.6	136.5	136.6	137.6
2017-18	138.6	137.9	139.2	147.9	150.9	144.8	148.0	151.1	144.1	140.8	137.9	137.3
2018-19	139.8	140.3	141.8	144.8	144.8	144.5	145.9	146.2	143.5	144.2	143.7	144.5
2019-20	148.8	150.6	152.2	154.3	156.1	155.4	160.2	162.6	162.6	160.5	154.7	151.2
2020-21	154.5	153.1	155.3	160.6								
Non-food articles												
2014-15	117.3	117.6	116.9	117.3	117.1	114.8	113.7	113.1	114.1	113.9	113.1	111.7
2015-16	112.2	116.2	117.0	116.1	118.2	118.6	120.2	121.1	122.2	121.3	118.4	117.4
2016-17	121.4	120.9	124.2	126.5	125.1	123.0	120.0	117.7	119.4	122.2	123.9	121.9
2017-18	121.3	119.8	118.0	118.8	120.8	119.8	118.5	117.1	119.2	120.6	120.7	120.1
2018-19	120.4	120.3	122.5	123.5	124.0	124.0	123.4	124.6	124.4	123.4	123.2	123.7
2019-20	127.7	127.5	128.7	128.7	129.8	126.8	126.1	127.0	134.0	132.1	131.7	124.8
2020-21	123.9	122.5	125.1	124.1								
Fuel & Power												
2014-15	116.5	116.2	115.1	117.1	116.6	114.9	112.6	106.6	101.3	94.5	88.5	92.0
2015-16	91.3	95.5	96.4	93.8	87.6	85.7	85.6	85.5	84.8	79.8	75.5	76.5
2016-17	78.3	81.3	85.2	84.7	81.1	83.2	84.6	87.3	88.4	93.1	94.5	93.6
2017-18	91.7	90.9	89.6	88.4	89.1	91.9	93.8	94.6	95.5	97.5	98.8	98.0
2018-19	99.0	102.4	104.4	104.4	104.9	107.8	111.3	109.3	102.8	99.3	100.5	102.5
2019-20	102.8	104.4	102.2	100.6	101.2	100.6	102.3	101.3	103.2	104.7	103.6	99.5
2020-21	89.8	80.3	88.3	90.7								
Manufactured products												
2014-15	111.0	111.3	111.5	111.8	112.3	112.2	112.1	111.3	110.5	110.6	110.1	110.0
2015-16	110.1	110.5	110.3	109.9	109.2	109.2	109.4	108.8	108.4	108.0	108.3	108.8
2016-17	109.2	109.8	110.0	110.3	110.2	110.4	110.8	111.0	111.1	111.6	111.8	112.3
2017-18	112.6	112.6	112.6	112.6	112.8	113.7	113.7	114.0	114.2	114.9	115.5	115.8
2018-19	116.3	116.9	117.3	117.7	117.8	118.4	118.9	118.8	118.3	118.1	118.2	118.3
2019-20	118.5	118.6	118.5	118.0	117.8	117.9	117.8	117.8	118.0	118.8	118.8	118.6
2020-21	118.7	118.2	118.6	118.6								

Note : Data for last two months are provisional.
Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India.

TABLE 164 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - MONTHLY

Year/ Month	Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
New CPI -Rural : General Index (Base : 2012 = 100)												
2016-17	129.0	130.3	131.9	133.0	133.5	133.4	133.8	133.6	132.8	132.4	132.6	132.8
2017-18	132.9	133.3	133.9	136.2	137.8	137.6	138.3	140.0	139.8	139.3	138.5	138.7
2018-19	139.1	139.8	140.5	141.8	142.5	142.1	142.2	142.4	141.9	141.0	141.0	141.2
2019-20	141.7	142.4	143.6	144.9	145.7	146.7	148.3	149.9	152.3	151.9	150.4	149.8
2020-21	151.9*	151.2*	152.7	155.1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
New CPI -Urban : General Index (Base : 2012 = 100)												
2016-17	125.3	126.6	128.1	129.0	128.4	128.0	128.6	128.5	127.6	127.8	128.2	128.7
2017-18	129.1	129.3	129.9	131.8	132.7	132.4	133.5	134.8	134.1	134.1	134.0	134.0
2018-19	134.8	135.4	136.2	137.5	138.0	138.1	138.9	139.0	138.0	138.0	138.6	139.5
2019-20	140.6	141.5	142.1	143.3	144.2	144.7	146.0	147.0	148.3	148.2	147.7	147.3
2020-21	150.9*	150.6*	150.8	153.1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
New CPI -Combined (Rural + Urban) : General Index (Base : 2012 = 100)												
2016-17	127.3	128.6	130.1	131.1	131.1	130.9	131.4	131.2	130.4	130.3	130.6	130.9
2017-18	131.1	131.4	132.0	134.2	135.4	135.2	136.1	137.6	137.2	136.9	136.4	136.5
2018-19	137.1	137.8	138.5	139.8	140.4	140.2	140.7	140.8	140.1	139.6	139.9	140.4
2019-20	141.2	142.0	142.9	144.2	145.0	145.8	147.2	148.6	150.4	150.2	149.1	148.6
2020-21	151.4*	150.9*	151.8	154.2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CPI - Industrial Workers (IW) : General Index (Base : 2001 = 100)												
2016-17	271	275	277	280	278	277	278	277	275	274	274	275
2017-18	277	278	280	285	285	285	287	288	286	288	287	287
2018-19	288	289	291	301	301	301	302	302	301	307	307	309
2019-20	312	314	316	319	320	322	325	328	330	330	328	326
2020-21	329	330	332	336	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CPI - Industrial Workers : Food Group (Base : 2001 = 100)												
2016-17	299	307	312	316	310	308	310	307	301	298	297	298
2017-18	301	302	308	315	315	312	317	319	314	308	304	303
2018-19	305	307	311	314	314	312	314	314	311	311	312	315
2019-20	320	323	328	329	330	334	341	345	349	344	338	336
2020-21	341	342	346	350	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CPI - Agricultural Labourers (AL) General (Base : 1986-87 = 100)												
2016-17	848	860	869	877	876	873	876	878	876	870	869	866
2017-18	870	872	877	884	894	893	901	905	900	895	889	887
2018-19	888	891	894	902	907	910	913	914	913	915	917	924
2019-20	932	940	950	958	965	976	987	1000	1014	1016	1010	1007
2020-21	1014	1019	1018	1021	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Notes

1. New CPI as per the Base: 2012=100 is available from January 2011.
2. In case of New CPI, data for the latest month is provisional.
3. *: CPI indices for Apr-May, 2020 are imputed indices published by the NSO.

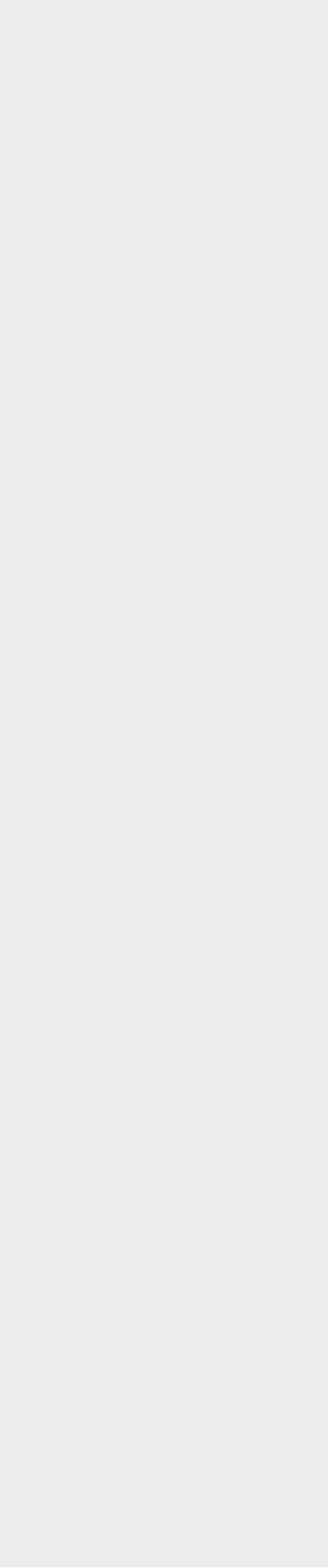
Sources : 1. National Statistical Office (NSO), Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.
2. Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 165 : MONTHLY AVERAGE PRICE OF GOLD AND SILVER IN DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MARKETS

Year/Month	Gold				Silver			
	Mumbai	London		Spread in ₹	Mumbai	New York		Spread in ₹
	₹ per 10gms.	\$ per troy oz.	₹ per 10gms.		₹ per kg.	Cents per troy oz.	₹ per kg.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2016-17								
Apr	28818.16	1241.86	26529.54	2288.62	38656.05	1636.00	34962.06	3693.99
May	29639.09	1259.57	27083.84	2555.25	40692.50	1694.70	36454.72	4237.78
Jun	29745.45	1274.99	27616.71	2128.74	41195.91	1728.60	37400.76	3795.15
Jul	30941.75	1337.38	28863.65	2078.10	46942.50	1999.20	43198.22	3744.28
Aug	31270.00	1340.98	28855.50	2414.50	46614.09	1958.70	42154.35	4459.74
Sep	31178.00	1326.32	28459.39	2718.61	46233.50	1935.70	41533.69	4699.81
Oct	30071.37	1267.75	27200.73	2870.64	43230.05	1765.50	37887.42	5342.63
Nov	29796.43	1238.14	26884.40	2912.03	42971.90	1740.70	37846.57	5125.33
Dec	27754.29	1151.78	25127.05	2627.24	40288.81	1643.20	35871.87	4416.94
Jan	28745.95	1192.63	26107.99	2637.96	41139.76	1690.20	36995.68	4144.08
Feb	29264.74	1233.87	26596.11	2668.63	42914.47	1793.30	38672.98	4241.49
Mar	28758.18	1231.08	26072.12	2686.06	42100.23	1763.10	37342.17	4758.06
Average	29665.28	1258.03	27116.42	2548.87	42748.31	1779.08	38360.04	4388.27
2017-18								
Apr	29010.28	1266.39	26259.70	2750.58	42141.67	1803.30	37399.56	4742.11
May	28471.36	1245.13	25807.97	2663.39	39366.14	1674.50	34684.03	4682.11
Jun	28823.10	1260.77	26125.03	2698.07	39491.67	1689.43	35003.17	4488.50
Jul	28170.48	1235.66	25616.79	2553.69	37404.29	1616.74	33503.84	3900.45
Aug	28893.24	1282.02	26314.45	2578.79	38637.33	1691.54	34788.81	3848.52
Sep	29899.29	1316.01	27240.01	2659.28	40120.00	1741.60	36083.00	4037.00
Oct	29505.30	1280.10	26768.87	2736.43	39385.05	1691.33	35389.63	3995.42
Nov	29399.09	1282.74	26739.80	2659.29	39332.27	1697.05	35389.97	3942.30
Dec	28763.42	1264.57	26085.49	2677.93	37270.26	1619.22	33443.97	3826.29
Jan	29854.32	1332.24	27223.50	2630.82	38931.36	1715.46	35097.84	3833.52
Feb	30391.32	1332.65	27546.59	2844.73	38453.95	1660.42	34365.16	4088.79
Mar	30419.72	1325.11	27694.44	2725.28	38332.22	1645.30	34394.64	3937.58
Average	29300.08	1285.28	26618.55	2681.52	39072.18	1687.16	34961.97	4110.22
2018-19								
Apr	30985.50	1334.56	28188.63	2796.87	38913.25	1659.44	35018.52	3894.73
May	31116.14	1303.32	28299.36	2816.78	39716.36	1644.22	35705.49	4010.87
Jun	30707.14	1281.85	27929.68	2777.46	39907.14	1647.22	35902.75	4004.39
Jul	30097.05	1238.29	27352.68	2744.37	38592.27	1568.86	34649.02	3943.25
Aug	29644.29	1201.55	26902.04	2742.24	37374.05	1491.80	33356.14	4017.91
Sep	30537.78	1198.89	27800.49	2737.29	36864.17	1421.55	33005.08	3859.09
Oct	31489.29	1215.06	28771.98	2717.31	38307.38	1453.33	34405.17	3902.21
Nov	31010.37	1221.11	28179.65	2830.72	36879.26	1434.74	33144.81	3734.45
Dec	31250.50	1250.14	28448.07	2802.43	37094.75	1473.20	33501.40	3593.35
Jan	32230.00	1291.69	29394.76	2835.24	39100.00	1560.46	35486.57	3613.43
Feb	33216.50	1319.91	30215.68	3000.82	40058.50	1579.40	36165.62	3892.88
Mar	32036.32	1301.59	29081.27	2955.05	38043.68	1528.42	34141.78	3901.90
Average	31193.41	1263.16	28380.36	2813.05	38404.23	1538.55	34540.20	3864.04
2019-20								
Apr	31659.26	1287.05	28720.12	2939.14	37328.16	1502.64	33540.99	3787.17
May	31737.55	1283.53	28817.96	2919.59	36589.77	1463.46	32829.19	3760.58
Jun	33121.26	1356.47	30320.65	2800.62	37186.95	1502.29	33538.68	3648.27
Jul	34522.26	1413.79	31257.89	3254.37	39098.70	1576.16	34868.48	4230.22
Aug	37356.15	1497.95	34236.31	3119.84	43746.75	1718.55	39309.79	4436.96
Sep	37926.74	1510.83	34654.92	3271.82	46681.84	1811.52	41545.96	5135.88
Oct	38213.55	1494.78	34135.96	4077.59	45578.30	1762.15	40246.91	5331.39
Nov	38122.20	1471.84	33787.91	4334.29	44937.50	1714.14	39377.66	5559.84
Dec	38091.57	1478.03	33853.42	4238.15	44575.71	1715.41	39263.93	5311.78
Jan	39983.83	1560.67	35775.42	4208.41	46498.48	1793.90	41130.45	5368.03
Feb	41195.21	1597.96	36642.22	4552.99	46567.11	1782.52	40969.56	5597.55
Mar	42285.33	1592.85	37955.62	4329.71	41382.38	1490.66	35633.07	5749.31
Average	37017.91	1462.15	33346.53	3670.54	42514.30	1652.78	37687.89	4826.41
2020-21								
Apr	45504.44	1681.73	41473.39	4031.05	42058.33	1513.74	37102.70	4955.63
May	46343.28	1716.04	41819.24	4524.04	45096.67	1633.02	39723.66	5373.01
Jun	47314.73	1733.13	42174.04	5140.69	48212.95	1774.48	43202.74	5010.21
Jul	49878.43	1842.06	44440.77	5437.66	54813.48	2060.26	49674.82	5138.66
Average	47260.22	1743.24	42476.86	4783.36	47545.36	1745.38	42425.98	5119.38

Note : The data source are (i) Business Standard/ Business Line/ The Economic Times, Mumbai for gold and silver prices in Mumbai/IBJA Website for gold and silver prices in Mumbai and LBMA for gold price in London and (ii) Thomson Reuters for silver price in New York.



MONEY AND BANKING

TABLE 166 : COMPONENTS OF MONEY STOCK

(₹ Crore)

Year/ Month	Currency in Circulation	Cash with Banks	Currency with Public (2-3)	'Others' Deposits with the RBI	Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Reserve Money (2+5+6)	Narrow Money (M ₁) (4+5+7)	Broad Money (M ₃) (8+10)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2016-17										
April	1720116	71491	1648625	13312	424484	1009360	9214750	2157912	2671297	11886047
May	1733456	73130	1660326	13303	409720	981036	9235437	2156478	2654665	11890102
June	1733108	71215	1661892	13254	420029	990150	9258745	2166391	2665297	11924041
July	1736364	74199	1662165	13592	413072	973024	9357699	2163028	2648781	12006481
August	1744920	71041	1673879	13998	415484	995411	9392376	2174402	2683288	12075664
September	1727878	71400	1656478	18601	439858	1153471	9661443	2186337	2828550	12489994
October	1777535	75325	1702210	15962	446322	1040535	9606201	2239819	2758707	12364909
November	1188418	292162	896256	15080	445543	1191784	10028268	1649041	2103120	12131388
December	943209	157350	785859	15260	462267	1193454	10011207	1420736	1994573	12005779
January	987678	74198	913480	15528	462976	1167925	10009804	1466182	2096933	12106737
February	1131737	67249	1064488	15632	458979	1170900	10011315	1606348	2251020	12262335
March	1335266	71142	1264124	21091	544127	1396741	10109983	1900485	2681957	12791940
2017-18										
April	1432114	69921	1362193	17664	479359	1231069	10072951	1929136	2610926	12683877
May	1488000	74689	1413312	17775	463821	1190910	10049726	1969596	2621996	12671722
June	1532757	80104	1452653	20176	459930	1228176	10057455	2012863	2701005	12758460
July	1547981	78487	1469494	17962	461221	1201383	10119266	2027164	2688838	12808104
August	1571140	81494	1489646	20484	471992	1217566	10154963	2063615	2727695	12882658
September	1588732	91700	1497032	25687	484476	1350315	10311296	2098895	2873034	13184330
October	1634731	86172	1548559	22483	467747	1253869	10290406	2124961	2824911	13115316
November	1660018	78466	1581552	22923	468055	1226598	10316236	2150997	2831074	13147309
December	1697364	80941	1616423	22892	479059	1247010	10322357	2199315	2886325	13208681
January	1733284	72543	1660742	25986	483955	1224957	10451549	2243225	2911685	13363234
February	1777740	70547	1707194	20095	482217	1240922	10510781	2280052	2968211	13478992
March	1829348	69635	1759712	23907	565525	1483712	10695255	2418779	3267331	13962587
2018-19										
April	1903648	78772	1824876	22011	524476	1330927	10803833	2450135	3177814	13981647
May	1930757	76963	1853793	26865	503347	1283165	10820655	2460968	3163823	13984478
June	1957392	80630	1876761	22516	517698	1289848	10814101	2497605	3189125	14003227
July	1936634	77701	1858934	23001	516931	1275906	10915025	2476567	3157841	14072866
August	1927634	80790	1846844	24670	508658	1342044	11057850	2460962	3213558	14271408
September	1925244	82308	1842936	25580	539410	1423190	11131202	2490234	3291706	14422908
October	1961263	86128	1875135	24578	508016	1350916	11175750	2493857	3250630	14426380
November	2010705	86259	1924446	25763	510355	1338265	11230301	2546823	3288474	14518775
December	2029969	78974	1950995	25073	515563	1302600	11271027	2570605	3278668	14549695
January	2065058	78324	1986735	25850	535479	1329986	11416213	2626387	3342571	14758783
February	2105715	76265	2029451	26202	526238	1401265	11482901	2658155	3456918	14939818
March	2136770	84561	2052209	31742	601969	1626512	11721603	2770481	3710464	15432067
2019-20										
April	2179980	87913	2092067	27660	560462	1466439	11792438	2768103	3586167	15378604
May	2204521	87155	2117366	28452	534365	1427752	11847507	2767339	3573571	15421077
June	2205926	89250	2116677	29683	539382	1403276	11866468	2774992	3549636	15416104
July	2187510	88806	2098705	36009	570316	1439850	11993218	2793835	3574564	15567781
August	2176383	93749	2082634	30982	575794	1480680	12082795	2783158	3594295	15677090
September	2186148	96950	2089198	31981	570065	1525227	12167762	2788194	3646406	15814167
October	2257135	95254	2161881	31212	587853	1477505	12284764	2876200	3670598	15955362
November	2267385	94897	2172488	32312	555408	1447960	12292989	2855104	3652760	15945749
December	2272066	91454	2180612	33979	603702	1473756	12370541	2909747	3688348	16058889
January	2310975	92199	2218775	33856	592254	1554247	12611745	2937085	3806879	16418624
February	2348239	92812	2255426	34558	591504	1578869	12590123	2974301	3868854	16458977
March	2447279	97563	2349715	38507	543888	1737692	12674016	3029674	4125915	16799930
2020-21										
April	2522926	98305	2424621	39570	457178	1582022	12987875	3019674	4046213	17034088
May	2611076	98334	2512742	41528	468214	1564750	13111844	3120817	4119020	17230864
June	2660533	93525	2567008	38716	484463	1572974	13140721	3183711	4178698	17319418
July	2672446	96267	2576179	39707	469087	1648797	13361006	3181239	4264683	17625688

See Notes on Tables.

TABLE 167 : SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK

(₹ Crore)

Year/ Month	Net RBI Credit to Central Government	Net RBI Credit to State Governments	Other Banks Investments in Government Securities	Net Bank Credit to Government (2+3+4)	RBI Credit to Commercial Sector	Other Banks' Credit to Commercial Sector	Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (6+7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2016-17							
April	615052	1798	2884736	3501586	8269	7783168	7791437
May	629619	514	2926197	3556330	7581	7782456	7790037
June	659441	1017	2941145	3601603	7526	7783921	7791447
July	698368	1255	2984138	3683761	7586	7802734	7810320
August	690458	2676	3004249	3697383	7092	7804234	7811326
September	696482	3167	3052302	3751951	6686	8054110	8060796
October	645504	1761	3079089	3726354	7367	7938364	7945731
November	607884	1379	3428372	4037635	5167	7802507	7807674
December	11	3651	3807523	3811185	5437	7859957	7865394
January	137197	1886	3780320	3919403	4937	7933423	7938360
February	491304	867	3537506	4029677	4767	8015159	8019926
March	619591	1220	3235796	3856607	7291	8404201	8411492
2017-18							
April	718849	783	3387971	4107603	5372	8142785	8148157
May	685727	973	3418240	4104940	6641	8129014	8135655
June	666096	1173	3426361	4093630	6925	8198020	8204945
July	645412	853	3468272	4114537	6873	8221465	8228338
August	640506	4323	3512210	4157039	7533	8242302	8249835
September	541299	1594	3534411	4077304	7436	8544546	8551982
October	492071	210	3537034	4029315	8184	8447468	8455652
November	444553	2861	3556560	4003974	8059	8504408	8512467
December	384797	2042	3541753	3928592	8694	8633234	8641928
January	457810	2348	3569221	4029379	6952	8710967	8717919
February	415752	958	3608990	4025700	7938	8789407	8797345
March	474286	1678	3525435	4001399	14025	9199691	9213716
2018-19							
April	600176	-42	3566628	4166762	9247	9094047	9103294
May	622133	1267	3580368	4203768	9448	9115433	9124881
June	618841	-2	3602163	4221002	9539	9193145	9202684
July	662526	-42	3668882	4331366	9556	9191073	9200629
August	683053	403	3711250	4394706	9537	9359457	9368994
September	646792	202	3655006	4302000	9128	9562769	9571897
October	649327	1739	3641971	4293037	9230	9614479	9623709
November	712763	-42	3631868	4344589	9318	9714982	9724300
December	682481	525	3551652	4234658	9281	9867762	9877043
January	858459	5601	3568818	4432878	8278	9920579	9928857
February	868997	4050	3560363	4433410	8068	10030684	10038752
March	800473	1478	3586539	4388490	15363	10367356	10382719
2019-20							
April	842785	24	3660161	4502970	8681	10218131	10226812
May	878725	484	3725198	4604407	9245	10220415	10229660
June	919575	121	3669418	4589114	8443	10249951	10258394
July	1051551	3098	3692123	4746772	7951	10262705	10270656
August	934358	564	3785728	4720650	7597	10281562	10289159
September	936472	417	3900246	4837135	8103	10370843	10378946
October	966332	627	3885198	4852157	7680	10449515	10457195
November	964882	556	3925403	4890841	7144	10461126	10468270
December	978707	1214	3938870	4918791	6702	10590613	10597315
January	1055869	1168	3957557	5014594	6380	10750439	10756819
February	987699	2840	3993365	4983904	3779	10755666	10759445
March	989741	2451	3914391	4906583	13166	11025478	11038644
2020-21							
April	1213497	1020	4201454	5415971	6126	10917080	10923206
May	1259291	6709	4285592	5551592	5680	10868761	10874441
June	1119275	4621	4376091	5499987	7187	10895186	10902373
July	1073847	4815	4531252	5609914	11588	10930096	10941684

(Continued)

TABLE 167 : SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK (Concl'd.)

(₹ Crore)

Year/ Month	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Other Banks	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the Banking Sector (9+10)	Government's Currency Liabilities to Public	Net Non- monetary Liabilities of RBI	Net Non- monetary liabilities of Other Banks	Net Non- Monetary Liabilities of Banking Sector (13+14)	RBI's Gross Claims on Banks
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2016-17								
April	2408779	150247	2559025	22137	971598	1016540	1988138	73475
May	2407099	150247	2557346	22376	979733	1056253	2035986	69023
June	2438669	150587	2589256	22605	1000503	1080367	2080870	37636
July	2424700	150587	2575287	22792	971817	1113862	2085679	-19856
August	2446770	150587	2597357	22971	932074	1121299	2053373	-63491
September	2470916	187725	2658641	23273	928692	1075975	2004667	-85495
October	2448713	187725	2636438	23513	908624	1058504	1967128	21585
November	2495848	187725	2683573	24181	964300	1457375	2421675	-521118
December	2443722	94797	2538519	24615	946951	1286983	2233934	-109749
January	2456687	94797	2551484	24809	948265	1379053	2327318	-211069
February	2434114	94797	2528911	24946	919299	1421825	2341124	-430351
March	2397210	161022	2558232	25085	833345	1226131	2059476	-316568
2017-18								
April	2393274	161022	2554295	25162	822887	1328453	2151340	-391416
May	2444448	161022	2605469	25243	846023	1353562	2199585	-347413
June	2467413	113446	2580859	25314	852944	1293344	2146288	-301114
July	2515672	113446	2629118	25314	881045	1308158	2189203	-285915
August	2520820	113446	2634266	25378	842354	1341505	2183859	-292590
September	2607832	127632	2735464	25481	905536	1300365	2205901	-179211
October	2595041	127632	2722673	25537	888325	1229536	2117861	-107757
November	2593025	127632	2720658	25567	885338	1230019	2115357	-37731
December	2594557	133838	2728395	25598	855792	1260039	2115831	39419
January	2643765	133838	2777603	25621	860821	1326468	2187289	-32450
February	2694288	133838	2828126	25638	871865	1325952	2197817	7343
March	2760781	161515	2922295	25652	906990	1293485	2200475	49348
2018-19								
April	2802633	161515	2964147	25677	962917	1315317	2278234	-24639
May	2814438	161515	2975952	25701	998774	1347050	2345824	-13244
June	2759729	123702	2883431	25714	978576	1351029	2329605	62361
July	2785182	123702	2908885	25701	1032188	1361528	2393716	25831
August	2833717	123702	2957420	25697	1060678	1414730	2475408	-30767
September	2898819	132194	3031013	25697	1127095	1380605	2507700	36645
October	2871271	132194	3003465	25697	1149256	1370273	2519529	85849
November	2797517	132194	2929711	25697	1089968	1415555	2505523	91538
December	2750402	129271	2879672	25786	1050344	1417120	2467464	152474
January	2815725	129271	2944995	25798	1127593	1446152	2573745	40119
February	2835016	129271	2964287	25823	1146678	1375776	2522454	62879
March	2848587	222254	3070841	25887	1058795	1377075	2435870	137423
2019-20								
April	2921080	222254	3143334	25910	1093371	1427051	2520422	62943
May	2914296	222254	3136550	25910	1071131	1504318	2575449	9809
June	2959806	211288	3171094	25954	1115978	1512474	2628452	-22930
July	2949795	211288	3161083	25984	1108128	1528585	2636713	-136416
August	3050903	211288	3262191	26001	1106106	1514804	2620910	-130158
September	3048039	217997	3266036	26024	1065938	1628035	2693973	-164923
October	3126960	217997	3344957	26045	1094490	1630502	2724992	-156954
November	3207225	217997	3425222	26123	1137091	1727616	2864707	-213734
December	3222839	208500	3431339	26178	1123096	1791639	2914735	-202803
January	3351074	208500	3559574	26280	1158386	1780257	2938643	-345300
February	3473169	208500	3681669	26315	1214879	1777477	2992356	-304622
March	3590402	210634	3801036	26315	1378342	1594306	2972648	-214059
2020-21								
April	3661602	210634	3872236	26315	1456364	1747275	3203639	-432522
May	3700162	210634	3910796	26315	1459643	1672637	3132280	-417721
June	3830714	210634	4041348	26315	1515001	1635603	3150604	-289399
July	3983510	210634	4194144	26315	1547264	1599104	3146368	-371596

See Notes on Tables.

TABLE 168 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - SELECT AGGREGATES

(₹ Crore)

Month	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Aggregate deposits (2+3)	Borrowings from RBI	Liabilities to Banks	Other demand and time liabilities	Investments in Govt. securities	Investments in other approved securities	Investment in India (8+9)	Food credit	Non - Food credit	Bank Credit (11+12)	Cash in hand	Balances with RBI	Assets with Banks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2016															
Jan	812124	8406149	9218273	161941	228490	452968	2697553	1863	2699417	102187	6953290	7055477	61286	380788	264063
Feb	840336	8459073	9299409	183945	222504	473409	2702653	1825	2704479	107782	7036996	7144778	57508	387106	265607
Mar	888996	8438294	9327290	232467	225026	504040	2623933	1576	2625509	105253	7144362	7249615	57438	387442	260399
Apr	903763	8621561	9525234	88650	225998	480662	2691026	1546	2692572	104069	7128226	7232295	62073	398272	257335
May	875575	8638511	9514087	95740	215328	479563	2730556	1613	2732169	110661	7115780	7226441	63881	383948	248961
Jun	884711	8658812	9543522	82743	211313	481562	2744580	1684	2746263	100382	7127578	7227960	61905	394021	238778
Jul	867185	8754722	9621907	29968	214226	459808	2791197	1864	2793062	105460	7135088	7240548	64713	386742	234923
Aug	890554	8787697	9678251	10214	208777	477152	2808065	1661	2809726	103516	7144203	7247719	61731	388797	223879
Sep	1042784	9050862	10093647	34367	223729	458150	2855398	1433	2856830	85462	7409406	7494868	61950	412406	260677
Oct	934271	8997518	9931789	52512	224751	482037	2881395	1787	2883182	102228	7282186	7384414	65506	418413	261555
Nov	1077117	9407546	10484662	3070	243437	495949	3231991	2131	3234123	91780	7169974	7261754	266273	417289	268127
Dec	1078529	9391279	10469807	12645	238249	508618	3601863	3141	3605004	105064	7212327	7317391	139795	431156	273115
2017															
Jan	1054549	9390562	10445112	15875	229730	482063	3570241	2289	3572530	104013	7285515	7389528	63097	431998	257925
Feb	1057648	9382168	10439816	12835	218632	480265	3325819	1877	3327696	105541	7353309	7458850	57145	428235	245878
Mar	1281439	9476217	10757656	21810	233072	463714	3029748	1215	3030963	53927	7787539	7841466	61360	508773	243730
Apr	1117716	9446695	10564410	1825	238982	462624	3181227	1851	3183078	55681	7526710	7582391	59943	448213	249935
May	1077636	9421926	10499562	2285	217952	503684	3210203	1768	3211972	60701	7508757	7569458	64688	432950	245382
Jun	1115088	9436822	10551910	1540	214075	483039	3217842	1817	3219658	58340	7577349	7635689	70239	429511	250489
Jul	1086937	9488677	10575615	8193	209112	476382	3258839	2062	3260901	52429	7607469	7659898	68097	430627	246766
Aug	1103706	9524723	10628428	3710	210235	499002	3300989	1869	3302859	54340	7626798	7681133	71334	440980	250849
Sep	1236880	9680663	10917542	40530	216112	487002	3324506	1291	3325797	46368	7937070	7983438	81826	453406	250255
Oct	1140697	9658855	10797552	32740	212839	467388	3328485	1767	3330252	62225	7822420	7884645	76037	437059	251139
Nov	1113233	9681593	10794826	56272	215208	475185	3346900	1944	3348844	74375	7860340	7934715	68583	436590	249074
Dec	1133961	9686913	10820874	120315	225134	497163	3331708	1805	3333513	66445	8001822	8068267	71151	447670	242143
2018															
Jan	1112136	9815306	10927442	52627	236671	479233	3362092	1493	3363586	58606	8083400	8142006	62829	452322	259705
Feb	1127765	9874509	11002274	66093	222708	506565	3401389	1417	3402805	47552	8175656	8223208	60853	450429	257064
Mar	1370282	10055767	11426049	273978	228198	558868	3317406	1048	3318454	41989	8583436	8625425	60065	525686	261456
Apr	1217580	10163842	11381422	47576	248505	497804	3359597	1211	3360808	52035	8465590	8517625	69029	490062	287874
May	1169887	10182936	11352822	58179	244325	489814	3372680	1204	3373884	52910	8484745	8537655	67231	470854	287065
Jun	1176326	10176656	11352983	99890	241562	477636	3395508	1056	3396564	62538	8551881	8614419	70773	485127	285556
Jul	1162194	10274945	11437139	74630	226690	466382	3462292	5054	3467346	50642	8559092	8609734	67555	483231	279280
Aug	1229034	10417481	11646516	61661	234936	520551	3503463	1234	3504696	48854	8731899	8780753	70969	475461	287642
Sep	1309588	10490268	11799855	179616	236108	502545	3446304	1683	3447987	47663	8934001	8981664	72505	505127	284586
Oct	1237590	10533665	11771255	132608	236780	490953	3434871	986	3435857	55034	8978941	9033975	76337	474761	285999
Nov	1225962	10587612	11813574	144572	225198	513478	3425087	1074	3426161	72288	9060338	9132626	76242	476573	287252
Dec	1189913	10626360	11816273	177989	255216	537092	3346558	1353	3347911	77341	9210295	9287636	69219	482114	311928
2019															
Jan	1216819	10769155	11985974	104995	256876	489834	3361983	1448	3363431	70948	9261607	9332555	68628	501646	318895
Feb	1287716	10831750	12119466	124528	250758	516696	3353658	1197	3354855	61740	9378626	9440366	66633	491843	315607
Mar	1511287	11062484	12573772	180688	271426	543646	3379001	2055	3381056	41610	9730112	9771722	74877	565707	327814
Apr	1351722	11132147	12483869	105478	254808	487896	3454331	1180	3455511	43161	9577784	9620945	78168	522944	319908
May	1313089	11186468	12499557	64295	252063	484394	3519970	1930	3521900	65722	9555823	9621545	77423	498195	319914
Jun	1288828	11203638	12492467	51230	262500	490287	3464636	2010	3466646	71419	9577349	9648768	79451	503248	320878
Jul	1324903	11325688	12650591	35263	273707	499447	3487419	5318	3492737	66001	9592377	9658378	79028	533013	334685
Aug	1365634	11414563	12780197	31140	266047	531592	3578218	2857	3581075	62392	9617761	9680153	83894	538143	329550
Sep	1408886	11497575	12906461	47478	262670	532412	3689379	3374	3692753	60085	9708769	9768854	86981	532442	318410
Oct	1361293	11616791	12978084	22273	255643	511052	3675526	7967	3683493	69778	9770784	9840562	85079	548240	307216
Nov	1331740	11626734	12958473	24246	253267	507772	3715868	3700	3719568	91304	9768999	9860303	84984	517462	307657
Dec	1354800	11654080	13008881	25746	263617	559953	3712898	11330	3724228	85143	9862301	9947444	81116	562488	226493
2020															
Jan	1431011	11892990	13324001	16915	274771	543730	3730741	4773	3735514	78899	10026277	10105176	81845	550704	231623
Feb	1459926	11866342	13326268	54186	318460	584468	3769060	9227	3778287	65596	10039270	10104866	82361	550033	261959
Mar	1617003	11950489	13567492	285623	314513	603676	3738696	8653	3747349	51763	10319098	10370861	87260	536186	260238
Apr	1455445	12267737	13723182	288194	323746	521620	3968352	1293	3969646	52643	10220773	10273416	87774	423731	267597
May	1444907	12385008	13829915	292242	339296	518915	4052677	1694	4054371	79416	10143337	10222753	87990	433987	268903
Jun	1452440	12414687	13867127	290757	322966	519503	4141320	1072	4142392	89288	10156389	10245677	87386	451363	259790

Note : Data are final and relate to amount outstanding as on the last Reporting Friday of the month.

Source : Form 'A' Return submitted by banks under Section 42(2) of RBI Act, 1934.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 169 : DEPLOYMENT OF BANK CREDIT BY MAJOR SECTORS

Sr. No.	Sector	Outstanding as on						
		Jun 21, 2019	Jul 19, 2019	Aug 30, 2019	Sep 27, 2019	Oct 25, 2019	Nov 22, 2019	Dec 20, 2019
	Non-food Credit (1 to 4)	8476377	8495759	8532367	8620329	8663557	8673908	8737346
1	Agriculture & Allied Activities	1125788	1108988	1113027	1127794	1134705	1134004	1139092
2	Industry (Micro & Small, Medium and Large)	2812032	2798360	2765215	2774883	2786751	2772248	2794372
2.1	Micro & Small	366185	361608	358885	361328	359018	362758	365398
2.2	Medium	105170	105214	104436	104989	105558	102601	107166
2.3	Large	2340677	2331538	2301894	2308566	2322175	2306889	2321808
3	Services	2284715	2312871	2350198	2361866	2352418	2362956	2370600
3.1	Transport Operators	141711	140948	141245	142605	139103	139754	140438
3.2	Computer Software	18312	18213	18761	18771	19063	19052	18597
3.3	Tourism, Hotels & Restaurants	39603	39899	40221	40419	43399	43468	44745
3.4	Shipping	6080	5879	5955	5963	5893	6704	6548
3.5	Professional Services	168679	166562	169097	171733	169783	170660	172553
3.6	Trade	511576	513452	504278	508039	505037	501677	513987
3.6.1	Wholesale Trade (other than food procurement)	230097	229764	221053	217325	218722	217567	228558
3.6.2	Retail Trade	281479	283688	283225	290714	286315	284109	285429
3.7	Commercial Real Estate	205495	208627	216388	218088	220300	220685	219585
3.8	Non-Banking Financial Companies (NBFCs)	635098	636733	680360	713510	713344	730907	728561
3.9	Other Services	558161	582558	573894	542738	536499	530048	525586
4	Personal Loans	2253843	2275540	2303930	2355785	2389684	2404701	2433282
4.1	Consumer Durables	5771	5623	5484	5445	5557	5499	5450
4.2	Housing (Including Priority Sector Housing)	1187027	1199806	1214773	1253190	1268734	1274747	1289637
4.3	Adv. against Fixed Deposits(Including FCNR(B),NRNR Dep. etc)	67105	64901	62607	64192	62902	62892	64441
4.4	Advances to Individuals against share, bonds, etc.	5368	5396	5087	5105	5056	4982	5072
4.5	Credit Card Outstanding	94890	93974	97650	99372	105026	105860	105905
4.6	Education	67641	67665	68457	68229	67238	66902	66895
4.7	Vehicle Loans	200419	201318	202662	203446	206720	207996	213601
4.8	Other Personal Loans	625622	636857	647211	656806	668451	675823	682281
Memo:								
5	Priority Sector	2751954	2716953	2721947	2759852	2766084	2694733	2787852
5.1	Agriculture & Allied Activities	1118660	1102240	1105805	1118871	1125522	1125474	1133239
5.2	Micro & Small Enterprises	1062806	1047483	1048364	1056600	1053403	1057378	1061953
5.2(a)	Manufacturing	366185	361608	358884	361328	359018	362758	365398
5.2(b)	Services	696621	685875	689479	695271	694385	694620	696555
5.3	Housing	440022	441976	444823	454566	455536	454000	456989
5.4	Micro-Credit	28690	31593	31376	32077	32525	33526	35104
5.5	Education Loans	54237	53659	53983	53921	53736	53410	53215
5.6	State-Sponsored Orgs. for SC/ST	383	385	402	410	397	387	395
5.7	Weaker Sections	701478	678242	682231	696626	704413	698449	711799
5.8	Export Credit	14279	14155	13139	14454	14040	13219	15152

(Continued)

TABLE 169 : DEPLOYMENT OF BANK CREDIT BY MAJOR SECTORS (Concl.d.)

(₹ Crore)

Sr. No.	Sector	Outstanding as on					
		Jan 31, 2020	Feb 28, 2020	Mar 27, 2020	Apr 24, 2020	May 22, 2020	Jun 19, 2020
	Non-food Credit (1 to 4)	8900136	8914711	9211544	9100648	9029747	9047014
1	Agriculture & Allied Activities	1153386	1155990	1157796	1151330	1146207	1152934
2	Industry (Micro & Small, Medium and Large)	2817525	2792812	2905151	2884372	2861607	2875210
2.1	Micro & Small	373050	371333	381825	358340	352949	352696
2.2	Medium	106813	107502	105598	99458	99847	95670
2.3	Large	2337662	2313977	2417728	2426574	2408811	2426844
3	Services	2431975	2433858	2594945	2574155	2543070	2528489
3.1	Transport Operators	141293	142127	144466	148733	149290	146715
3.2	Computer Software	18775	19205	20051	20157	19812	20592
3.3	Tourism, Hotels & Restaurants	45394	45184	45977	45862	45777	46253
3.4	Shipping	6682	6527	6557	6491	5249	5155
3.5	Professional Services	172686	172907	177085	173346	173325	173914
3.6	Trade	519547	538608	552392	545240	538619	543012
3.6.1	Wholesale Trade (other than food procurement)	237341	254833	263397	249316	252442	255206
3.6.2	Retail Trade	282206	283775	288995	295924	286177	287806
3.7	Commercial Real Estate	227266	228826	229770	229926	227847	229263
3.8	Non-Banking Financial Companies (NBFCs)	737198	703667	807383	812388	804287	798514
3.9	Other Services	563134	576807	611264	592012	578864	565071
4	Personal Loans	2497250	2532051	2553652	2490791	2478863	2490381
4.1	Consumer Durables	6453	6495	9298	8908	8703	8847
4.2	Housing (Including Priority Sector Housing)	1316481	1328991	1338964	1330709	1329147	1335902
4.3	Adv. against Fixed Deposits(Including FCNR(B),NRNR Dep. etc)	67240	75469	79496	67905	63594	61457
4.4	Advances to Individuals against share, bonds, etc.	5185	5183	5334	4818	4502	5803
4.5	Credit Card Outstanding	110864	110946	108094	96978	92887	97586
4.6	Education	67038	66563	65745	65246	65205	65017
4.7	Vehicle Loans	220240	221129	220609	216968	214548	214602
4.8	Other Personal Loans	703749	717275	726112	699259	700277	701167
Memo:							
5	Priority Sector	2772197	2690428	2897461	2811116	2795546	2803776
5.1	Agriculture & Allied Activities	1142576	1145063	1146624	1145120	1138386	1144499
5.2	Micro & Small Enterprises	1100615	1095182	1149394	1100834	1077748	1132391
5.2(a)	Manufacturing	373050	371333	381826	358340	352949	352696
5.2(b)	Services	727566	723849	767568	742494	724799	779695
5.3	Housing	461089	460496	449945	459911	463004	463729
5.4	Micro-Credit	36176	36477	38237	35154	34818	35826
5.5	Education Loans	53101	52692	51906	52003	52088	52035
5.6	State-Sponsored Orgs. for SC/ST	413	115	388	395	399	399
5.7	Weaker Sections	715057	701304	731409	743790	739806	740428
5.8	Export Credit	13503	14325	16114	16690	17381	16719

Source : Reserve Bank of India.
Also see Notes on Tables

TABLE 170 : INDUSTRY - WISE DEPLOYMENT OF BANK CREDIT

Sr. No.	Industry	Outstanding as on						
		Jun 21, 2019	Jul 19, 2019	Aug 30, 2019	Sep 27, 2019	Oct 25, 2019	Nov 22, 2019	Dec 20, 2019
2.1	Mining & Quarrying (incl. Coal)	41129	40563	40938	41380	41176	41372	42741
2.2	Food Processing	151625	150077	145210	142388	139693	136930	145578
2.2.1	Sugar	29572	28582	27889	27424	25914	24624	24541
2.2.2	Edible Oils & Vanaspati	20100	19475	18929	17923	17681	17430	20071
2.2.3	Tea	5110	5200	5356	5558	5497	5832	5458
2.2.4	Others	96843	96820	93036	91483	90601	89044	95508
2.3	Beverage & Tobacco	14376	14440	13857	14973	14717	14030	15034
2.4	Textiles	193595	191284	186307	186773	187677	186323	189152
2.4.1	Cotton Textiles	91947	90087	84473	84020	83999	83448	85688
2.4.2	Jute Textiles	2122	2110	2117	2168	2209	2181	2215
2.4.3	Man-Made Textiles	25984	25452	25423	25295	25763	25820	26170
2.4.4	Other Textiles	73542	73635	74294	75290	75706	74874	75079
2.5	Leather & Leather Products	11150	11211	11051	11044	11052	10813	10949
2.6	Wood & Wood Products	11691	11701	11881	12082	11992	11968	12067
2.7	Paper & Paper Products	30142	29760	29864	29973	30507	30230	30697
2.8	Petroleum, Coal Products & Nuclear Fuels	55775	53085	51976	53576	52477	52466	53536
2.9	Chemicals & Chemical Products	174540	173212	177006	180523	176120	173231	177427
2.9.1	Fertiliser	33118	34419	35572	36835	34080	34112	34375
2.9.2	Drugs & Pharmaceuticals	49021	48195	48566	49177	48873	48501	49839
2.9.3	Petro Chemicals	39493	37900	39987	39110	39743	37445	39154
2.9.4	Others	52908	52698	52881	55401	53424	53173	54059
2.10	Rubber, Plastic & their Products	45828	45843	46501	47007	46919	47029	49164
2.11	Glass & Glassware	9832	9652	9942	9387	8687	8686	8784
2.12	Cement & Cement Products	56126	57539	59223	60809	60587	59309	58502
2.13	Basic Metal & Metal Product	352015	347995	348467	354021	351144	347906	337587
2.13.1	Iron & Steel	266162	265912	266309	269955	268259	265599	254848
2.13.2	Other Metal & Metal Product	85853	82083	82158	84066	82885	82307	82739
2.14	All Engineering	164574	165038	166488	163374	166861	162680	158648
2.14.1	Electronics	37942	37367	37284	35168	35706	32895	33145
2.14.2	Others	126632	127671	129204	128206	131155	129785	125503
2.15	Vehicles, Vehicle Parts & Transport Equipment	81419	82728	83022	83038	82552	81472	82840
2.16	Gems & Jewellery	66218	66066	66361	65637	62792	61310	60452
2.17	Construction	97160	95384	95990	100074	99394	100091	102579
2.18	Infrastructure	1026481	1034716	1004811	1003786	1019784	1025154	1029417
2.18.1	Power	563743	568247	558892	557170	559953	562711	562025
2.18.2	Telecommunications	106831	112215	109761	115017	127493	130960	134310
2.18.3	Roads	186128	188386	190895	185293	185424	186529	186870
2.18.4	Other Infrastructure	169779	165868	145263	146306	146914	144954	146212
2.19	Other Industries	228356	218066	216319	215038	222620	221247	229218
	Industries	2812032	2798360	2765215	2774883	2786751	2772248	2794372

(Continued)

TABLE 170 : INDUSTRY - WISE DEPLOYMENT OF BANK CREDIT (Concl'd.)

(₹ Crore)

Sr. No.	Industry	Outstanding as on					
		Jan 31, 2020	Feb 28, 2020	Mar 27, 2020	Apr 24, 2020	May 22, 2020	Jun 19, 2020
2.1	Mining & Quarrying (incl. Coal)	41886	41600	43927	43508	42094	42890
2.2	Food Processing	150279	149851	154146	152326	149382	157937
2.2.1	Sugar	26288	26623	27382	27362	26556	25491
2.2.2	Edible Oils & Vanaspati	20745	19461	19240	18044	17980	17589
2.2.3	Tea	5438	5290	5375	5193	4406	5108
2.2.4	Others	97808	98476	102149	101727	100440	109749
2.3	Beverage & Tobacco	14991	15063	16522	16458	16111	15025
2.4	Textiles	190108	188067	192424	190040	189249	189236
2.4.1	Cotton Textiles	87850	86276	89283	87254	86023	86401
2.4.2	Jute Textiles	2198	2117	2116	1994	1958	2046
2.4.3	Man-Made Textiles	26017	25822	26074	26094	26349	26835
2.4.4	Other Textiles	74043	73852	74951	74698	74919	73954
2.5	Leather & Leather Products	10882	10720	11098	10830	10609	10936
2.6	Wood & Wood Products	12205	12102	12233	12343	12432	12591
2.7	Paper & Paper Products	31085	30607	30965	31276	31570	31675
2.8	Petroleum, Coal Products & Nuclear Fuels	55622	58679	75834	81636	73835	73323
2.9	Chemicals & Chemical Products	183048	184239	202949	193201	182315	180006
2.9.1	Fertiliser	34535	37028	49066	35981	34781	34486
2.9.2	Drugs & Pharmaceuticals	52072	50685	53427	53198	51800	52040
2.9.3	Petro Chemicals	40697	40188	42233	47383	40832	39455
2.9.4	Others	55744	56339	58223	56639	54902	54025
2.10	Rubber, Plastic & their Products	49254	48752	50415	49763	48645	48402
2.11	Glass & Glassware	8678	8494	8777	8412	8165	8132
2.12	Cement & Cement Products	57715	56634	58689	58916	58234	57163
2.13	Basic Metal & Metal Product	335104	333597	350325	354085	354466	350359
2.13.1	Iron & Steel	252173	250942	262396	268125	268756	266465
2.13.2	Other Metal & Metal Product	82931	82655	87929	85960	85710	83894
2.14	All Engineering	157586	155428	157259	154251	155201	147283
2.14.1	Electronics	33594	32900	30159	29968	30438	29742
2.14.2	Others	123992	122528	127100	124283	124763	117541
2.15	Vehicles, Vehicle Parts & Transport Equipment	79793	79111	82606	82565	84499	85374
2.16	Gems & Jewellery	59841	59147	59515	58880	57447	55686
2.17	Construction	105113	103972	104288	98980	100381	102608
2.18	Infrastructure	1036852	1018749	1053913	1055204	1055249	1069160
2.18.1	Power	559305	538993	559774	566556	568131	568950
2.18.2	Telecommunications	136080	141171	143760	139040	138289	146173
2.18.3	Roads	192232	186148	190676	189441	192041	194921
2.18.4	Other Infrastructure	149235	152437	159703	160167	156788	159116
2.19	Other Industries	237483	238000	239266	231698	231723	237424
	Industries	2817525	2792812	2905151	2884372	2861607	2875210

Source : Reserve Bank of India.
Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 171 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA SURVEY

		(₹ Crore)							
Item/Month		Amount outstanding as on							
		Dec 22, 2017	Jan 19, 2018	Feb 16, 2018	Mar 31, 2018	Apr 27, 2018	May 25, 2018	Jun 22, 2018	Jul 20, 2018
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Components									
C.I	Currency in Circulation	1697364	1733284	1777740	1829348	1903648	1930757	1957392	1936634
C.II	Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	479059	483955	482217	565525	524476	503347	517698	516931
C.II.1	Scheduled Commercial Banks	447670	452322	450429	526914	490062	470854	485127	483231
C.III	'Other' Deposits with the RBI	22892	25986	20095	23907	22011	26865	22516	23001
C.IV	Reserve Money (C.I+C.II+C.III = S.I + S.II + S.III - S.IV - S.V)	2199315	2243225	2280052	2418779	2450135	2460968	2497605	2476567
Sources									
S.I	RBI's Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2+S.I.3)	434952	434660	431991	539337	584742	619604	690739	697871
S.I.1	Net RBI credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	386839	460158	416710	475964	600134	623400	618839	662484
S.I.1.1	Net RBI credit to the Central Government (S.I.1.1.1+S.I.1.1.2+S.I.1.1.3+S.I.1.1.4-S.I.1.1.5)	384797	457810	415752	474286	600176	622133	618841	662526
S.I.1.1.1	Loans and Advances to the Central Government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21769
S.I.1.1.2	Investments in Treasury Bills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S.I.1.1.3	Investments in Dated Government Securities	652388	643537	637946	641151	625660	625352	632733	639931
S.I.1.1.3.1	Central Government Securities	652388	643537	637946	641151	625660	625352	632733	639931
S.I.1.1.4	Rupee Coins	737	714	697	690	652	929	915	927
S.I.1.1.5	Deposits of the Central Government	268328	186441	222891	167555	26136	4148	14807	101
S.I.1.2	Net RBI credit to State Governments	2042	2348	958	1678	-42	1267	-2	-42
S.I.2	RBI's Claims on Banks	39419	-32450	7343	49348	-24639	-13244	62361	25831
S.I.2.1	Loans and Advances to Scheduled Commercial Banks	39419	-32450	7343	49348	-24639	-13244	62361	25831
S.I.3	RBI's Credit to Commercial Sector	8694	6952	7938	14025	9247	9448	9539	9556
S.I.3.1	Loans and Advances to Primary Dealers	2079	981	1202	2538	2352	2325	2393	2433
S.I.3.2	Loans and Advances to NABARD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S.II	Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	25598	25621	25638	25652	25677	25701	25714	25701
S.III	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	2594557	2643765	2694288	2760781	2802633	2814438	2759729	2785182
S.III.1	Gold	133480	130550	137021	139742	139918	144918	143892	144970
S.III.2	Foreign Currency Assets	2461094	2513232	2557284	2621056	2662732	2669537	2615854	2640230
S.IV	Capital Account	789081	800231	821004	858426	915562	952669	926099	965680
S.V	Other Items (net)	66711	60590	50861	48564	47355	46105	52477	66508

Item/Month		Amount outstanding as on							
		Aug 31, 2018	Sep 28, 2018	Oct 26, 2018	Nov 23, 2018	Dec 21, 2018	Jan 18, 2019	Feb 15, 2019	Mar 31, 2019
1		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Components									
C.I	Currency in Circulation	1927634	1925244	1961263	2010705	2029969	2065058	2105715	2136770
C.II	Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	508658	539410	508016	510355	515563	535479	526238	601969
C.II.1	Scheduled Commercial Banks	475461	505127	474761	476573	482114	501646	491843	558496
C.III	'Other' Deposits with the RBI	24670	25580	24578	25763	25073	25850	26202	31742
C.IV	Reserve Money (C.I+C.II+C.III = S.I + S.II + S.III - S.IV - S.V)	2460962	2490234	2493857	2546823	2570605	2626387	2658155	2770481
Sources									
S.I	RBI's Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2+S.I.3)	662226	692813	746145	813577	844761	912457	943994	954802
S.I.1	Net RBI credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	683456	646994	651066	712721	683006	864060	873047	801951
S.I.1.1	Net RBI credit to the Central Government (S.I.1.1.1+S.I.1.1.2+S.I.1.1.3+S.I.1.1.4-S.I.1.1.5)	683053	646792	649327	712763	682481	858459	868997	800473
S.I.1.1.1	Loans and Advances to the Central Government	43992	0	0	0	0	17106	0	0
S.I.1.1.2	Investments in Treasury Bills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S.I.1.1.3	Investments in Dated Government Securities	638238	652509	686283	724311	788507	840646	870671	927427
S.I.1.1.3.1	Central Government Securities	638238	652509	686283	724311	788507	840646	870671	927427
S.I.1.1.4	Rupee Coins	923	905	874	845	828	808	785	739
S.I.1.1.5	Deposits of the Central Government	100	6622	37830	12393	106854	101	2459	127693
S.I.1.2	Net RBI credit to State Governments	403	202	1739	-42	525	5601	4050	1478
S.I.2	RBI's Claims on Banks	-30767	36691	85849	91538	152474	40119	62879	137488
S.I.2.1	Loans and Advances to Scheduled Commercial Banks	-30802	36656	85849	91538	152474	40119	62879	137488
S.I.3	RBI's Credit to Commercial Sector	9537	9128	9230	9318	9281	8278	8068	15363
S.I.3.1	Loans and Advances to Primary Dealers	2388	1900	2032	2120	2082	1704	1794	2678
S.I.3.2	Loans and Advances to NABARD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S.II	Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	25697	25697	25697	25697	25786	25798	25823	25887
S.III	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	2833717	2898819	2871271	2797517	2750402	2815725	2835016	2848587
S.III.1	Gold	143002	144806	148890	155356	147854	152458	161705	159585
S.III.2	Foreign Currency Assets	2690733	2754031	2722399	2642179	2602565	2663284	2673328	2689019
S.IV	Capital Account	1041550	1106556	1124905	1048846	987131	1043200	1052936	970265
S.V	Other Items (net)	19128	20539	24351	41122	63213	84393	93742	88530

(Continued)

TABLE 171 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA SURVEY (Concl'd.)

(₹ Crore)

Item/Month	Amount outstanding as on							
	Apr 26, 2019	May 24, 2019	Jun 21, 2019	Jul 19, 2019	Aug 30, 2019	Sep 27, 2019	Oct 25, 2019	Nov 22, 2019
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Components								
C.I Currency in Circulation	2179980	2204521	2205926	2187510	2176383	2186148	2257135	2267385
C.II Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	560462	534365	539382	570316	575794	570065	587853	555408
C.II.1 Scheduled Commercial Banks	522944	498195	503248	533013	538143	532442	548240	517462
C.III 'Other' Deposits with the RBI	27660	28452	29683	36009	30982	31981	31212	32312
C.IV Reserve Money (C.I+C.II+C.III = S.I + S.II + S.III - S.IV - S.V)	2768103	2767339	2774992	2793835	2783158	2788194	2876200	2855104
Sources								
S.I RBI's Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2+S.I.3)	914483	898263	905209	926184	812361	780069	817685	758848
S.I.1 Net RBI credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	842809	879209	919696	1054649	934922	936889	966959	965438
S.I.1.1 Net RBI credit to the Central Government (S.I.1.1.1+S.I.1.1.2+S.I.1.1.3+S.I.1.1.4-S.I.1.1.5)	842785	878725	919575	1051551	934358	936472	966332	964882
S.I.1.1.1 Loans and Advances to the Central Government	0	0	0	65729	0	0	0	0
S.I.1.1.2 Investments in Treasury Bills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S.I.1.1.3 Investments in Dated Government Securities	927571	945132	983768	985102	998945	998152	992089	999581
S.I.1.1.3.1 Central Government Securities	927571	945132	983768	985102	998945	998152	992089	999581
S.I.1.1.4 Rupee Coins	910	870	839	820	786	763	705	827
S.I.1.1.5 Deposits of the Central Government	85696	67277	65032	100	65373	62443	26462	35526
S.I.1.2 Net RBI credit to State Governments	24	484	121	3098	564	417	627	556
S.I.2 RBI's Claims on Banks	62993	9809	-22930	-136416	-130158	-164923	-156954	-213734
S.I.2.1 Loans and Advances to Scheduled Commercial Banks	62993	9809	-22930	-136416	-130158	-164923	-156954	-213734
S.I.3 RBI's Credit to Commercial Sector	8681	9245	8443	7951	7597	8103	7680	7144
S.I.3.1 Loans and Advances to Primary Dealers	2348	2762	2453	2356	1879	2373	1884	1604
S.I.3.2 Loans and Advances to NABARD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S.II Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	25910	25910	25954	25984	26001	26024	26045	26123
S.III Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	2921080	2914296	2959806	2949795	3050903	3048039	3126960	3207225
S.III.1 Gold	161192	160775	160265	167502	196879	190217	191868	192307
S.III.2 Foreign Currency Assets	2759906	2753539	2799559	2782310	2854041	2857839	2935109	3014935
S.IV Capital Account	1001770	975203	983493	956127	992582	950734	982299	1012649
S.V Other Items (net)	91601	95928	132485	152001	113524	115204	112191	124442

Item/Month	Amount outstanding as on							
	Dec 20, 2019	Jan 31, 2020	Feb 28, 2020	Mar 31, 2020	Apr 24, 2020	May 22, 2020	Jun 19, 2020	Jul 31, 2020
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
C.I Currency in Circulation	2272066	2310975	2348239	2447279	2522926	2611076	2660533	2672446
C.II Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	603702	592254	591504	543888	457178	468214	484463	469087
C.II.1 Scheduled Commercial Banks	562488	550704	550033	505131	423731	433987	451363	435414
C.III 'Other' Deposits with the RBI	33979	33856	34558	38507	39570	41528	38716	39707
C.IV Reserve Money (C.I+C.II+C.III = S.I + S.II + S.III - S.IV - S.V)	2909747	2937085	2974301	3029674	3019674	3120817	3183711	3181239
S.I RBI's Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2+S.I.3)	783826	718117	689696	791299	788121	853984	841684	718679
S.I.1 Net RBI credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	979921	1057037	990539	992192	1214517	1266000	1123896	1078662
S.I.1.1 Net RBI credit to the Central Government (S.I.1.1.1+S.I.1.1.2+S.I.1.1.3+S.I.1.1.4-S.I.1.1.5)	978707	1055869	987699	989741	1213497	1259291	1119275	1073847
S.I.1.1.1 Loans and Advances to the Central Government	0	73545	5081	0	111985	86080	0	0
S.I.1.1.2 Investments in Treasury Bills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S.I.1.1.3 Investments in Dated Government Securities	1000832	981706	981839	1044468	1100775	1172496	1174736	1178867
S.I.1.1.3.1 Central Government Securities	1000832	981706	981839	1044468	1100775	1172496	1174736	1178867
S.I.1.1.4 Rupee Coins	776	719	879	846	837	816	790	768
S.I.1.1.5 Deposits of the Central Government	22901	101	100	55573	100	101	56251	105788
S.I.1.2 Net RBI credit to State Governments	1214	1168	2840	2451	1020	6709	4621	4815
S.I.2 RBI's Claims on Banks	-202797	-345300	-304622	-214059	-432522	-436696	-311450	-396584
S.I.2.1 Loans and Advances to Scheduled Commercial Banks	-202797	-345300	-304622	-214059	-432522	-417696	-289399	-371571
S.I.3 RBI's Credit to Commercial Sector	6702	6380	3779	13166	6126	24680	29238	36601
S.I.3.1 Loans and Advances to Primary Dealers	1615	1872	1815	5920	4162	1372	326	30
S.I.3.2 Loans and Advances to NABARD	0	0	0	0	0	19000	22051	25013
S.II Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	26178	26280	26315	26315	26315	26315	26315	26315
S.III Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	3222839	3351074	3473169	3590402	3661602	3700162	3830714	3983510
S.III.1 Gold	192925	206919	221399	230527	251551	248955	250028	281463
S.III.2 Foreign Currency Assets	3029931	3144172	3251787	3359893	3410069	3451224	3580703	3702064
S.IV Capital Account	992085	1010660	1047453	1165066	1239451	1219103	1259409	1248046
S.V Other Items (net)	131011	147726	167426	213276	216913	240540	255592	299218

Note : Investments in treasury bills includes secondary market purchases (earlier accounted in S.I.1.1.3.1) from September 2000 onwards.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 172 : MONETARY SURVEY

(₹ Crore)

Item/Month	Amount outstanding as on							
	Dec 22, 2017	Jan 19, 2018	Feb 16, 2018	Mar 31, 2018	Apr 27, 2018	May 25, 2018	Jun 22, 2018	Jul 20, 2018
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Monetary Aggregates								
NM1 (C.I+C.II.1+C.III)	2886325	2911685	2968211	3267331	3177814	3163823	3189125	3157841
NM2 (NM1+C.II.2.1)	7468350	7550534	7633131	8014213	7972086	7963578	7984971	7997479
NM3 (NM2+C.II.2.2+C.IV = S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-S.V)	13390528	13575479	13694704	14181666	14186230	14197020	14231092	14265213
Components								
C.I Currency with the Public	1616423	1660742	1707194	1759712	1824876	1853793	1876761	1858934
C.II Aggregate Deposits of Residents (C.II.1+C.II.2)	11429288	11533510	11607412	12032338	11984865	11949288	11947283	12030657
C.II.1 Demand Deposits	1247010	1224957	1240922	1483712	1330927	1283165	1289848	1275906
C.II.2 Time Deposits of Residents (C.II.2.1+C.II.2.2)	10182278	10308553	10366490	10548626	10653938	10666123	10657435	10754751
C.II.2.1 Short-term Time Deposits	4582025	4638849	4664920	4746882	4794272	4799755	4795846	4839638
C.II.2.1.1 Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	128147	186407	180108	193106	216044	212393	179776	170990
C.II.2.2 Long-term Time Deposits	5600253	5669704	5701569	5801744	5859666	5866367	5861589	5915113
C.III 'Other' Deposits with RBI	22892	25986	20095	23907	22011	26865	22516	23001
C.IV Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	321925	355241	360004	365708	354479	367074	384532	352621
Sources								
S.I Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2)	13291661	13499825	13569170	13994134	14110202	14187955	14274603	14368648
S.I.1 Net Bank Credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	3928592	4029379	4025700	4001399	4166762	4203768	4221002	4331366
S.I.1.1 Net RBI credit to the Government	386839	460158	416710	475964	600134	623400	618839	662484
S.I.1.2 Credit to the Government by the Banking System	3541753	3569221	3608990	3525435	3566628	3580368	3602163	3668882
S.I.2 Bank Credit to the Commercial Sector (S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2)	9363070	9470445	9543470	9992734	9943439	9984186	10053600	10037281
S.I.2.1 RBI Credit to the Commercial Sector	8694	6952	7938	14025	9247	9448	9539	9556
S.I.2.2 Credit to the Commercial Sector by the Banking System	9354376	9463493	9535532	9978709	9934192	9974738	10044061	10027725
S.I.2.2.1 Other Investments (Non-SLR Securities)	710818	743242	737829	772848	831454	851228	842967	825652
S.II Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	25598	25621	25638	25652	25677	25701	25714	25701
S.III Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the banking sector (S.III.1+S.III.2)	2549520	2576660	2639323	2693165	2683719	2682902	2637304	2628575
S.III.1 Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	2594557	2643765	2694288	2760781	2802633	2814438	2759729	2785182
S.III.2 Net Foreign Currency Assets of the Banking System	-45037	-67105	-54965	-67616	-118913	-131536	-122425	-156607
S.IV Capital Account	1951024	1969742	1980105	2070524	2169794	2201183	2180516	2229534
S.V Other items (net)	525227	556885	559322	460760	463574	498353	526013	528178

Item/Month	Amount outstanding as on							
	Aug 31, 2018	Sep 28, 2018	Oct 26, 2018	Nov 23, 2018	Dec 21, 2018	Jan 18, 2019	Feb 15, 2019	Mar 31, 2019
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Monetary Aggregates								
NM1 (C.I+C.II.1+C.III)	3213558	3291706	3250630	3288474	3278668	3342571	3456918	3710464
NM2 (NM1+C.II.2.1)	8116004	8225991	8204729	8272950	8283659	8410235	8554285	8911512
NM3 (NM2+C.II.2.2+C.IV = S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-S.V)	14470203	14631809	14631206	14714082	14758368	14965655	15145553	15646602
Components								
C.I Currency with the Public	1846844	1842936	1875135	1924446	1950995	1986735	2029451	2052209
C.II Aggregate Deposits of Residents (C.II.1+C.II.2)	12236369	12388267	12360027	12414878	12424803	12591463	12728747	13184397
C.II.1 Demand Deposits	1342044	1423190	1350916	1338265	1302600	1329986	1401265	1626512
C.II.2 Time Deposits of Residents (C.II.2.1+C.II.2.2)	10894325	10965077	11009111	11076613	11122203	11261477	11327482	11557885
C.II.2.1 Short-term Time Deposits	4902446	4934284	4954100	4984476	5004991	5067665	5097367	5201048
C.II.2.1.1 Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	168856	159861	162204	168704	183544	206310	217306	284993
C.II.2.2 Long-term Time Deposits	5991879	6030792	6055011	6092137	6117212	6193812	6230115	6356837
C.III 'Other' Deposits with RBI	24670	25580	24578	25763	25073	25850	26202	31742
C.IV Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	362320	375026	371465	348995	357497	361607	361153	378254
Sources								
S.I Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2)	14623927	14672560	14787971	14898754	14945228	15236703	15342465	15659336
S.I.1 Net Bank Credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	4394706	4302000	4293037	4344589	4234658	4432878	4433410	4388490
S.I.1.1 Net RBI credit to the Government	683456	646994	651066	712721	683006	864060	873047	801951
S.I.1.2 Credit to the Government by the Banking System	3711250	3655006	3641971	3631868	3551652	3568818	3560363	3586539
S.I.2 Bank Credit to the Commercial Sector (S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2)	10229221	10370559	10494934	10554164	10710570	10803825	10909055	11270846
S.I.2.1 RBI Credit to the Commercial Sector	9537	9128	9230	9318	9281	8278	8068	15363
S.I.2.2 Credit to the Commercial Sector by the Banking System	10219684	10361431	10485704	10544846	10701289	10795547	10900987	11255483
S.I.2.2.1 Other Investments (Non-SLR Securities)	851073	791596	861665	818761	824236	863488	858172	879849
S.II Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	25697	25697	25697	25697	25786	25798	25823	25887
S.III Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the banking sector (S.III.1+S.III.2)	2707106	2790359	2761862	2690076	2649028	2685862	2755358	2801726
S.III.1 Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	2833717	2898819	2871271	2797517	2750402	2815725	2835016	2848587
S.III.2 Net Foreign Currency Assets of the Banking System	-126611	-108461	-109409	-107441	-101374	-129863	-79658	-46861
S.IV Capital Account	2331824	2402015	2425279	2351618	2295356	2365983	2387793	2346743
S.V Other items (net)	554704	454791	519045	548826	566318	616725	590301	493605

(Continued)

TABLE 172 : MONETARY SURVEY (Concl'd.)

(₹ Crore)

Item/Month	Amount outstanding as on							
	Apr 26, 2019	May 24, 2019	Jun 21, 2019	Jul 19, 2019	Aug 30, 2019	Sep 27, 2019	Oct 25, 2019	Nov 22, 2019
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Monetary Aggregates								
NM1 (C.I+C.II.1+C.III)	3586167	3573571	3549636	3574564	3594295	3646406	3670598	3652760
NM2 (NM1+C.II.2.1)	8813622	8827949	8812273	8894294	8951941	9041399	9117554	9103488
NM3 (NM2+C.II.2.2+C.IV = S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-S.V)	15572196	15607776	15601523	15747998	15844360	15976308	16111023	16087659
Components								
C.I Currency with the Public	2092067	2117366	2116677	2098705	2082634	2089198	2161881	2172488
C.II Aggregate Deposits of Residents (C.II.1+C.II.2)	13083007	13104148	13098026	13261473	13386559	13514101	13581853	13560689
C.II.1 Demand Deposits	1466439	1427752	1403276	1439850	1480680	1525227	1477505	1447960
C.II.2 Time Deposits of Residents (C.II.2.1+C.II.2.2)	11616567	11676396	11694750	11821623	11905879	11988874	12104348	12112729
C.II.2.1 Short-term Time Deposits	5227455	5254378	5262638	5319730	5357646	5394993	5446957	5450728
C.II.2.1.1 Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	278598	255002	210079	217697	174259	182922	167104	158123
C.II.2.2 Long-term Time Deposits	6389112	6422018	6432113	6501892	6548234	6593881	6657391	6662001
C.III 'Other' Deposits with RBI	27660	28452	29683	36009	30982	31981	31212	32312
C.IV Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	369462	357809	357137	351812	344185	341028	336077	322170
Sources								
S.I Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2)	15652304	15724291	15739114	15914432	15886848	16085854	16210358	16251859
S.I.1 Net Bank Credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	4502970	4604407	4589114	4746772	4720650	4837135	4852157	4890841
S.I.1.1 Net RBI credit to the Government	842809	879209	919696	1054649	934922	936889	966959	965438
S.I.1.2 Credit to the Government by the Banking System	3660161	3725198	3669418	3692123	3785728	3900246	3885198	3925403
S.I.2 Bank Credit to the Commercial Sector (S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2)	11149334	11119885	11150000	11167660	11166198	11248719	11358201	11361017
S.I.2.1 RBI Credit to the Commercial Sector	8681	9245	8443	7951	7597	8103	7680	7144
S.I.2.2 Credit to the Commercial Sector by the Banking System	11140653	11110640	11141557	11159709	11158601	11240616	11350521	11353873
S.I.2.2.1 Other Investments (Non-SLR Securities)	913592	880527	883614	889164	868005	859018	892285	883989
S.II Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	25910	25910	25954	25984	26001	26024	26045	26123
S.III Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the banking sector (S.III.1+S.III.2)	2857066	2838006	2891470	2899819	3018164	2995699	3046312	3141351
S.III.1 Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	2921080	2914296	2959806	2949795	3050903	3048039	3126960	3207225
S.III.2 Net Foreign Currency Assets of the Banking System	-64014	-76290	-68336	-49975	-32739	-52340	-80647	-65874
S.IV Capital Account	2399359	2405569	2432604	2386574	2419473	2385844	2440799	2482957
S.V Other items (net)	563725	574863	622411	705663	667180	745425	730894	848715

Item/Month	Amount outstanding as on							
	Dec 20, 2019	Jan 31, 2020	Feb 28, 2020	Mar 31, 2020	Apr 24, 2020	May 22, 2020	Jun 19, 2020	Jul 31, 2020
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Monetary Aggregates								
NM1 (C.I+C.II.1+C.III)	3688348	3806879	3868854	4125915	4046213	4119020	4178698	4264683
NM2 (NM1+C.II.2.1)	9176532	9402185	9454268	9745743	9809686	9938829	10013131	10199398
NM3 (NM2+C.II.2.2+C.IV = S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-S.V)	16203315	16552195	16589311	16923860	17155388	17342718	17430975	17726915
Components								
C.I Currency with the Public	2180612	2218775	2255426	2349715	2424621	2512742	2567008	2576179
C.II Aggregate Deposits of Residents (C.II.1+C.II.2)	13669723	13988261	13990902	14226198	14389739	14497659	14538382	14837053
C.II.1 Demand Deposits	1473756	1554247	1578869	1737692	1582022	1564750	1572974	1648797
C.II.2 Time Deposits of Residents (C.II.2.1+C.II.2.2)	12195966	12434014	12412032	12488506	12807716	12932909	12965408	13188256
C.II.2.1 Short-term Time Deposits	5488185	5595306	5585414	5619828	5763472	5819809	5834434	5934715
C.II.2.1.1 Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	156633	176959	181028	169419	163845	156220	123414	106526
C.II.2.2 Long-term Time Deposits	6707782	6838708	6826618	6868678	7044244	7113100	7130974	7253541
C.III 'Other' Deposits with RBI	33979	33856	34558	38507	39570	41528	38716	39707
C.IV Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	319001	311303	308425	309439	301459	290789	286869	273977
Sources								
S.I Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2)	16396664	16647197	16620023	16802627	17253140	17436173	17426552	17550995
S.I.1 Net Bank Credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	4918791	5014594	4983904	4906583	5415971	5551592	5499987	5609914
S.I.1.1 Net RBI credit to the Government	979921	1057037	990539	992192	1214517	1266000	1123896	1078662
S.I.1.2 Credit to the Government by the Banking System	3938870	3957557	3993365	3914391	4201454	4285592	4376091	4531252
S.I.2 Bank Credit to the Commercial Sector (S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2)	11477872	11632603	11636120	11896044	11837169	11884581	11926565	11941081
S.I.2.1 RBI Credit to the Commercial Sector	6702	6380	3779	13166	6126	24680	29238	36601
S.I.2.2 Credit to the Commercial Sector by the Banking System	11471170	11626223	11632341	11882878	11831043	11859901	11897327	11904480
S.I.2.2.1 Other Investments (Non-SLR Securities)	871958	865080	866695	846284	902293	979542	989760	965520
S.II Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	26178	26280	26315	26315	26315	26315	26315	26315
S.III Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the banking sector (S.III.1+S.III.2)	3207853	3307262	3438198	3612303	3668867	3721230	3852370	4087513
S.III.1 Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	3222839	3351074	3473169	3590402	3661602	3700162	3830714	3983510
S.III.2 Net Foreign Currency Assets of the Banking System	-14986	-43812	-34971	21900	7264	21068	21656	104003
S.IV Capital Account	2465133	2497037	2545604	2670439	2789555	2788706	2821178	2826533
S.V Other items (net)	962246	931507	949621	846946	1003377	1052294	1053084	1111374

See Notes on Tables.

TABLE 173 : COMMERCIAL BANK SURVEY

(₹ Crore)

Item/Month		Amount outstanding as on							
		Oct 26, 2018	Nov 23, 2018	Dec 21, 2018	Jan 18, 2019	Feb 15, 2019	Mar 29, 2019	Apr 26, 2019	May 24, 2019
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Components									
C.I	Aggregate Deposits of Residents(C.I.1+C.I.2)	11604616	11659886	11667449	11831239	11964048	12410053	12307999	12328447
C.I.1	Demand Deposits	1237590	1225962	1189913	1216819	1287716	1511287	1351722	1313089
C.I.2	Time Deposits of Residents(C.I.2.1+C.I.2.2)	10367026	10433924	10477536	10614420	10676332	10898766	10956277	11015358
C.I.2.1	Short-term Time Deposits	4665162	4695266	4714891	4776489	4804349	4904445	4930324	4956911
C.I.2.1.1	Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	162204	168704	183544	206310	217306	284993	278598	255002
C.I.2.2	Long-term Time Deposits	5701864	5738658	5762645	5837931	5871983	5994321	6025952	6058447
C.II	Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	371465	348995	357497	361607	361153	378254	369462	357809
Sources									
S.I	Domestic Credit(S.I.1+S.I.2)	13332357	13379952	13460375	13562254	13656825	14032206	13990278	14024970
S.I.1	Credit to the Government	3434871	3425087	3346558	3361983	3353658	3379001	3454331	3519970
S.I.2	Credit to the Commercial Sector(S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2+S.I.1.2.3+S.I.1.2.4)	9897486	9954865	10113816	10200271	10303167	10653205	10535948	10505000
S.I.2.1	Bank Credit	9033975	9132626	9287636	9332555	9440366	9771722	9620945	9621545
S.I.2.1.1	Non-food Credit	8978940	9060338	9210294	9261606	9378626	9730112	9577783	9555822
S.I.2.2	Net credit to Primary Dealers	9823	11366	9554	11743	12395	8542	9193	9961
S.I.2.3	Investments in Other Approved Securities	986	1074	1353	1448	1197	2055	1180	1930
S.I.2.4	Other Investments (in non-SLR Securities)	852702	809799	815274	854526	849209	870886	904629	871565
S.II	Net Foreign currency Assets of Commercial Banks (S.II.1-S.II.2-S.II.3)	-109409	-107441	-101374	-129863	-79658	-46861	-64014	-76290
S.II.1	Foreign Currency Assets	186801	178454	178362	159027	209924	262383	251601	240818
S.II.2	Non-resident Foreign Currency Repatriable Fixed Deposits	166639	153688	148824	154735	155418	163719	175871	171110
S.II.3	Overseas Foreign Currency Borrowings	129571	132207	130912	134154	134164	145526	139745	145997
S.III	Net Bank Reserves(S.III.1+S.III.2-S.III.3)	465249	461277	398859	530155	495597	538104	538119	565809
S.III.1	Balances with the RBI	474761	476573	482114	501646	491843	565707	522944	498195
S.III.2	Cash in Hand	76337	76242	69219	68628	66633	74877	78168	77423
S.III.3	Loans and Advances from the RBI	85849	91538	152474	40119	62879	102480	62993	9809
S.IV	Capital Account	1276203	1278601	1284054	1298612	1310686	1352307	1373418	1406195
S.V	Other items (net) (S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-C.I-C.II)	435913	446305	448860	471089	436879	382835	413504	422038
S.V.1	Other Demand & Time Liabilities (net of S.II.3)	361382	381271	406180	355680	382532	398120	348151	338396
S.V.2	Net Inter-Bank Liabilities (other than to PDs)	-39396	-50688	-47158	-50275	-52455	-47846	-55907	-57891

Item/Month		Amount outstanding as on							
		Jun 21, 2019	Jul 19, 2019	Aug 30, 2019	Sep 27, 2019	Oct 25, 2019	Nov 22, 2019	Dec 20, 2019	Jan 31, 2020
1		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Components									
C.I	Aggregate Deposits of Residents(C.I.1+C.I.2)	12320748	12478996	12603282	12727573	12797668	12778214	12830205	13146270
C.I.1	Demand Deposits	1288828	1324903	1365634	1408886	1361293	1331740	1354601	1436076
C.I.2	Time Deposits of Residents(C.I.2.1+C.I.2.2)	11031920	11154093	11237647	11318687	11436375	11446474	11475605	11710195
C.I.2.1	Short-term Time Deposits	4964364	5019342	5056941	5093409	5146369	5150913	5164022	5269588
C.I.2.1.1	Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	210079	217697	174259	182922	167104	158123	156633	176959
C.I.2.2	Long-term Time Deposits	6067556	6134751	6180706	6225278	6290006	6295561	6311583	6440607
C.II	Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	357137	351812	344185	341028	336077	322170	319001	311303
Sources									
S.I	Domestic Credit(S.I.1+S.I.2)	13998321	14039419	14129568	14320681	14416362	14463919	14540311	14707970
S.I.1	Credit to the Government	3464636	3487419	3578218	3689379	3675526	3715868	3712006	3730741
S.I.2	Credit to the Commercial Sector(S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2+S.I.1.2.3+S.I.1.2.4)	10533685	10552001	10551350	10631302	10740836	10748051	10828305	10977229
S.I.2.1	Bank Credit	9648768	9658378	9680153	9766854	9840562	9860303	9945118	10105180
S.I.2.1.1	Non-food Credit	9577349	9592376	9617761	9706769	9770784	9768999	9859975	10026280
S.I.2.2	Net credit to Primary Dealers	8256	8103	9297	11018	8984	9021	8862	10967
S.I.2.3	Investments in Other Approved Securities	2010	5318	2857	3374	7967	3700	11330	4965
S.I.2.4	Other Investments (in non-SLR Securities)	874651	880202	859043	850056	883322	875027	862996	856117
S.II	Net Foreign currency Assets of Commercial Banks (S.II.1-S.II.2-S.II.3)	-68336	-49975	-32739	-52340	-80647	-65874	-14986	-43812
S.II.1	Foreign Currency Assets	245786	262389	277568	250991	229900	236374	278216	242206
S.II.2	Non-resident Foreign Currency Repatriable Fixed Deposits	171718	171595	176916	178888	180416	180260	174575	177731
S.II.3	Overseas Foreign Currency Borrowings	142404	140770	133392	124442	130131	121989	118628	108287
S.III	Net Bank Reserves(S.III.1+S.III.2-S.III.3)	605629	748457	752195	784346	790274	816180	846390	977850
S.III.1	Balances with the RBI	503248	533013	538143	532442	548240	517462	562488	550704
S.III.2	Cash in Hand	79451	79028	83894	86981	85079	84984	81105	81846
S.III.3	Loans and Advances from the RBI	-22930	-136416	-130158	-164923	-156954	-213734	-202797	-345300
S.IV	Capital Account	1424941	1406277	1402720	1410939	1434329	1446137	1448878	1462206
S.V	Other items (net) (S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-C.I-C.II)	432788	500817	498837	573146	557914	667703	773631	722229
S.V.1	Other Demand & Time Liabilities (net of S.II.3)	347883	358677	398201	407969	380921	385783	441282	435464
S.V.2	Net Inter-Bank Liabilities (other than to PDs)	-50121	-52875	-54206	-44722	-42589	-45368	47417	54049

(Continued)

TABLE 173 : COMMERCIAL BANK SURVEY (Concl.d.)

(₹ Crore)

Item/Month		Amount outstanding as on					
		Feb 28, 2020	Mar 27, 2020	Apr 24, 2020	May 22, 2020	Jun 19, 2020	Jul 31, 2020
1		18	19	20	21	22	23
Components							
C.I	Aggregate Deposits of Residents(C.I.1+C.I.2)	13148127	13381983	13543024	13650980	13691815	13988520
C.I.1	Demand Deposits	1459926	1617003	1461382	1444907	1452440	1528034
C.I.2	Time Deposits of Residents(C.I.2.1+C.I.2.2)	11688201	11764979	12081642	12206073	12239375	12460486
C.I.2.1	Short-term Time Deposits	5259691	5294241	5436739	5492733	5507719	5607219
C.I.2.1.1	Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	181028	169419	163845	156220	123414	106526
C.I.2.2	Long-term Time Deposits	6428511	6470739	6644903	6713340	6731656	6853267
C.II	Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	308425	309439	301459	290789	286869	273977
Sources							
S.I	Domestic Credit(S.I.1+S.I.2)	14751128	14913131	15148325	15259565	15383601	15541150
S.I.1	Credit to the Government	3769059	3684917	3968353	4052677	4141325	4291521
S.I.2	Credit to the Commercial Sector(S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2+S.I.1.2.3+S.I.1.2.4)	10982069	11228214	11179973	11206889	11242276	11249629
S.I.2.1	Bank Credit	10104866	10370861	10273416	10222753	10247763	10282057
S.I.2.1.1	Non-food Credit	10039270	10319097	10220772	10143337	10158474	10202769
S.I.2.2	Net credit to Primary Dealers	10242	11378	11933	11861	12643	9126
S.I.2.3	Investments in Other Approved Securities	9227	8653	1293	1694	1072	1888
S.I.2.4	Other Investments (in non-SLR Securities)	857733	837321	893331	970580	980798	956558
S.II	Net Foreign currency Assets of Commercial Banks (S.II.1-S.II.2-S.II.3)	-34971	21900	7264	21068	21656	104003
S.II.1	Foreign Currency Assets	250745	315641	294196	295272	289675	355425
S.II.2	Non-resident Foreign Currency Repatriable Fixed Deposits	178091	185510	180159	178935	175313	172750
S.II.3	Overseas Foreign Currency Borrowings	107625	108231	106773	95269	92706	78672
S.III	Net Bank Reserves(S.III.1+S.III.2-S.III.3)	937016	899410	944027	939673	823903	893214
S.III.1	Balances with the RBI	550033	536186	423731	433987	451363	435414
S.III.2	Cash in Hand	82361	87260	87774	87990	83141	86229
S.III.3	Loans and Advances from the RBI	-304622	-275964	-432522	-417696	-289399	-371571
S.IV	Capital Account	1473980	1481202	1525934	1545433	1537598	1554316
S.V	Other items (net) (S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-C.I-C.II)	722640	661818	729201	733105	712879	721555
S.V.1	Other Demand & Time Liabilities (net of S.II.3)	476507	495445	414847	423646	426797	444800
S.V.2	Net Inter-Bank Liabilities (other than to PDs)	72117	65654	68082	53427	75819	73877

See Notes on Tables.

TABLE 174 : LIQUIDITY AGGREGATES

(₹ Crore)

Year / Month	NM3	Postal Deposits	L1 (2+3)	Liabilities of Financial Institutions				L2 (4+8)	Public Deposits with NBFCs	L3 (9+10)
				Term Money Borrowing	CDs	Term Deposit	Total (5+6+7)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2017-18										
April	12846287	258622	13104909	2656	31	245	2932	13107841	-	-
May	12835091	261309	13096400	2656	31	245	2932	13099332	-	-
June	12910725	264714	13175439	2656	31	245	2932	13178371	31098	13209469
July	12964208	268303	13232511	2656	31	245	2932	13235443	-	-
August	13047184	271722	13318906	2656	31	245	2932	13321838	-	-
September	13358382	275244	13633626	2656	31	245	2932	13636558	31362	13667920
October	13301327	279064	13580391	2656	31	245	2932	13583323	-	-
November	13327814	282855	13610669	2656	31	245	2932	13613601	-	-
December	13390528	288139	13678667	2656	31	245	2932	13681599	31599	13713198
January	13575479	292254	13867733	2656	31	245	2932	13870665	-	-
February	13694704	295395	13990099	2656	31	245	2932	13993031	-	-
March	14181666	300806	14482472	2656	31	245	2932	14485404	31905	14517309
2018-19										
April	14186230	305646	14491876	2656	31	245	2932	14494808	-	-
May	14197020	310795	14507815	2656	31	245	2932	14510747	-	-
June	14231092	316154	14547246	2656	31	245	2932	14550178	31905	14582083
July	14265213	321698	14586911	2656	31	245	2932	14589843	-	-
August	14470203	326675	14796878	2656	31	245	2932	14799810	-	-
September	14631809	333620	14965429	2656	31	245	2932	14968361	31905	15000266
October	14631206	337263	14968469	2656	31	245	2932	14971401	-	-
November	14714082	342354	15056436	2656	31	245	2932	15059368	-	-
December	14758370	348696	15107066	2656	31	245	2932	15109998	31905	15141903
January	14965655	352915	15318570	2656	31	245	2932	15321502	-	-
February	15145553	357952	15503505	2656	31	245	2932	15506437	-	-
March	15646602	367287	16013889	2656	31	245	2932	16016821	31905	16048726
2019-20										
April	15572196	372620	15944816	2656	31	245	2932	15947748	-	-
May	15607776	379194	15986970	2656	31	245	2932	15989902	-	-
June	15601523	384524	15986047	2656	31	245	2932	15988979	31905	16020884
July	15747998	392304	16140302	2656	31	245	2932	16143234	-	-
August	15844360	396702	16241062	2656	31	245	2932	16243994	-	-
September	15976308	390762	16367070	2656	31	245	2932	16370002	31905	16401907
October	16111023	395413	16506436	2656	31	245	2932	16509368	-	-
November	16087659	401165	16488824	3262	49162	4415	56839	16545663	-	-
December	16203315	409246	16612561	3078	46887	4322	54287	16666848	31905	16698753
January	16552195	409246	16961441	2976	49631	3793	56400	17017841	-	-
February	16589311	409246	16998557	2851	51556	3557	57964	17056522	-	-
March	16923860	409246	17333106	7928	46249	3302	57479	17390584	31905	17422489
2020-21										
April	17155388	409246	17564634	9928	43199	3297	56424	17621058	-	-
May	17342718	409246	17751964	10801	38899	3317	53017	17804981	-	-
June	17430975	409246	17840221	10666	39450	3358	53474	17893695	31905	17925600
July	17726915	409246	18136161	8425	31750	3489	43663	18179824	-	-

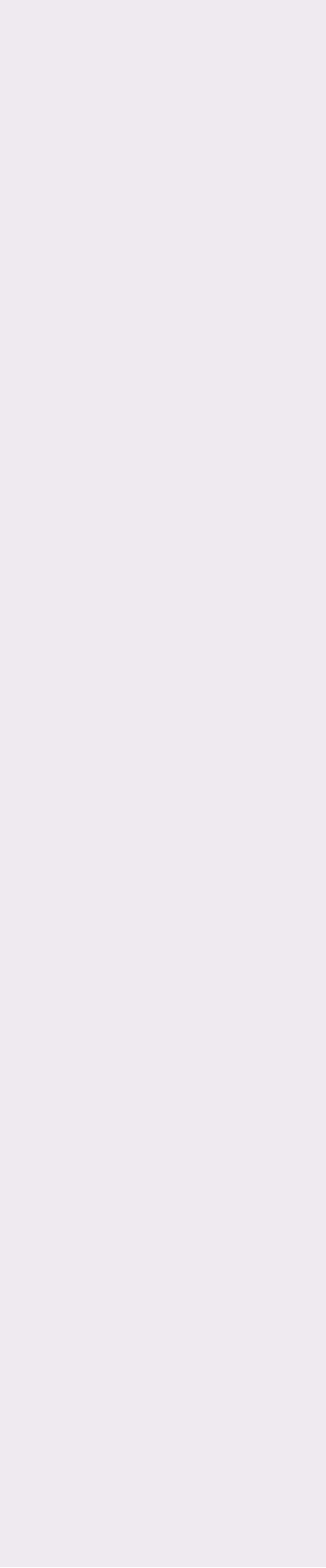
CDs : Certificates of Deposit

L1, L2 and L3 : Liquidity Aggregates

NBFCs : Non-Banking Financial Companies

- Notes :** 1. Postal Deposits comprise post office savings bank deposits, post office time deposits, post office recurring deposits, other deposits and post office cumulative time deposits.
2. Financial Institutions (FIs), here, comprise of EXIM Bank, NABARD, NHB and SIDBI. Since November 2019, updated data on liabilities of financial institutions have been incorporated in this table, and hence, are not comparable with past data.
3. Since July 2001, the term money borrowings of the FIs comprise borrowings from corporate and others.
4. Since August 2002, Term Deposits include CP and Others.
5. Estimates of public deposits are generated on the basis of returns received from all NBFCs with public deposits of ₹2000 lakh and more as had been recommended by the Working Group.
6. While L1 and L2 are compiled on a monthly basis, L3 is compiled on a quarterly basis.
7. :- Not Available

Also see Notes on Tables.



FINANCIAL MARKETS

TABLE 175 : WEIGHTED AVERAGE CALL MONEY RATES

(Per cent per annum)													
Year	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2014-15													
High	15.00	12.50	9.50	9.30	9.05	9.90	10.00	9.75	9.25	9.10	25.00	16.00	25.00
Low	5.00	4.25	5.00	5.00	0.25	4.00	2.00	0.50	2.00	1.00	2.00	4.00	0.25
Average	8.36	8.00	8.08	8.27	7.98	7.80	7.94	7.83	8.11	7.89	7.69	7.58	7.97
2015-16													
High	8.75	8.50	8.50	8.20	7.80	8.25	7.65	7.75	7.45	8.00	7.65	16.00	16.00
Low	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.50	4.00	4.50	4.70	5.00	4.75	4.50	2.50	2.50
Average	7.44	7.47	7.11	7.04	7.07	7.14	6.71	6.78	6.72	6.81	6.77	6.93	6.98
2016-17													
High	8.50	6.90	7.10	6.90	6.80	6.95	6.70	6.81	6.75	6.35	6.30	9.50	9.50
Low	4.50	4.00	4.00	4.70	4.75	4.70	4.50	4.00	4.40	4.60	4.50	4.00	4.00
Average	6.47	6.44	6.33	6.36	6.40	6.42	6.21	6.14	6.12	6.04	6.01	5.97	6.25
2017-18													
High	6.30	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.30	6.35	6.30	6.25	6.80	6.25	6.95	9.50	9.50
Low	3.50	3.50	4.00	4.70	4.60	4.50	4.50	4.60	4.20	4.50	4.50	3.00	3.00
Average	5.93	6.04	6.08	6.06	5.90	5.88	5.87	5.87	5.91	5.88	5.93	5.95	5.94
2018-19													
High	6.20	7.00	6.90	6.80	6.65	6.90	7.00	7.05	7.36	7.00	6.70	9.75	9.75
Low	4.60	4.50	4.50	4.70	4.50	4.75	4.50	4.60	4.10	4.10	4.10	4.80	4.10
Average	5.90	5.91	6.10	6.16	6.36	6.46	6.45	6.40	6.47	6.39	6.30	6.24	6.27
2019-20													
High	7.00	6.95	7.45	6.05	5.80	5.95	5.50	5.35	5.30	5.45	5.40	6.20	7.45
Low	4.20	4.20	4.40	4.10	3.90	3.00	3.50	3.20	3.40	2.75	3.50	0.50	0.50
Average	6.09	5.94	5.77	5.62	5.38	5.34	5.09	5.04	5.05	4.96	4.98	4.94	5.43
2020-21													
High	5.25	5.00	4.45	4.15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Low	0.50	1.80	1.50	1.80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Average	4.16	3.83	3.57	3.47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note : Includes Notice Money.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 176 : MONTHLY OPEN MARKET OPERATIONS OF
THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA**

(₹ Crore)

Year/Month	Purchase	Sale	Net purchase (+)/net sale (-)
1	2	3	4
2016-17			
April	30000	0	30000
May	25014	0	25014
June	25500	0	25500
July	0	0	0
August	10000	10	9990
September	10000	0	10000
October	10000	0	10000
November	0	0	0
December	0	0	0
January	0	0	0
February	0	10	-10
March	0	0	0
2017-18			
April	0	10	-10
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	20000	-20000
August	0	20000	-20000
September	0	20000	-20000
October	0	20000	-20000
November	0	10000	-10000
December	20	0	20
January	780	0	780
February	0	0	0
March	435	0	435
2018-19			
April	0	0	0
May	10360	0	10360
June	10300	0	10300
July	10000	0	10000
August	0	0	0
September	20010	0	20010
October	36000	0	36000
November	50002	0	50002
December	50000	0	50000
January	40010	0	40010
February	35040	20	35020
March	37560	30	37530
2019-20			
April	40	10	30
May	25000	0	25000
June	27510	0	27510
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	0
September	755	0	755
October	75	25	50
November	8240	1690	6550
December	21075	17421	3654
January	20000	12950	7050
February	0	0	0
March	42995	25	42970
2020-21			
April	101006	10000	91006
May	29468	0	29468
June	0	0	0

Notes : 1. Data exclude transactions of RBI with the Government of India, the Welfare Commissioner, Bhopal and transactions on behalf of the State Governments and others.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 177 : SECONDARY MARKET TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

Year / Month	Outright Transactions							(₹ Crore)
	Central Government securities	State Government securities	Treasury Bills				Total (2+3+8)	
			Cash Manage- ment bills	91-day	182-day	364-day		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2017-18								
April	649694	43025	5353	27423	8970	9601	51348	744067
May	855205	40967	38525	34637	8095	8567	89824	985996
June	1158266	74886	49835	54710	15836	7532	127914	1361067
July	1156722	66069	30461	49188	13097	6906	99652	1322443
August	792272	53073	24672	54507	17367	15828	112376	957720
September	901980	77422	7480	48283	18293	17141	91197	1070599
October	626523	23150		18730	9602	11041	39374	689047
November	967349	37595		39038	11292	5484	55814	1060758
December	737948	36164		35618	6451	6738	48807	822919
January	786426	37821		25573	6975	12052	44600	868847
February	547037	29852		22660	3420	10833	36913	613802
March	565154	51913		36260	6369	18016	60644	677711
2018-19								
April	789093	46545		26093	10898	20011	57003	892640
May	532041	36267		28541	9926	8872	47339	615646
June	556976	31425	33103	33453	8821	7421	82798	671198
July	558994	31763	26752	27100	10244	6594	70691	661448
August	610206	34056	16721	53632	15581	3564	89498	733760
September	666270	31872	4669	38333	9116	7965	60082	758225
October	661802	33807	5024	42307	18034	15502	80866	776474
November	623249	45737	738	40817	11820	22550	75925	744911
December	955289	63577	25367	47103	27135	31659	131264	1150130
January	751989	49132		26749	27631	26293	80673	881795
February	661430	48298	37878	19244	14029	20312	91463	801190
March	594341	70218	19480	25479	12061	24834	81854	746412
2019-20								
April	665885	50590		35395	18231	21299	74925	791400
May	878995	70812		37211	23497	28734	89443	1039249
June	1349000	72326		44526	26794	31280	102601	1523927
July	1551926	80136		28478	36151	59454	124084	1756146
August	1103006	61980	42045	24482	36741	47319	150587	1315572
September	794258	55164	1929	47743	25347	42100	117119	966541
October	615927	37549		38626	34993	35176	108794	762271
November	732468	45231	21414	36302	18372	22939	99027	876726
December	716894	53981	4120	53140	19148	20266	96674	867549
January	764462	56663	85138	35458	14686	17623	152905	974030
February	1066337	55912	66196	27923	13800	11085	119004	1241253
March	1130510	61853	58170	41041	20546	13330	133086	1325450
2020-21								
April	543609	31007	64750	30408	61227	67411	223796	798412
May	813400	45079	40666	56617	41451	37854	176588	1035067
June	707645	53731	31651	79452	47797	26647	185547	946923
July	936020	70048	17909	71743	45319	29999	164970	1171039
August	656657	40223	26225	48626	62404	22884	160139	857018

(Continued)

TABLE 177 : SECONDARY MARKET TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES (Concl.d.)

(₹ Crore)

Year / Month	Repo Transactions							Total (11+12+17)	Grand total (9+18)
	Central Govern- ment securities	State Govern- ment securities	Cash Manage- ment bills	Treasury Bills			Total		
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2017-18									
April	630753	57047	250	52223	14007	54054	120534	808334	1552401
May	727193	62501	3931	181234	9936	59541	254642	1044335	2030331
June	824780	77326	10583	161988	40679	48480	261731	1163837	2524903
July	726443	60613	5840	105754	31179	94371	237143	1024199	2346643
August	773204	70000	6784	108416	36389	117321	268910	1112114	2069834
September	784640	95605	4414	88337	71180	121674	285605	1165849	2236448
October	682693	87319		75752	52262	97893	225907	995919	1684966
November	919574	95845		66797	47585	93416	207798	1223216	2283974
December	769783	91264		91287	33108	100265	224661	1085708	1908627
January	845471	94939		96702	58992	79467	235161	1175571	2044418
February	760516	84472		85794	49232	77419	212444	1057432	1671234
March	678509	86679		38731	44858	65976	149565	914753	1592464
2018-19									
April	748711	103999		22358	31801	38602	92761	945471	1838111
May	886604	135892		30302	43190	47343	120835	1143332	1758978
June	861336	156222	9278	12858	83221	73188	178545	1196103	1867302
July	797499	178840	9201	39837	58251	78894	186184	1162523	1823971
August	684574	159774	10384	59656	113503	111488	295031	1139379	1873139
September	771914	121358		41337	116001	110384	267721	1160993	1919218
October	1038552	143257	3154	94393	135140	155471	388157	1569966	2346440
November	705769	155881	3800	57025	86905	114510	262240	1123890	1868801
December	672283	210205	420	30304	61347	109027	201097	1083586	2233716
January	675049	163555		30460	45650	139107	215217	1053820	1935614
February	731467	132902	13562	23568	39794	124127	201051	1065420	1866609
March	635704	137718	1578	6728	23330	113948	145584	919006	1665418
2019-20									
April	626335	117389		15499	7497	79744	102740	846464	1637864
May	726825	242116		88828	64592	93829	247248	1216190	2255440
June	747009	274302		41556	74868	81300	197724	1219035	2742962
July	831977	293688		4177	57762	81061	143000	1268665	3024811
August	747412	198783	2706	5528	32493	97265	137992	1084187	2399760
September	696606	203328		5502	30866	99250	135618	1035553	2002095
October	842839	200924		16536	16462	52756	85754	1129517	1891788
November	901134	226624	1995	13389	6079	36253	57715	1185473	2062199
December	1172252	261024		2804	10633	23050	36487	1469763	2337312
January	1098857	310659	20685	21134	7661	40554	90035	1499551	2473581
February	930847	293171	24022	14548	4886	42284	85739	1309756	2551009
March	1135450	317202	6668	18748	13878	53516	92810	1545462	2870911
2020-21									
April	846414	236738	17381	25880	40189	95516	178966	1262119	2060531
May	1176940	298204	11465	33614	19741	28491	93312	1568456	2603524
June	1347859	414636	155067	113047	34770	62070	364954	2127449	3074371
July	1158857	378291	17128	91664	70068	70472	249332	1786481	2957519
August	1246063	372590		27357	60794	102718	190868	1809521	2666539

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 178 : YIELD OF SGL TRANSACTIONS IN TREASURY BILLS
FOR RESIDUAL MATURITIES**

(Per cent per annum)												
Term To Maturity (In days)	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2015-16												
Upto 14	7.7500	7.6781	7.3064	-	7.1900	6.8476	6.7458	6.8708	6.9544	7.1500	6.7929	6.7006
15-91	7.8718	7.7875	7.5970	7.3153	7.3504	7.0266	7.0382	7.1068	7.1060	7.0224	7.2043	6.8655
92-182	7.8908	7.7977	7.6735	7.4966	7.4158	7.0498	7.0976	7.1387	7.2062	7.2085	7.2597	6.8167
183-364	7.8992	7.7571	7.7200	7.5666	7.5062	7.1133	7.0700	7.1708	7.1850	-	-	6.8800
2016-17												
Upto 14	-	6.5552	6.5858	6.3000	6.3910	-	6.3500	6.1191	6.0750	6.2195	5.7037	5.3363
15-91	6.7844	6.7276	6.5842	6.4618	6.5500	6.4107	6.3914	5.9389	6.2484	6.1338	6.1088	5.6977
92-182	-	6.8753	6.8011	6.6566	6.6044	6.5000	6.4136	6.0497	6.2540	6.1700	-	-
183-364	6.8767	6.9214	6.8300	6.7100	6.6619	6.5200	6.3934	5.9500	-	6.1800	6.1856	6.0892
2017-18												
Upto 14	6.0910	6.0765	6.2394	6.2413	5.8000	6.0533	6.0087	5.9500	6.0502	5.9504	5.9810	5.9928
15-91	6.1689	6.2767	6.2971	6.1965	6.0834	6.0653	6.0601	6.0541	6.1211	6.3852	6.3040	6.0410
92-182	6.1833	6.3624	6.3100	6.2034	6.1208	6.1766	6.1152	6.1431	6.2803	6.4670	6.4824	6.1374
183-364	6.3712	6.4112	6.3500	6.2204	6.2190	6.2262	6.2079	6.2300	6.3129	6.5776	6.6238	6.4000
2018-19												
Upto 14	-	5.9256	6.2008	6.3990	-	6.5130	6.5209	6.4476	6.5098	6.3555	6.2577	5.9774
15-91	6.0637	6.3624	6.3921	6.4724	6.6895	6.8960	6.8741	6.7159	6.5954	6.4858	6.3964	6.1347
92-182	6.2883	6.7136	6.6226	6.7609	6.8759	7.1893	7.1124	7.0000	6.8308	6.6289	-	6.2818
183-364	6.4467	6.8920	7.0951	7.2400	7.2568	7.5983	7.4593	7.1813	6.9126	6.6898	6.5460	6.2894
2019-20												
Upto 14	6.3000	6.0920	5.7560	5.7856	5.2404	-	-	4.9417	4.7602	4.9369	5.1004	4.0362
15-91	6.3983	6.0985	5.9550	5.6767	5.3574	5.2490	4.9580	4.8839	5.0281	5.0987	5.0951	4.2613
92-182	6.4721	6.1576	6.0711	5.8039	5.4776	5.4386	5.1198	5.0658	5.1681	5.2091	5.0921	4.3572
183-364	6.4912	6.2251	-	5.9375	5.7000	5.5000	5.2106	5.1108	5.1800	5.2441	5.1665	4.4857
2020-21												
Upto 14	2.5000	3.0355	3.1112	3.3543	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-91	3.5901	3.2203	3.0481	3.3308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92-182	3.6022	3.4050	3.2692	3.3590	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
183-364	3.6740	3.4096	3.4543	3.4571	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 179 : MONTH-END YIELD OF SGL TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT
DATED SECURITIES FOR VARIOUS MATURITIES**

(Per cent per annum)

Term to maturity (in years)	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2017-18												
1	6.7619	6.5517	6.5393	6.4633	6.2671	6.3207	6.3573	6.3744	6.4822	6.7115	6.8803	6.5524
2	6.7720	6.5684	6.5993	6.5323	6.4633	6.5900	6.5513	6.8109	6.7541	7.0887	7.0067	6.8035
3	6.9147	6.7720	6.5753	6.5098	6.4642	6.6432	6.6918	6.6052	6.9543	7.2739	7.3909	7.0897
4	7.0615	6.8441	6.7466	6.6990	6.5998	6.8063	6.6426	6.8054	7.0325	7.4831	7.5699	7.2776
5	6.8882	6.9098	6.5747	6.7000	6.6829	6.7515	6.7409	7.0036	7.1024	7.4329	7.5777	7.4103
6	7.1106	7.1275	6.8302	6.7703	6.6143	6.9795	7.0123	7.0152	7.2541	7.5401	7.6745	7.5261
7	7.1564	7.0629	6.9316	6.9313	6.8700	6.9712	7.0190	7.2027	7.3107	7.6118	7.6714	7.5255
8	6.9298	6.9372	6.8464	7.0226	6.9662	6.8721	7.2133	7.1455	7.3365	7.5978	7.9125	7.6835
9	6.9088	6.6957	6.7256	6.7126	6.6826	6.8017	6.9875	7.0232	7.2598	7.5059	7.8111	7.5682
10	7.2155	6.5111	6.5899	6.5521	6.5426	6.8192	7.0257	7.2457	7.5236	7.3682	7.7024	7.4205
11	7.4933	7.2536	7.0005	7.0059	7.0232	7.0467	7.2035	7.2932	7.2214	7.3297	7.7404	7.6660
12	7.0821	6.8402	6.6994	6.6443	6.7640	6.8068	7.0569	7.4460	7.2265	7.7682	7.8964	7.8080
13	7.4011	7.1025	7.0257	7.1356	7.3547	7.0958	7.1697	7.3896	7.5807	7.6265	7.9060	7.6354
14	7.6015	7.3618	7.1570	7.3260	7.1360	6.9215	7.1684	7.1024	7.5593	7.8134	8.0362	7.5984
15	7.5893	7.1548	7.0237	7.0646	6.8847	7.1550	7.2286	7.1532	7.6018	8.0415	8.0015	7.7141
16	7.3825	7.0560	6.9113	6.8900	6.9099	7.2540	7.2888	7.1860	7.6548	7.8897	8.0228	7.6968
17	7.4921	7.4800	7.1215	6.9922	7.0237	7.3121	7.5180	7.4563	7.7520	7.7839	7.9852	7.6570
18	7.6087	7.3051	7.0322	7.1865	7.0559	7.2805	7.4272	7.5278	7.8015	7.7742	7.9848	7.6494
19	7.6282	7.5270	7.0304	6.9922	7.0440	7.3186	7.4341	7.5602	7.8249	7.8074	7.9954	7.6418
20	7.6476	7.4056	7.0286	6.9351	7.0320	7.3300	7.4410	7.5707	7.8482	7.8121	7.9945	7.6341
21	7.6671	7.4538	7.0269	7.0437	7.0200	7.2016	7.4480	7.5812	7.8716	7.8168	7.9859	7.6265
22	7.6865	7.5047	7.2689	7.2484	7.1570	7.1570	7.4549	7.5916	7.7985	7.8216	7.9955	7.6189
23	7.7060	7.5642	7.3225	7.2057	7.2569	7.1370	7.4619	7.6397	7.7665	7.8025	7.9860	7.7032
24	7.7254	7.6237	7.3762	7.2149	7.3026	7.2016	7.4688	7.6853	7.7642	7.7987	8.0152	7.6776
25	7.7448	7.6832	7.2570	7.2241	7.2338	7.3472	7.4757	7.5999	7.7620	7.7973	8.0701	7.6903
26	7.6073	7.5134	7.2013	7.1572	7.2973	7.3082	7.4827	7.6289	7.7597	7.7959	7.9870	7.6737
27	7.5714	7.4332	7.1833	7.1882	7.2204	7.2987	7.4570	7.5814	7.7288	7.7937	7.9805	7.6342
28	7.5592	7.4293	7.1437	7.0223	7.1008	7.2522	7.3880	7.4075	7.5983	7.7271	7.9298	7.6602
29	7.3812	7.2869	7.0677	6.9585	7.0453	7.2287	7.3355	7.4642	7.6103	7.7174	7.9008	7.6616
30	7.4716	7.3913	7.1122	7.0800	7.1588	7.2856	-	7.4622	7.6053	7.7078	7.8717	7.6631
2018-19												
1	7.1106	7.0570	7.2012	7.2655	7.4005	7.6722	7.4733	7.1888	6.7631	6.7788	6.5456	6.3670
2	7.4387	7.4687	7.6360	7.5699	7.7289	7.9050	7.6455	7.2999	6.9663	6.9083	6.7250	6.5339
3	7.6059	7.8441	7.7860	7.7014	7.8913	8.0066	7.6610	7.3835	7.1294	7.0439	6.8675	6.6634
4	7.7892	7.8770	7.9517	7.7963	7.9701	8.0246	7.7445	7.4688	7.1765	7.1750	7.0340	6.7093
5	7.7409	8.0141	8.0124	8.0071	8.0272	8.1519	7.8443	7.4882	7.2406	7.2563	7.1937	6.9650
6	7.9217	8.0499	8.0630	7.9652	8.0576	8.1576	7.8582	7.5564	7.3223	7.3533	7.3358	7.1793
7	7.8992	8.0466	8.1861	8.0326	8.0830	8.1383	7.8879	7.5786	7.3800	7.4467	7.4718	7.3364
8	7.9161	8.0911	8.1157	8.0802	8.1101	8.1513	7.9146	7.6457	7.4374	7.4784	7.5616	7.4746
9	7.8795	7.8795	7.9985	7.8466	7.9980	8.0652	7.8805	7.6152	7.3574	7.4954	7.6110	7.4346
10	7.8013	7.9322	7.9955	7.7412	8.0122	8.0126	7.8403	7.6881	7.4371	7.2860	7.4549	7.3701
11	7.9985	8.1237	8.1870	7.8854	8.1159	8.0265	7.8257	7.7349	7.5210	7.5037	7.6215	7.5622
12	8.0502	8.0524	8.1257	7.9441	8.1580	8.0565	7.8410	7.7269	7.5399	7.6635	7.7234	7.5850
13	8.0136	8.0012	7.9549	7.9855	8.1240	8.1039	7.9198	7.7186	7.5304	7.6359	7.8006	7.5996
14	7.9516	8.0348	8.1731	7.9875	8.1896	8.1892	8.0809	7.7611	7.5436	7.6576	7.8254	7.6114
15	7.9498	8.0400	8.1386	8.0248	8.2601	8.2698	8.1187	7.7881	7.5632	7.6682	7.8233	7.6245
16	7.9480	8.0452	8.1349	8.0870	8.2725	8.2994	8.1787	7.7820	7.5777	7.6761	7.8310	7.6343
17	7.9462	8.0890	8.1101	8.0864	8.2639	8.3169	8.1922	7.7860	7.5809	7.6561	7.8543	7.6378
18	7.9444	8.1024	8.1475	8.1482	8.2638	8.3243	8.1981	7.8109	7.5858	7.6531	7.8486	7.6364
19	7.9426	8.1058	8.1508	8.1491	8.2640	8.3213	8.2041	7.8207	7.5879	7.6647	7.8429	7.6349
20	7.9408	8.1092	8.1542	8.1499	8.2641	8.3183	8.2100	7.8304	7.5900	7.6764	7.8372	7.6335
21	7.9390	8.1126	8.1575	8.1507	8.2642	8.3154	8.2159	7.8402	7.5921	7.6880	7.8314	7.6321
22	7.9372	8.1160	8.1609	8.1515	8.2644	8.3124	8.2218	7.8499	7.5941	7.6985	7.8229	7.6306
23	7.9354	8.1193	8.1642	8.1523	8.2645	8.3095	8.2277	7.8597	7.5962	7.7064	7.8129	7.6292
24	7.9336	8.1227	8.1675	8.1194	8.2693	8.3065	8.2198	7.8517	7.5986	7.7029	7.8029	7.6277
25	7.9318	8.1261	8.0851	8.1783	8.2760	8.3035	8.2102	7.8469	7.6010	7.6994	7.7929	7.6263
26	7.9300	8.1295	8.0604	8.1075	8.2557	8.3006	8.2005	7.8425	7.6035	7.6963	7.7862	7.6256
27	7.9282	8.1329	8.1384	8.0865	8.2434	8.2780	8.1949	7.8457	7.6090	7.6921	7.7839	7.6101
28	7.9264	8.1362	8.0062	8.0984	8.2382	8.2502	8.1896	7.8567	7.6138	7.6859	7.7789	7.5996
29	7.9246	8.1396	8.0583	8.0654	8.2373	8.2564	8.1844	7.8556	7.6066	7.6796	7.7740	7.6005
30	7.9228	8.1430	8.0586	8.0457	8.2369	8.2627	8.1792	7.8545	7.5993	7.6734	7.7690	7.6013

(Continued)

**TABLE 179 : MONTH-END YIELD OF SGL TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT
DATED SECURITIES FOR VARIOUS MATURITIES (Concl.d.)**

(Per cent per annum)

Term to maturity (in years)	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2019-20												
1	6.6429	6.3412	6.1985	5.9748	5.7618	5.7221	5.4418	5.3459	5.6437	5.5031	5.2378	4.7689
2	6.8062	6.4759	6.3736	6.0784	5.8785	5.9018	5.7069	5.6476	5.9971	5.8476	5.4574	5.1277
3	6.9988	6.6544	6.5425	6.1832	6.0425	6.1243	5.9242	5.9241	6.2695	6.1572	5.6176	5.3678
4	7.1845	6.7584	6.6832	6.2718	6.2056	6.3178	6.1644	6.1525	6.4477	6.3509	5.8973	5.6453
5	7.3654	6.9332	6.8755	6.4079	6.3803	6.4978	6.3851	6.3856	6.6213	6.5292	6.1710	6.1571
6	7.4632	6.9775	6.9059	6.5688	6.4925	6.5953	6.4862	6.4331	6.6583	6.5963	6.2440	6.3124
7	7.5300	7.0423	6.9542	6.5988	6.5134	6.7446	6.6927	6.5874	6.8520	6.7022	6.5098	6.4545
8	7.5665	7.2179	7.0194	6.6715	6.6589	6.8474	6.7632	6.7420	6.8769	6.8509	6.5001	6.4478
9	7.4808	7.1405	6.9508	6.4833	6.6066	6.7368	6.6772	6.3252	6.6931	6.7391	6.2510	5.9678
10	7.4637	7.1255	6.9339	6.5758	6.7059	6.8308	6.8661	6.5906	6.9177	6.8418	6.6498	6.7345
11	7.6488	7.2861	7.0504	6.7440	6.7933	7.0470	6.9461	7.0606	6.9528	6.9272	6.7300	6.7398
12	7.6807	7.2846	7.0513	6.7676	6.8182	7.0725	6.9349	7.0652	7.0052	6.9797	6.7084	6.7024
13	7.7046	7.2877	7.0340	6.7821	6.8679	7.0865	7.0514	7.0501	7.0171	7.0502	6.7438	6.7545
14	7.7132	7.2563	7.0262	6.7865	6.9088	7.0303	7.0147	6.9930	7.0082	7.0506	6.7199	6.7024
15	7.7166	7.3019	7.0693	6.8335	6.9080	7.0834	7.0551	7.0482	7.0495	7.1009	6.8086	6.7683
16	7.7233	7.3145	7.0761	6.8360	6.8798	7.0935	7.0892	7.0940	7.0562	7.0961	6.8310	6.7678
17	7.7186	7.3440	7.0581	6.8395	6.8660	7.1099	7.0847	7.1014	7.0639	7.0956	6.8410	6.7184
18	7.6902	7.3360	7.0418	6.8434	6.8997	7.1264	7.0802	7.1095	7.0716	7.0950	6.7993	6.7089
19	7.6599	7.3270	7.0256	6.8473	6.9334	7.1428	7.0757	7.1177	7.0793	7.0944	6.8094	6.7093
20	7.6422	7.3192	7.0320	6.8535	6.9671	7.1609	7.0853	7.1259	7.0952	7.1043	6.8099	6.7187
21	7.6569	7.3538	7.0885	6.8506	7.0008	7.1826	7.0988	7.1340	7.1310	7.1835	6.8101	6.7299
22	7.6715	7.3643	7.0973	6.8462	7.0345	7.2042	7.1123	7.1422	7.1669	7.1509	6.7833	6.7411
23	7.6862	7.3709	7.1061	6.8418	7.0474	7.2258	7.1257	7.1504	7.1532	7.1184	6.8489	6.7539
24	7.7008	7.3855	7.1155	6.8490	7.0430	7.2474	7.1392	7.1594	7.1419	7.1290	6.8023	6.7500
25	7.7155	7.3815	7.1122	6.8584	7.0167	7.2245	7.1415	7.1696	7.1300	7.1522	6.8099	6.7799
26	7.7213	7.3640	7.1018	6.8623	7.0006	7.1883	7.1437	7.1261	7.1082	7.1043	6.8279	6.7765
27	7.7127	7.3417	7.0950	6.8655	7.0006	7.1520	7.1491	7.0929	7.0918	7.0727	6.8478	6.7788
28	7.7038	7.3252	7.0883	6.8651	7.0065	7.1683	7.1545	7.1277	7.1056	7.0782	6.8688	6.7544
29	7.6950	7.3131	7.0815	6.8639	7.0132	7.1860	7.1600	7.1624	7.1193	7.0837	6.8900	6.7499
30	7.6861	7.3010	7.0747	6.8626	7.0085	7.2038	7.1654	7.1971	7.1254	7.0858	6.8909	6.7322
2020-21												
1	4.0191	3.7453	3.8273	3.5965	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	4.3238	4.1219	4.1069	4.1921	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	4.7498	4.6789	4.5130	4.6138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	5.2978	5.1202	4.8924	4.8903	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	5.7410	5.4678	5.3284	5.1293	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	5.8092	5.7173	5.5893	5.6203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	6.1309	5.9689	5.8937	5.8029	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	6.2493	6.1538	6.0789	6.1921	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	5.9973	6.1200	6.0563	6.1028	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	6.5494	5.7724	5.9810	5.6933	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	6.5294	6.0346	6.2012	6.1980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	6.5974	6.4043	6.5470	6.4227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	6.5310	6.3107	6.3492	6.3192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	6.5694	6.2032	6.3163	6.2547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	6.6124	6.3564	6.5129	6.4193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	6.6398	6.5098	6.5821	6.5505	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	6.6652	6.5346	6.5233	6.4920	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	6.6974	6.5125	6.5003	6.4934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	6.7046	6.4765	6.5137	6.4324	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	6.7147	6.4654	6.5678	6.2213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	6.7216	6.4456	6.6200	6.4081	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	6.7035	6.4923	6.6445	6.2935	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	6.7087	6.5178	6.7005	6.2320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	6.6964	6.5564	6.6784	6.4398	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	6.6753	6.5873	6.6258	6.4526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	6.6468	6.6176	6.5923	6.2812	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	6.6479	6.6063	6.5895	6.3121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	6.6064	6.6399	6.5657	6.4287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	6.6049	6.6330	6.5534	6.4299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	6.5673	6.6050	6.5445	6.3902	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 180 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES**

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

Security & Type of Issue	2017-18					
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.
	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	1232 (11)	256 (6)	5632 (15)	1108 (13)	263 (10)	8777 (41)
a) Prospectus	864 (9)	256 (6)	5512 (14)	909 (12)	263 (10)	8755 (39)
b) Rights	368 (2)	0	120 (1)	199 (1)	0	22 (2)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
3) Debentures/Bonds (i+ii)	1969 (1)	0	0	1713 (2)	215 (1)	0
i) Convertible (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-convertible (a+b)	1969 (1)	0	0	1713 (2)	215 (1)	0
a) Prospectus	1969 (1)	0	0	1713 (2)	215 (1)	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
4) Total (1+2+3)	3200 (12)	256 (6)	5632 (15)	2820 (15)	478 (11)	8777 (41)
a) Prospectus	2833 (10)	256 (6)	5512 (14)	2621 (14)	478 (11)	8755 (39)
b) Rights	368 (2)	0	120 (1)	199 (1)	0	22 (2)

Security & Type of Issue	2017-18					
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	7432 (10)	10029 (19)	2239 (18)	2276 (18)	18367 (18)	10383 (35)
a) Prospectus	5029 (8)	9475 (16)	1393 (16)	2258 (17)	1656 (13)	10233 (33)
b) Rights	2403 (2)	554 (3)	847 (2)	18 (1)	16711 (5)	150 (2)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
3) Debentures/Bonds (i+ii)	0	0	229 (1)	0	337 (1)	492 (1)
i) Convertible (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-convertible (a+b)	0	0	229 (1)	0	337 (1)	492 (1)
a) Prospectus	0	0	229 (1)	0	337 (1)	492 (1)
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
4) Total (1+2+3)	7432 (10)	10029 (19)	2468 (19)	2276 (18)	18704 (19)	10874 (36)
a) Prospectus	5029 (8)	9475 (16)	1622 (17)	2258 (17)	1993 (14)	10724 (34)
b) Rights	2403 (2)	554 (3)	847 (2)	18 (1)	16711 (5)	150 (2)

(Continued)

**TABLE 180 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES (Contd.)**

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

Security & Type of Issue	2018-19					
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.
	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	341 (14)	2225 (20)	2691 (10)	5057 (13)	1254 (11)	1950 (15)
a) Prospectus	191 (12)	2225 (20)	2691 (10)	4079 (11)	1254 (11)	1950 (15)
b) Rights	150 (2)	0	0	978 (2)	0	0
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
3) Debentures/Bonds (i+ii)	3214 (2)	12205 (3)	0	5629 (2)	0	6285 (4)
i) Convertible (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-convertible (a+b)	3214 (2)	12205 (3)	0	5629 (2)	0	6285 (4)
a) Prospectus	3214 (2)	12205 (3)	0	5629 (2)	0	6285 (4)
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
4) Total (1+2+3)	3555 (16)	14429 (23)	2691 (10)	10686 (15)	1254 (11)	8234 (19)
a) Prospectus	3406 (14)	14429 (23)	2691 (10)	9708 (13)	1254 (11)	8234 (19)
b) Rights	150 (2)	0	0	978 (2)	0	0

Security & Type of Issue	2018-19					
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	182 (14)	56 (5)	765 (4)	2030 (8)	53 (6)	150 (9)
a) Prospectus	182 (14)	56 (5)	49 (2)	1776 (6)	27 (5)	126 (8)
b) Rights	0	0	715 (2)	255 (2)	26 (1)	25 (1)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
3) Debentures/Bonds (i+ii)	707 (2)	262 (1)	264 (1)	3992 (5)	1286 (2)	2836 (3)
i) Convertible (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-convertible (a+b)	707 (2)	262 (1)	264 (1)	3992 (5)	1286 (2)	2836 (3)
a) Prospectus	707 (2)	262 (1)	264 (1)	3992 (5)	1286 (2)	2836 (3)
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
4) Total (1+2+3)	889 (16)	318 (6)	1028 (5)	6022 (13)	1340 (8)	2986 (12)
a) Prospectus	889 (16)	318 (6)	313 (3)	5768 (11)	1313 (7)	2961 (11)
b) Rights	0	0	715 (2)	255 (2)	26 (1)	25 (1)

(Continued)

**TABLE 180 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES (Concl.d.)**

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

Security & Type of Issue	2019-20					
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.
	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues
1	26	27	28	29	30	31
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	27756 (9)	24478 (7)	558 (8)	2023 (8)	4149 (5)	34 (5)
a) Prospectus	2744 (7)	106 (5)	548 (7)	500 (5)	4047 (4)	34 (5)
b) Rights	25012 (2)	24372 (2)	10 (1)	1524 (3)	102 (1)	0
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
3) Debentures/Bonds (i+ii)	2191 (5)	1048 (4)	936 (2)	0	3122 (5)	495 (4)
i) Convertible (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-convertible (a+b)	2191 (5)	1048 (4)	936 (2)	0	3122 (5)	495 (4)
a) Prospectus	2191 (5)	1048 (4)	936 (2)	0	3122 (5)	495 (4)
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
4) Total (1+2+3)	29947 (14)	25527 (11)	1494 (10)	2023 (8)	7271 (10)	530 (9)
a) Prospectus	4935 (12)	1154 (9)	1484 (9)	500 (5)	7169 (9)	530 (9)
b) Rights	25012 (2)	24372 (2)	10 (1)	1524 (3)	102 (1)	0

Security & Type of Issue	2019-20					
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues
1	32	33	34	35	36	37
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	333 (6)	440 (4)	1264 (4)	3486 (7)	14 (2)	390 (7)
a) Prospectus	98 (4)	440 (4)	1264 (4)	56 (6)	14 (2)	16 (4)
b) Rights	235 (2)	0	0	3430 (1)	0	374 (3)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
3) Debentures/Bonds (i+ii)	973 (3)	461 (1)	2519 (3)	2416 (3)	498 (2)	325 (2)
i) Convertible (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-convertible (a+b)	973 (3)	461 (1)	2519 (3)	2416 (3)	498 (2)	325 (2)
a) Prospectus	973 (3)	461 (1)	2519 (3)	2416 (3)	498 (2)	325 (2)
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
4) Total (1+2+3)	1306 (9)	901 (5)	3783 (7)	5902 (10)	512 (4)	715 (9)
a) Prospectus	1071 (7)	901 (5)	3783 (7)	2472 (9)	512 (4)	341 (6)
b) Rights	235 (2)	0	0	3430 (1)	0	374 (3)

Note : Data for 2019-20 are Provisional.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Securities and Exchange Board of India.

TABLE 181 : NUMBER AND QUANTUM OF EURO ISSUES

(₹ Crore)

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2014-15	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	7883 (1)	1707 (1)	9590 (2)
2015-16	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)
2016-17	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)
2017-18	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)
2018-19	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	12768 (1)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	12768 (1)
2019-20	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)

Notes : 1. Data for the year 2018-19 are provisional.
2. Data within parentheses indicate number of issues.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 182 : NET INVESTMENTS BY FIIs IN THE INDIAN CAPITAL MARKET

(₹ Crore)

Year / Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2015-16	7761	-475	-5801	5980	-16334	-5061	5104	-5081	1098	-10060	-7626	25613	-4882
2016-17	6929	2561	5133	10993	10254	10064	-5050	-17355	-8624	-1373	11111	33683	58326
2017-18	-1740	10930	3667	4592	-11824	-11776	-1110	15798	-1432	14466	-11834	16850	26587
2018-19	-6672	-9196	-4183	4686	-181	-5345	-25774	6713	1477	1627	12579	40576	16307
2019-20	12251	11204	2976	-14261	16756	8416	10505	13948	7715	19889	-6255	-47571	35572
2020-21	164	5921	10734										16819

Notes : 1. Data for the year 2019-20 are provisional.
2. The data relate to investment in equities only.
3. From June 01, 2014, Foreign Institutional Investors (FIIs), Sub Accounts and Qualified Foreign Investors (QFIs) have been merged into a new investor class termed as Foreign Portfolio Investors (FPIs).

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 183 : MONTHLY AND ANNUAL AVERAGES OF BSE 100
(Base : 1983-84 = 58)**

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2015-16	8659.67	8430.55	8291.26	8595.19	8455.80	7946.28	8297.97	8025.41	7947.01	7666.63	7283.23	7640.82	8105.72
2016-17	7898.73	7994.18	8310.40	8684.44	8864.82	9023.60	8954.21	8493.52	8340.65	8640.63	9114.03	9346.61	8638.30
2017-18	9561.06	9780.49	9931.57	10203.09	10275.10	10387.32	10547.05	10782.64	10800.70	11257.83	10909.85	10596.83	10424.72
2018-19	10882.24	10996.62	11038.23	11237.63	11786.67	11571.01	10614.98	10890.79	11049.02	11074.03	11008.27	11511.52	11131.36
2019-20	11837.69	11698.37	11946.59	11632.85	11073.90	11251.34	11586.15	12055.25	12152.92	12284.90	12045.66	9515.62	11592.74
2020-21	9179.61	9305.87	10228.65	10966.60	11437.68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note : The averages are based on daily closing index.

Source : BSE Ltd.

TABLE 184 : MONTHLY AND ANNUAL AVERAGES OF NIFTY 50[#]
(Base : November 3, 1995 = 1000)

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2014-15	6754.74	7083.16	7542.84	7676.76	7787.35	8053.53	7953.11	8417.06	8309.87	8517.77	8750.44	8664.06	7967.34
2015-16	8524.01	8300.81	8195.61	8479.52	8309.92	7814.89	8172.32	7887.64	7802.64	7535.89	7199.87	7550.10	7983.79
2016-17	7786.52	7871.86	8191.20	8505.61	8640.42	8783.33	8666.75	8250.75	8114.03	8386.20	8813.34	9047.06	8421.19
2017-18	9214.57	9436.99	9606.95	9850.12	9901.18	9977.92	10138.68	10324.75	10322.26	10771.15	10533.11	10232.62	10030.13
2018-19	10472.93	10664.45	10742.97	10991.16	11498.44	11297.06	10383.81	10621.79	10778.44	10809.46	10833.84	11317.24	10923.64
2019-20	11666.45	11592.02	11839.02	11523.11	10976.50	11124.29	11490.21	11964.13	12096.88	12183.07	11934.47	9426.31	11487.96
2020-21	9063.58	9192.01	10116.45	10897.70	11318.57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

S&P CNX Nifty has been re-branded as Nifty 50 w.e.f. November 09, 2015.

Note : The averages are based on daily closing index.

Source : National Stock Exchange Ltd. (NSE).

TABLE 185 : MONTHLY AND ANNUAL AVERAGES OF BSE SENSITIVE INDEX
(Base : 1978-79 = 100)

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2015-16	28112.72	27426.53	27137.88	28015.60	27386.86	25705.37	27011.80	26013.65	25658.19	24779.65	23688.30	24811.95	26322.10
2016-17	25441.47	25693.69	26717.74	27713.41	28006.90	28502.55	28001.69	26718.09	26372.93	27165.46	28457.40	29269.49	27338.22
2017-18	29695.83	30420.07	31144.68	31879.61	31772.23	31887.12	32397.64	33395.14	33424.40	34989.42	34287.04	33323.32	32396.83
2018-19	34145.68	35079.56	35405.14	36406.38	38061.53	37397.50	34518.84	35298.95	35868.71	36053.00	36138.34	37634.96	36242.92
2019-20	38861.48	38574.60	39538.37	38649.97	37149.35	37545.06	38741.85	40513.09	41054.45	41360.95	40674.32	32254.45	38756.70
2020-21	30966.01	31294.25	34262.88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note : The averages are based on daily BSE Sensex closing index.

Source : BSE Ltd.

TABLE 186 : MONTHLY TURNOVER AT BSE

(₹ Crore)

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2015-16	67421	60605	60370	70254	73822	54426	58143	50799	61741	63576	57158	61773	740089
2016-17	49174	59521	60740	68033	74084	75915	64510	70178	53905	64764	68330	289107	998260
2017-18	75070	91106	85935	88395	79064	84349	77997	122709	95689	122537	81758	78359	1082968
2018-19	71630	75361	64163	65168	67896	62477	66385	59064	50483	61332	50656	80977	775590
2019-20	55868	58172	46958	48249	50805	52690	56622	54445	43560	55846	55710	81972	660896
2020-21	44476	65019	110193	80093	93080								392861

Note : Turnover pertains to the spot market at BSE.

Source : BSE Ltd.

TABLE 187 : MONTHLY TURNOVER AT NSE

(₹ Crore)

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2015-16	379349	361935	333289	383484	419932	328412	333801	307150	334954	352084	345646	356947	4236983
2016-17	309480	387648	383484	407332	470626	458920	385163	472856	342747	405119	476300	556240	5055913
2017-18	472110	588502	486305	543944	553829	600092	607452	735187	598032	814839	639683	594852	7234827
2018-19	641440	700013	591696	662867	705869	688319	745584	610914	599917	665889	639270	697224	7949004
2019-20	640115	788184	596030	712821	673633	710498	752931	834252	681983	805347	796768	1006249	8998811
2020-21	905802	1000456	1350681	1348521									4605460

Note : Turnover pertains to the spot market at NSE.**Source** : National Stock Exchange Ltd. (NSE).**TABLE 188 : MARKET CAPITALISATION - BSE**

(₹ Crore)

Year/ Month (end-period)	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2015-16	9968015	10326686	10143511	10479396	9827930	9648122	9833359	9888227	10037734	9392133	8583145	9475328
2016-17	9710539	9928678	10285549	10863580	11099423	11073648	11406693	10788709	10623347	11256330	11759367	12154525
2017-18	12484975	12580119	12596812	13262246	13189763	13181353	14391546	14596656	15173867	15320978	14765583	14224997
2018-19	15279535	14869671	14501942	15314574	15934696	14486402	13845109	14288776	14448466	14099330	14041530	15108711
2019-20	15254028	15438015	15197087	14147125	14098452	14717456	15409068	15475077	15553829	15650982	14687010	11348757
2020-21	12941621	12706529	13915690	14739116								

Note : Compilation of all-India market capitalisation has been discontinued by BSE Ltd (BSE) since August 1999.**Source** : BSE Ltd.**TABLE 189 : MARKET CAPITALISATION - NSE**

(₹ Crore)

Year/ Month (end- period)	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2015-16	9686324	10020665	9849076	10168561	9529070	9491609	9654114	9675669	9831658	9209386	8422857	9310471
2016-17	9522589	9740551	10100336	10675211	10910696	10866063	11161049	10618012	10439621	11047315	11562210	11978421
2017-18	12303875	12416789	12430129	13121441	13055208	13045716	14208617	14392501	14982296	15140453	14564091	14044152
2018-19	15092002	14693260	14329072	15128449	15730918	14292302	13693825	14122535	14279083	13916643	13871449	14934227
2019-20	15043276	15254361	15031415	14005417	13976168	14573003	15247730	15315478	15431967	15517107	14552074	11243112
2020-21	12738626	12516960	13804601	14629659	15234207							

Source : National Stock Exchange Ltd. (NSE).

TABLE 190 : TURNOVER IN THE EQUITY DERIVATIVES MARKET

(₹ Crore)

Year/ Month	BSE Ltd.				National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE)				
	Index futures	Index options	Stock futures	Stock options	Index futures	Index options	Stock futures	Stock options	Interest rate futures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2017-18									
Apr	1330	8	4	0	314580	7284147	1160683	700272	32824
May	1081	0	5	0	375949	9248306	1402148	855000	22208
Jun	468	0	3	0	322144	9383693	1110362	616069	26852
Jul	317	0	4	0	346732	9815749	1234363	795597	22437
Aug	19	0	2	0	399317	12240183	1257968	837682	21573
Sep	1	0	2	0	369891	11075145	1280396	824929	24201
Oct	0	0	3	0	358296	10682242	1261300	779877	25041
Nov	0	0	2	0	377959	12818272	1396413	858824	36433
Dec	0	0	1	0	406556	11318350	1244069	738176	30862
Jan	0	0	4	0	450376	12768507	1698947	1091950	32065
Feb	0	0	3	0	556256	13288804	1354152	827406	23711
Mar	1	0	2	0	532399	14998479	1196720	729228	23000
Total	3217	8	35	0	4810455	134921877	15597521	9655010	321207
2018-19									
Apr	2	0	3	0	433691	12740786	1431957	1013793	27039
May	1	0	2	0	446741	16419197	1430487	1045648	12088
Jun	29	0	1	0	468591	15887141	1317353	937531	8624
Jul	2	0	1	0	429457	15501286	1476882	1249451	13945
Aug	0	0	1	0	394229	16811392	1544987	1295524	18423
Sep	0	0	1	0	540040	19337774	1464394	1116433	19346
Oct	0	0	0	0	667270	19263078	1488065	1014858	22605
Nov	0	0	0	0	441855	15919006	1187157	866521	20287
Dec	0	0	1	0	432194	16722955	1170839	857775	39136
Jan	0	0	0	0	472303	19203534	1277386	1131613	28147
Feb	0	0	1	0	413440	16350804	1156661	1035320	23339
Mar	6	2193	7	0	429104	19145452	1200843	1017908	12429
Total	40	2193	17	0	5568915	203302404	16147010	12582374	245408
2019-20									
Apr	1	0	4	0	406219	20030646	1159128	959293	24098
May	1	0	2	0	588153	22629503	1370551	958249	22662
Jun	0	0	1	0	477376	23386991	1119495	840040	36063
Jul	0	0	1	0	508570	25556633	1313831	1160428	46067
Aug	1	0	19	0	606554	27629283	1206917	1035025	32496
Sep	272	0	43	35	640331	25993623	1246228	1039134	28898
Oct	1411	0	24	538	580596	26595266	1233713	1024522	25268
Nov	2842	2449	44	636	477983	24356857	1256617	1039425	22410
Dec	3836	17174	13	0	411241	26391539	1123918	931594	31364
Jan	2494	49609	6	0	543290	35252404	1403776	1331129	26807
Feb	2288	69500	6	0	539317	31706766	1309425	1273278	30880
Mar	1790	107231	0	0	921441	21917814	1175952	731291	33798
Total	14934	245963	163	1209	6701072	311447325	14919551	12323407	360811
2020-21									
Apr	78	109072	0	0	594716	18463001	954969	1493860	9734
May	326	117423	0	0	640625	22152580	1118024	920702	12198
Jun	146	9	0	0	859741	32900814	1455366	670693	16790
Jul	664	601849	0	0	777191	39476089	1574937	2107491	11478
Total	1214	828353	0	0	2872273	112992484	5103296	5192746	50199

Notes : 1. Index futures were introduced in June 2000, index options in June 2001, stock options in July 2001 and stock futures in November 2001, both on the BSE and NSE, while interest rate futures were introduced on the NSE in June 2003.

2. Options data is on notional turnover basis.

3. The RBI has introduced cash settled interest rate futures on 10-year G-sec on December 5, 2013.

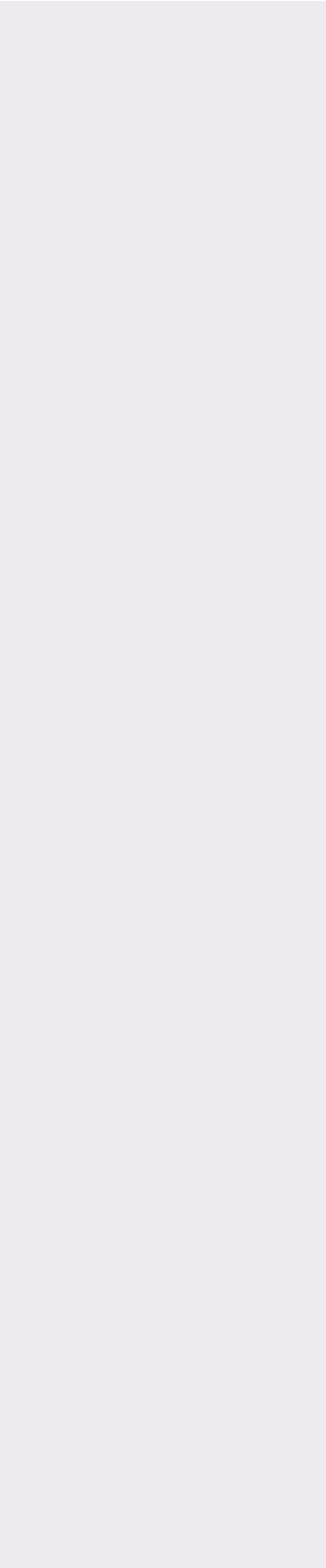
Source : BSE Ltd. and the National Stock Exchange of India Ltd.

TABLE 191 : MONTH-WISE GROSS FISCAL DEFICIT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(₹ Crore)

Month	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
April	127523	137326	205622	151967	157048	279512
May	81101	91660	167739	193526	209109	186831
June	78071	97337	68324	83540	65898	196020
July	98408	67164	63211	111224	115550	158986
August	-15808	14333	20149	51034	6235	
September	9268	40168	-26107	3441	97714	
October	32683	-24481	26383	53851	68891	
November	72277	34489	86784	68042	87389	
December	4662	43254	8844	-15168	123891	
January	44096	62942	55610	69388	53747	
February	40591	41422	39140	80654	51013	
March	-40081	-70546	-124036	-206132	-100850	

Note : Negative (-) sign indicates surplus.**Source** : Controller General of Accounts, Government of India.



EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 192 : INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE - US DOLLAR

(US \$ million)

Month	2017-18			2018-19			2019-20			2020-21		
	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
April	24579.0	38834.7	-14255.6	25949.5	39967.0	-14017.5	26037.7	42387.3	-16349.6	10271.4	17118.4	-6847.0
May	23947.0	38278.7	-14331.7	28945.0	43917.3	-14972.3	29849.7	46683.4	-16833.6	19103.8	22201.3	-3097.5
June	23012.7	37055.0	-14042.4	27158.1	44806.6	-17648.5	25027.3	41032.5	-16005.1	21907.6	21114.4	793.2
July	22292.6	34215.0	-11922.4	25754.2	44388.1	-18633.8	26332.6	39759.7	-13427.1	23642.9	28469.1	-4826.3
August	23355.1	36070.6	-12715.5	27808.3	45731.1	-17922.8	25987.9	39852.1	-13864.1	-	-	-
September	28567.1	37962.7	-9395.6	27866.0	42819.6	-14953.6	26013.7	37694.8	-11681.1	-	-	-
October	22888.7	37501.4	-14612.7	26674.0	44677.9	-18003.9	26212.4	37986.4	-11774.0	-	-	-
November	26292.7	41390.2	-15097.5	26071.6	43655.2	-17583.6	25744.5	38523.2	-12778.8	-	-	-
December	27832.6	42030.8	-14198.2	27858.3	42351.0	-14492.7	27096.1	39594.1	-12498.1	-	-	-
January	25409.4	41083.3	-15673.9	26409.4	41455.3	-15045.9	25832.5	41143.9	-15311.4	-	-	-
February	26032.9	38335.4	-12302.5	26866.1	36590.4	-9724.3	27729.4	37501.5	-9772.1	-	-	-
March	29316.4	42823.1	-13506.6	32717.7	43719.0	-11001.3	21375.7	31165.4	-9789.8	-	-	-
Annual	303526.2	465581.0	-162054.8	330078.1	514078.4	-184000.3	313138.5	473995.2	-160856.7	-	-	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2020-21 are provisional and for 2019-20 data are revised.
2. Monthly data in some cases may not add up to annual total because of data revision.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 193 : INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE - RUPEES

(₹ Crore)

Month	2017-18			2018-19			2019-20			2020-21		
	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
April	158552	250511	-91959	170323	262328	-92006	180773	294284	-113511	78305	130504	-52199
May	154278	246610	-92332	195493	296615	-101122	208271	325724	-117454	144539	167975	-23436
June	148300	238794	-90493	184113	303758	-119645	173787	284925	-111138	165899	159892	6006
July	143689	220536	-76847	176915	304917	-128002	181190	273580	-92389	177306	213500	-36194
August	149399	230738	-81339	193397	318044	-124647	184893	283530	-98637	-	-	-
September	184089	244635	-60546	201235	309223	-107988	185566	268891	-83326	-	-	-
October	148963	244064	-95102	196406	328974	-132567	186211	269853	-83642	-	-	-
November	170541	268468	-97927	187335	313681	-126346	183949	275255	-91306	-	-	-
December	178803	270015	-91213	197045	299553	-102509	192904	281881	-88977	-	-	-
January	161687	259010	-97323	186787	293225	-106438	184221	293413	-109191	-	-	-
February	167570	243792	-76222	191317	260609	-69292	198233	268093	-69859	-	-	-
March	189648	278299	-88651	227370	303555	-76185	158930	231717	-72788	-	-	-
Annual	1956515	3001033	-1044519	2307726	3594675	-1286948	2218233	3355762	-1137530	-	-	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2020-21 are provisional and for 2019-20 data are revised.
2. Monthly data in some cases may not add up to annual total because of data revision.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

**TABLE 194 : BROAD COMMODITY COMPOSITION OF INDIA'S MERCHANDISE
TRADE - OIL AND NON-OIL EXPORTS AND IMPORTS - US DOLLAR**

(US \$ million)

Year/ Month	Exports		Imports		Year/ Month	Exports		Imports	
	Oil	Non-Oil	Oil	Non-Oil		Oil	Non-Oil	Oil	Non-Oil
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2015-16					2018-19				
April	2748.5	19388.7	7483.2	26023.3	April	2800.3	23149.2	10464.0	29503.0
May	2597.6	19931.4	8563.4	24274.4	May	5174.4	23770.6	11573.6	32343.7
June	2992.6	19331.1	8693.1	24843.2	June	3862.5	23295.6	12764.6	32042.0
July	3195.9	20085.3	9486.1	26885.9	July	3842.6	21911.7	12331.3	32056.8
August	2833.3	18749.4	7367.8	26614.0	August	3714.9	24093.4	11939.1	33792.0
September	2587.3	19283.0	6677.6	25358.9	September	4229.7	23636.3	10991.2	31828.4
October	2532.3	18923.8	6868.3	24280.0	October	4244.6	22429.3	14105.9	30572.0
November	2328.7	17232.3	6457.4	23439.0	November	4705.8	21365.7	13518.3	30136.9
December	2557.2	20036.2	6670.6	27425.9	December	4068.5	23789.8	10783.9	31567.1
January	2087.6	19111.4	5054.3	23812.2	January	3210.0	23199.4	11253.1	30202.2
February	1933.4	18912.4	4800.2	22618.8	February	3083.4	23782.7	9414.0	27176.4
March	2188.2	20723.5	4822.6	22487.7	March	3616.9	29100.8	11781.7	31937.3
2016-17					2019-20				
April	2048.4	18815.1	5716.1	19973.1	April	3556.1	22481.5	11564.3	30822.9
May	2125.1	20281.9	5996.3	22289.9	May	4923.6	24926.1	12592.8	34090.5
June	2601.0	20054.6	7291.4	23625.7	June	2637.2	22390.1	11205.0	29827.5
July	2572.9	19119.3	6822.7	22482.5	July	3650.0	22682.6	9600.1	30159.6
August	2488.1	19108.9	6789.5	22513.7	August	3206.0	22782.0	10999.4	28852.7
September	2574.0	20195.1	6911.3	24929.2	September	3432.9	22580.8	9086.3	28608.6
October	2776.0	20584.6	7261.2	27233.9	October	3442.4	22770.0	9728.6	28257.8
November	2431.0	17635.2	6864.3	26597.6	November	3816.1	21928.4	11069.1	27454.1
December	2887.4	21169.0	7667.0	26935.5	December	3629.7	23466.4	10718.9	28875.2
January	2746.8	19609.5	8174.0	24087.2	January	3177.9	22654.6	13009.2	28134.7
February	2539.5	22187.2	7719.8	26528.6	February	3439.6	24289.8	10780.4	26721.2
March	3754.8	25546.8	9750.3	30196.4	March	2415.6	18960.1	10029.5	21136.0
2017-18					2020-21				
April	2839.4	21739.6	7396.2	31438.4	April	1339.7	8931.7	4692.4	12426.0
May	2435.9	21511.1	7734.8	30543.9	May	1627.4	17476.4	3489.2	18712.1
June	2178.6	20834.0	7677.2	29377.9	June	1867.7	20039.9	4931.1	16183.3
July	2667.5	19625.1	7691.6	26523.4	July	1768.6	21874.2	6530.6	21938.5
August	2898.0	20457.1	7802.6	28268.1					
September	3471.0	25096.1	8169.1	29793.6					
October	3043.4	19845.3	9309.3	28192.1					
November	3603.0	22689.6	9548.5	31841.7					
December	3717.8	24114.8	10345.0	31685.8					
January	3969.6	21439.7	11659.3	29424.0					
February	3328.1	22704.8	10196.6	28138.8					
March	3312.7	26003.7	11128.6	31694.5					

Notes : 1. Data for 2020-21 are provisional and for 2019-20 data are revised.

2. Monthly data may not add up to the annual data in other tables on account of revision in monthly figures.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

**TABLE 195 : BROAD COMMODITY COMPOSITION OF INDIA'S MERCHANDISE
TRADE - OIL AND NON-OIL EXPORTS AND IMPORTS - RUPEES**

(₹ Crores)									
Year/ Month	Exports		Imports		Year/ Month	Exports		Imports	
	Oil	Non-Oil	Oil	Non-Oil		Oil	Non-Oil	Oil	Non-Oil
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2015-16					2018-19				
April	17247.94	121670.16	46959.67	163304.37	April	18380.02	151942.66	68681.73	193646.55
May	16573.02	127163.19	54634.51	154871.36	May	34947.37	160545.23	78167.36	218447.28
June	19111.17	123449.69	55514.57	158650.17	June	26184.94	157928.07	86535.30	217222.44
July	20337.09	127812.86	60364.94	171088.73	July	26395.80	150518.80	84707.59	220209.17
August	18436.64	122006.80	47943.64	173183.28	August	25836.17	167560.95	83032.28	235011.57
September	17132.85	127687.56	44217.44	167920.85	September	30544.92	170690.03	79373.45	229849.49
October	16474.48	123114.68	44683.68	157961.12	October	31253.97	165152.46	103864.85	225108.71
November	15396.47	113934.64	42694.29	154972.07	November	33813.29	153521.86	97134.45	216546.40
December	17029.56	133432.01	44423.26	182644.02	December	28777.23	168267.53	76275.54	223277.86
January	14039.89	128528.43	33991.29	160142.77	January	22705.06	164081.89	79596.67	213628.05
February	13192.77	129053.66	32755.47	154345.34	February	21960.43	169356.11	67048.31	193560.28
March	14665.88	138892.97	32321.93	150716.76	March	25130.04	202239.97	81847.51	221707.58
2016-17					2019-20				
April	13615.73	125062.73	37994.38	132760.30	April	24689.13	156083.52	80288.04	213995.66
May	14218.62	135699.41	40119.47	149134.39	May	34353.23	173917.44	87864.10	237860.13
June	17504.12	134960.94	49068.59	158993.32	June	18312.72	155474.41	77806.44	207118.69
July	17292.10	128496.45	45854.06	151099.48	July	25115.02	156075.32	66056.77	207522.94
August	16655.57	127914.46	45448.47	150705.97	August	22809.05	162083.95	78255.69	205274.74
September	17178.29	134777.25	46124.15	166371.90	September	24488.24	161077.30	64815.60	204075.49
October	18529.09	137397.64	48467.02	181779.78	October	24454.66	161756.58	69111.05	200741.82
November	16440.08	119259.39	46419.99	179868.22	November	27266.86	156681.91	79090.66	196164.47
December	19605.83	143738.61	52059.27	182892.88	December	25840.64	167063.20	76310.52	205570.21
January	18700.23	133502.47	55648.68	163986.45	January	22662.72	161558.69	92773.32	200639.37
February	17034.13	148821.50	51781.21	177941.89	February	24588.96	173644.38	77067.12	191025.59
March	24735.26	168293.65	64231.88	198923.61	March	17959.90	140969.66	74569.70	157147.55
2017-18					2020-21				
April	18316.06	140236.03	47710.90	202800.16	April	10213.02	68092.33	35773.24	94731.23
May	15693.21	138585.08	49831.34	196778.69	May	12313.06	132226.00	26399.17	141575.76
June	14039.84	134260.59	49473.87	189319.83	June	14143.13	151755.72	37341.70	122550.72
July	17193.66	126495.52	49576.89	170959.24	July	13263.45	164042.34	48975.09	164524.47
August	18538.15	130860.75	49911.68	180826.29					
September	22367.15	161721.80	52642.37	191992.49					
October	19807.05	129155.59	60586.10	183478.10					
November	23370.12	147170.89	61933.97	206533.56					
December	23883.91	154918.85	66458.79	203556.65					
January	25210.69	136476.32	74194.52	184815.36					
February	21349.65	146220.00	65635.21	178156.56					
March	21404.83	168242.99	72288.42	206010.32					

Notes : 1. Data for 2020-21 are provisional and for 2019-20 data are revised.

2. Monthly data may not add up to the annual data in other tables on account of revision in monthly figures.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

**TABLE 196 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - US DOLLARS**

(US \$ million)

Item/Year	April-June 2016			July-September 2016			October-December 2016			January-March 2017		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	66618	90453	-23835	67411	93023	-25612	68755	102028	-33273	77354	107076	-29722
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	58352	34918	23434	60255	38110	22146	61436	36139	25297	62008	34859	27149
a) Services	39381	23636	15745	40880	24586	16294	42145	24365	17780	41791	23265	18525
i) Travel	4803	4561	241	5534	4525	1009	6187	3710	2477	6720	3655	3065
ii) Transportation	3897	3678	219	3931	3492	439	3797	3268	529	4226	3694	533
iii) Insurance	516	287	229	577	357	220	522	413	109	591	439	153
iv) G.n.i.e.	130	162	-32	146	156	-10	176	135	40	136	146	-10
v) Miscellaneous	30035	14948	15086	30692	16055	14637	31465	16839	14626	30117	15332	14785
of which												
Software services	18245	674	17571	18642	994	17649	18949	945	18003	18514	974	17540
Business services	8058	8005	53	8249	8008	241	8319	8065	254	8320	8239	81
Financial services	1403	1268	135	1479	1530	-51	1210	1624	-414	1007	1431	-424
Communication services	539	209	331	611	266	345	559	231	327	666	204	462
b) Transfers	15306	1304	14002	15247	1345	13902	15276	1382	13894	15735	1549	14186
i) Official	58	217	-159	67	212	-146	110	212	-102	34	216	-183
ii) Private	15248	1087	14161	15180	1133	14048	15166	1170	13996	15701	1333	14368
c) Income	3665	9977	-6312	4128	12179	-8051	4015	10392	-6377	4482	10045	-5562
i) Investment income	2753	9278	-6525	3226	11612	-8386	3008	9761	-6753	3366	9399	-6033
ii) Compensation of employees	912	700	212	902	566	336	1007	631	376	1116	646	470
Total current account(1+2)	124970	125371	-401	127666	131132	-3467	130192	138167	-7976	139362	141935	-2573
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	72114	66129	5985	86378	63328	23050	66952	68559	-1607	85079	69283	15796
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	14173	10291	3881	24066	7066	17000	18547	8813	9734	13999	9001	4997
i) In India	11748	5852	5895	18064	4081	13983	18066	4871	13196	12342	3201	9141
Equity	7874	5784	2090	14328	3904	10424	14532	4812	9720	7968	2818	5149
Reinvested earnings	3169	-	3169	2874	-	2874	3060	-	3060	3241	-	3241
Other capital	705	69	636	863	177	686	475	59	416	1133	383	750
ii) Abroad	2425	4439	-2014	6002	2985	3016	480	3942	-3462	1657	5800	-4143
Equity	2425	2427	-2	6002	1612	4390	480	2283	-1802	1657	3471	-1814
Reinvested earnings	-	731	-731	-	731	-731	-	731	-731	-	731	-731
Other capital	-	1281	-1281	-	643	-643	-	928	-928	-	1598	-1598
b) Portfolio investment	57941	55838	2103	62312	56262	6050	48405	59746	-11341	71080	60282	10799
i) In India	56260	55020	1241	62146	55437	6709	48250	59564	-11314	70858	59727	11131
of which												
FIs	56260	55020	1241	62146	55437	6709	48250	59564	-11314	70858	59727	11131
GDRs/ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Abroad	1681	818	863	167	825	-658	154	181	-27	223	554	-332
2. Loans (a+b+c)	26222	27822	-1600	28893	30583	-1690	31150	29469	1682	34267	30279	3987
a) External assistance	1860	1137	723	1014	1133	-119	1601	1058	543	2020	1154	866
i) By India	15	58	-43	14	58	-43	14	57	-43	14	58	-43
ii) To India	1846	1079	767	999	1075	-75	1587	1001	586	2005	1096	909
b) Commercial borrowings	3362	5376	-2013	6154	7542	-1388	6092	7917	-1825	6976	7851	-875
i) By India	974	493	482	859	596	263	963	280	683	1736	1675	61
ii) To India	2388	4883	-2495	5295	6946	-1651	5129	7637	-2508	5240	6176	-936
c) Short term to India	21000	21310	-310	21726	21908	-182	23457	20493	2964	25270	21274	3996
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	21000	21121	-122	21400	21908	-508	22700	20493	2207	24645	21274	3371
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	-	189	-189	326	-	326	757	-	757	625	-	625
3. Banking capital (a+b)	21139	21288	-148	15881	22487	-6606	30610	27430	3180	16039	29081	-13042
a) Commercial banks	21112	21287	-175	15624	22487	-6862	30610	27427	3182	16034	29081	-13047
i) Assets	9426	8569	856	943	8992	-8049	19123	107	19016	163	11215	-11053
ii) Liabilities	11687	12718	-1031	14682	13495	1187	11487	27321	-15834	15872	17866	-1994
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	11573	10195	1378	13611	11523	2088	7450	25980	-18530	15006	12308	2698
b) Others	27	0	27	256	0	256	-	2	-2	5	-	5
4. Rupee debt service	-	35	-35	-	17	-17	-	-	-	-	48	-48
5. Other capital	9692	6712	2980	7785	9688	-1902	8706	5887	2819	9743	6080	3663
Total capital account (1 to 5)	129166	121985	7182	138938	126103	12835	137418	131344	6073	145128	134770	10357
C. Errors & omissions	189	-	189	-	857	-857	660	-	660	-	472	-472
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	254325	247356	6969	266603	258092	8512	268270	269512	-1242	284017	276705	7312
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	-	6969	-6969	-	8512	-8512	1242	-	1242	-	7312	-7312
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign Exchange Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-	6969	-6969	-	8512	-8512	1242	-	1242	-	7312	-7312
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 196 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - US DOLLARS (Contd.)**

Item/Year	(US \$ million)											
	April-June 2017			July-September 2017			October-December 2017			January-March 2018		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	73130	115066	-41936	76082	108536	-32455	77541	121564	-44022	82218	123841	-41623
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	66811	39854	26957	69417	43918	25499	72712	42406	30306	74466	45909	28557
a) Services	45916	27607	18308	47409	29032	18377	50179	29467	20712	51585	31421	20164
i) Travel	6242	4851	1391	6962	5332	1630	7441	4606	2836	7710	4728	2983
ii) Transportation	4159	4072	87	4206	4175	31	4388	4419	-31	4688	4941	-253
iii) Insurance	622	352	270	635	542	92	611	435	176	638	370	268
iv) G.n.i.e.	156	152	4	126	145	-19	203	193	11	179	305	-126
v) Miscellaneous	34737	18181	16557	35479	18837	16642	37536	19815	17721	38370	21076	17293
of which												
Software services	18592	1136	17457	19295	1325	17969	19532	1333	18199	19906	1345	18561
Business services	8467	8279	188	9084	9559	-475	9859	9360	499	9936	9433	503
Financial services	1174	1218	-44	1321	1574	-253	983	1574	-591	1686	1171	515
Communication services	548	237	310	536	215	321	414	239	175	600	263	337
b) Transfers	16148	1657	14491	17522	1850	15672	17685	1623	16062	18100	1887	16213
i) Official	92	204	-112	108	212	-104	96	202	-105	30	219	-190
ii) Private	16056	1453	14603	17414	1638	15776	17589	1422	16167	18070	1668	16402
c) Income	4747	10590	-5842	4486	13036	-8550	4848	11316	-6468	4781	12601	-7820
i) Investment income	3605	10043	-6438	3456	12472	-9016	3693	10745	-7052	3651	11984	-8333
ii) Compensation of employees	1143	547	596	1030	564	466	1155	572	584	1129	617	513
Total current account(1+2)	139941	154920	-14979	145498	152454	-6956	150254	163970	-13716	156683	169750	-13066
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	92604	73008	19595	87191	72714	14477	93973	84329	9645	85777	77094	8683
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	15305	8161	7144	20046	7635	12411	15270	10947	4323	13840	7432	6408
i) In India	14597	4449	10148	18979	4288	14692	14301	8315	5985	13097	4492	8605
Equity	10563	4327	6236	15107	4253	10854	10755	8287	2468	9096	4458	4638
Reinvested earnings	2924	-	2924	3043	-	3043	3182	-	3182	3393	-	3393
Other capital	1110	122	988	829	34	795	364	29	335	608	34	574
ii) Abroad	708	3712	-3004	1067	3347	-2281	969	2631	-1662	743	2941	-2198
Equity	708	1760	-1052	1067	1041	26	969	1190	-221	743	1263	-520
Reinvested earnings	-	713	-713	-	713	-713	-	713	-713	-	713	-713
Other capital	-	1239	-1239	-	1593	-1593	-	728	-728	-	964	-964
b) Portfolio investment	77299	64847	12452	67145	65079	2066	78703	73382	5322	71937	69661	2276
i) In India	76134	64213	11921	67016	64579	2437	78576	73145	5430	71802	69427	2376
of which												
FII's	76134	64213	11921	67016	64579	2437	78576	73145	5430	71802	69427	2376
GDRs/ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Abroad	1165	634	530	128	500	-372	127	236	-109	135	235	-100
2. Loans (a+b+c)	34680	33752	927	33438	30582	2857	38158	32247	5911	40835	33870	6965
a) External assistance	1826	1141	685	1259	1176	82	1947	1201	746	2686	1257	1430
i) By India	14	31	-17	14	31	-17	14	31	-17	14	31	-17
ii) To India	1812	1110	702	1245	1145	100	1934	1170	764	2673	1225	1447
b) Commercial borrowings	6380	6719	-338	8156	9376	-1220	10761	10378	383	13581	12589	992
i) By India	2438	2283	156	2964	2672	292	2755	2623	132	6134	6098	36
ii) To India	3942	4436	-494	5192	6704	-1512	8006	7755	251	7447	6491	956
c) Short term to India	26474	25893	580	24023	20029	3994	25449	20667	4782	24568	20025	4543
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	25735	25893	-159	23614	20029	3585	24456	20667	3789	22951	20025	2926
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	739	-	739	409	-	409	993	-	993	1617	-	1617
3. Banking capital (a+b)	21607	14801	6807	16876	16702	174	25355	20775	4580	31834	27205	4629
a) Commercial banks	21607	14383	7225	16790	16702	88	25107	20775	4332	31751	27205	4547
i) Assets	7589	1217	6373	2566	4936	-2370	8245	8721	-475	7132	10960	-3829
ii) Liabilities	14018	13166	852	14224	11766	2458	16861	12054	4807	24620	16244	8375
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	12799	11561	1237	12187	11476	711	14489	11398	3091	20068	15432	4636
b) Others	-	418	-418	86	0	86	248	0	248	83	0	83
4. Rupee debt service	-	23	-23	-	2	-2	-	-	-	-	50	-50
5. Other capital	6845	7205	-360	9549	10166	-616	11843	9449	2394	13045	8250	4795
Total capital account (1 to 5)	155736	128790	26946	147055	130165	16890	169329	146799	22530	171492	146468	25024
C. Errors & omissions	-	562	-562	-	436	-436	621	-	621	1279	-	1279
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	295676	284272	11405	292554	283055	9499	320203	310768	9434	329455	316218	13237
E. Monetary movements (I+II)	-	11405	-11405	-	9499	-9499	-	9434	-9434	-	13237	-13237
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign Exchange Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-	11405	-11405	-	9499	-9499	-	9434	-9434	-	13237	-13237
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 196 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - US DOLLARS (Contd.)**

Item/Year	(US \$ million)											
	April-June 2018			July-September 2018			October-December 2018			January-March 2019		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	83389	129140	-45751	83399	133436	-50037	83082	132363	-49281	87367	122581	-35214
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	72360	42413	29947	76620	45637	30984	79710	48181	31529	77792	47226	30567
a) Services	48200	29524	18676	50094	29839	20256	55075	33397	21678	54630	33299	21331
i) Travel	6448	5914	534	7038	5813	1225	7372	4865	2508	7583	5112	2470
ii) Transportation	4863	4776	87	4641	5086	-446	4807	5231	-424	5154	5436	-282
iii) Insurance	606	373	233	646	396	250	689	419	271	720	603	117
iv) G.n.i.e.	170	278	-108	140	261	-122	144	289	-145	156	285	-129
v) Miscellaneous	36114	18183	17930	37629	18282	19348	42062	22594	19469	41018	21863	19155
of which												
Software services	20121	1516	18605	20757	1472	19286	21148	1254	19895	21439	1571	19868
Business services	9436	9479	-43	9408	9690	-282	9978	10135	-156	10290	11109	-820
Financial services	1111	744	367	1311	1132	180	1324	992	332	1111	618	494
Communication services	522	232	290	606	278	328	673	284	390	760	336	424
b) Transfers	18803	1772	17031	20891	1560	19331	18976	1552	17424	17972	1812	16160
i) Official	41	225	-184	35	215	-180	102	237	-134	69	226	-157
ii) Private	18763	1547	17216	20856	1346	19511	18874	1316	17558	17903	1587	16317
c) Income	5356	11117	-5760	5635	14238	-8603	5658	13231	-7573	5190	12115	-6925
i) Investment income	4213	10514	-6301	4560	13646	-9086	4295	12639	-8344	4033	11521	-7488
ii) Compensation of employees	1144	603	541	1074	592	482	1363	592	771	1157	593	564
Total current account(1+2)	155749	171552	-15803	160019	179073	-19054	162792	180544	-17752	165160	169807	-4647
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	77688	76261	1427	77035	69423	7612	73237	68038	5199	93816	77960	15856
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	17235	7663	9573	14827	7417	7410	16130	8820	7309	16654	10235	6420
i) In India	16960	3834	13126	14076	4055	10021	15505	5139	10366	15461	5671	9790
Equity	12914	3821	9093	10081	3894	6187	11002	5101	5901	11058	5636	5422
Reinvested earnings	3228	-	3228	3344	-	3344	3450	-	3450	3650	-	3650
Other capital	817	12	805	652	161	490	1052	38	1014	753	36	718
ii) Abroad	276	3829	-3554	751	3361	-2610	625	3681	-3056	1193	4563	-3370
Equity	276	2326	-2050	751	1376	-625	625	1817	-1192	1193	1683	-489
Reinvested earnings	-	758	-758	-	758	-758	-	758	-758	-	758	-758
Other capital	-	745	-745	-	1228	-1228	-	1106	-1106	-	2123	-2123
b) Portfolio investment	60453	68598	-8145	62208	62006	202	57107	59218	-2111	77162	67726	9436
i) In India	59138	68244	-9106	61036	61616	-580	56733	58921	-2188	76807	65338	11469
of which												
Fls	59138	68244	-9106	59216	61616	-2400	56733	58921	-2188	76807	65338	11469
GDRs/ADRs	-	-	-	1820	-	1820	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Abroad	1315	354	961	1173	391	782	374	297	77	355	2388	-2033
2. Loans (a+b+c)	18774	23046	-4272	23578	16652	6926	20492	17554	2938	31255	20997	10258
a) External assistance	1876	1350	526	1216	1264	-48	2960	1278	1682	2554	1301	1253
i) By India	12	31	-19	12	30	-18	11	29	-18	12	30	-18
ii) To India	1864	1319	545	1204	1234	-30	2949	1249	1700	2542	1271	1271
b) Commercial borrowings	4749	6057	-1308	8951	6766	2185	10468	8466	2002	17993	10456	7537
i) By India	1718	1519	199	1515	1349	166	3337	3346	-9	7291	7000	292
ii) To India	3031	4538	-1507	7436	5417	2019	7131	5120	2011	10702	3456	7246
c) Short term to India	12149	15639	-3490	13411	8622	4789	7064	7809	-745	10708	9241	1468
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	5613	15639	-10026	7392	8622	-1230	4433	7809	-3377	10052	9241	812
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	6536	-	6536	6019	-	6019	2631	-	2631	656	-	656
3. Banking capital (a+b)	28806	18745	10061	21194	20672	522	21193	16279	4913	21606	29670	-8064
a) Commercial banks	28806	18231	10575	21194	20670	524	21193	16095	5098	20599	29668	-9069
i) Assets	11158	5690	5468	5370	5638	-268	5964	1763	4202	443	16542	-16099
ii) Liabilities	17648	12541	5106	15823	15031	792	15228	14332	896	20156	13127	7029
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	15578	12067	3512	15402	12075	3326	13298	13159	139	14974	11563	3411
b) Others	-	513	-513	-	2	-2	-	185	-185	1007	1	1006
4. Rupee debt service	-	23	-23	-	1	-1	-	-	-	-	7	-7
5. Other capital	5975	8381	-2406	7732	6187	1545	7797	7077	720	12304	11107	1197
Total capital account (1 to 5)	131243	126456	4787	129539	112935	16604	122719	108948	13770	158982	139740	19241
C. Errors & omissions	-	322	-322	582	-	582	-	314	-314	-	431	-431
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	286992	298331	-11338	290140	292008	-1868	285511	289806	-4296	324141	309979	14162
E. Monetary movements (I+II)	11338	-	11338	1868	-	1868	4296	-	4296	-	14162	-14162
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign Exchange Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	11338	-	11338	1868	-	1868	4296	-	4296	-	14162	-14162
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 196 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - US DOLLARS (Concl'd.)**

(US \$ million)

Item/Year	April-June 2019			July-September 2019			October-December 2019			January-March 2020		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	82707	129481	-46774	79952	119602	-39650	81245	117285	-36040	76527	111569	-35042
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	77974	46204	31769	81601	49530	32070	81548	48138	33410	80590	44990	35600
a) Services	52196	32120	20075	52777	31836	20941	55158	33280	21879	53060	31033	22027
i) Travel	6950	6203	747	7643	6031	1611	8545	5569	2977	6860	4208	2652
ii) Transportation	5343	6104	-761	5181	6009	-828	5448	6411	-963	5016	5761	-745
iii) Insurance	588	409	179	602	354	248	617	549	68	623	426	198
iv) G.n.i.e.	151	307	-155	169	298	-128	157	218	-62	182	284	-102
v) Miscellaneous	39164	19098	20066	39182	19144	20038	40391	20533	19859	40378	20354	20024
of which												
Software services	22811	1812	20998	23247	2182	21064	23760	2305	21455	23285	2159	21125
Business services	11475	11715	-239	10878	11211	-333	11889	12027	-138	11474	11928	-454
Financial services	1287	519	769	1239	594	645	1183	550	633	1024	1256	-232
Communication services	700	284	415	635	354	281	757	308	449	631	350	281
b) Transfers	19963	1999	17964	21986	2034	19952	20827	1935	18893	20579	2179	18400
i) Official	35	295	-260	50	286	-236	50	290	-240	26	299	-273
ii) Private	19928	1705	18224	21936	1748	20188	20777	1645	19132	20553	1880	18673
c) Income	5815	12085	-6270	6838	15660	-8822	5562	12923	-7361	6950	11778	-4827
i) Investment income	4463	11446	-6983	5434	14997	-9563	4122	12229	-8107	5523	11079	-5557
ii) Compensation of employees	1352	639	713	1404	663	741	1440	694	746	1428	698	729
Total current account(1+2)	160681	175686	-15004	161553	169132	-7579	162793	165423	-2630	157116	156558	558
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	88733	69898	18835	85751	75960	9791	94412	76840	17572	99638	101420	-1782
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	21555	7563	13993	15650	8336	7314	19717	9974	9743	20871	8908	11963
i) In India	21171	3976	17194	14875	4482	10393	19089	5856	13233	19255	4070	15185
Equity	16665	3957	12708	10113	4446	5668	11033	5747	5286	13923	4062	9861
Reinvested earnings	3349	-	3349	3464	-	3464	3590	-	3590	3772	-	3772
Other capital	1157	19	1138	1298	37	1262	4467	109	4358	1560	8	1552
ii) Abroad	384	3586	-3202	775	3854	-3079	628	4118	-3490	1616	4838	-3222
Equity	384	1592	-1208	775	1703	-928	628	2169	-1541	1616	2107	-491
Reinvested earnings	-	788	-788	-	788	-788	-	788	-788	-	788	-788
Other capital	-	1206	-1206	-	1363	-1363	-	1162	-1162	-	1943	-1943
b) Portfolio investment	67178	62335	4843	70101	67625	2476	74695	66866	7829	78767	92511	-13745
i) In India	67073	61916	5156	68312	66307	2005	71761	63627	8133	76983	91726	-14743
of which												
FII's	67073	61916	5156	68312	66307	2005	71761	63627	8133	76983	91726	-14743
GDRs/ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Abroad	105	419	-314	1789	1318	471	2934	3239	-304	1783	785	998
2. Loans (a+b+c)	22209	12648	9561	21544	18472	3072	23041	19907	3135	27444	17526	9918
a) External assistance	3018	1550	1468	1802	1366	435	2511	1243	1268	2000	1420	580
i) By India	2	29	-27	2	29	-27	2	28	-26	2	28	-26
ii) To India	3016	1521	1495	1800	1338	462	2509	1215	1294	1998	1392	606
b) Commercial borrowings	9763	3660	6103	9011	5728	3283	11007	7771	3237	16368	6030	10338
i) By India	881	742	140	1287	1082	205	2692	2687	5	1983	1053	930
ii) To India	8881	2918	5963	7724	4646	3078	8315	5084	3231	14385	4977	9408
c) Short term to India	9428	7438	1990	10731	11378	-646	9523	10893	-1370	9077	10076	-1000
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	8028	7438	590	10731	10940	-209	9523	10129	-606	9077	9725	-649
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	1400	-	1400	-	437	-437	-	764	-764	-	351	-351
3. Banking capital (a+b)	17713	14280	3433	23881	25699	-1818	21012	23336	-2324	22109	26716	-4606
a) Commercial banks	17713	13897	3816	23881	25364	-1483	21012	23279	-2266	21996	26716	-4719
i) Assets	6339	3595	2744	9914	10148	-235	5753	7260	-1507	4813	10222	-5409
ii) Liabilities	11375	10302	1072	13967	15216	-1249	15259	16019	-760	17183	16493	690
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	10780	8026	2754	13458	11178	2280	14407	13579	828	16844	14079	2765
b) Others	-	383	-383	-	335	-335	0	58	-58	113	0	113
4. Rupee debt service	-	60	-60	-	2	-2	-	0	0	-	7	-7
5. Other capital	9643	12789	-3146	11061	8523	2538	14726	9483	5243	27119	13292	13827
Total capital account (1 to 5)	138298	109674	28624	142237	128657	13580	153192	129566	23626	176311	158960	17350
C. Errors & omissions	365	-	365	-	882	-882	605	-	605	886	-	886
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	299344	285360	13984	303790	298671	5118	316590	294989	21601	334313	315519	18794
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	-	13984	-13984	-	5118	-5118	-	21601	-21601	-	18794	-18794
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign Exchange Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-	13984	-13984	-	5118	-5118	-	21601	-21601	-	18794	-18794
Of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

G.n.i.e. : Government not included elsewhere.

Note : 1. Data for 2019-20 are preliminary estimates.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 197 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - RUPEES**

(₹ Crore)

Item/Year	April-June 2016			July-September 2016			October-December 2016			January-March 2017		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	445615	605052	-159438	451392	622896	-171504	463580	687923	-224342	518356	717524	-199168
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	390323	233568	156755	403479	255189	148290	414232	243665	170566	415519	233595	181924
a) Services	263422	158102	105320	273740	164629	109111	284162	164282	119880	280042	155903	124139
i) Travel	32127	30512	1615	37057	30302	6756	41714	25014	16700	45031	24490	20540
ii) Transportation	26069	24601	1468	26323	23385	2938	25600	22036	3564	28320	24751	3570
iii) Insurance	3452	1919	1534	3863	2391	1472	3516	2784	732	3963	2940	1024
iv) G.n.i.e.	869	1081	-211	979	1047	-68	1184	912	272	914	981	-68
v) Miscellaneous of which	200904	99990	100915	205518	107505	98013	212148	113537	98612	201814	102741	99074
Software services	122041	4506	117534	124833	6654	118179	127762	6375	121387	124064	6527	117537
Business services	53899	53544	354	55234	53620	1614	56093	54378	1715	55755	55212	543
Financial services	9384	8480	904	9901	10242	-341	8159	10950	-2791	6750	9590	-2841
Communication services	3608	1397	2211	4091	1784	2308	3766	1561	2205	4463	1365	3098
b) Transfers	102384	8726	93658	102096	9009	93088	102997	9316	93681	105440	10382	95058
i) Official	388	1452	-1063	446	1423	-977	739	1427	-687	225	1449	-1224
ii) Private	101996	7274	94722	101651	7586	94065	102258	7889	94369	105216	8933	96283
c) Income	24517	66740	-42224	27642	81551	-53908	27072	70067	-42995	30036	67310	-37273
i) Investment income	18416	62060	-43644	21603	77758	-56155	20283	65815	-45532	22556	62982	-40425
ii) Compensation of employees	6101	4681	1421	6040	3793	2247	6790	4253	2537	7480	4328	3152
Total current account (1+2)	835937	838620	-2683	854871	878084	-23214	877812	931588	-53776	933875	951119	-17243
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	482376	442343	40033	578402	424057	154346	451418	462254	-10836	570122	464270	105852
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	94801	68839	25963	161151	47318	113832	125051	59422	65630	93807	60319	33488
i) In India	78582	39147	39435	120962	27327	93634	121812	32841	88971	82702	21449	61252
Equity	52668	38687	13981	95941	26143	69798	97981	32444	65537	53392	18886	34506
Reinvested earnings	21198	-	21198	19242	-	19242	20629	-	20629	21719	-	21719
Other capital	4716	460	4256	5779	1185	4594	3203	398	2805	7591	2563	5028
ii) Abroad	16220	29692	-13472	40189	19991	20198	3239	26580	-23341	11105	38869	-27764
Equity	16220	16234	-14	40189	10791	29397	3239	15391	-12152	11105	23258	-12153
Reinvested earnings	-	4892	-4892	-	4897	-4897	-	4931	-4931	-	4901	-4901
Other capital	-	8566	-8566	-	4302	-4302	-	6258	-6258	-	10710	-10710
b) Portfolio investment	387574	373504	14070	417252	376738	40513	326367	402832	-76465	476315	403951	72363
i) In India	376332	368034	8298	416137	371215	44922	325326	401611	-76285	474823	400236	74587
of which												
Flls	376332	368034	8298	416137	371215	44922	325326	401611	-76285	474823	400236	74587
GDRs/ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Abroad	11242	5470	5772	1115	5524	-4408	1041	1222	-181	1492	3715	-2223
2. Loans (a+b+c)	175401	186106	-10705	193475	204788	-11313	210030	198691	11339	229623	202905	26718
a) External assistance	12442	7604	4838	6789	7584	-795	10794	7134	3660	13536	7734	5802
i) By India	97	387	-290	97	387	-290	97	387	-290	97	387	-290
ii) To India	12345	7217	5128	6692	7197	-505	10697	6747	3950	13439	7347	6092
b) Commercial borrowings (MT&LT)	22490	35958	-13468	41207	50504	-9297	41078	53383	-12305	46747	52609	-5862
i) By India	6516	3295	3221	5751	3991	1760	6496	1890	4605	11633	11223	410
ii) To India	15974	32663	-16689	35456	46513	-11057	34582	51492	-16910	35115	41386	-6271
c) Short term Credit to India	140469	142544	-2075	145479	146700	-1221	158159	138174	19984	169339	142562	26777
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	140469	141282	-813	143296	146700	-3404	153055	138174	14880	165151	142562	22589
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	-	1262	-1262	2183	-	2183	5104	-	5104	4188	-	4188
3. Banking capital (a+b)	141404	142394	-991	106341	150574	-44233	206386	184944	21442	107479	194874	-87395
a) Commercial banks	141223	142394	-1171	104624	150574	-45950	206386	184928	21458	107446	194874	-87427
i) Assets	63048	57321	5727	6314	60212	-53898	128937	721	128217	1090	75155	-74066
ii) Liabilities	78175	85073	-6898	98310	90362	7948	77449	184208	-106759	106356	119718	-13362
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	77410	68194	9215	91142	77162	13980	50230	175166	-124936	100556	82480	18077
b) Others	181	0	181	1717	0	1717	-	16	-16	33	-	33
4. Rupee debt service	-	232	-232	-	115	-115	-	-	-	-	319	-319
5. Other capital	64828	44895	19933	52131	64870	-12739	58698	39694	19004	65288	40739	24549
Total capital account (1 to 5)	864008	815970	48038	930349	844404	85945	926533	885583	40949	972512	903108	69404
C. Errors & omissions	1262	-	1262	-	5737	-5737	4453	-	4453	-	3166	-3166
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	1701208	1654590	46617	1785220	1728225	56994	1808798	1817171	-8373	1903221	1854226	48995
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	-	46617	-46617	-	56994	-56994	8373	-	8373	-	48995	-48995
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-	46617	-46617	-	56994	-56994	8373	-	8373	-	48995	-48995
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 197 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - RUPEES (Contd.)**

Item/Year	April-June 2017			July-September 2017			October-December 2017			January-March 2018		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	471382	741693	-270311	489117	697763	-208646	501915	786865	-284950	529021	796841	-267820
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	430651	256892	173759	446269	282340	163929	470657	274490	196167	479143	295397	183745
a) Services	295964	177952	118012	304784	186640	118143	324803	190735	134068	331921	202176	129745
i) Travel	40232	31267	8965	44760	34280	10481	48166	29812	18354	49610	30419	19191
ii) Transportation	26807	26247	560	27042	26841	201	28402	28605	-204	30167	31795	-1628
iii) Insurance	4011	2272	1739	4080	3487	593	3956	2814	1142	4106	2384	1723
iv) G.n.i.e.	1003	977	27	810	931	-120	1315	1246	69	1152	1966	-813
v) Miscellaneous of which	223910	117189	106722	228091	121102	106989	242965	128258	114707	246886	135613	111273
Software services	119844	7320	112524	124042	8520	115522	126431	8631	117800	128084	8654	119431
Business services	54577	53363	1214	58400	61454	-3055	63814	60586	3228	63932	60693	3238
Financial services	7565	7849	-284	8495	10120	-1625	6362	10186	-3824	10850	7536	3313
Communication services	3529	1528	2001	3447	1384	2063	2679	1546	1134	3859	1691	2168
b) Transfers	104089	10682	93407	112648	11893	100755	114472	10507	103966	116461	12143	104318
i) Official	591	1316	-725	697	1365	-668	622	1305	-682	192	1412	-1220
ii) Private	103497	9366	94131	111951	10528	101423	113850	9202	104648	116269	10731	105538
c) Income	30599	68259	-37659	28837	83807	-54969	31382	73248	-41866	30760	81078	-50318
i) Investment income	23234	64734	-41500	22216	80179	-57963	23904	69549	-45644	23493	77110	-53617
ii) Compensation of employees	7365	3524	3840	6621	3628	2993	7478	3700	3778	7267	3967	3300
Total current account (1+2)	902033	998585	-96552	935386	980103	-44717	972572	1061356	-88783	1008164	1092238	-84074
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	596908	470600	126309	560538	467466	93072	608279	545849	62430	551925	496052	55873
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	98653	52605	46048	128875	49084	79791	98843	70858	27984	89051	47822	41229
i) In India	94091	28678	65413	122016	27564	94452	92568	53825	38743	84270	28901	55369
Equity	68087	27892	40195	97121	27343	69778	69618	53640	15978	58525	28684	29841
Reinvested earnings	18849	-	18849	19565	-	19565	20594	-	20594	21833	-	21833
Other capital	7155	786	6369	5330	220	5109	2356	185	2171	3912	218	3694
ii) Abroad	4562	23927	-19365	6859	21520	-14661	6275	17033	-10758	4781	18921	-14140
Equity	4562	11342	-6780	6859	6692	167	6275	7703	-1428	4781	8129	-3348
Reinvested earnings	-	4597	-4597	-	4585	-4585	-	4616	-4616	-	4589	-4589
Other capital	-	7989	-7989	-	10243	-10243	-	4714	-4714	-	6203	-6203
b) Portfolio investment	498256	417995	80261	431663	418381	13281	509436	474991	34445	462874	448230	14644
i) In India	490747	413905	76842	430837	415167	15670	508611	473461	35149	462006	446719	15287
of which												
Flls	490747	413905	76842	430837	415167	15670	508611	473461	35149	462006	446719	15287
GDRs/ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Abroad	7508	4089	3419	825	3214	-2389	825	1529	-704	868	1511	-643
2. Loans (a+b+c)	223538	217562	5977	214970	196604	18366	246990	208728	38262	262752	217934	44817
a) External assistance	11768	7352	4415	8092	7562	529	12605	7773	4831	17286	8085	9200
i) By India	89	200	-112	89	200	-112	89	200	-112	89	200	-112
ii) To India	11679	7152	4527	8003	7362	641	12516	7573	4943	17197	7885	9312
b) Commercial borrowings (MT&LT)	41127	43307	-2180	52436	60278	-7843	69655	67178	2477	87387	81002	6385
i) By India	15718	14714	1004	19057	17179	1878	17833	16981	852	39470	39236	234
ii) To India	25409	28594	-3184	33379	43099	-9720	51822	50197	1625	47917	41766	6151
c) Short term Credit to India	170644	166902	3741	154443	128763	25680	164730	133777	30953	158079	128847	29232
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	165880	166902	-1022	151813	128763	23050	158302	133777	24526	147674	128847	18827
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	4763	-	4763	2629	-	2629	6428	-	6428	10404	-	10404
3. Banking capital (a+b)	139278	95404	43874	108496	107377	1119	164119	134472	29647	204834	175046	29788
a) Commercial banks	139278	92708	46570	107941	107377	563	162512	134471	28041	204301	175046	29255
i) Assets	48919	7842	41077	16496	31734	-15239	53371	56448	-3077	45888	70522	-24635
ii) Liabilities	90359	84866	5493	91445	75643	15802	109141	78023	31118	158413	104523	53890
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	82499	74523	7976	78348	73778	4571	93789	73778	20010	129128	99296	29832
b) Others	-	2697	-2697	555	0	555	1607	0	1606	533	1	533
4. Rupee debt service	-	150	-150	-	13	-13	-	-	-	-	319	-319
5. Other capital	44121	46440	-2319	61391	65352	-3962	76657	61160	15496	83938	53084	30854
Total capital account (1 to 5)	1003846	830156	173690	945394	836812	108582	1096044	950209	145835	1103448	942436	161013
C. Errors & omissions	-	3626	-3626	-	2801	-2801	4017	-	4017	8232	-	8232
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	1905879	1832367	73512	1880780	1819716	61065	2072633	2011564	61068	2119845	2034674	85171
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	-	73512	-73512	-	61065	-61065	-	61068	-61068	-	85171	-85171
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-	73512	-73512	-	61065	-61065	-	61068	-61068	-	85171	-85171
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 197 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - RUPEES (Contd.)**

(₹ Crore)

Item/Year	April-June 2018			July-September 2018			October-December 2018			January-March 2019		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	558619	865100	-306482	585056	936075	-351019	598791	953970	-355179	615745	863926	-248181
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	484737	284122	200615	537505	320150	217355	574491	347254	227236	548264	332837	215427
a) Services	322893	197782	125111	351421	209324	142097	396941	240704	156237	385022	234684	150338
i) Travel	43194	39615	3579	49373	40780	8593	53135	35060	18075	53440	36030	17411
ii) Transportation	32574	31994	581	32556	35682	-3126	34647	37704	-3057	36323	38310	-1987
iii) Insurance	4060	2497	1563	4534	2780	1755	4967	3016	1950	5072	4249	823
iv) G.n.i.e.	1138	1865	-727	981	1834	-853	1039	2086	-1047	1101	2009	-908
v) Miscellaneous	241926	121810	120116	263977	128249	135728	303153	162837	140316	289085	154086	134999
of which												
Software services	134790	10153	124636	145615	10323	135292	152422	9037	143385	151099	11073	140026
Business services	63210	63496	-286	65998	67978	-1981	71917	73043	-1126	72520	78297	-5777
Financial services	7446	4986	2460	9200	7939	1261	9541	7149	2392	7832	4353	3479
Communication services	3496	1556	1940	4252	1951	2302	4854	2046	2808	5353	2365	2988
b) Transfers	125962	11871	114092	146556	10945	135611	136768	11188	125580	126664	12772	113892
i) Official	273	1508	-1235	246	1506	-1260	738	1705	-967	486	1590	-1104
ii) Private	125689	10363	115326	146310	9439	136871	136030	9483	126547	126178	11182	114996
c) Income	35882	74470	-38588	39528	99881	-60353	40781	95362	-54581	36578	85381	-48803
i) Investment income	28220	70433	-42213	31992	95729	-63736	30957	91096	-60139	28422	81198	-52776
ii) Compensation of employees	7662	4037	3625	7535	4152	3383	9824	4266	5558	8156	4183	3973
Total current account (1+2)	1043356	1149222	-105867	1122561	1256224	-133664	1173282	1301224	-127943	1164009	1196763	-32754
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	520428	510868	9561	540417	487014	53403	527835	490368	37468	661194	549446	111748
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	115458	51333	64126	104014	52029	51985	116250	63571	52680	117377	72131	45246
i) In India	113612	25681	87931	98746	28449	70297	111745	37038	74707	108965	39968	68997
Equity	86514	25598	60915	70719	27316	43403	79294	36764	42530	77934	39718	38216
Reinvested earnings	21623	-	21623	23456	-	23456	24868	-	24868	25723	-	25723
Other capital	5475	83	5392	4570	1132	3438	7583	274	7309	5309	250	5058
ii) Abroad	1847	25652	-23805	5268	23581	-18313	4505	26532	-22027	8411	32162	-23751
Equity	1847	15580	-13734	5268	9650	-4382	4505	13097	-8592	8411	11860	-3449
Reinvested earnings	-	5078	-5078	-	5318	-5318	-	5464	-5464	-	5343	-5343
Other capital	-	4993	-4993	-	8613	-8613	-	7971	-7971	-	14960	-14960
b) Portfolio investment	404970	459535	-54565	436403	434985	1418	411585	426797	-15212	543817	477315	66502
i) In India	396161	457162	-61000	428177	432244	-4067	408890	424658	-15768	541318	460488	80830
of which												
FIs	396161	457162	-61000	415410	432244	-16834	408890	424658	-15768	541318	460488	80830
GDRs/ADRs	-	-	-	12768	-	12768	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Abroad	8809	2374	6435	8226	2741	5485	2695	2139	556	2499	16827	-14328
2. Loans (a+b+c)	125766	154384	-28619	165403	116817	48586	147693	126518	21175	220281	147982	72299
a) External assistance	12567	9043	3524	8528	8864	-336	21334	9213	12121	17999	9166	8833
i) By India	81	209	-128	81	209	-128	81	209	-128	81	209	-128
ii) To India	12486	8834	3652	8447	8655	-208	21253	9004	12249	17918	8957	8961
b) Commercial borrowings (MT&LT)	31814	40576	-8762	62796	47467	15329	75446	61020	14425	126813	73691	53122
i) By India	11511	10176	1335	10627	9465	1162	24052	24119	-67	51389	49334	2055
ii) To India	20303	30400	-10097	52168	38001	14167	51394	36901	14493	75424	24357	51067
c) Short term Credit to India	81385	104766	-23381	94079	60487	33592	50913	56284	-5372	75469	65125	10344
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	37600	104766	-67165	51855	60487	-8632	31949	56284	-24335	70846	65125	5721
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	43784	-	43784	42224	-	42224	18964	-	18964	4623	-	4623
3. Banking capital (a+b)	192971	125569	67401	148677	145018	3659	152740	117328	35412	152275	209105	-56830
a) Commercial banks	192971	122132	70839	148677	145002	3675	152740	115997	36743	145176	209094	-63919
i) Assets	74749	38118	36631	37674	39555	-1881	42987	12706	30281	3121	116581	-113460
ii) Liabilities	118221	84013	34208	111003	105447	5556	109753	103292	6461	142054	92513	49541
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	104358	80835	23523	108045	84711	23334	95839	94838	1001	105531	81492	24039
b) Others	-	3438	-3438	-	16	-16	-	1331	-1331	7099	10	7089
4. Rupee debt service	-	154	-154	-	9	-9	-	-	-	-	50	-50
5. Other capital	40028	56146	-16118	54241	43401	10840	56197	51005	5192	86716	78277	8439
Total capital account (1 to 5)	879193	847122	32071	908738	792260	116478	884465	785218	99247	1120466	984859	135607
C. Errors & omissions	-	2160	-2160	4083	-	4083	-	2264	-2264	-	3039	-3039
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	1922549	1998504	-75956	2035381	2048484	-13103	2057747	2088707	-30960	2284475	2184661	99814
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	75956	-	75956	13103	-	13103	30960	-	30960	-	99814	-99814
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	75956	-	75956	13103	-	13103	30960	-	30960	-	99814	-99814
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 197 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - RUPEES (Concl'd.)**

(₹ Crore)

Item/Year	April-June 2019			July-September 2019			October-December 2019			January-March 2020		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	575199	900495	-325296	563094	842346	-279252	578694	835399	-256706	553933	807581	-253649
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	542281	321335	220945	574709	348839	225870	580847	342875	237973	583342	325657	257686
a) Services	363004	223387	139617	371704	224219	147485	392882	237044	155838	384069	224629	159441
i) Travel	48335	43139	5196	53826	42478	11348	60866	39664	21202	49657	30461	19197
ii) Transportation	37157	42451	-5294	36488	42320	-5833	38806	45662	-6856	36311	41701	-5390
iii) Insurance	4088	2846	1242	4243	2494	1749	4395	3914	481	4512	3081	1430
iv) G.n.i.e.	1052	2133	-1081	1193	2096	-904	1116	1555	-438	1316	2057	-741
v) Miscellaneous	272372	132817	139554	275955	134831	141124	287699	146249	141450	292273	147329	144944
of which												
Software services	158639	12604	146036	163725	15370	148355	169238	16420	152819	168546	15631	152914
Business services	79808	81470	-1663	76611	78960	-2348	84680	85666	-986	83051	86341	-3290
Financial services	8953	3608	5346	8729	4187	4543	8427	3917	4510	7410	9092	-1682
Communication services	4865	1976	2889	4475	2494	1981	5390	2194	3196	4567	2532	2035
b) Transfers	138837	13904	124933	154844	14327	140517	148348	13780	134568	148962	15774	133188
i) Official	242	2048	-1806	349	2014	-1665	358	2066	-1708	189	2167	-1978
ii) Private	138595	11855	126740	154495	12313	142182	147990	11714	136276	148773	13607	135166
c) Income	40440	84045	-43605	48161	110294	-62133	39617	92050	-52433	50311	85253	-34942
i) Investment income	31039	79602	-48563	38270	105623	-67353	29362	87107	-57745	39977	80198	-40221
ii) Compensation of employees	9401	4443	4958	9891	4671	5220	10255	4943	5312	10333	5055	5278
Total current account (1+2)	1117480	1221831	-104351	1137803	1191185	-53382	1159541	1178274	-18733	1137275	1133238	4037
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	617107	486115	130992	603940	534984	68957	672478	547315	125163	721222	734119	-12897
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	149908	52595	97313	110224	58709	51515	140440	71043	69398	151075	64481	86594
i) In India	147234	27655	119579	104766	31568	73198	135969	41710	94259	139378	29459	109919
Equity	115899	27522	88377	71226	31310	39916	78585	40936	37649	100781	29401	71380
Reinvested earnings	23291	-	23291	24395	-	24395	25569	-	25569	27305	-	27305
Other capital	8045	133	7911	9145	258	8886	31815	774	31041	11292	58	11234
ii) Abroad	2673	24939	-22266	5458	27141	-21682	4472	29333	-24861	11697	35022	-23324
Equity	2673	11075	-8402	5458	11997	-6538	4472	15446	-10975	11697	15253	-3556
Reinvested earnings	-	5478	-5478	-	5548	-5548	-	5611	-5611	-	5702	-5702
Other capital	-	8386	-8386	-	9596	-9596	-	8276	-8276	-	14067	-14067
b) Portfolio investment	467199	433520	33679	493716	476275	17441	532037	476272	55765	570147	669638	-99491
i) In India	466467	430607	35860	481114	466993	14122	511136	453204	57933	557238	663952	-106714
of which												
Flls	466467	430607	35860	481114	466993	14122	511136	453204	57933	557238	663952	-106714
GDRs/ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Abroad	732	2913	-2181	12602	9283	3320	20901	23068	-2168	12909	5686	7223
2. Loans (a+b+c)	154456	87960	66495	151732	130099	21633	164119	141790	22329	198653	126862	71791
a) External assistance	20988	10780	10208	12689	9624	3065	17887	8856	9031	14475	10277	4198
i) By India	14	201	-187	14	201	-187	14	201	-187	14	201	-187
ii) To India	20974	10579	10395	12675	9423	3252	17873	8655	9218	14461	10076	4385
b) Commercial borrowings (MT&LT)	67896	25451	42446	63463	40344	23119	78404	55349	23055	118476	43648	74828
i) By India	6131	5157	974	9066	7623	1444	19175	19136	39	14351	7622	6729
ii) To India	61766	20294	41472	54397	32721	21675	59229	36212	23016	104125	36026	68099
c) Short term Credit to India	65571	51730	13841	75580	80132	-4551	67829	77586	-9757	65702	72938	-7236
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	55835	51730	4105	75580	77050	-1470	67829	72147	-4318	65702	70397	-4695
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	9737	-	9737	-	3081	-3081	-	5439	-5439	-	2541	-2541
3. Banking capital (a+b)	123189	99311	23878	168191	180998	-12807	149666	166220	-16553	160037	193379	-33343
a) Commercial banks	123189	96648	26540	168191	178639	-10448	149666	165808	-16142	159220	193379	-34160
i) Assets	44083	25000	19082	69820	71474	-1654	40978	51709	-10731	34842	73992	-39151
ii) Liabilities	79106	71648	7458	98370	107165	-8794	108688	114099	-5411	124378	119387	4991
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	74973	55820	19153	94785	78728	16056	102621	96723	5898	121926	101911	20016
b) Others	-	2662	-2662	-	2359	-2359	0	411	-411	817	0	817
4. Rupee debt service	-	418	-418	-	15	-15	-	0	0	-	50	-50
5. Other capital	67063	88944	-21881	77902	60029	17873	104892	67545	37347	196301	96212	100089
Total capital account (1 to 5)	961814	762747	199067	1001765	906125	95640	1091155	922869	168286	1276212	1150622	125590
C. Errors & omissions	2538	-	2538	-	6210	-6210	4308	-	4308	6415	-	6415
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	2081832	1984578	97254	2139568	2103519	36049	2255004	2101143	153861	2419902	2283860	136042
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	-	97254	-97254	-	36049	-36049	-	153861	-153861	-	136042	-136042
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-	97254	-97254	-	36049	-36049	-	153861	-153861	-	136042	-136042
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

G.n.i.e. : Government not included elsewhere.

Note : 1. Data for 2019-20 are preliminary estimates. 2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.
Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 198 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 - QUARTERLY-US DOLLAR

(US \$ Million)

Item/Quarter	Apr-Jun 2018			Jul-Sep 2018		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	155748	171530	-15782	160019	179051	-19033
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	131589	158664	-27074	133493	163275	-29781
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	83389	129140	-45751	83399	133436	-50037
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	84567	120697	-36129	83400	124239	-40839
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	-1178	—	-1178	-1	—	-1
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	8443	-8443	—	9197	-9197
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	48200	29524	18676	50094	29839	20256
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	25	10	15	58	8	50
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	40	207	-167	43	259	-216
1.A.b.3 Transport	4863	4776	87	4641	5086	-446
1.A.b.4 Travel	6448	5914	534	7038	5813	1225
1.A.b.5 Construction	1010	649	361	766	635	131
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	606	373	233	646	396	250
1.A.b.7 Financial services	1111	744	367	1311	1132	180
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	228	2087	-1859	162	1942	-1780
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	20746	1882	18864	21428	1869	19559
1.A.b.10 Other business services	9436	9479	-43	9408	9690	-282
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	496	565	-69	447	774	-328
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	170	278	-108	140	261	-122
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	3021	2561	461	4007	1972	2035
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	5356	11117	-5760	5635	14238	-8603
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	1144	603	541	1074	592	482
1.B.2 Investment income	3563	10337	-6774	3486	13340	-9854
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	1789	4391	-2602	1788	6108	-4320
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	34	2361	-2326	53	3525	-3471
1.B.2.3 Other investment	210	3574	-3363	135	3694	-3559
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	1530	12	1518	1508	13	1495
1.B.3 Other primary income	650	177	472	1075	306	769
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	18803	1750	17053	20891	1539	19352
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	18763	1547	17216	20856	1346	19511
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and/ non-resident households)	18172	1141	17031	20224	991	19233
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	591	406	184	633	354	278
1.C.2 General government	40	203	-163	35	193	-159
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	111	94	17	75	96	-21
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	66	16	51	2	4	-2
2.2 Capital transfers	45	78	-33	72	92	-19
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	142471	126384	16087	131333	112861	18472
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	17235	7663	9573	14827	7417	7410
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	16960	3834	13126	14076	4055	10021
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	16142	3821	12321	13425	3894	9531
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	12914	3821	9093	10081	3894	6187
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	3228	—	3228	3344	—	3344
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	817	12	805	652	161	490
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	817	12	805	652	161	490
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	276	3829	-3554	751	3361	-2610
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	276	3084	-2808	751	2134	-1383
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	276	2326	-2050	751	1376	-625
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	758	-758	—	758	-758
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	745	-745	—	1228	-1228
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	745	-745	—	1228	-1228
3.2 Portfolio Investment	60453	68598	-8145	60388	62006	-1618
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	59138	68244	-9106	59216	61616	-2400
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	49357	52107	-2749	50860	52179	-1319
3.2.2 Debt securities	9781	16137	-6356	8356	9436	-1081
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	1315	354	961	1173	391	782
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	3631	5113	-1482	5623	4344	1278
3.4 Other investment	49813	45010	4803	48627	39093	9534
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	—	—	—	1820	—	1820
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	15578	12580	2998	15402	12078	3324
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	—	513	-513	—	2	-2
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	15578	12067	3512	15402	12075	3326
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	19853	13572	6281	15959	16624	-665
3.4.3.A Loans to India	18122	12021	6101	14433	15245	-812
3.4.3.B Loans by India	1730	1550	180	1527	1379	147
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	102	635	-533	36	142	-106
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	12149	15639	-3490	13411	8622	4789
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	2132	2585	-453	1999	1626	373
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	11338	—	11338	1868	—	1868
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	11338	—	11338	1868	—	1868
4 Total assets/liabilities	142471	126384	16087	131333	112861	18472
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	70823	65114	5709	71867	63085	8782
4.2 Debt instruments	58178	58685	-507	53779	48150	5629
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	13470	2585	10885	5687	1626	4060
5 Net errors and omissions	—	322	-322	582	—	582

(Continued)

TABLE 198 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 - QUARTERLY- US DOLLAR (Contd.)

(US \$ Million)

Item/Quarter	Oct-Dec 2018			Jan-Mar 2019		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	162786	180523	-17738	165158	169786	-4628
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	138157	165760	-27603	141998	155880	-13883
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	83082	132363	-49281	87367	122581	-35214
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	82438	125275	-42837	86579	114412	-27832
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	643	—	643	788	—	788
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	7087	-7087	—	8170	-8170
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	55075	33397	21678	54630	33299	21331
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	99	13	87	78	11	67
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	64	376	-313	41	358	-317
1.A.b.3 Transport	4807	5231	-424	5154	5436	-282
1.A.b.4 Travel	7372	4865	2508	7583	5112	2470
1.A.b.5 Construction	865	618	247	747	625	122
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	689	419	271	720	603	117
1.A.b.7 Financial services	1324	992	332	1111	618	494
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	182	2173	-1990	120	1826	-1706
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	21907	1629	20278	22262	2029	20233
1.A.b.10 Other business services	9978	10135	-156	10290	11109	-820
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	459	583	-124	451	649	-198
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	144	289	-145	156	285	-129
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	7183	6075	1108	5917	4638	1279
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	5658	13231	-7573	5190	12115	-6925
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	1363	592	771	1157	593	564
1.B.2 Investment income	3438	12472	-9035	3390	11109	-7719
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	1668	6495	-4827	1411	4708	-3297
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	35	2311	-2277	71	2435	-2364
1.B.2.3 Other investment	204	3653	-3449	354	3951	-3596
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	1531	14	1517	1553	15	1538
1.B.3 Other primary income	857	167	690	643	412	231
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	18970	1532	17438	17970	1791	16179
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	18874	1316	17558	17903	1587	16317
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and/ non-resident households)	18200	987	17213	17322	1199	16123
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	674	329	345	581	387	194
1.C.2 General government	96	216	-120	67	204	-138
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	71	147	-76	84	167	-83
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.)/disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	5	42	-36	14	94	-81
2.2 Capital transfers	66	106	-40	70	72	-3
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	126950	108822	18128	158900	153757	5143
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	16130	8820	7309	16654	10235	6420
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	15505	5139	10366	15461	5671	9790
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	14452	5101	9351	14708	5636	9072
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	11002	5101	5901	11058	5636	5422
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	3450	—	3450	3650	—	3650
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	1052	38	1014	753	36	718
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	1052	38	1014	753	36	718
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	625	3681	-3056	1193	4563	-3370
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	625	2575	-1950	1193	2441	-1247
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	625	1817	-1192	1193	1683	-489
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	758	-758	—	758	-758
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	1106	-1106	—	2123	-2123
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	1106	-1106	—	2123	-2123
3.2 Portfolio Investment	57107	59218	-2111	77162	67726	9436
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	56733	58921	-2188	76807	65338	11469
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	45530	47949	-2419	58600	50602	7998
3.2.2 Debt securities	11203	10972	231	18207	14736	3471
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	374	297	77	355	2388	-2033
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	5859	5362	497	6425	5687	739
3.4 Other investment	43559	35422	8137	58659	55948	2711
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	13298	13343	-46	15981	11564	4417
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	—	185	-185	1007	1	1006
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	13298	13159	139	14974	11563	3411
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	21323	12681	8642	26172	29862	-3690
3.4.3.A Loans to India	17975	9305	8670	18869	22832	-3963
3.4.3.B Loans by India	3348	3376	-27	7303	7030	273
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	29	207	-179	21	364	-344
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	7064	7809	-745	10708	9241	1468
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	1845	1381	464	5777	4917	860
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	4296	—	4296	—	14162	-14162
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	4296	—	4296	—	14162	-14162
4 Total assets/liabilities	126950	108822	18128	158900	153757	5143
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	66869	61491	5378	81302	67117	14184
4.2 Debt instruments	53940	45950	7991	71822	67561	4261
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	6141	1381	4759	5777	19079	-13303
5 Net errors and omissions	—	314	-314	—	431	-431

(Continued)

TABLE 198 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6-QUARTERLY US DOLLAR (Contd.)

(US \$ Million)

Item/Quarter	Apr-Jun 2019			Jul-Sep 2019		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	160681	175657	-14977	161551	169104	-7553
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	134903	161602	-26699	132729	151438	-18709
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	82707	129481	-46774	79952	119602	-39650
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	82183	118031	-35848	79293	115248	-35955
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	524	—	524	658	—	658
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	11450	-11450	—	4354	-4354
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	52196	32120	20075	52777	31836	20941
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	33	18	14	58	33	25
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	45	413	-368	44	253	-208
1.A.b.3 Transport	5343	6104	-761	5181	6009	-828
1.A.b.4 Travel	6950	6203	747	7643	6031	1611
1.A.b.5 Construction	754	754	—	677	714	-37
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	588	409	179	602	354	248
1.A.b.7 Financial services	1287	519	769	1239	594	645
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	319	2091	-1771	248	1776	-1528
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	23604	2207	21397	23947	2654	21293
1.A.b.10 Other business services	11475	11715	-239	10878	11211	-333
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	532	631	-99	551	923	-372
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	151	307	-155	169	298	-128
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	1114	750	364	1539	984	555
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	5815	12085	-6270	6838	15660	-8822
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	1352	639	713	1404	663	741
1.B.2 Investment income	3247	11246	-7999	4379	14782	-10403
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	1607	4790	-3183	1763	7056	-5293
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	46	2503	-2457	54	3760	-3706
1.B.2.3 Other investment	163	3938	-3774	602	3951	-3349
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	1431	15	1415	1960	15	1945
1.B.3 Other primary income	1216	200	1016	1055	215	840
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	19963	1971	17992	21984	2006	19978
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	19928	1705	18224	21936	1748	20188
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and non-resident households)	19303	1217	18086	21291	1336	19955
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	625	487	138	645	412	233
1.C.2 General government	34	266	-232	48	258	-210
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	87	909	-822	90	190	-100
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	11	824	-813	9	93	-84
2.2 Capital transfers	76	85	-9	81	97	-16
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	138212	122778	15434	142149	133614	8535
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1.A+3.1.B)	21555	7563	13993	15650	8336	7314
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	21171	3976	17194	14875	4482	10393
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	20014	3957	16057	13577	4446	9131
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	16665	3957	12708	10113	4446	5668
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	3349	—	3349	3464	—	3464
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	1157	19	1138	1298	37	1262
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	1157	19	1138	1298	37	1262
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	384	3586	-3202	775	3854	-3079
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	384	2380	-1996	775	2491	-1716
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	384	1592	-1208	775	1703	-928
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	788	-788	—	788	-788
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	1206	-1206	—	1363	-1363
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	1206	-1206	—	1363	-1363
3.2 Portfolio Investment	67178	62335	4843	70101	67625	2476
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	67073	61916	5156	68312	66307	2005
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	50491	47378	3112	48252	51608	-3355
3.2.2 Debt securities	16582	14538	2044	20059	14699	5361
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	105	419	-314	1789	1318	471
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	6703	5182	1521	7395	7138	257
3.4 Other investment	42776	33714	9061	49003	45398	3605
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	10780	8409	2371	13458	11513	1945
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	—	383	-383	—	335	-335
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	10780	8026	2754	13458	11178	2280
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	19714	11080	8633	21235	21281	-45
3.4.3.A Loans to India	18830	10310	8520	19946	20170	-224
3.4.3.B Loans by India	884	770	113	1289	1111	178
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	46	176	-131	54	71	-17
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	9428	7438	1990	10731	11378	-646
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	2808	6611	-3803	3524	1155	2369
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	—	13984	-13984	—	5118	-5118
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	—	13984	-13984	—	5118	-5118
4 Total assets/liabilities	138212	122778	15434	142149	133614	8535
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	77743	59493	18250	71843	67071	4772
4.2 Debt instruments	57661	42691	14971	66783	60270	6513
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	2808	20594	-17787	3524	6273	-2750
5 Net errors and omissions	365	—	365	—	882	-882

Continued

TABLE 198 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 -QUARTERLY-US DOLLAR (Concl'd.)

(US \$ Million)

Item/Quarter	Oct-Dec 2019			Jan-Mar 2020		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	162791	165395	-2605	157116	156531	584
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	136404	150565	-14161	129586	142601	-13015
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	81245	117285	-36040	76527	111569	-35042
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	80308	110034	-29726	75738	106394	-30656
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	938	—	938	789	—	789
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	7252	-7252	—	5175	-5175
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	55158	33280	21879	53060	31033	22027
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	76	9	67	66	8	58
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	64	207	-143	41	309	-269
1.A.b.3 Transport	5448	6411	-963	5016	5761	-745
1.A.b.4 Travel	8545	5569	2977	6860	4208	2652
1.A.b.5 Construction	734	570	164	931	708	223
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	617	549	68	623	426	198
1.A.b.7 Financial services	1183	550	633	1024	1256	-232
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	184	2197	-2013	182	1641	-1459
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	24592	2712	21880	23967	2638	21329
1.A.b.10 Other business services	11889	12027	-138	11474	11928	-454
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	535	757	-222	588	819	-231
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	157	218	-62	182	284	-102
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	1134	1503	-369	2105	1046	1059
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	5562	12923	-7361	6950	11778	-4827
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	1440	694	746	1428	698	729
1.B.2 Investment income	3312	12075	-8764	4487	10921	-6434
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	1369	5760	-4391	2163	4654	-2491
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	28	2435	-2408	88	2346	-2259
1.B.2.3 Other investment	138	3868	-3730	457	3910	-3452
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	1777	12	1764	1778	10	1768
1.B.3 Other primary income	811	154	657	1036	159	878
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	20825	1907	18918	20579	2152	18427
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	20777	1645	19132	20553	1880	18673
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and/ non-resident households)	20062	1189	18873	20102	1358	18745
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	715	455	260	451	522	-71
1.C.2 General government	48	262	-214	26	272	-247
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	108	258	-150	142	161	-19
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.)disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	19	108	-89	9	40	-31
2.2 Capital transfers	89	150	-61	133	121	12
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	153086	150937	2150	176169	177620	-1451
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	19717	9974	9743	20871	8908	11963
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	19089	5856	13233	19255	4070	15185
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	14623	5747	8875	17695	4062	13633
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	11033	5747	5286	13923	4062	9861
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	3590	—	3590	3772	—	3772
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	4467	109	4358	1560	8	1552
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	4467	109	4358	1560	8	1552
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	628	4118	-3490	1616	4838	-3222
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	628	2956	-2328	1616	2895	-1279
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	628	2169	-1541	1616	2107	-491
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	788	-788	—	788	-788
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	1162	-1162	—	1943	-1943
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	1162	-1162	—	1943	-1943
3.2 Portfolio Investment	74695	66866	7829	78767	92511	-13745
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	71761	63627	8133	76983	91726	-14743
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	56356	50342	6014	60171	66381	-6209
3.2.2 Debt securities	15405	13285	2119	16812	25345	-8534
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	2934	3239	-304	1783	785	998
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	7328	7194	134	11473	9287	2186
3.4 Other investment	51346	45302	6044	65058	48119	16939
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	14407	13637	770	16957	14079	2878
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	—	58	-58	113	—	113
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	14407	13579	828	16844	14079	2765
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	20124	18713	1411	23520	20086	3433
3.4.3.A Loans to India	17430	15998	1431	21535	19006	2529
3.4.3.B Loans by India	2694	2715	-21	1985	1081	904
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	190	660	-469	37	45	-8
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	9523	10893	-1370	9077	10076	-1000
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	7102	1399	5703	15468	3832	11635
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	—	21601	-21601	—	18794	-18794
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	—	21601	-21601	—	18794	-18794
4 Total assets/liabilities	153086	150937	2150	176169	177620	-1451
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	82059	70137	11922	92776	83455	9321
4.2 Debt instruments	63925	57799	6126	67925	71539	-3613
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	7102	23001	-15898	15468	22627	-7159
5 Net errors and omissions	605	—	605	886	—	886

n.i.e. : not included elsewhere.

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are preliminary estimates. 2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 199 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 - QUARTERLY-RUPEES

(₹ Crore)

Item/Quarter	Apr-Jun 2018			Jul-Sep 2018		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	1043352	1149073	-105721	1122558	1256075	-133518
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	881511	1062882	-181371	936477	1145399	-208922
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	558619	865100	-306482	585056	936075	-351019
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	566511	808541	-242030	585065	871555	-286490
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	-7893	—	-7893	-10	—	-10
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	56559	-56559	—	64520	-64520
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	322893	197782	125111	351421	209324	142097
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	165	67	98	408	56	351
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	270	1385	-1116	305	1818	-1513
1.A.b.3 Transport	32574	31994	581	32556	35682	-3126
1.A.b.4 Travel	43194	39616	3579	49373	40780	8593
1.A.b.5 Construction	6767	4346	2421	5373	4456	917
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	4060	2497	1563	4534	2780	1755
1.A.b.7 Financial services	7446	4986	2460	9200	7939	1261
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1528	13981	-12453	1137	13626	-12489
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	138980	12609	126370	150318	13109	137210
1.A.b.10 Other business services	63210	63496	-286	65998	67978	-1981
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	3322	3786	-465	3133	5433	-2300
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	1138	1865	-727	981	1834	-853
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	20239	17153	3086	28107	13834	14273
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	35882	74470	-38588	39528	99881	-60353
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	7662	4037	3625	7535	4152	3383
1.B.2 Investment income	23869	69247	-45378	24452	93582	-69130
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	11985	29417	-17433	12545	42849	-30304
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	229	15813	-15585	375	24727	-24352
1.B.2.3 Other investment	1408	23939	-22531	950	25914	-24964
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	10248	78	10170	10581	92	10489
1.B.3 Other primary income	4351	1186	3165	7540	2147	5394
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	125959	11722	114237	146553	10796	135757
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISH:	125689	10363	115326	146310	9439	136871
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and non-resident households)	121733	7642	114090	141872	6953	134920
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	3957	2721	1236	4438	2486	1951
1.C.2 General government	270	1359	-1089	243	1357	-1113
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	746	629	117	523	672	-150
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR./disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	444	104	340	14	28	-14
2.2 Capital transfers	302	525	-224	509	644	-135
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	954406	846641	107765	921321	791737	129585
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	115458	51333	64126	104014	52029	51985
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	113612	25681	87931	98746	28449	70297
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	108137	25598	82538	94175	27316	66859
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	86514	25598	60915	70719	27316	43403
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	21623	—	21623	23456	—	23456
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	5475	83	5392	4570	1132	3438
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	5475	83	5392	4570	1132	3438
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	1847	25652	-23805	5268	23581	-18313
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	1847	20659	-18812	5268	14968	-9700
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	1847	15580	-13734	5268	9650	-4382
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	5078	-5078	—	5318	-5318
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	4993	-4993	—	8613	-8613
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	4993	-4993	—	8613	-8613
3.2 Portfolio Investment	404970	459535	-54565	423635	434985	-11350
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	396161	457162	-61000	415410	432244	-16834
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	330642	349060	-18419	356793	366047	-9253
3.2.2 Debt securities	65520	108102	-42582	58616	66197	-7581
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	8809	2374	6435	8226	2741	5485
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	24326	34253	-9927	39443	30477	8966
3.4 Other investment	333696	301521	32176	341126	274245	66881
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	—	—	—	12768	—	12768
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	104358	84273	20086	108045	84728	23317
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	—	3438	-3438	—	16	-16
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	104358	80835	23523	108045	84711	23334
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	132993	90915	42078	111956	116621	-4665
3.4.3.A Loans to India	121401	80531	40870	101248	106947	-5699
3.4.3.B Loans by India	11592	10385	1208	10709	9675	1034
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	681	4252	-3571	253	999	-746
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	81385	104766	-23381	94079	60487	33592
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	14279	17315	-3036	14024	11410	2614
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	75956	—	75956	13103	—	13103
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	75956	—	75956	13103	—	13103
4 Total assets/liabilities	954406	846641	107765	921321	791737	129585
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	474441	436196	38245	504159	442549	61611
4.2 Debt instruments	389731	393130	-3399	377267	337778	39489
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	90235	17315	72920	39895	11410	28485
5 Net errors and omissions	—	2160	-2160	4083	—	4083

(Continued)

TABLE 199 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 - QUARTERLY-RUPEES (Contd.)

(₹ Crore)

Item/Quarter	Oct-Dec 2018			Jan-Mar 2019		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	1173236	1301076	-127839	1163995	1196614	-32620
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	995732	1194674	-198942	1000767	1098610	-97843
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	598791	953970	-355179	615745	863926	-248181
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	594154	902892	-308738	610190	806347	-196157
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	4637	—	4637	5555	—	5555
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	51078	-51078	—	57579	-57579
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	396941	240704	156237	385022	234684	150338
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	716	91	626	552	79	473
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	460	2713	-2254	291	2524	-2233
1.A.b.3 Transport	34647	37704	-3057	36323	38310	-1987
1.A.b.4 Travel	53135	35060	18075	53440	36030	17411
1.A.b.5 Construction	6235	4455	1781	5263	4402	861
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	4967	3016	1950	5072	4249	823
1.A.b.7 Financial services	9541	7149	2392	7832	4353	3479
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1314	15658	-14344	844	12867	-12023
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	157892	11741	146151	156901	14303	142598
1.A.b.10 Other business services	71917	73043	-1126	72520	78297	-5777
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	3311	4203	-892	3178	4571	-1394
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	1039	2086	-1047	1101	2009	-908
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	51768	43785	7982	41704	32690	9015
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	40781	95362	-54581	36578	85381	-48803
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	9824	4266	5558	8156	4183	3973
1.B.2 Investment income	24777	89892	-65115	23889	78292	-54403
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	12022	46809	-34787	9947	33182	-23235
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	250	16658	-16408	498	17161	-16663
1.B.2.3 Other investment	1471	26327	-24857	2498	27843	-25345
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	11034	97	10936	10946	107	10840
1.B.3 Other primary income	6180	1204	4976	4533	2907	1626
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	136723	11039	125684	126649	12623	114026
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISH:	136030	9483	126547	126178	11182	114996
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and non-resident households)	131173	7113	124060	122084	8454	113630
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	4857	2370	2487	4094	2728	1365
1.C.2 General government	693	1556	-864	472	1441	-969
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	512	1063	-550	589	1176	-587
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.)/(disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	39	299	-260	97	666	-569
2.2 Capital transfers	473	763	-290	492	510	-18
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	914958	784305	130653	1119892	1083646	36245
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	116250	63571	52680	117377	72131	45246
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	111745	37038	74707	108965	39968	68997
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	104162	36764	67398	103657	39718	63939
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	79294	36764	42530	77934	39718	38216
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	24868	—	24868	25723	—	25723
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	7583	274	7309	5309	250	5058
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	7583	274	7309	5309	250	5058
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	4505	26532	-22027	8411	32162	-23751
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	4505	18561	-14056	8411	17203	-8792
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	4505	13097	-8592	8411	11860	-3449
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	5464	-5464	—	5343	-5343
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	7971	-7971	—	14960	-14960
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	7971	-7971	—	14960	-14960
3.2 Portfolio Investment	411585	426797	-15212	543817	477315	66502
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	408890	424658	-15768	541318	460488	80830
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	328145	345579	-17434	412998	356633	56365
3.2.2 Debt securities	80746	79080	1666	128320	103855	24464
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	2695	2139	556	2499	16827	-14328
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	42225	38642	3583	45285	40078	5206
3.4 Other investment	313938	255295	58642	413413	394308	19105
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	95839	96169	-330	112631	81503	31128
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	—	1331	-1331	7099	10	7089
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	95839	94838	1001	105531	81492	24039
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	153680	91392	62288	184456	210459	-26003
3.4.3.A Loans to India	129547	67064	62483	132986	160916	-27930
3.4.3.B Loans by India	24133	24328	-195	51470	49543	1927
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	207	1494	-1287	145	2568	-2424
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	50913	56284	-5372	75469	65125	10344
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	13298	9955	3343	40713	34653	6059
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	30960	—	30960	—	99814	-99814
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	30960	—	30960	—	99814	-99814
4 Total assets/liabilities	914958	784305	130653	1119892	1083646	36245
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	481939	443179	38761	572995	473028	99967
4.2 Debt instruments	388761	331171	57590	506184	476152	30032
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	44258	9955	34302	40713	134467	-93755
5 Net errors and omissions	—	2264	-2264	—	3039	-3039

(Continued)

TABLE 199 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 - QUARTERLY-RUPEES (Contd.)

(₹ Crore)

Item/Quarter	Apr-Jun 2019			Jul-Sep 2019		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	1117477	1221634	-104157	1137790	1190988	-53198
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	938203	1123882	-185679	934798	1066564	-131766
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	575199	900495	-325296	563094	842346	-279252
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	571553	820866	-249314	558456	811684	-253228
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	3646	—	3646	4638	—	4638
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	79629	-79629	—	30661	-30661
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	363004	223387	139617	371704	224219	147485
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	227	127	100	408	235	173
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	312	2872	-2560	310	1779	-1468
1.A.b.3 Transport	37157	42451	-5294	36488	42320	-5833
1.A.b.4 Travel	48335	43139	5196	53826	42478	11348
1.A.b.5 Construction	5245	5244	1	4770	5031	-261
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	4088	2846	1242	4243	2494	1749
1.A.b.7 Financial services	8953	3608	5346	8729	4187	4543
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2221	14539	-12318	1749	12511	-10762
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	164158	15349	148809	168656	18693	149963
1.A.b.10 Other business services	79808	81470	-1663	76611	78960	-2348
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	3700	4390	-690	3882	6503	-2621
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	1052	2133	-1081	1193	2096	-904
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	7747	5217	2529	10839	6933	3906
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	40440	84045	-43605	48161	110294	-62133
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	9401	4443	4958	9891	4671	5220
1.B.2 Investment income	22585	78213	-55628	30842	104107	-73266
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	11179	33314	-22134	12418	49694	-37276
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	321	17407	-17086	380	26481	-26100
1.B.2.3 Other investment	1136	27386	-26250	4241	27830	-23589
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	9949	107	9842	13803	103	13700
1.B.3 Other primary income	8454	1389	7065	7428	1515	5913
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	138835	13707	125128	154831	14130	140701
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISH:	138595	11855	126740	154495	12313	142182
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and non-resident households)	134248	8465	125782	149953	9410	140544
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	4347	3390	957	4542	2903	1639
1.C.2 General government	239	1852	-1612	336	1817	-1481
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	603	6322	-5719	632	1337	-705
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	76	5731	-5655	63	656	-593
2.2 Capital transfers	527	591	-64	569	680	-112
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	961214	853875	107338	1001146	941034	60112
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	149908	52595	97313	110224	58709	51515
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	147234	27655	119579	104766	31568	73198
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	139190	27522	111668	95621	31310	64312
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	115899	27522	88377	71226	31310	39916
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	23291	—	23291	24395	—	24395
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	8045	133	7911	9145	258	8886
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	8045	133	7911	9145	258	8886
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	2673	24939	-22266	5458	27141	-21682
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	2673	16553	-13880	5458	17544	-12086
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	2673	11075	-8402	5458	11997	-6538
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	5478	-5478	—	5548	-5548
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	8386	-8386	—	9596	-9596
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	8386	-8386	—	9596	-9596
3.2 Portfolio Investment	467199	433520	33679	493716	476275	17441
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	466467	430607	35860	481114	466993	14122
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	351144	329501	21644	339837	363469	-23632
3.2.2 Debt securities	115323	101107	14216	141277	103523	37754
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	732	2913	-2181	12602	9283	-3320
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	46618	36037	10581	52083	50270	1813
3.4 Other investment	297489	234470	63019	345123	319731	25392
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	74973	58482	16490	94785	81087	13697
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	—	2662	-2662	—	2359	-2359
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	74973	55820	19153	94785	78728	16056
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	137100	77059	60042	149558	149878	-320
3.4.3.A Loans to India	130956	71701	59255	140478	142055	-1577
3.4.3.B Loans by India	6145	5358	787	9080	7823	1257
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	318	1226	-908	383	501	-117
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	65571	51730	13841	75580	80132	-4551
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	19527	45974	-26447	24817	8134	16683
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	—	97254	-97254	—	36049	-36049
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	—	97254	-97254	—	36049	-36049
4 Total assets/liabilities	961214	853875	107338	1001146	941034	60112
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	540675	413751	126924	505985	472376	33609
4.2 Debt instruments	401012	296897	104115	470345	424475	45870
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	19527	143227	-123700	24817	44183	-19366
5 Net errors and omissions	2538	—	2538	—	6210	-6210

(Continued)

TABLE 199 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 - QUARTERLY-RUPEES (Concl'd.)

(₹ Crore)

Item/Quarter	Oct-Dec 2019			Jan-Mar 2020		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	1159525	1178077	-18552	1137271	1133041	4230
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	971576	1072443	-100867	938002	1032210	-94208
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	578694	835399	-256706	553933	807581	-253649
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	572015	783748	-211733	548221	770126	-221905
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	6679	—	6679	5712	—	5712
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	51652	-51652	—	37456	-37456
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	392882	237044	155838	384069	224629	159441
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	543	63	480	475	57	418
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	456	1477	-1021	295	2240	-1944
1.A.b.3 Transport	38806	45662	-6856	36311	41701	-5390
1.A.b.4 Travel	60866	39664	21202	49657	30461	19197
1.A.b.5 Construction	5227	4057	1170	6740	5124	1616
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	4395	3914	481	4512	3081	1430
1.A.b.7 Financial services	8427	3917	4510	7410	9092	-1682
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1312	15650	-14338	1319	11876	-10557
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	175162	19318	155844	173487	19096	154390
1.A.b.10 Other business services	84680	85666	-986	83051	86341	-3290
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	3813	5395	-1582	4259	5927	-1669
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	1116	1555	-438	1316	2057	-741
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	8079	10707	-2628	15237	7575	7662
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	39617	92050	-52433	50311	85253	-34942
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	10255	4943	5312	10333	5055	5278
1.B.2 Investment income	23588	86010	-62422	32476	79049	-46573
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	9753	41027	-31274	15659	33689	-18030
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	199	17347	-17148	634	16984	-16351
1.B.2.3 Other investment	982	27548	-26566	3311	28299	-24989
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	12655	88	12567	12873	76	12797
1.B.3 Other primary income	5774	1097	4677	7502	1149	6352
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	148332	13584	134749	148958	15577	133381
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISH:	147990	11714	136276	148773	13607	135166
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and non-resident households)	142897	8471	134426	145508	9826	135681
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	5093	3243	1850	3265	3781	-516
1.C.2 General government	342	1869	-1527	185	1970	-1785
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	770	1837	-1068	1027	1167	-140
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.)/disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	132	768	-636	67	293	-226
2.2 Capital transfers	637	1069	-432	960	874	85
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	1090402	1075090	15312	1275189	1285693	-10505
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	140440	71043	69398	151075	64481	86594
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	135969	41710	94259	139378	29459	109919
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	104154	40936	63218	128086	29401	98685
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	78585	40936	37649	100781	29401	71380
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	25569	—	25569	27305	—	27305
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	31815	774	31041	11292	58	11234
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	31815	774	31041	11292	58	11234
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	4472	29333	-24861	11697	35022	-23324
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	4472	21057	-16585	11697	20955	-9257
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	4472	15446	-10975	11697	15253	-3556
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	5611	-5611	—	5702	-5702
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	8276	-8276	—	14067	-14067
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	8276	-8276	—	14067	-14067
3.2 Portfolio Investment	532037	476272	55765	570147	669638	-99491
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	511136	453204	57933	557238	663952	-106714
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	401412	358574	42838	435547	480491	-44945
3.2.2 Debt securities	109725	94630	15095	121691	183461	-61770
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	20901	23068	-2168	12909	5686	7223
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	52196	51239	957	83046	67224	15822
3.4 Other investment	365729	322675	43053	470921	348309	122612
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	102621	97135	5486	122743	101911	20832
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	—	411	-411	817	—	817
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	102621	96723	5898	121926	101911	20016
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	143336	133289	10047	170245	145393	24852
3.4.3.A Loans to India	124147	113952	10195	155879	137570	18309
3.4.3.B Loans by India	19189	19337	-148	14365	7823	6542
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	1355	4699	-3344	270	328	-58
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	67829	77586	-9757	65702	72938	-7236
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	50588	9967	40621	111962	27740	84222
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	—	153861	-153861	—	136042	-136042
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	—	153861	-153861	—	136042	-136042
4 Total assets/liabilities	1090402	1075090	15312	1275189	1285693	-10505
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	584489	499573	84916	671555	604085	67470
4.2 Debt instruments	455325	411689	43636	491672	517827	-26155
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	50588	163828	-113240	111962	163782	-51820
5 Net errors and omissions	4308	—	4308	6415	—	6415

n.i.e. : not included elsewhere.

Note : 1. Data for 2019-20 are preliminary estimates.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 200 : EXCHANGE RATE OF THE INDIAN RUPEE V/S-À-VIS THE SDR, US DOLLAR, POUND STERLING, EURO AND JAPANESE YEN
(Monthly average and end-month rates)**

(₹ per unit of foreign currency)

Year/ Month	SDR		US Dollar		Pound Sterling		Japanese Yen		Deutsche Mark/Euro	
	Average	End-month	Average	End-month	Average	End-month	Average	End-month	Average	End-month
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2016										
Jan	93.0043	93.7031	67.2523	67.8763	97.1132	97.7554	56.8650	56.2600	73.0789	74.0666
Feb	95.0563	94.7804	68.2377	68.6160	97.6560	95.1978	59.4040	60.7800	75.7678	75.0796
Mar	93.5255	93.4510	67.0219	66.3329	95.3744	95.0882	59.3395	59.0600	74.4863	75.0955
Apr	93.6724	94.2774	66.4695	66.5176	95.2721	97.4017	60.6988	61.9600	75.4092	75.7303
May	94.3919	94.2774	66.9067	67.2030	97.2485	98.6540	61.4800	60.4000	75.6918	74.7902
Jun	94.7336	94.5850	67.2969	67.6166	95.5533	90.5183	63.8868	65.9100	75.5728	75.0071
Jul	93.4215	93.4038	67.2076	67.0340	88.5198	88.2972	64.4990	64.6900	74.3591	74.2737
Aug	93.6723	93.3951	66.9396	66.9813	87.7976	87.6852	66.0624	64.8900	75.0042	74.6239
Sep	93.3626	93.0440	66.7377	66.6596	87.7152	86.4242	65.4885	66.0500	74.8257	74.7521
Oct	92.1686	91.7078	66.7477	66.8566	82.5178	81.2976	64.3750	63.4400	73.6070	72.9071
Nov	92.3231	92.7678	67.6257	68.5260	83.9945	85.5342	62.5719	60.7900	73.1042	72.8431
Dec	91.4829	91.3534	67.9004	67.9547	84.7352	83.4212	58.5376	58.2200	71.5980	71.6175
2017										
Jan	92.0000	92.1455	68.0804	67.8125	83.8615	84.8470	59.1833	59.7700	72.3259	72.5526
Feb	90.9392	90.3555	67.0755	66.7375	83.8165	83.0548	59.3417	59.3500	71.4646	70.7151
Mar	89.2194	87.9763	65.8767	64.8386	81.2450	80.8797	58.2952	57.9600	70.3416	69.2476
Apr	87.8605	88.0429	64.5071	64.2170	81.5426	82.8271	58.5722	57.7200	69.1656	69.8809
May	88.5997	89.3519	64.4248	64.5459	83.2101	82.6446	57.4481	58.1500	71.2258	72.1430
Jun	89.1902	90.0755	64.4430	64.7379	82.5126	84.2564	58.1433	57.7800	72.4139	74.0019
Jul	89.9232	90.2047	64.4559	64.0773	83.7544	84.1591	57.3376	57.9800	74.2036	75.2203
Aug	90.3011	90.4789	63.9684	64.0154	83.0433	82.6951	58.2245	57.9100	75.5956	76.0439
Sep	91.5529	92.3660	64.4409	65.3552	85.7254	87.7067	58.2186	58.0300	76.7891	77.0603
Oct	91.7140	90.9877	65.0813	64.7745	85.9151	85.5995	57.6421	57.2700	76.4800	75.4234
Nov	91.3587	91.2001	64.8626	64.4332	85.7741	86.7980	57.4936	57.4600	76.1211	76.4887
Dec	90.9004	91.0407	64.2423	63.9273	86.1115	86.0653	56.8826	56.7200	75.9975	76.3867
2018										
Jan	91.4962	92.8005	63.6369	63.6878	87.6509	90.3539	57.2555	58.6000	77.4493	79.2149
Feb	93.4301	94.1318	64.3738	65.1031	90.0763	90.4477	59.6300	60.8000	79.5625	79.5885
Mar	94.4598	94.8065	65.0213	65.0441	90.8382	92.2846	61.3384	61.5400	80.2499	80.6222
Apr	95.2417	96.0338	65.6363	66.7801	92.5691	92.8911	61.0211	61.0800	80.6612	80.7438
May	96.1641	95.5566	67.5394	67.4526	90.9732	89.7929	61.5468	62.0400	79.8248	78.7914
Jun	95.8576	96.4562	67.7931	68.5753	90.0672	89.9296	61.6119	62.0200	79.1619	79.8491
Jul	96.5398	96.3837	68.6934	68.6068	90.4956	90.0862	61.6564	61.6900	80.2993	80.3687
Aug	97.1103	99.3937	69.5465	70.9255	89.6929	92.3530	62.5925	63.9100	80.4388	82.8391
Sep	101.2256	101.2220	72.2153	72.5474	94.1888	94.9080	64.4967	63.9000	84.2155	84.4428
Oct	102.3827	102.2690	73.6323	73.9936	95.8700	94.1016	65.2724	65.3600	84.6103	83.9250
Nov	99.3720	96.3521	71.8542	69.6574	92.6219	89.0848	63.3722	61.4300	81.6155	79.3588
Dec	98.1180	97.3255	70.7311	69.7923	89.5832	88.5488	62.9615	63.2100	80.4786	79.7805
2019										
Jan	98.6294	99.4965	70.7329	71.0333	91.1581	93.2383	64.9613	65.3000	80.8306	81.6836
Feb	99.1385	99.5292	71.2218	71.1953	92.6679	94.7021	64.5542	64.2400	80.8479	80.9790
Mar	96.6536	96.0273	69.4786	69.1713	91.5494	90.4756	62.5147	62.5200	78.5121	77.7024
Apr	96.3175	96.7773	69.4274	69.8368	90.5274	90.3348	62.2011	62.6800	78.0306	78.0771
May	96.4073	96.1659	69.7731	69.8058	89.6546	88.0093	63.4395	64.0800	78.0492	77.7288
Jun	96.2081	95.8102	69.4389	68.9180	87.9945	87.3476	64.2779	63.9700	78.4054	78.3579
Jul	95.0357	94.7068	68.8083	68.8569	85.8747	83.7364	63.5909	63.4300	77.2293	76.8420
Aug	97.6551	98.1904	71.1457	71.7586	86.4887	87.4292	66.9360	67.4900	79.1191	79.2397
Sep	97.6036	96.3651	71.3337	70.6850	88.1391	86.9256	66.3526	65.5500	78.5396	77.3284
Oct	97.4941	97.9250	71.0394	70.8095	89.7397	91.5000	65.6789	65.1500	78.4973	79.0338
Nov	98.2337	97.9739	71.4517	71.7255	92.0928	92.6631	65.6570	65.5100	78.9980	78.9750
Dec	98.1598	98.6573	71.1926	71.2740	93.3347	93.4835	65.2290	65.5900	79.1004	79.8830
2020										
Jan	98.4237	98.4649	71.3138	71.5096	93.2938	93.6614	65.2635	65.5800	79.2199	78.8169
Feb	97.9329	99.1365	71.4885	72.1895	92.7474	93.0104	65.0322	66.3000	78.0698	79.4421
Mar	102.0491	102.8870	74.3507	75.3859	92.0177	93.0760	69.2715	69.6500	82.3379	83.0496
Apr	103.8660	102.6370	76.2365	75.1150	94.6333	93.5923	70.7882	70.4800	82.7489	81.6170
May	103.1658	103.7750	75.6599	75.6369	93.0224	93.3127	70.5750	70.5600	82.4752	83.9146
Jun	104.4500	103.9020	75.7268	75.5270	94.8812	92.6892	70.3800	70.1500	85.2511	84.6658
Jul	104.4374	105.6580	74.9934	74.7722	94.9292	98.1719	70.2426	71.6400	85.9289	88.8737

Notes : 1. The exchange rate for Japanese Yen is in ₹ per 100 Yen.
 2. Data are based on FEDAI (Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India) indicative rates till April 2012. RBI reference rates are used w.e.f May 2012.
 3. The Euro replaced the Deutsche Mark w.e.f. January 1, 1999.
 4. Financial Benchmarks India Private Limited (FBIL) commenced dissemination of reference rates w.e.f July 10, 2018.

**TABLE 201 : EXCHANGE RATE OF THE INDIAN RUPEE VIS-A-VIS THE SDR,
US DOLLAR, POUND STERLING, EURO AND JAPANESE YEN
(High and low during the month)**

(₹ per unit of foreign currency)

Year/ Month	SDR		US Dollar		Pound Sterling		Euro		Japanese Yen	
	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2016										
Jan	91.7987	94.1221	66.1780	68.0858	96.2016	97.9562	71.7002	74.4828	55.0100	58.3000
Feb	93.2410	96.2094	67.6365	68.7775	95.1978	99.0067	73.4115	77.3606	55.7800	61.2700
Mar	93.0960	94.2028	66.3329	68.1580	94.3019	96.3389	73.1664	75.3012	58.5800	60.5000
Apr	93.2036	94.2774	66.2406	66.7330	93.7860	97.4017	74.8978	75.9107	59.4400	61.9600
May	93.9532	95.1592	66.2698	67.7060	95.7702	98.9501	74.7902	76.6145	60.4000	62.6500
Jun	94.2054	95.7891	66.6250	68.0144	90.1739	99.4721	74.8801	76.5358	61.3100	66.6900
Jul	93.0129	94.1513	66.9136	67.4972	86.9161	89.9281	73.7992	75.0328	62.7300	67.1500
Aug	92.9057	94.3574	66.7407	67.1940	86.3389	89.0699	74.0622	76.0381	64.8900	67.0300
Sep	92.9679	93.8553	66.3618	67.0631	86.3417	89.0376	74.1665	75.3627	64.2000	66.6500
Oct	91.7078	92.9921	66.5330	66.8943	81.2976	85.8675	72.7897	74.7166	63.4400	65.7000
Nov	91.0863	92.8988	66.4273	68.7235	81.5579	85.8494	72.2134	74.9727	60.3200	65.0500
Dec	90.7812	92.6484	67.4325	68.3734	83.3126	86.7274	70.4686	73.1074	57.3800	60.1100
2017										
Jan	91.0042	92.7033	67.7884	68.2310	81.9982	85.5159	70.9949	73.2347	57.8100	60.2700
Feb	90.2609	92.2007	66.7249	67.6458	82.8923	85.4903	70.5149	72.9154	58.5600	60.2600
Mar	87.9763	90.1421	64.8386	66.8482	80.0654	82.7180	69.2476	70.7346	57.0800	59.0800
Apr	87.1581	88.2994	64.0013	65.0438	79.8563	82.8271	68.2503	70.0430	57.4700	59.3900
May	87.8086	89.7263	64.0214	64.9906	82.5631	84.1823	69.8859	72.7489	56.4800	58.4400
Jun	88.8139	90.0755	64.2584	64.7379	81.5348	84.2564	71.9413	74.0019	57.4000	58.9300
Jul	89.5087	90.4454	64.0773	64.8168	82.6915	84.2917	73.4322	75.2203	56.3800	58.0500
Aug	89.7835	91.0921	63.6314	64.2428	81.9361	84.6416	74.8606	76.7505	57.5300	58.8100
Sep	90.6840	92.8359	63.8664	65.7604	82.6627	88.3061	76.1047	77.7566	57.3000	59.2800
Oct	90.9877	92.3736	64.7603	65.5529	85.3112	86.8707	75.4234	77.2741	57.0000	58.0800
Nov	90.6232	92.3617	64.4058	65.5171	84.4272	86.7980	75.0755	77.1421	56.6600	58.2200
Dec	90.5846	91.1777	63.9273	64.5388	85.5437	87.0405	75.4277	76.5631	56.5000	57.4200
2018										
Jan	90.2218	92.8005	63.3482	63.9797	85.7432	90.9169	75.9153	79.2149	55.9500	58.6200
Feb	92.5857	94.2072	63.6113	65.1031	89.0202	91.3369	78.7455	80.1683	58.0900	60.8000
Mar	94.1602	94.8092	64.7973	65.2261	89.6951	92.2846	79.5041	80.7634	60.8500	62.1300
Apr	94.1132	96.4767	64.9287	66.8299	90.9578	94.2063	79.5133	81.4580	60.5400	61.4000
May	95.3543	97.0412	66.6093	68.3872	89.7028	91.8788	78.1992	80.5281	60.7100	62.4000
Jun	95.1249	96.8532	67.0181	68.9389	89.1397	90.6809	78.3597	79.9254	60.9100	62.5300
Jul	95.9095	97.0695	68.2978	69.0530	89.6671	91.4653	79.7363	80.7947	60.6500	62.2500
Aug	95.6855	99.3937	68.3566	70.9255	88.1901	92.3530	78.9985	82.8391	61.2100	63.9100
Sep	99.3029	102.2280	70.7695	72.8134	91.3582	95.7699	82.1445	85.6237	63.6700	65.4200
Oct	101.5280	103.8810	72.8036	74.3875	94.0503	98.2961	83.4077	85.9012	63.8900	66.2900
Nov	96.3521	102.3380	69.6574	73.8295	89.0848	95.3020	79.3588	83.7261	61.4300	65.4000
Dec	96.8139	99.5570	69.7923	72.0407	88.5488	90.9108	79.5887	81.7325	61.6900	63.5700
2019										
Jan	96.7764	99.5421	69.4814	71.3782	88.2599	93.8224	79.3890	81.6836	63.5700	65.8000
Feb	98.0450	100.0600	70.5547	71.7459	91.1327	94.7021	79.9596	82.0147	63.7800	65.3100
Mar	95.5548	98.9658	68.5847	70.9696	90.2778	94.0868	77.6041	80.7161	61.5000	63.4900
Apr	95.1212	96.9105	68.4896	70.1445	90.0204	91.0860	76.8800	78.6489	61.4500	62.8000
May	95.8038	97.4535	69.2679	70.4208	87.9220	91.4370	77.3390	79.1511	62.1300	64.2500
Jun	95.8102	96.6735	68.9180	69.8362	87.3476	88.6827	77.5622	79.1137	63.9000	64.9000
Jul	94.5662	95.7313	68.3665	69.0611	83.5445	87.4697	76.5751	78.1285	62.9300	64.0000
Aug	94.5841	99.0580	69.0580	72.1814	83.7457	88.5955	76.3059	80.4731	63.2400	68.6100
Sep	96.3651	98.5746	70.6850	72.1899	86.7193	89.2142	77.3203	79.2097	65.5500	67.9200
Oct	96.5820	98.2666	70.7303	71.5051	86.7904	91.9602	77.1752	79.1854	64.9000	66.4100
Nov	97.4716	98.8689	70.6821	72.0501	91.1113	93.0932	78.5116	79.5625	65.0000	66.2800
Dec	97.6620	98.8133	70.7178	71.7800	92.1522	95.2767	78.4575	79.8830	64.5300	66.1100
2020										
Jan	97.7221	99.8452	70.8115	72.0919	92.1390	94.6413	78.4221	80.4531	64.4300	66.7400
Feb	97.4782	99.1365	71.1350	72.1895	92.0000	94.1954	77.2522	79.4421	64.2100	66.3000
Mar	99.6185	103.5170	72.2420	76.1522	86.6248	96.6690	79.7605	84.3330	66.7300	72.0600
Apr	102.6370	104.7390	75.1150	76.8084	93.1685	95.9853	81.6170	83.6541	69.6800	71.4100
May	102.5080	103.7750	75.3885	75.9345	91.9542	94.2170	81.5037	83.9146	70.1100	71.1600
Jun	103.5000	105.1500	75.3260	76.2144	92.6892	96.2997	84.0904	86.0472	69.0300	71.2700
Jul	103.4070	105.6580	74.6822	75.5813	93.2720	98.1719	84.0486	88.8737	69.3500	71.6400

Notes : 1. The exchange rate for Japanese Yen is in ₹ per 100 Yen.
 2. Data are based on FEDAI (Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India) indicative rates till April 2012. RBI reference rates are used w.e.f May 2012.
 3. Financial Benchmarks India Private limited (FBIL) commenced dissemination of reference rates w.e.f. July 10, 2018.

**TABLE 202 : INDICES OF REAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (REER) AND NOMINAL
EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (NEER) OF THE INDIAN RUPEE
(36- Currency bilateral weights)
(Monthly average)**

Year/ Month	Export-based Weights		Trade-based Weights		Year/ Month	Export-based Weights		Trade-based Weights	
	REER	NEER	REER	NEER		REER	NEER	REER	NEER
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2015	(Base: 2004-05 = 100)				2018	(Base: 2004-05 = 100)			
Jan	112.40	75.64	110.07	74.53	Jan	122.59	78.94	120.35	76.81
Feb	114.67	77.27	112.03	75.99	Feb	119.95	77.78	117.44	75.56
Mar	115.59	78.02	113.18	76.79	Mar	118.89	77.11	116.61	74.94
Apr	114.40	78.21	111.85	76.30	Apr	118.98	76.32	116.26	74.44
May	112.33	76.44	109.86	74.56	May	117.69	75.36	115.15	73.57
Jun	113.88	76.70	111.34	74.87	Jun	118.53	75.71	115.94	73.94
Jul	115.15	77.59	112.60	75.80	Jul	118.07	75.11	115.84	73.68
Aug	114.82	76.67	112.47	75.05	Aug	118.02	74.88	115.71	73.43
Sep	114.35	76.04	112.07	74.41	Sep	113.38	72.32	111.31	70.94
Oct	116.45	77.08	114.05	75.37	Oct	111.70	71.12	109.78	69.87
Nov	116.27	76.49	114.04	74.85	Nov	115.05	72.97	113.05	71.64
Dec	115.35	76.18	113.13	74.57	Dec	116.74	74.17	114.51	72.72
2016					2019				
Jan	115.23	76.17	113.08	74.62	Jan	115.55	73.81	113.29	72.23
Feb	112.20	74.51	109.92	72.97	Feb	114.43	73.19	112.07	71.64
Mar	112.97	75.30	110.63	73.66	Mar	117.63	75.22	115.25	73.64
Apr	113.79	75.42	111.25	73.38	Apr	118.07	75.26	115.16	74.01
May	114.46	75.29	112.12	73.36	May	118.62	75.45	116.04	74.40
Jun	115.08	75.01	112.92	73.26	Jun	119.41	75.50	116.48	74.35
Jul	116.11	75.50	114.19	73.95	Jul	120.92	76.09	117.72	74.87
Aug	116.08	75.48	114.16	73.92	Aug	118.53	74.25	115.68	73.25
Sep	116.22	75.86	114.41	74.30	Sep	118.89	74.17	116.16	73.20
Oct	117.34	76.44	115.51	74.84	Oct	120.10	74.32	117.29	73.35
Nov	117.62	76.71	115.80	75.02	Nov	120.24	73.68	117.42	72.69
Dec	117.72	77.24	116.03	75.60	Dec	121.91	73.77	119.05	72.78
2017					2020				
Jan	116.44	76.98	114.70	75.22	Jan	120.90	73.50	117.92	72.37
Feb	117.30	77.62	115.51	75.82	Feb	120.49	73.95	117.53	72.90
Mar	119.27	79.02	117.58	77.20	Mar	117.21	72.08	114.58	71.19
Apr	121.78	80.28	119.76	78.45	Apr	116.56	71.17	113.94	70.37
May	121.45	79.96	119.48	78.19	May	117.74	71.50	115.05	70.64
Jun	121.39	79.59	119.13	77.73	Jun	116.75	70.52	113.84	69.59
Jul	122.41	79.21	120.02	77.35	Jul	117.49	70.97	114.58	70.04
Aug	123.60	79.36	121.14	77.45					
Sep	121.47	78.40	119.17	76.45					
Oct	121.70	78.20	119.57	76.33					
Nov	123.86	78.67	121.81	76.78					
Dec	124.17	79.15	122.05	77.21					

Notes : 1. Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER) are based on CPI.

2. Data for 2018, 2019 and 2020 are provisional.

3. The details on methodology used for compilation of REER (CPI-based) are available in the article 'Real Effective Exchange Rate based on CPI as Price Index for India' published in April 2014 issue of RBI Monthly Bulletin.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 203 : TURNOVER IN FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET

(US \$ million)																
Year / Month	Purchase/Sales	Merchant							Inter-bank							Grand total (8+15)
		FCY / INR			FCY / FCY			Total (2 to 7)	FCY / INR			FCY / FCY			Total (9 to 14)	
		Spot	Forward	Forward cancellation	Spot	Forward	Forward cancellation		Spot	Swap	Forward	Spot	Swap	Forward		
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2018-19																
Jul	P	76922.2	24256.1	17256.0	4144.6	4065.7	3616.6	130261.2	227588.6	170368.9	12064.3	101502.9	29140.2	3962.9	544627.7	674889.0
	S	79281.1	31078.2	16484.5	4133.1	5623.6	3391.4	139991.7	221356.1	151104.9	14557.9	99277.8	29694.2	3613.8	519604.5	659596.3
Aug	P	68852.1	28741.0	18322.8	3144.5	3861.9	3883.1	126805.5	251893.7	156738.5	17917.0	94629.5	28151.0	4261.8	553591.5	680397.0
	S	72164.7	36825.2	16434.2	3146.5	5896.2	3488.6	137955.4	239860.2	164790.4	17533.2	91987.2	29066.4	4794.3	548031.7	685987.0
Sep	P	63135.8	25521.9	23363.6	3068.6	3810.0	3935.6	122835.4	230944.0	162692.7	23908.2	81695.1	26069.9	3910.8	529220.8	680397.0
	S	64265.9	42241.3	16225.9	3066.3	5961.7	3430.1	135191.3	227830.3	158609.4	21209.2	79559.9	26319.3	3938.2	517466.3	685987.0
Oct	P	63934.0	27555.9	23603.1	3523.5	3178.1	3560.3	125354.9	256767.8	185012.4	20513.3	99664.7	29222.9	4289.4	595470.4	720825.3
	S	71016.7	40711.7	17042.3	3504.1	4287.1	3141.6	139703.6	246616.1	194398.4	20438.9	97633.9	29381.6	4367.9	592836.7	732540.3
Nov	P	62536.8	27057.4	19899.5	3539.2	3935.5	3330.2	120298.6	205925.8	138614.0	10179.7	83581.4	28215.8	4482.3	470998.9	591297.5
	S	66453.0	31301.0	18503.1	3593.6	3139.0	3175.7	126165.3	200372.2	149731.3	11421.0	83261.7	27502.3	4437.5	476726.1	602891.4
Dec	P	63562.9	30560.6	19309.7	3571.3	3939.2	2713.1	123656.8	226777.0	172766.1	12751.2	84027.5	27844.3	7332.5	531498.7	655155.5
	S	67062.3	32074.7	20562.7	3619.0	3182.1	2688.8	129189.5	221525.5	171935.4	14629.5	83641.7	27186.1	7441.6	526359.9	655549.4
Jan	P	64106.6	25180.6	19513.0	4490.7	4081.6	3101.5	120474.0	232998.7	176362.3	13678.8	93351.4	29896.5	4014.5	550302.2	670776.2
	S	61059.7	32285.3	18495.1	4479.8	3729.6	3143.1	123192.6	227165.3	176149.6	15483.4	92945.0	29697.3	3953.8	545394.3	668587.0
Feb	P	64517.4	23964.6	20926.5	3567.5	3541.7	2997.6	119515.3	207945.5	203056.7	15094.4	84454.5	22432.5	3944.9	536928.5	656443.8
	S	58487.6	37329.4	16156.8	3519.3	4138.3	2595.4	122226.7	203493.8	210868.8	16461.2	83727.0	21802.8	3857.8	540211.3	662438.0
Mar	P	88437.7	27564.1	26296.3	3804.6	3202.7	2837.3	152142.6	245254.4	255651.6	15693.9	89680.5	27424.2	4731.8	638436.4	790579.0
	S	75852.1	48029.7	20996.0	3812.9	3754.7	2525.5	154970.8	240031.0	285641.1	17412.4	88004.2	27224.9	4748.0	663061.6	818032.4
2019-20																
Apr	P	60768.0	28776.3	29282.7	2573.4	2277.4	2650.6	126328.5	195066.3	242834.5	18624.6	71282.6	27827.9	6708.5	562344.4	688672.9
	S	57835.7	43405.1	19043.1	2587.1	2348.9	2110.8	127330.6	193057.3	252712.1	17330.9	70862.3	27171.4	6690.2	567824.2	695154.7
May	P	63752.6	27528.9	22717.4	2654.3	2849.9	2334.2	121837.2	223793.6	209106.7	15970.4	84913.3	25703.4	4232.9	563720.2	685557.4
	S	59342.7	35288.9	20141.3	2653.8	2898.2	2308.3	122633.2	221909.8	224386.1	16286.7	84162.7	25404.5	4235.7	576385.5	699018.7
Jun	P	59768.4	21873.4	21039.3	2099.6	3582.5	2411.2	110774.4	190472.9	216453.2	15304.4	75097.5	27039.0	4722.0	529088.9	639863.2
	S	53562.2	29021.9	17464.7	2134.2	3566.4	2434.3	108183.7	188920.7	220941.2	18363.3	74612.8	26998.9	4665.4	534502.4	642686.0
Jul	P	68741.8	26830.7	20856.3	3543.7	3492.7	3507.4	126972.6	216331.7	213992.6	17936.9	93552.4	32217.9	4742.0	578773.5	705746.2
	S	66309.3	31441.0	15765.0	3617.7	3675.9	3342.2	124151.2	214092.9	218583.9	22130.6	92474.5	32434.2	4688.8	584404.9	708556.2
Aug	P	69776.8	26026.3	25026.3	3068.6	2867.1	2534.0	129299.1	246849.6	187514.3	16851.7	96112.8	35699.1	5762.0	588789.5	718088.6
	S	63535.3	39101.6	16390.2	3018.5	2788.5	2344.6	127178.6	236838.9	200005.1	22963.3	95531.3	35425.0	5635.0	596398.6	723577.2
Sep	P	72077.1	21993.9	24891.1	2555.6	3135.3	2664.8	127317.7	223190.0	202255.1	15000.7	89508.0	36159.4	5469.4	571582.5	698900.3
	S	62290.7	34688.3	15447.6	2523.3	2986.4	2825.2	120761.5	226946.7	217849.6	15808.1	89570.2	36153.0	5478.6	591806.2	712567.8
Oct	P	64643.9	21839.7	19821.7	3180.8	3176.3	3147.3	115809.6	199720.2	184044.6	16070.7	88368.1	37517.2	6128.0	531848.7	647658.3
	S	60700.5	26006.7	15104.4	3104.7	3004.7	3085.7	111006.8	201550.9	193684.3	19969.5	88045.2	37274.7	6093.4	546618.1	657624.8
Nov	P	66010.9	22295.6	15940.1	2598.5	2057.1	1581.9	110484.1	216780.7	161209.9	15710.3	73905.9	30746.5	4524.7	502878.0	613362.1
	S	60809.5	25160.9	16344.6	2544.8	1995.9	1641.6	108497.2	217976.4	170603.2	20365.5	73252.7	30814.3	4449.4	517461.5	625958.7
Dec	P	73872.3	23800.7	15850.9	2737.3	3386.2	2719.0	122366.3	197948.7	189296.5	18945.1	85948.7	33862.0	5930.2	531931.2	654297.5
	S	61915.8	28948.3	16775.4	2737.7	3275.0	2707.2	116359.5	201948.3	191278.2	21732.6	85655.8	34150.0	5973.5	540738.5	657097.9
Jan	P	66966.9	20680.0	20442.9	3241.7	3368.3	2494.5	117194.1	216197.7	201137.7	11376.3	96651.4	39828.2	5115.5	570306.8	687500.9
	S	58424.4	32060.4	13375.9	3244.3	3549.5	2464.1	113118.6	220239.0	202263.5	10822.9	96727.4	43620.0	5041.3	578714.0	691832.6
Feb	P	65219.3	19984.6	16964.7	2400.1	2287.6	1689.2	108545.4	189244.9	169956.0	11043.4	101188.3	33864.4	5781.5	511078.6	619624.0
	S	56785.8	27745.8	12231.5	2308.1	2391.5	1691.2	103154.0	192677.5	175751.6	12907.8	101042.4	34473.4	5793.1	522645.7	625799.7
Mar	P	87435.9	29041.7	29998.7	3022.3	5322.8	3790.0	158611.4	227650.0	243026.6	8611.9	112346.7	40143.7	7910.5	639689.4	798300.8
	S	82853.8	51830.8	16676.0	2910.6	5181.5	3804.6	163257.3	218326.1	246452.0	13519.1	112068.3	40208.1	7938.2	638511.9	801769.2
2020-21																
Apr	P	49847.4	14069.8	16893.5	1701.8	2534.3	1986.2	87033.0	85288.0	132961.0	5308.7	31211.6	23418.9	3784.6	281972.7	369005.8
	S	44141.1	22361.9	10071.6	1930.8	2690.3	2048.7	83244.4	82202.2	132948.5	7965.0	30972.8	23497.2	3791.9	281377.5	364621.8
May	P	52262.9	14105.6	16908.7	2321.4	2630.1	2378.1	90606.8	103895.5	139723.3	4589.9	37911.5	25481.7	5471.0	317072.9	407679.7
	S	44698.0	22478.3	9813.7	2271.6	2851.1	2382.3	84494.8	104084.9	149334.0	6055.0	37523.2	26122.8	5698.2	328818.1	413312.9
Jun	P	61108.6	14928.4	14480.8	3483.9	3736.6	2421.6	100160.0	146006.8	151149.9	6773.9	66589.0	35585.4	5849.1	411954.0	512114.0
	S	48278.9	19295.9	10597.0	4382.9	5011.0	2428.2	89993.9	155146.2	153905.6	7411.0	64429.4	34752.6	5850.1	421494.8	511488.7
Jul *	P	66258.3	22343.6	26851.7	3304.5	3633.8	2620.9	125012.8	176870.7	222282.9	9082.9	73671.1	41320.7	5517.1	528745.4	653758.1
	S	57661.5	39248.2	12037.2	3435.0	3771.8	2626.8	118780.4	184323.9	229101.4	9471.7	73466.5	41246.0	5471.2	543080.7	661861.1

FCY : Foreign Currency INR : Indian Rupees P : Purchases S : Sales

Notes : 1. Merchant - Transactions with entities other than banks.
2. Inter-bank - Transactions with banks including Reserve Bank of India.
3. * Data is Provisional

**TABLE 204 : FORWARD PREMIA (Inter-bank)
(Monthly average)**

(Per cent per annum)

Year / Month	1-month	3-month	6-month	Year / Month	1-month	3-month	6-month
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
2015				2017			
Jan	7.98	7.70	7.36	Nov	4.43	4.33	4.49
Feb	7.54	7.85	7.59	Dec	3.96	4.04	4.42
Mar	9.05	8.26	7.98	2018			
Apr	8.04	7.74	7.71	Jan	4.40	4.54	4.48
May	7.91	7.56	7.39	Feb	4.37	4.73	4.46
Jun	7.43	7.35	7.22	Mar	5.27	4.54	4.17
Jul	7.44	7.29	7.21	Apr	4.39	4.10	4.04
Aug	7.29	6.99	6.92	May	4.19	4.03	4.04
Sep	6.85	6.65	6.52	Jun	4.25	4.27	4.29
Oct	6.90	6.68	6.69	Jul	4.48	4.41	4.40
Nov	6.69	6.56	6.52	Aug	4.51	4.44	4.36
Dec	6.44	6.21	6.39	Sep	4.75	4.58	4.41
2016				Oct	4.86	4.52	4.38
Jan	6.51	6.41	6.32	Nov	4.29	4.05	4.13
Feb	6.67	6.78	6.53	Dec	4.27	3.92	4.07
Mar	8.71	7.56	7.11	2019			
Apr	7.15	6.75	6.60	Jan	4.17	4.12	4.09
May	6.84	6.63	6.53	Feb	4.10	4.31	4.15
Jun	6.45	6.46	6.26	Mar	5.07	4.40	4.04
Jul	6.52	6.32	6.12	Apr	5.66	4.79	4.42
Aug	6.56	6.32	6.03	May	4.49	4.38	4.28
Sep	6.53	6.17	5.78	Jun	4.72	4.51	4.45
Oct	6.32	5.78	5.57	Jul	4.12	4.23	4.41
Nov	4.50	4.58	4.65	Aug	3.95	4.08	4.11
Dec	4.20	4.10	4.32	Sep	4.42	4.20	4.35
2017				Oct	3.71	3.76	4.09
Jan	4.83	4.77	4.63	Nov	3.33	3.49	3.92
Feb	4.67	5.12	4.86	Dec	3.74	3.69	4.19
Mar	5.40	5.08	4.94	2020			
Apr	5.41	5.25	5.19	Jan	3.76	4.09	4.19
May	5.18	5.04	4.93	Feb	3.40	3.82	3.83
Jun	4.81	4.81	4.67	Mar	5.76	4.68	4.35
Jul	4.92	4.75	4.70	Apr	4.38	4.21	4.16
Aug	4.71	4.57	4.50	May	3.86	3.80	3.88
Sep	4.52	4.27	4.24	Jun	3.51	3.60	3.74
Oct	4.79	4.41	4.38	Jul	3.75	3.73	3.79

Notes : 1. Reference rate is used for calculating inter-bank forward premia of US dollar in percent.

2. Financial Benchmarks India Private Limited (FBIL) commenced dissemination of reference rate w.e.f. July 10, 2018.

TABLE 205 : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

Month	SDRs		Gold		Foreign Currency Assets		Reserve Tranche Position		Total	
	₹ Crore	US \$ million	₹ Crore	US \$ million	₹ Crore	US \$ million	₹ Crore	US \$ million	₹ Crore	US \$ million
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2017										
Mar	9380	1447	128830	19869	2244940	346319	15050	2321	2398200	369955
Apr	9380	1460	131250	20439	2241130	349056	15070	2347	2396830	373302
May	9510	1473	129710	20096	2298780	356220	14920	2312	2452920	380100
Jun	9580	1480	131730	20349	2345510	362389	15030	2322	2501850	386539
Jul	9600	1498	127790	19944	2370140	369946	14530	2268	2522060	393655
Aug	9620	1502	132460	20692	2389660	373352	14570	2277	2546310	397822
Sep	9820	1502	138820	21241	2451380	375186	14880	2276	2614900	400205
Oct	9670	1493	133870	20667	2427240	374802	14660	2263	2585440	399225
Nov	9680	1502	133400	20703	2431640	377456	14690	2280	2589410	401942
Dec	9660	1512	130550	20422	2461540	385104	13010	2035	2614760	409072
2018										
Jan	9850	1547	137020	21514	2529550	397222	13270	2083	2689690	422367
Feb	9970	1532	140120	21523	2576470	395842	13460	2067	2740020	420963
Mar	10020	1540	139740	21484	2597570	399442	13520	2079	2760850	424545
Apr	10170	1523	144660	21662	2638730	395277	13730	2056	2807290	420517
May	10100	1497	142930	21190	2613800	387661	13660	2025	2780490	412373
Jun	10190	1486	144020	21002	2609810	380768	17040	2484	2781060	405740
Jul	10180	1485	140870	20534	2600070	379175	17030	2482	2768150	403675
Aug	10480	1477	143000	20162	2664880	375987	17560	2476	2835920	400102
Sep	10670	1471	147590	20343	2727650	376243	17910	2468	2903820	400525
Oct	10780	1457	154020	20816	2715130	367189	19410	2624	2899340	392085
Nov	10130	1455	147330	21150	2566790	368488	18290	2626	2742540	393718
Dec	10210	1463	151380	21690	2580910	369799	18430	2640	2760930	395591
2019										
Jan	10460	1473	161150	22686	2652190	373372	18890	2659	2842690	400190
Feb	10440	1467	165550	23253	2667230	374635	21410	3007	2864630	402363
Mar	10076	1457	159585	23071	2665564	385357	20657	2986	2855882	412871
Apr	10150	1454	160780	23022	2730380	390966	23400	3351	2924710	418793
May	10070	1443	160260	22959	2751290	394135	23250	3331	2944870	421868
Jun	10040	1456	167500	24305	2761640	400715	23170	3362	2962350	429837
Jul	9915	1441	175510	25505	2740411	398239	25033	3636	2950869	428820
Aug	10231	1432	195371	27339	2829676	395962	25954	3617	3061232	428349
Sep	10108	1427	188713	26650	2846804	402026	25471	3604	3071096	433707
Oct	10223	1440	191718	27012	2931402	413015	25817	3646	3159160	445113
Nov	10299	1436	191887	26749	3008961	419445	26028	3629	3237176	451259
Dec	10317	1446	198562	27831	3045619	426880	26419	3707	3280918	459863
2020										
Jan	10267	1439	206920	28997	3120106	437248	25852	3615	3363145	471300
Feb	10359	1435	215750	29897	3220843	446318	26028	3606	3472979	481256
Mar	10800	1433	230527	30578	3333815	442213	27013	3583	3602155	477807
Apr	10705	1426	242360	32277	3328720	443316	30489	4059	3612274	481078
May	10877	1438	248765	32898	3441105	455065	31449	4158	3732197	493560
Jun	10923	1447	256021	33905	3517514	465833	34112	4516	3818570	505702

Notes : 1. Foreign Currency Assets exclude investment in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK), SDRs transferred by Government of India to RBI and foreign currency received under SAARC SWAP arrangement. Foreign currency assets in US dollar take into account appreciation/depreciation of non-US currencies (such as Euro, Sterling, Yen, Australian Dollar, etc.) held in reserves. Foreign exchange holdings are converted into rupees at rupee-US dollar RBI holding rates.

2. Data on SDR includes SDRs 3,082.5 million allocated under general allocation and SDRs 214.6 million allocated under special allocation by the IMF done on August 28, 2009 and September 9, 2009, respectively.

3. Gold data Include ₹ 31463 crore (US \$ 6,699 million) reflecting the purchase of 200 metric tonnes of gold from IMF on November 3, 2009.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Reserve Bank of India

**TABLE 206 : SALES AND PURCHASES OF US DOLLAR BY
THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA**

(US \$ million)

Month / Year	Foreign Currency Purchase	Foreign Currency Sales	Outstanding Net Forward Sales (-) / Purchase (+) at End of Month	Month / Year	Foreign Currency Purchase	Foreign Currency Sales	Outstanding Net Forward Sales (-) / Purchase (+) at End of Month
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
2016				2018			
Apr	2639	1300	-4053	May	4101	9868	11252
May	4369	3815	-5748	Jun	4020	10204	10689
Jun	3948	2030	-7431	Jul	4129	6003	10689
Jul	4465	3065	-5066	Aug	3680	6003	5730
Aug	5070	4220	94	Sep	1012	1043	-1358
Sep	9041	4392	4890	Oct	945	8149	-2888
Oct	9548	9966	5632	Nov	3127	3771	-1924
Nov	19127	21845	2944	Dec	837	230	-2426
Dec	4997	4534	586	2019			
2017				Jan	1025	732	-3032
Jan	1335	1749	501	Feb	2086	1261	-4372
Feb	2201	1011	2842	Mar	10306	898	-13774
Mar	5024	1486	10835	Apr	7724	2823	-18512
Apr	1751	1185	13553	May	5118	2580	-18288
May	7020	2014	13601	Jun	4434	1971	-13406
Jun	4971	1680	17081	Jul	1592	1685	-8609
Jul	4893	1940	26450	Aug	615	4687	-7848
Aug	4556	1330	32823	Sep	6514	900	-7483
Sep	3788	2529	31131	Oct	7302	200	-7473
Oct	1910	1058	31374	Nov	7458	530	-6143
Nov	2570	1706	30615	Dec	5374	1014	-1875
Dec	6008	361	29099	2020			
2018				Jan	11486	1220	-1215
Jan	7953	589	26051	Feb	10604	1460	-2295
Feb	3320	1655	22668	Mar	3984	8038	-4939
Mar	3328	2332	20853	Apr	2450	3592	-1739
Apr	5536	8019	17393	May	4663	300	-1958
				Jun	14847	5033	2459

Note : This table is based on value dates.

Source : RBI Bulletin, various issues.

PART III
SERIES WITH LESS THAN
MONTHLY FREQUENCY

TABLE 207 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - SELECT AGGREGATES

(₹ Crore)

Fortnight ended	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Aggregate deposits (2+3)	Borrowings from RBI	Liabilities to Banks	Other demand and time liabilities	Investments in Govt. securities	Investments in other approved securities	Investment in India (8+9)	Food Credit	Non-Food Credit	Bank Credit (11+12)	Cash in hand	Balances with RBI	Assets with Banks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2017-18															
14-Apr-17	1087354	9450950	10538304	1840	242492	460844	3158404	1744	3160148	48544	7553426	7601970	50604	430411	250773
28-Apr-17	1117716	9446695	10564410	1825	238982	462624	3181227	1851	3183078	55681	7526710	7582391	59943	448213	249935
12-May-17	1100720	9485362	10586083	3235	236011	452568	3235904	1747	3237651	57996	7532945	7590941	58440	431986	265598
26-May-17	1077636	9421926	10499562	2285	217952	503684	3210203	1768	3211972	60701	7508757	7569458	64688	432950	245382
09-Jun-17	1064545	9460411	10524956	1770	221603	464250	3234872	1798	3236670	57947	7573360	7631307	61541	442495	254172
23-Jun-17	1115088	9436822	10551910	1540	214075	483039	3217842	1817	3219658	58340	7577349	7635689	70239	429511	250489
30-Jun-17	1247825	9517288	10765112	8025	210862	472683	3245236	1212	3246448	50890	7768917	7819807	76766	472990	248206
07-Jul-17	1085638	9516024	10601663	2745	210888	468914	3257569	1837	3259405	51945	7626510	7678455	66292	428652	251980
21-Jul-17	1086937	9488677	10575615	8193	209112	476382	3258839	2062	3260901	52429	7607469	7659898	68097	430627	246766
28-Jul-17	1111906	9499489	10611395	1735	204521	461242	3239805	1860	3241664	54721	7615498	7670219	66839	443264	234402
04-Aug-17	1116108	9588004	10704112	5335	224062	486506	3282472	2459	3284932	55131	7646795	7701926	64961	439647	257089
18-Aug-17	1103706	9524723	10628428	3710	210235	499002	3300989	1869	3302859	54340	7626798	7681138	71334	440980	250849
25-Aug-17	1096403	9497309	10593712	3270	198389	540326	3288599	1842	3290440	47943	7643251	7691194	75235	453545	241178
01-Sep-17	1109271	9586828	10696099	2640	218049	516531	3333565	1809	3335374	50005	7694232	7744237	74024	430220	251680
15-Sep-17	1115463	9540259	10655722	16669	222275	559280	3320070	1837	3321907	53377	7701029	7754406	68690	462615	257951
29-Sep-17	1236880	9680663	10917542	40530	216112	487002	3324506	1291	3325797	46368	7937070	7983438	81826	453406	250255
13-Oct-17	1134408	9691386	10825794	4200	216117	450553	3349974	1718	3351692	48577	7815445	7864022	75001	434805	248898
27-Oct-17	1140697	9656855	10797552	32740	212839	467388	3328485	1767	3330252	62225	7822420	7884645	76037	437059	251139
10-Nov-17	1114539	9721187	10835726	24705	215054	474740	3376854	1906	3378759	68234	7862847	7931081	71180	436741	249741
24-Nov-17	1113233	9681593	10794826	56272	215208	475185	3346900	1944	3348844	74375	7860340	7934715	68583	436590	249074
08-Dec-17	1098214	9739453	10837668	21153	211627	638617	3355726	1817	3357544	68773	7929415	7998188	66308	436072	241025
22-Dec-17	1133961	9686913	10820874	120315	225134	497163	3331708	1805	3333513	66445	8001822	8068267	71151	447670	242143
29-Dec-17	1201312	9750879	10952191	86966	209074	499351	3340800	1196	3341997	58458	8121002	8179460	67475	488332	228080
05-Jan-18	1117124	9831798	10948922	61835	216049	486861	3386451	1674	3388125	57489	8095278	8152767	61915	448557	234201
19-Jan-18	1112136	9815306	10927442	52627	236671	479233	3362092	1493	3363586	58606	8083400	8142006	62829	452322	259705
26-Jan-18	1118009	9824168	10942176	75672	214233	513476	3345317	1598	3346915	54429	8092760	8147189	66894	456612	240791
02-Feb-18	1139366	9918224	11057590	69015	220501	501261	3408861	1358	3410220	52379	8181094	8233473	61443	442338	253512
16-Feb-18	1127765	9874509	11002274	66093	222708	506565	3401389	1417	3402805	47552	8175656	8223208	60853	450429	257064
23-Feb-18	1125791	9870427	10996218	78140	210772	541668	3381366	1372	3382739	45817	8191631	8237448	65161	458980	246702
02-Mar-18	1161235	9975811	11137046	82233	223495	528934	3407746	1330	3409075	45635	8273397	8319032	60100	463771	259501
16-Mar-18	1175262	9936365	11111628	109792	224996	516677	3333478	1411	3334889	42166	8304581	8346747	60037	456434	258016
30-Mar-18	1370282	10055767	11426049	273978	228198	558868	3317406	1048	3318454	41989	8583436	8625425	60065	525686	261456
2018-19															
13-Apr-18	1181970	10147146	11329115	52231	225918	479046	3381032	1275	3382307	31974	8414049	8446023	54451	453364	263978
27-Apr-18	1217580	10163842	11381422	47576	248505	497804	3359597	1211	3360808	52035	8465590	8517625	69029	490062	287874
11-May-18	1158852	10183900	11342752	40237	231097	488062	3386698	1465	3390163	58024	8462621	8520645	64771	456888	269735
25-May-18	1169887	10182936	11352822	58179	244325	489814	3372680	1204	3373884	52910	8484745	8537655	67231	470854	287065
08-Jun-18	1162179	10246170	11408349	49799	245812	493086	3440754	4982	3445736	65673	8528172	8593845	65399	453539	283643
22-Jun-18	1176326	10176656	11352983	99890	241562	477636	3395508	1056	3396564	62538	8551881	8614419	70773	485127	285556
29-Jun-18	1263260	10234963	11498223	91826	220711	519697	3439614	813	3440427	59300	8613507	8672807	71045	492213	267836
06-Jul-18	1184025	10304282	11488307	55350	228278	479589	3467728	4099	3471827	59136	8597477	8656613	66658	480222	272702
20-Jul-18	1162194	10274945	11437139	74630	226690	466382	3462292	5054	3467346	50642	8559092	8609734	67555	483231	279280
27-Jul-18	1231127	10298746	11529873	76295	229175	482479	3459497	1899	3461396	50876	8565351	8616227	71457	473857	280953
03-Aug-18	1206718	10370372	11577090	63968	222002	488353	3495997	2706	3498702	49228	8623616	8672844	65208	478435	283699
17-Aug-18	1179900	10331268	11511168	69398	230306	510228	3507033	2127	3509160	54157	8619006	8673163	66621	463180	284363
31-Aug-18	1229034	10417481	11646516	61661	234936	520551	3503463	1234	3504696	48854	8731899	8780753	70969	475461	287642
14-Sep-18	1183030	10380651	11563681	80558	241535	568621	3487468	1097	3488564	49489	8748623	8798112	68522	482538	292206
28-Sep-18	1309588	10490268	11799855	179616	236108	502545	3446304	1683	3447987	47663	8934001	8981664	72505	505127	284586
12-Oct-18	1208034	10578132	11786166	117069	235409	480534	3493972	947	3494919	45526	8947580	8993106	70931	473889	294156
26-Oct-18	1237590	10533665	11771255	132608	236780	490953	3434871	986	3435857	55034	8978941	9033975	76337	474761	285999
09-Nov-18	1216771	10608997	11825768	106667	232223	494317	3441765	1360	3443125	60547	9050880	9111427	73450	480461	293176
23-Nov-18	1225962	10587612	11813574	144572	225198	513478	3425087	1074	3426161	72288	9060338	9132626	76242	476573	287252
30-Nov-18	1292922	10667370	11960292	113296	230970	507562	3412693	1056	3413749	79830	9142068	9221898	76097	501779	284678
07-Dec-18	1200854	10683777	11884632	90018	235532	508240	3450649	1210	3451859	79445	9126808	9206253	72529	474315	294047
21-Dec-18	1189913	10626360	11816273	177989	255216	537092	3346558	1353	3347911	77341	9210295	9287636	69219	482114	311928
28-Dec-18	1261728	10663176	11924904	188109	258328	518815	3322998								

TABLE 207 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - SELECT AGGREGATES

(₹ Crore)

Fortnight ended	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Aggregate deposits (2+3)	Borrowings from RBI	Liabilities to Banks	Other demand and time liabilities	Investments in Govt. securities	Investments in other approved securities	Investment in India (8+9)	Food Credit	Non-Food Credit	Bank Credit (11+12)	Cash in hand	Balances with RBI	Assets with Banks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2019-20															
12-Apr-19	1368223	11161940	12530163	98347	257815	482348	3440198	1041	3441240	35930	9608856	9644786	79475	504700	324169
26-Apr-19	1351722	11132147	12483869	105478	254808	487896	3454331	1180	3455511	43161	9577784	9620945	78168	522944	319908
10-May-19	1310706	11206688	12517393	59301	252579	490343	3509209	1846	3511056	61699	9563058	9624757	76362	505924	313063
24-May-19	1313089	11186468	12499557	64295	252063	484394	3519970	1930	3521900	65722	9555823	9621545	77423	498195	319914
31-May-19	1345247	11267661	12612908	44976	251743	523501	3497324	1786	3499110	76079	9612316	9688395	78303	536415	313162
07-Jun-19	1293526	11246734	12540260	26544	256427	528878	3491087	2068	3493155	77603	9574300	9651903	77650	509360	315733
21-Jun-19	1288828	11203638	12492467	51230	262500	490287	3464636	2010	3466646	71419	9577349	9648768	79451	503248	320878
28-Jun-19	1403345	11287859	12691204	54185	256028	518713	3502670	644	3503314	63678	9637087	9700765	79375	572013	319278
05-Jul-19	1313332	11361938	12675270	34305	258230	500573	3542326	3309	3545636	70768	9626666	9697434	77937	509969	321764
19-Jul-19	1324903	11325688	12650591	35263	273707	499447	3487419	5318	3492737	66001	9592377	9658378	79028	533013	334685
26-Jul-19	1300077	11333450	12633527	29570	258259	503652	3502765	3938	3506704	61104	9599413	9660517	80508	525908	315319
02-Aug-19	1324049	11420533	12744583	31305	258185	515920	3553440	3623	3557063	62747	9666255	9729002	76755	518267	316029
16-Aug-19	1315943	11364097	12680041	31752	265991	515321	3554064	6088	3560152	65220	9619342	9684562	82739	531335	322335
30-Aug-19	1365634	11414563	12780197	31140	266047	531592	3578218	2857	3581075	62392	9617761	9680153	83894	538143	329550
13-Sep-19	1312210	11410647	12722857	33667	259826	625148	3599355	5926	3605281	64736	9648922	9713658	84766	519670	332885
27-Sep-19	1408886	11497575	12906461	47478	262670	532412	3689379	3374	3692753	60085	9708769	9768854	86981	532442	318410
11-Oct-19	1341165	11596757	12937922	26625	248145	506642	3698800	6493	3705292	60290	9729091	9789381	86221	527675	312218
25-Oct-19	1361293	11616791	12978084	22273	255643	511052	3675526	7967	3683493	69778	9770784	9840562	85079	548240	307216
08-Nov-19	1325364	11672615	12997979	23526	246556	501703	3749372	8578	3757950	80048	9766327	9846375	85616	525365	301203
22-Nov-19	1331740	11626734	12958473	24246	253267	507772	3715868	3700	3719568	91304	9768999	9860303	84984	517462	307657
29-Nov-19	1416506	11682323	13098829	23012	244433	522549	3706537	10317	3716854	90526	9799545	9890071	83184	542975	207281
06-Dec-19	1379987	11726065	13106052	14725	256301	561491	3750961	9918	3760878	124664	9810020	9934684	80165	540118	216592
20-Dec-19	1354800	11654080	13008881	25746	263617	559953	3712898	11330	3724228	85143	9862301	9947444	81116	562488	226493
27-Dec-19	1390204	11686049	13076253	30427	267210	535449	3751590	13678	3765269	85433	9882364	9967797	86982	541417	231299
03-Jan-20	1368500	11841864	13210365	18165	262176	509106	3771213	8534	3779746	83502	9952590	10036092	79521	542465	222763
17-Jan-20	1333983	11792612	13126595	21159	264881	515612	3703340	10354	3713695	82101	9921541	10003642	78836	547082	224779
31-Jan-20	1431011	11892990	13324001	16915	274771	543730	3730741	4773	3735514	78899	10026277	10105176	81845	550704	231623
14-Feb-20	1363045	11863250	13226295	15446	286930	555399	3781730	7826	3789557	73324	9969259	10042583	78597	556182	240470
28-Feb-20	1459926	11866342	13326268	54186	318460	584468	3769060	9227	3778287	65596	10039270	10104866	82361	550033	261959
13-Mar-20	1457568	11881582	13339149	105035	291786	676171	3787016	7997	3795013	60392	10080081	10140473	79562	551020	243095
27-Mar-20	1617003	11950489	13567492	285623	314513	603676	3738696	8653	3747349	51763	10319098	10370861	87260	536186	260238
2020-21															
10-Apr-20	1476186	12238405	13714590	255930	323254	563511	3957998	1156	3959154	54073	10283831	10337904	86943	401621	263396
24-Apr-20	1455445	12267737	13723182	288194	323746	521620	3968352	1293	3969646	52643	10220773	10273416	87774	423731	267597
08-May-20	1444745	12405624	13850368	290858	341229	523291	4026633	1581	4028214	69234	10182599	10251833	85362	423722	280228
22-May-20	1444907	12385008	13829915	292242	339296	518915	4052677	1694	4054371	79416	10143337	10222753	87990	433987	268903
29-May-20	1506683	12435963	13942646	291023	329918	514660	4081619	1628	4083247	82765	10142908	10225673	87645	435222	265058
05-Jun-20	1475849	12479673	13955523	291119	323137	539278	4151031	1666	4152697	85682	10168888	10254570	84559	445527	260410
19-Jun-20	1452440	12414687	13867127	290757	322966	519503	4141320	1072	4142392	89288	10156389	10245677	87386	451363	259790
26-Jun-20	1486820	12428378	13915198	290512	322308	539671	4165558	856	4166414	84620	10155761	10240381	87658	430194	260839

Note : Data related to outstanding figures**Source :** Form 'A' Return submitted by banks under Section 42(2) of RBI Act, 1934

Also see notes on Table.

TABLE 208 : COMMERCIAL PAPER

(₹ Crore)

Fortnight ended		Total outstanding	Range of discount (per cent)	Fortnight ended		Total outstanding	Range of discount (per cent)
1		2	3	1		2	3
2017-18				2018-19			
April	15	436740	5.90 - 11.97	December	15	546078	6.51 - 11.18
April	30	439983	5.99 - 11.97	December	31	498729	6.78 - 10.29
May	15	467222	6.16 - 11.95	January	15	554022	6.66 - 10.94
May	31	391327	6.20 - 11.94	January	31	528741	6.54 - 12.62
June	15	388519	6.18 - 11.97	February	15	524231	6.41 - 13.40
June	30	329416	6.23 - 11.95	February	28	520811	6.36 - 11.74
July	15	358397	6.02 - 11.97	March	15	530952	6.44 - 9.98
July	31	325525	6.11 - 11.96	March	31	483084	6.54 - 12.60
August	15	359503	6.10 - 13.92	2019-20			
August	31	369579	6.05 - 11.25	April	15	573600	6.41 - 9.98
September	15	442386	5.59 - 11.80	April	30	542886	6.67 - 13.14
September	30	393214	5.89 - 11.00	May	15	583721	6.81 - 13.04
October	15	479676	5.98 - 11.79	May	31	551984	6.43 - 10.08
October	31	489232	6.06 - 11.23	June	15	556178	5.87 - 13.97
November	15	481582	6.08 - 11.26	June	30	503943	5.79 - 11.89
November	30	473680	6.01 - 37.73	July	15	544981	5.81 - 13.19
December	15	481529	5.98 - 11.19	July	31	509413	5.69 - 14.47
December	31	409053	6.22 - 10.76	August	15	516901	5.38 - 13.99
January	15	469649	5.48 - 9.65	August	31	497177	5.37 - 13.39
January	31	457499	6.27 - 11.88	September	15	506327	5.29 - 9.93
February	15	488631	6.07 - 11.81	September	30	459742	5.30 - 11.99
February	28	455047	6.22 - 10.60	October	15	486121	5.19 - 13.22
March	15	460496	6.32 - 11.88	October	31	462309	5.03 - 14.08
March	31	372577	6.49 - 14.00	November	15	461813	4.78 - 13.23
2018-19				November	30	458416	5.01 - 13.30
April	15	433183	6.04 - 11.88	December	15	457214	4.88 - 12.65
April	30	447691	6.35 - 12.31	December	31	414906	4.99 - 13.18
May	15	477697	6.61 - 9.55	January	15	434895	4.75 - 14.29
May	31	466887	6.89 - 9.84	January	31	421989	5.12 - 13.05
June	15	507614	6.25 - 15.86	February	15	435803	5.11 - 12.53
June	30	491833	6.16 - 11.19	February	29	400200	5.11 - 13.45
July	15	563089	6.03 - 10.71	March	15	401725	5.01 - 13.95
July	31	639530	6.19 - 12.47	March	31	344527	4.88 - 12.39
August	15	597839	6.53 - 15.79	2020-21			
August	31	632296	6.44 - 10.40	April	15	381274	4.55 - 9.90
September	15	640809	6.56 - 15.79	April	30	417227	3.78 - 10.45
September	30	556198	6.84 - 11.18	May	15	433625	3.83 - 12.69
October	15	594490	6.72 - 17.49	May	31	425817	3.13 - 12.14
October	31	587689	6.87 - 10.38	June	15	413652	3.31 - 13.11
November	15	584717	6.69 - 11.73	June	30	391482	3.18 - 13.35
November	30	560614	6.63 - 11.09	July	15	402661	2.98 - 12.04
				July	31	374817	3.18 - 12.33

Notes : 1. Data pertain to commercial paper issued at face value by companies.

2. Range of discount pertains to range of discount rate per annum during the fortnight.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 209 : ISSUE OF CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT BY
SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS**

(₹ Crore)

Fortnight ended		Total outstanding	Rate of Interest (per cent)	Fortnight ended		Total outstanding	Rate of Interest (per cent)
1		2	3	1		2	3
2017-18				2018-19			
April	14	183089	6.00 - 6.72	December	21	180664	6.83 - 9.02
April	28	172310	6.10 - 6.72	January	4	182138	6.89 - 8.65
May	12	173407	6.40 - 6.95	January	18	190079	6.75 - 9.00
May	26	153941	6.38 - 6.99	February	1	177275	7.04 - 8.69
June	9	125161	6.40 - 7.05	February	15	200251	6.44 - 8.90
June	23	111111	6.20 - 6.70	March	1	208867	6.45 - 8.79
July	7	110221	6.32 - 6.68	March	15	220455	7.22 - 8.95
July	21	122621	6.25 - 6.75	March	29	272260	7.09 - 8.45
August	4	113341	6.17 - 6.60	2019-20			
August	18	114713	6.16 - 6.70	April	12	261726	6.45 - 8.50
September	1	112399	6.15 - 6.50	April	26	225478	6.65 - 7.33
September	15	82412	6.12 - 6.53	May	10	249483	7.30 - 8.60
September	29	114450	6.09 - 6.68	May	24	227147	6.72 - 7.90
October	13	116803	6.10 - 6.61	June	7	218666	6.35 - 8.00
October	27	128622	6.10 - 6.63	June	21	215944	5.97 - 6.96
November	10	121649	6.18 - 6.65	July	5	231054	5.95 - 7.36
November	24	121891	6.18 - 6.61	July	19	224039	5.86 - 7.36
December	8	119659	6.21 - 6.65	August	2	198141	5.66 - 7.09
December	22	126981	6.21 - 7.75	August	16	178635	5.43 - 7.19
January	5	152553	6.23 - 7.60	August	30	179455	5.40 - 7.22
January	19	168977	6.32 - 7.40	September	13	168671	5.33 - 6.65
February	2	171178	6.30 - 7.80	September	27	188101	5.30 - 6.76
February	16	177982	6.23 - 7.92	October	11	181011	5.31 - 6.35
March	2	194581	7.16 - 7.80	October	25	171396	5.33 - 7.28
March	16	188776	6.90 - 7.85	November	8	171696	5.15 - 7.31
March	30	185732	6.65 - 8.50	November	22	162443	5.04 - 7.24
2018-19				December	6	163198	4.96 - 6.80
April	13	203557	6.36 - 7.99	December	20	160669	4.97 - 5.84
April	27	206807	6.55 - 7.99	January	3	178432	4.93 - 6.76
May	11	204057	7.13 - 7.90	January	17	181344	5.10 - 6.86
May	25	205222	7.43 - 8.50	January	31	181309	5.20 - 7.50
June	8	186153	7.05 - 8.20	February	14	186042	5.22 - 7.16
June	22	174499	6.80 - 8.50	February	28	185932	5.22 - 6.76
July	6	168842	6.25 - 9.65	March	13	173941	4.95 - 6.50
July	20	163851	6.65 - 8.60	March	27	172996	4.96 - 8.80
August	3	166651	6.70 - 8.90	2020-21			
August	17	158663	6.80 - 8.10	April	10	180116	4.70 - 7.94
August	31	163975	6.95 - 8.90	April	24	180891	4.70 - 7.84
September	14	157277	6.99 - 8.45	May	8	171180	4.70 - 6.42
September	28	151013	7.15 - 8.46	May	22	160455	3.50 - 7.83
October	12	158917	7.00 - 9.05	June	5	140165	3.37 - 5.20
October	26	154068	6.98 - 8.45	June	19	121465	3.92 - 5.08
November	9	131197	7.12 - 8.50	July	3	112425	3.57 - 4.75
November	23	148506	6.92 - 8.50	July	17	112455	3.43 - 5.43
December	7	155670	6.99 - 9.37	July	31	104705	3.39 - 4.45

Note : Rate of interest refers to effective interest rate per annum.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 210 : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES - WEEKLY

Year / Week Ended	SDRs ##		Gold #		Foreign Currency Assets		Reserve Tranch Position		Total	
	₹ Crore	USD Million	₹ Crore	USD Million	₹ Crore	USD Million	₹ Crore	USD Million	₹ Crore	USD Million
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2018-19										
06-Apr-18	9970	1534	139740	21484	2597530	399776	13460	2071	2760700	424865
13-Apr-18	10050	1541	139740	21484	2614680	400978	13560	2079	2778030	426082
20-Apr-18	10150	1538	139740	21484	2629900	398486	13700	2075	2793490	423583
27-Apr-18	10170	1523	139920	21511	2638730	395277	13730	2056	2802550	420366
04-May-18	10120	1516	144660	21662	2627840	393717	13660	2046	2796280	418940
11-May-18	10190	1516	144830	21688	2637060	392454	13750	2046	2805830	417703
18-May-18	10200	1501	144920	21701	2647940	389820	13810	2032	2816870	415054
25-May-18	10230	1499	144920	21701	2644490	387597	13840	2028	2813480	412824
01-Jun-18	10060	1498	142930	21190	2602470	387516	13620	2027	2769080	412230
08-Jun-18	10130	1500	142930	21190	2621430	388391	13700	2029	2788190	413110
15-Jun-18	10130	1491	143190	21229	2618070	385333	13710	2017	2785100	410070
22-Jun-18	10110	1492	143890	21332	2591030	382500	16890	2493	2761920	407816
29-Jun-18	10190	1486	144150	21370	2609470	380718	17040	2484	2780850	406058
06-Jul-18	10260	1489	144280	21040	2621350	380792	17140	2489	2793030	405810
13-Jul-18	10130	1481	144800	21115	2598300	380003	16940	2476	2770170	405076
20-Jul-18	10190	1480	144970	21140	2615110	380050	17030	2474	2787300	405143
27-Jul-18	10170	1480	145390	21201	2602790	379037	17000	2475	2775350	404193
03-Aug-18	10150	1476	140960	20546	2600500	378215	16970	2467	2768580	402703
10-Aug-18	10110	1466	141960	20691	2593090	376265	16950	2458	2762110	400881
17-Aug-18	10270	1463	142210	20728	2640370	376205	17220	2452	2810070	400848
24-Aug-18	10320	1472	142460	20763	2639680	376592	17300	2467	2809760	401293
31-Aug-18	10480	1477	143000	20162	2664880	375987	17560	2476	2835920	400102
07-Sep-18	10610	1476	143510	20234	2695100	375099	17790	2474	2867010	399282
14-Sep-18	10620	1478	144550	20378	2699420	376155	17800	2478	2872390	400490
21-Sep-18	10640	1481	144810	20414	2709820	377413	17840	2483	2883110	401790
28-Sep-18	10670	1471	147590	20343	2727650	376243	17910	2468	2903820	400525
05-Oct-18	10790	1466	148360	20451	2759010	375231	18110	2461	2936270	399609
12-Oct-18	10870	1473	148890	20522	2728500	369999	18240	2472	2906500	394466
19-Oct-18	10760	1465	148890	20522	2708460	369077	18060	2459	2886170	393524
26-Oct-18	10700	1458	148890	20522	2695810	367651	17960	2448	2873360	392079
02-Nov-18	10680	1466	154560	20889	2681480	368138	19240	2640	2865960	393133
09-Nov-18	10610	1459	154560	20889	2676340	368035	19120	2628	2860630	393011
16-Nov-18	10440	1454	155090	20962	2645860	368541	18840	2624	2830230	393580
23-Nov-18	10370	1457	155360	20998	2617070	367700	18720	2630	2801520	392785
30-Nov-18	10130	1455	147330	21150	2566790	368488	18290	2626	2742540	393718
07-Dec-18	10280	1457	147330	21150	2600350	368497	18560	2630	2776520	393735
14-Dec-18	10400	1450	147590	21187	2638920	367866	18780	2618	2815690	393121
21-Dec-18	10220	1459	147850	21224	2577150	367971	18440	2634	2753660	393288
28-Dec-18	10240	1463	147850	21224	2575750	368077	18470	2640	2752310	393404
04-Jan-19	10220	1463	151380	21690	2587060	370292	18440	2640	2767100	396085
11-Jan-19	10370	1472	152460	21844	2617250	371379	18720	2656	2798800	397352
18-Jan-19	10420	1465	152460	21844	2637410	370726	18810	2645	2819100	396681
25-Jan-19	10410	1465	153000	21921	2646170	372149	18800	2643	2828380	398178
01-Feb-19	10460	1471	161150	22686	2655470	373430	18880	2655	2845960	400242
08-Feb-19	10430	1463	161150	22686	2644910	370982	21330	2992	2837820	398122
15-Feb-19	10370	1455	161700	22764	2643930	371070	21250	2983	2837250	398273
22-Feb-19	10400	1460	161700	22764	2649290	371999	21320	2994	2842710	399217
01-Mar-19	10380	1463	165550	23253	2654690	374061	21290	3000	2851910	401777
08-Mar-19	10200	1455	166380	23370	2623370	374228	20910	2983	2820860	402036
15-Mar-19	10110	1461	166650	23408	2614690	377774	20730	2995	2812180	405638
22-Mar-19	10030	1460	166650	23408	2600900	378805	20560	2994	2798140	406668
29-Mar-19	10080	1457	166650	23408	2656550	384054	20660	2986	2853940	411905
2019-20										
05-Apr-19	10070	1456	160660	23226	2671790	386116	20650	2984	2863170	413781
12-Apr-19	10110	1459	161190	23303	2681190	386762	23310	3362	2875800	414886
19-Apr-19	10100	1456	161190	23303	2679800	386034	23290	3355	2874380	414147
26-Apr-19	10170	1450	161190	23303	2738590	390421	23440	3341	2933390	418515
03-May-19	10050	1451	160780	23022	2707470	390870	23170	3345	2901470	418687
10-May-19	10170	1454	160780	23022	2742500	392228	23430	3352	2936880	420055
17-May-19	10140	1445	160780	23022	2737880	390197	23400	3335	2932200	417998
24-May-19	10060	1445	160780	23022	2730010	392189	23230	3337	2924080	419992
31-May-19	10070	1443	160260	22959	2751290	394135	23250	3331	2944870	421868
07-Jun-19	10040	1449	160260	22959	2742970	395801	23180	3345	2936450	423554
14-Jun-19	10080	1449	160260	22959	2743960	394447	23270	3345	2937570	422200
21-Jun-19	10120	1453	160260	22959	2775970	398649	23360	3355	2969710	426416
28-Jun-19	10040	1456	160260	22959	2756050	399902	23170	3362	2949520	427679

(Continued)

TABLE 210 : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES - WEEKLY (Concl'd.)

Year / Week Ended	SDRs ##		Gold #		Foreign Currency Assets		Reserve Tranch Position		Total	
	₹ Crore	USD Million	₹ Crore	USD Million	₹ Crore	USD Million	₹ Crore	USD Million	₹ Crore	USD Million
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
2019-20										
05-Jul-19	9950	1452	167500	24305	2746670	400809	23010	3347	2947130	429911
12-Jul-19	9959	1450	167502	24304	2744577	399698	22942	3345	2944979	428798
19-Jul-19	9964	1447	167502	24304	2761770	401091	24320	3534	2963555	430376
26-Jul-19	9957	1444	174624	25330	2753153	399357	24294	3518	2962028	429649
02-Aug-19	9971	1435	174884	25164	2771077	398724	25188	3630	2981119	428952
09-Aug-19	10196	1441	189253	26755	2820547	398739	25644	3636	3045640	430572
16-Aug-19	10221	1438	192691	27111	2831145	398327	25846	3626	3059903	430501
23-Aug-19	10285	1434	192762	26867	2849226	397129	25975	3621	3078248	429051
30-Aug-19	10242	1433	196880	27550	2829979	396005	25954	3617	3063055	428604
06-Sep-19	10270	1434	195940	27351	2845520	397205	25958	3619	3077688	429608
13-Sep-19	10167	1432	192414	27103	2817033	396795	25748	3630	3045361	428960
20-Sep-19	10196	1435	190780	26843	2819216	396670	25703	3623	3045895	428572
27-Sep-19	10080	1428	190217	26945	2835158	401615	25544	3606	3060999	433594
04-Oct-19	10136	1429	192788	27178	2877271	405611	25622	3615	3105817	437833
11-Oct-19	10169	1431	190277	26778	2898265	407880	25731	3623	3124442	439712
18-Oct-19	10250	1440	191215	26861	2910248	408811	25914	3640	3137627	440751
25-Oct-19	10219	1441	191868	27052	2911171	410453	25810	3637	3139068	442583
01-Nov-19	10228	1443	193835	27353	2931325	413654	25855	3648	3161242	446098
08-Nov-19	10256	1440	191683	26910	2962020	415828	25866	3630	3189825	447808
15-Nov-19	10309	1435	191868	26709	2991738	416472	26053	3633	3219968	448249
22-Nov-19	10333	1440	192307	26796	2990717	416725	26118	3635	3219474	448596
29-Nov-19	10299	1436	191164	26648	3008401	419367	26028	3629	3235893	451080
06-Dec-19	10282	1441	193185	27078	3005418	421258	25989	3644	3234873	453422
13-Dec-19	10226	1444	191029	26968	2992223	422422	25872	3658	3219350	454492
20-Dec-19	10257	1443	192925	27132	3005923	422732	25912	3642	3235017	454948
27-Dec-19	10281	1441	195484	27392	3032614	424936	26349	3700	3264729	457468
03-Jan-20	10392	1447	201456	28058	3072705	427949	26545	3703	3311099	461157
10-Jan-20	10235	1442	202156	28492	3033747	427582	26294	3697	3272431	461214
17-Jan-20	10277	1446	203054	28562	3045938	428449	26291	3701	3285560	462157
24-Jan-20	10290	1443	204812	28715	3087772	432919	25757	3615	3328631	466693
31-Jan-20	10267	1439	206920	28997	3120106	437248	25852	3615	3363145	471300
07-Feb-20	10259	1436	205541	28779	3136686	439186	25644	3599	3378130	473001
14-Feb-20	10207	1430	207871	29123	3154503	441949	25631	3590	3398212	476092
21-Feb-20	10216	1426	212456	29662	3161973	441458	25593	3575	3410238	476122
28-Feb-20	10331	1432	221398	30680	3217272	445823	26028	3606	3475030	481540
06-Mar-20	10666	1447	228567	31000	3326272	451135	26931	3656	3592435	487237
13-Mar-20	10722	1449	218050	29467	3310406	447358	26801	3618	3565980	481892
20-Mar-20	10582	1409	209238	27856	3283222	437102	26564	3542	3529606	469909
27-Mar-20	10642	1423	231084	30890	3289068	439663	26836	3586	3557630	475561
2020-21										
03-Apr-20	10848	1427	232161	30550	3337024	439116	27043	3566	3607076	474660
10-Apr-20	10862	1424	237531	31136	3359313	440338	27353	3578	3635060	476475
17-Apr-20	10896	1427	249585	32679	3374844	441884	27384	3578	3662709	479568
24-Apr-20	10865	1421	251551	32901	3376090	441564	27280	3570	3665786	479455
01-May-20	10705	1426	242360	32277	3328720	443316	30489	4059	3612274	481078
08-May-20	10748	1423	243961	32291	3381304	447548	30561	4051	3666574	485313
15-May-20	10766	1425	248680	32906	3390717	448670	30513	4038	3680676	487039
22-May-20	10876	1432	248955	32779	3430708	451706	31278	4127	3721819	490044
29-May-20	10826	1432	247132	32682	3442185	455208	31449	4158	3731592	493480
05-Jun-20	10900	1442	244533	32352	3504298	463630	32282	4278	3792013	501703
12-Jun-20	11026	1454	251616	33173	3555312	468737	32520	4280	3850473	507644
19-Jun-20	11027	1447	250028	32815	3558465	467039	32502	4264	3852021	505566
26-Jun-20	10926	1444	253609	33523	3537579	467603	32209	4267	3834323	506838
03-Jul-20	10806	1448	253906	34017	3532436	473263	33849	4526	3830997	513254
10-Jul-20	10925	1453	261190	34729	3577102	475635	34220	4545	3883436	516362
17-Jul-20	10912	1455	260631	34743	3577433	476880	34244	4560	3883221	517637
24-Jul-20	10953	1464	270134	36100	3595444	480482	34328	4585	3910859	522630
31-Jul-20	11036	1475	281463	37625	3671792	490829	34688	4639	3998979	534568

Note : Foreign Currency Assets exclude investment in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK), SDRs transferred by Government of India to RBI and foreign currency received under SAARC SWAP arrangement. Foreign currency assets in US dollar take into account appreciation/depreciation of non-US currencies (such as Euro, Sterling, Yen, Australian Dollar, etc.) held in reserves. Foreign exchange holdings are converted into rupees at rupee-US dollar RBI holding rates.

: Data on SDR includes SDRs 3,082.5 million allocated under general allocation and SDRs 214.6 million allocated under special allocation by the IMF done on August 28, 2009 and September 9, 2009, respectively.

: Gold data Include ₹ 31463 Crore (US \$ 6,699 million) reflecting the purchase of 200 metric tonnes of gold from IMF on November 3, 2009. Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Reserve Bank of India

TABLE 211 : SECONDARY MARKET OUTRIGHT TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES (FACE VALUE)

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

Week Ended	Central Government Dated Securities Maturing in the Year										
	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29	2029 & Above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2019-20											
27-Sep-19 Amount	2579	4076	3028	3056	34791	2588	2391	25432	12120	125314	26875
YTM% Min	5.36	5.51	5.73	5.91	6.10	6.36	6.45	6.44	6.63	6.55	6.11
YTM% Max	5.74	6.30	6.12	6.23	6.52	6.65	7.05	7.00	7.15	7.08	7.81
04-Oct-19 Amount	3682	1555	4594	3203	28693	2011	1933	19472	7488	69967	36681
YTM% Min	5.30	5.49	5.74	5.91	6.11	6.32	6.50	6.43	6.67	6.60	6.72
YTM% Max	5.66	5.78	6.07	6.15	6.51	6.67	7.13	6.93	6.97	6.99	7.25
11-Oct-19 Amount	2430	3121	1531	1938	26311	758	5037	18488	5347	59606	32575
YTM% Min	5.27	5.43	5.72	5.88	6.07	6.33	6.48	6.39	6.64	6.24	6.23
YTM% Max	5.41	5.70	5.89	6.06	6.30	6.58	7.01	6.90	7.03	6.88	7.41
18-Oct-19 Amount	5356	4668	3738	2315	35197	1440	2776	14447	4186	78161	38847
YTM% Min	5.21	5.32	5.62	5.88	6.05	6.32	6.52	6.44	6.72	6.26	6.26
YTM% Max	5.38	5.69	5.88	6.08	6.35	6.63	6.96	6.96	7.08	6.92	7.45
25-Oct-19 Amount	1880	1865	1211	1853	12677	437	2614	7835	865	28903	22009
YTM% Min	5.17	5.24	5.65	5.90	6.05	6.32	6.52	6.49	6.72	6.64	6.48
YTM% Max	5.32	5.58	5.87	6.16	6.33	6.47	7.10	6.84	6.89	6.94	7.22
01-Nov-19 Amount	2292	3195	1193	2731	14383	635	2758	7629	1194	32153	25523
YTM% Min	5.13	5.29	5.58	5.87	6.02	6.29	6.48	6.45	6.66	6.64	6.45
YTM% Max	5.23	5.58	5.81	5.95	6.30	6.43	6.67	6.84	6.86	6.92	7.18
08-Nov-19 Amount	6304	3354	921	5709	29863	3980	7507	11695	2760	46391	45202
YTM% Min	5.05	5.24	5.58	5.85	6.02	6.15	6.46	6.42	6.70	6.62	6.42
YTM% Max	5.19	5.55	5.80	5.98	6.29	6.45	7.03	6.84	6.86	6.90	7.30
15-Nov-19 Amount	1615	1402	2455	802	14861	1665	2044	7691	893	43094	36755
YTM% Min	5.13	5.21	5.58	5.81	6.04	6.18	6.50	6.48	6.71	6.69	6.51
YTM% Max	5.32	5.75	5.80	5.98	6.30	6.44	6.71	6.86	6.88	6.95	7.25
22-Nov-19 Amount	4535	5334	2377	2636	28733	5474	3391	11750	3603	94743	75686
YTM% Min	5.08	5.13	5.48	5.80	6.00	6.13	6.43	6.41	6.66	6.59	6.45
YTM% Max	5.19	5.52	5.76	6.04	6.26	6.41	6.66	6.80	7.13	7.15	7.24
29-Nov-19 Amount	5046	3239	3954	1412	19857	1438	4114	11328	4988	44775	75431
YTM% Min	5.00	5.16	5.51	5.74	6.00	6.16	6.45	6.43	6.67	6.61	6.45
YTM% Max	5.19	5.42	5.73	5.90	6.24	6.38	7.01	7.12	7.12	6.87	7.21
06-Dec-19 Amount	1913	6946	4572	4359	33199	4892	3367	9467	2202	37570	97853
YTM% Min	4.96	5.18	5.47	5.72	6.00	6.17	6.43	6.43	6.68	6.62	5.95
YTM% Max	5.47	5.60	5.84	6.18	6.40	6.71	6.73	6.89	7.10	6.90	7.25
13-Dec-19 Amount	2632	4181	1766	3251	27756	919	2861	8459	1920	21592	78591
YTM% Min	4.91	5.26	5.69	6.00	6.23	6.35	6.64	6.61	6.87	6.54	5.98
YTM% Max	5.33	5.63	6.00	6.22	6.60	6.75	6.90	7.06	7.18	7.11	7.55
20-Dec-19 Amount	3426	1442	3173	4944	21281	6437	1834	6241	3130	10853	87206
YTM% Min	4.99	5.26	5.74	6.10	6.35	6.53	6.73	6.76	6.98	6.89	6.04
YTM% Max	5.31	5.61	6.01	6.28	6.63	6.68	6.92	7.07	7.10	7.19	7.39
27-Dec-19 Amount	1680	1766	2080	1520	14796	3540	1417	10251	2722	9554	91843
YTM% Min	5.00	5.29	5.75	6.06	6.26	6.38	6.62	6.62	6.81	6.47	6.42
YTM% Max	5.62	5.63	6.08	6.27	6.67	6.74	7.14	7.00	7.11	6.98	7.39
03-Jan-20 Amount	3170	8815	1889	2601	26343	4530	758	11292	3946	10904	86768
YTM% Min	4.46	5.30	5.71	6.08	6.30	6.42	6.62	6.55	6.74	6.71	6.04
YTM% Max	5.80	5.60	6.05	6.25	6.47	6.61	7.04	6.89	7.07	6.96	7.24
10-Jan-20 Amount	300	7503	4360	5266	28330	5210	1254	26510	2639	18013	102476
YTM% Min	5.00	5.20	5.63	6.05	6.22	5.83	6.51	6.47	6.69	6.42	6.37
YTM% Max	5.00	5.54	6.04	6.24	6.47	6.63	6.75	7.10	7.10	7.20	7.36
17-Jan-20 Amount	100	4508	2063	3151	18701	3150	856	10122	3640	9956	103802
YTM% Min	5.10	5.11	5.64	6.03	6.28	6.41	6.62	6.61	6.81	6.40	6.36
YTM% Max	5.10	5.49	6.01	6.61	6.75	6.90	7.00	6.95	7.25	7.04	7.42
24-Jan-20 Amount	-	3481	4020	1985	17992	1408	2073	9679	4474	12055	97246
YTM% Min	-	5.18	5.66	5.98	6.24	6.38	6.62	6.58	6.79	6.50	6.48
YTM% Max	-	5.51	6.09	6.25	6.80	6.90	6.75	6.91	7.01	6.95	7.33
31-Jan-20 Amount	-	4706	3890	2685	16984	3069	4277	5550	2028	11842	96643
YTM% Min	-	5.18	5.61	5.95	6.19	6.37	6.57	6.53	6.73	6.78	6.19
YTM% Max	-	5.47	5.92	6.13	6.40	6.58	6.71	6.84	7.15	6.94	7.23
07-Feb-20 Amount	-	7691	4176	3845	37281	15261	10077	17889	4840	21019	176498
YTM% Min	-	5.18	5.46	5.73	5.90	6.10	6.34	6.34	6.58	6.61	6.17
YTM% Max	-	5.96	5.85	6.11	6.41	6.54	6.71	7.00	7.00	6.92	7.19
14-Feb-20 Amount	-	6253	3113	5329	36395	19587	4905	26192	11274	15501	145015
YTM% Min	-	5.12	5.42	5.60	1.44	5.95	6.20	6.24	6.49	6.58	6.41
YTM% Max	-	5.44	5.64	5.80	6.08	6.35	6.42	6.62	6.64	6.82	7.10
21-Feb-20 Amount	-	2372	1603	3953	23081	7009	916	13126	9802	11705	127180
YTM% Min	-	5.09	5.38	5.62	5.75	5.93	6.17	6.20	6.46	6.51	6.17
YTM% Max	-	5.37	5.59	5.73	5.98	6.16	6.35	6.52	6.60	6.70	7.00
28-Feb-20 Amount	-	3982	7131	4290	24778	9501	7023	15735	18186	13369	189451
YTM% Min	-	5.06	5.33	5.53	5.63	5.84	6.14	6.19	6.41	6.41	6.11
YTM% Max	-	5.36	5.58	5.72	5.96	6.15	6.86	6.52	6.59	6.65	6.88

(Continued)

TABLE 211 : SECONDARY MARKET OUTRIGHT TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES (FACE VALUE) (Contd.)

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

Week Ended		State Government Securities	Treasury Bills (Residual Maturity in Days)#				RBI Open Market Operations	
			Up to 14	15-91	92-182	183-364	Sale	Purchase
1		13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2019-20								
27-Sep-19	Amount	20494	6832	27287	2361	10226	887	907
	YTM% Min	5.51	5.26	5.20	5.35	5.43	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.42	5.45	5.50	5.50	5.60	-	-
04-Oct-19	Amount	6938	174	11131	8551	8818	304	324
	YTM% Min	5.03	5.10	5.11	5.17	5.32	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.33	5.25	5.38	5.45	5.54	-	-
11-Oct-19	Amount	8823	840	12534	10391	7482	296	316
	YTM% Min	5.25	5.00	5.00	5.16	5.25	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.34	5.15	5.25	5.34	5.43	-	-
18-Oct-19	Amount	14149	450	17964	4590	4132	6	6
	YTM% Min	5.40	4.83	4.78	5.05	5.25	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.32	4.95	5.20	5.30	5.39	-	-
25-Oct-19	Amount	7398	1665	9240	1473	6489	261	271
	YTM% Min	5.32	4.83	4.90	5.03	5.19	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.29	5.10	5.10	5.21	5.32	-	-
01-Nov-19	Amount	5193	849	4751	1943	1944	5	5
	YTM% Min	5.10	4.90	4.88	5.05	5.15	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.31	5.00	5.10	5.21	5.30	-	-
08-Nov-19	Amount	8354	7132	28220	1628	4581	64	64
	YTM% Min	5.05	4.85	4.80	5.01	5.09	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.32	5.14	5.05	5.17	5.24	-	-
15-Nov-19	Amount	8813	566	15774	1847	2796	407	1397
	YTM% Min	5.20	4.88	4.90	5.05	5.11	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.32	5.05	5.15	5.15	5.23	-	-
22-Nov-19	Amount	13995	1231	13027	1788	2725	74	3364
	YTM% Min	5.15	4.95	4.91	5.04	5.08	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.32	5.10	5.10	5.12	5.20	-	-
29-Nov-19	Amount	12115	1630	5222	4583	2652	2270	4540
	YTM% Min	5.15	4.85	4.71	4.97	5.06	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.26	5.10	5.03	5.16	5.16	-	-
06-Dec-19	Amount	16937	9415	13961	6393	3194	745	960
	YTM% Min	5.80	4.85	4.70	4.86	5.03	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.32	5.00	5.08	5.40	5.19	-	-
13-Dec-19	Amount	13185	3932	10662	2758	983	413	483
	YTM% Min	6.07	4.73	4.82	4.87	5.15	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.39	5.08	5.10	5.18	5.22	-	-
20-Dec-19	Amount	6279	1943	17464	2218	376	1879	714
	YTM% Min	5.60	4.85	4.77	5.04	5.15	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.39	5.20	5.96	5.22	5.26	-	-
27-Dec-19	Amount	11782	1400	13815	1351	814	7752	10927
	YTM% Min	5.45	4.80	4.85	5.00	5.17	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.30	5.85	5.05	5.22	5.30	-	-
03-Jan-20	Amount	13007	11277	47776	2083	1844	11098	12597
	YTM% Min	4.95	4.50	4.65	4.86	5.14	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.29	5.85	5.07	5.22	5.29	-	-
10-Jan-20	Amount	19822	1578	23078	1377	2175	12474	12474
	YTM% Min	5.59	4.35	4.40	4.99	5.13	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.25	4.90	5.05	5.20	5.29	-	-
17-Jan-20	Amount	6684	6124	24159	1233	997	1268	1268
	YTM% Min	5.10	4.80	4.85	5.04	5.16	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.36	5.10	5.15	5.22	5.30	-	-
24-Jan-20	Amount	11611	2290	13744	1017	1823	2961	10011
	YTM% Min	5.12	4.87	4.95	5.12	5.18	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.34	5.10	5.12	5.22	5.29	-	-
31-Jan-20	Amount	11337	1570	10325	3094	1338	92	92
	YTM% Min	5.20	4.90	5.02	5.08	5.20	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.27	5.10	5.12	5.23	5.28	-	-
07-Feb-20	Amount	17278	2607	46837	5264	2265	321	321
	YTM% Min	5.50	4.89	4.91	5.12	5.12	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.27	5.15	5.17	5.24	5.32	-	-
14-Feb-20	Amount	13780	1390	16549	2564	1565	48	48
	YTM% Min	5.25	4.90	4.95	5.05	5.14	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.14	5.10	5.12	5.20	5.26	-	-
21-Feb-20	Amount	9619	6002	10106	424	1895	400	400
	YTM% Min	5.46	4.85	4.96	5.09	5.12	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.12	5.10	5.25	5.15	5.20	-	-
28-Feb-20	Amount	15235	4306	14681	1342	1206	527	527
	YTM% Min	5.16	4.85	4.95	5.05	5.07	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.09	5.15	5.15	5.15	5.20	-	(Continued)

(Continued)

TABLE 211 : SECONDARY MARKET OUTRIGHT TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES (FACE VALUE) (Contd.)

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

Week Ended		Central Government Dated Securities Maturing in the Year										
		2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29	2029-30	2029 & Above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2019-20												
06-Mar-20	Amount	5584	1637	4345	38044	17045	8563	28266	16609	27614	-	226181
	YTM% Min	4.99	5.07	5.25	5.42	5.63	6.01	6.08	6.3	6.26	-	6.21
	YTM% Max	5.33	5.53	5.62	5.9	6.16	6.37	6.54	6.66	6.66	-	7.09
13-Mar-20	Amount	4875	7699	5069	28883	9521	1427	19710	11110	31021	-	193164
	YTM% Min	4.86	4.98	5.14	5.33	5.55	5.87	5.94	5.99	6	-	5.99
	YTM% Max	5.26	5.35	5.42	5.82	5.81	6.31	6.38	6.55	6.63	-	6.81
20-Mar-20	Amount	6513	4544	7826	48679	14727	6408	26781	16656	27663	-	138680
	YTM% Min	4.5	5.11	5.31	5.6	5.84	6.17	6.22	6.02	6.16	-	6.12
	YTM% Max	5.49	5.57	5.81	6.26	6.35	6.79	6.84	6.92	6.91	-	7.03
27-Mar-20	Amount	2848	1237	3354	14997	4770	3459	9568	5274	6716	-	31635
	YTM% Min	4.54	5.27	5.35	5.66	5.95	6.26	6.41	6.65	6.65	-	6.17
	YTM% Max	5.53	5.53	5.73	6.41	6.68	6.91	6.97	7.02	7.1	-	7.05
2020-21												
03-Apr-20	Amount	4600	1715	1841	13867	6062	4372	10278	4158	8627	-	34624
	YTM% Min	4.1	4.82	5.1	5.22	5.51	6.03	6.02	6.4	6.38	-	5.98
	YTM% Max	5.65	5.52	5.51	6.3	5.92	6.81	6.65	6.91	6.84	-	6.87
10-Apr-20	Amount	1485	2333	903	8565	1180	727	6894	2631	3397	14157	-
	YTM% Min	4.06	4.71	5.1	5.39	5.71	6.29	6.38	6.56	6.53	6.2	-
	YTM% Max	5.29	5.43	5.4	6.17	6.1	6.58	6.89	6.89	6.89	6.79	-
17-Apr-20	Amount	3583	3357	3341	11519	4808	1208	6736	3221	3119	21181	-
	YTM% Min	4.11	4.43	4.87	5.09	5.68	6.16	6.25	6.51	6.62	6.42	-
	YTM% Max	5.04	4.95	5.42	5.92	6.12	6.65	6.8	6.79	6.87	6.85	-
24-Apr-20	Amount	6313	3881	4240	21750	14666	7280	24714	14923	15772	93214	-
	YTM% Min	3.7	4.01	4.39	4.65	5.06	5.56	5.64	6	6.11	6.01	-
	YTM% Max	4.97	4.67	5.13	5.49	5.8	6.4	6.5	6.61	6.66	6.66	-
01-May-20	Amount	1151	3997	9041	23222	6776	5079	7891	5256	11412	56658	-
	YTM% Min	3.67	4.01	4.31	4.62	4.96	5.64	5.7	5.99	6.03	6.07	-
	YTM% Max	4.04	4.46	4.79	5.45	5.95	6.13	6.45	6.77	6.65	6.7	-
08-May-20	Amount	1772	7255	3784	22756	15881	4187	12198	7414	13106	59265	-
	YTM% Min	3.5	3.8	4.28	4.6	4.96	5.56	5.56	5.94	5.98	6.02	-
	YTM% Max	4.19	4.59	4.75	5.49	5.49	6	6.24	6.37	6.55	6.48	-
15-May-20	Amount	1077	4801	18700	26401	16250	3123	19283	13598	25311	96462	-
	YTM% Min	3.45	3.85	4.1	4.59	4.94	5.5	5.52	5.85	5.88	5.96	-
	YTM% Max	4.1	4.6	4.8	5.51	5.83	6.08	6.43	6.38	6.55	6.73	-
22-May-20	Amount	2414	10139	12637	15115	13833	6889	13654	8158	11020	63367	-
	YTM% Min	3.56	3.87	4.34	4.72	5.06	5.51	5.67	5.78	5.87	6.02	-
	YTM% Max	4.5	4.5	4.85	5.5	6.25	6.26	6.28	6.53	6.64	6.54	-
29-May-20	Amount	3675	2735	12332	10459	13245	3828	9478	3785	11972	50576	-
	YTM% Min	3	3.8	4	4.51	4.96	5.36	5.49	5.84	5.82	5.85	-
	YTM% Max	4.25	4.5	4.6	5.85	5.32	5.73	5.99	6.45	6.45	6.5	-
05-Jun-20	Amount	3924	3861	9880	7908	10996	10217	13060	5659	6500	47659	-
	YTM% Min	3.13	3.75	4.1	4.56	5.07	5.4	5.63	5.9	5.82	5.97	-
	YTM% Max	4.36	4.45	4.98	5.14	6.8	6.34	6.02	6.14	6.2	6.26	-
12-Jun-20	Amount	1600	2525	5773	8086	3263	8982	11481	9400	6129	48750	-
	YTM% Min	3.6	3.72	4.08	4.56	5.08	5.4	5.57	5.88	6.02	5.95	-
	YTM% Max	3.77	4.31	5.43	5.97	5.7	5.75	6.02	6.11	6.17	6.21	-
19-Jun-20	Amount	1722	2820	11090	10367	8684	7189	8118	9907	7061	46693	-
	YTM% Min	3.5	3.71	4.25	4.37	5.08	5.15	5.57	5.88	5.93	5.96	-
	YTM% Max	4.36	4.36	4.44	5.7	5.32	6.39	6.01	6.09	6.18	6.22	-
26-Jun-20	Amount	3041	2851	7225	14764	10632	5263	6209	8138	5786	34904	-
	YTM% Min	3.41	3.68	4.12	4.46	5.05	5.16	5.54	5.83	6.02	5.97	-
	YTM% Max	4.25	4.17	4.39	5.92	5.35	6.35	6.48	6.48	6.15	6.2	-
03-Jul-20	Amount	3415	4852	5242	16793	15338	24509	10351	13191	10002	43199	-
	YTM% Min	3.26	3.56	4.09	4.36	4.92	5.03	5.41	5.75	5.95	5.94	-
	YTM% Max	3.6	4.09	5.65	5.98	5.36	6.24	6.44	6.27	6.31	6.18	-
10-Jul-20	Amount	1966	4807	5952	8907	7457	12352	11577	12582	7207	40670	-
	YTM% Min	3.24	3.64	3.98	4.29	4.86	4.94	5.33	5.66	5.82	5.88	-
	YTM% Max	3.54	3.98	4.37	4.95	5.3	6.25	6.35	6.14	6.21	6.14	-
17-Jul-20	Amount	2372	6246	6190	14111	10350	18064	7914	10406	6246	33205	-
	YTM% Min	3.22	3.55	3.99	4.28	4.71	4.82	5.25	5.61	5.8	5.84	-
	YTM% Max	3.51	4	4.81	5.02	5.21	5.9	5.82	6.36	6.17	6.07	-
24-Jul-20	Amount	841	4027	4077	11334	10680	8733	6900	8064	6158	17263	-
	YTM% Min	3.22	3.57	3.92	4.32	4.81	4.87	5.3	5.62	5.81	5.88	-
	YTM% Max	3.52	3.95	4.39	4.85	5.03	5.52	5.86	6.14	6.21	6.14	-
31-Jul-20	Amount	669	2601	2648	11979	7803	18446	5444	4145	6738	23177	-
	YTM% Min	3.22	3.59	4.01	4.41	4.81	4.91	5.37	5.67	5.83	5.88	-
	YTM% Max	3.54	3.98	4.41	4.9	5.18	5.55	5.89	6.12	6.4	6.13	-

(Continued)

TABLE 211 : SECONDARY MARKET OUTRIGHT TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES (FACE VALUE) (Concl'd.)

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

Week Ended		State Government Securities	Treasury Bills (Residual Maturity in Days)#				RBI Open Market Operations	
			Up to 14	15-91	92-182	183-364	Sale	Purchase
1		13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2019-20								
06-Mar-20	Amount	21438	37325	13822	5766	1471	47	47
	YTM% Min	5.25	4.98	4.8	4.95	5	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.16	5.25	5.2	5.2	5.19	-	-
13-Mar-20	Amount	20091	16332	4510	1932	454	59	59
	YTM% Min	5	4.85	4.6	4.7	4.89	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.02	5.2	5.05	4.97	5	-	-
20-Mar-20	Amount	11833	19311	7356	5211	1536	597	2027
	YTM% Min	4.94	4.9	4.5	4.67	4.82	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.42	5.25	5	5.12	5.2	-	-
27-Mar-20	Amount	5397	1755	3840	3207	1955	746	41886
	YTM% Min	5.15	4.4	4.5	4.62	4.92	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.64	5.21	5.2	5.25	5.5	-	-
2020-21								
03-Apr-20	Amount	4020	1695	38484	3196	1222	-	400
	YTM% Min	6.22	2	4	4.2	4.45	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.79	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.94	-	-
10-Apr-20	Amount	4486	15	29410	5538	3040	15	14675
	YTM% Min	5.15	3.5	3.75	4.11	4.34	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.55	3.75	4.3	4.5	4.55	-	-
17-Apr-20	Amount	6245	2190	15015	11060	9614	56	16480
	YTM% Min	5.17	3.25	3.45	3.98	4.08	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.91	4.1	4.22	4.45	4.54	-	-
24-Apr-20	Amount	9816	1827	17022	24607	17177	9	30000
	YTM% Min	4.3	2.54	3	3.58	3.7	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.51	3.75	3.89	4	4.05	-	-
01-May-20	Amount	9534	1730	11068	19564	17626	10005	39936
	YTM% Min	4.06	2.5	3.15	3.47	3.5	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.11	3.4	4.5	3.8	3.85	-	-
08-May-20	Amount	14417	150	12219	17316	16400	1357	30825
	YTM% Min	4.04	1.75	3	3.4	3.5	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.15	3	3.65	3.62	3.73	-	-
15-May-20	Amount	7807	85	31462	5723	2895	780	780
	YTM% Min	3.96	2.8	3.1	3.35	3.55	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.99	3	3.6	3.75	3.82	-	-
22-May-20	Amount	14017	356	15367	5364	2331	274	274
	YTM% Min	3.9	2.75	3.05	3.2	3.55	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.94	3.4	3.4	3.75	3.79	-	-
29-May-20	Amount	8838	1915	45999	8846	10161	669	669
	YTM% Min	3.25	3.15	2.63	3.02	3.39	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.84	3.36	3.29	3.62	3.5	-	-
05-Jun-20	Amount	7899	665	14225	5851	5997	766	766
	YTM% Min	3.59	2.9	2.95	3.12	3.34	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.82	3.35	3.45	3.44	3.53	-	-
12-Jun-20	Amount	11881	1075	31802	1784	6128	379	379
	YTM% Min	3.55	2.82	3	3.33	3.36	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.92	3.5	3.5	3.51	3.58	-	-
19-Jun-20	Amount	10101	2175	49657	13362	3146	185	185
	YTM% Min	3.52	2.9	3.05	3.28	3.4	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.76	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.55	-	-
26-Jun-20	Amount	19652	1034	26771	4561	5625	929	929
	YTM% Min	3.5	2.75	2.7	3.22	3.42	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.72	3.25	3.35	3.5	3.54	-	-
03-Jul-20	Amount	15338	5389	32505	8581	5060	10020	10020
	YTM% Min	3.45	2.8	2.75	3.13	3.34	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.74	3.36	3.25	3.4	3.49	-	-
10-Jul-20	Amount	20843	2284	21130	7253	4650	453	953
	YTM% Min	3.4	2.8	2.8	3.1	3.31	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.64	3.35	3.22	3.38	3.43	-	-
17-Jul-20	Amount	15190	6050	16888	6386	4140	127	887
	YTM% Min	3.35	3.1	3.04	3.14	3.32	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.6	3.4	3.25	3.37	3.4	-	-
24-Jul-20	Amount	12902	3015	14123	2670	2231	1011	1971
	YTM% Min	3.31	3.17	3.13	3.22	3.33	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.61	3.45	3.36	3.36	3.48	-	-
31-Jul-20	Amount	9973	6921	20867	4671	1845	187	1647
	YTM% Min	3.42	3	3.13	3.22	3.3	-	-
	YTM% Max	6.54	3.39	3.39	3.39	3.52	-	-

: Includes Transactions of Cash Management Bills.

- Notes :**
1. Minimum and Maximum YTM's (% Indicative) include transactions of standard lot size (₹ 5 Crore or more).
 2. RBI Sales and purchases include transactions in other offices and transactions on behalf of the State Governments and others.

TABLE 212 : TURNOVER IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES MARKET (FACE VALUE)

(₹ Crore)

Week Ended	Outright Transactions						
	Central Government Dated Securities	State Government Dated Securities	Treasury Bills				RBI
			Cash Management Bills	91-Day	182-Day	364-Day	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2019-20							
07-Jun-2019	626218	34003	-	9774	13915	25296	1424
14-Jun-2019	530792	47574	-	28485	13241	14578	20884
21-Jun-2019	890364	40206	-	25866	12015	8529	13952
28-Jun-2019	650625	22869	-	24928	14418	14157	73
05-Jul-2019	526786	36951	-	17429	12839	29874	172
12-Jul-2019	948137	29202	-	7229	20037	22943	4341
19-Jul-2019	797355	36114	-	9734	17509	32943	205
26-Jul-2019	531122	34045	-	18668	10111	21126	25
02-Aug-2019	533715	36638	-	10791	19504	19461	723
09-Aug-2019	677256	41587	50178	3983	23619	47698	243
16-Aug-2019	286851	14498	30755	11077	10505	11090	1482
23-Aug-2019	534268	23418	2827	13990	22985	15085	482
30-Aug-2019	474374	31779	330	13020	8674	13326	488
06-Sep-2019	247531	22993	1469	18661	8290	9308	66
13-Sep-2019	303153	21191	2390	11757	11821	12196	1023
20-Sep-2019	458755	19159	-	18730	11359	28861	1538
27-Sep-2019	485798	40989	-	45187	18107	30118	1795
04-Oct-2019	358898	13876	-	16002	16386	24959	628
11-Oct-2019	315019	17646	-	20555	23648	18293	613
18-Oct-2019	382874	28298	-	21464	21999	10809	12
25-Oct-2019	164297	14795	-	17849	5562	14322	531
01-Nov-2019	187371	10386	-	4372	7142	7459	10
08-Nov-2019	327370	16708	41118	20073	8882	13050	129
15-Nov-2019	226552	17625	1230	19397	8288	13052	1805
22-Nov-2019	476524	27991	450	20177	8416	8499	3437
29-Nov-2019	351163	24231	30	11116	7524	9505	6811
06-Dec-2019	412679	33873	4980	33264	10778	16904	1704
13-Dec-2019	308342	26371	2650	18731	7285	8005	896
20-Dec-2019	299932	12558	610	23830	9711	9851	2593
27-Dec-2019	282615	23563	-	24375	6308	4076	18680
03-Jan-2020	322172	26015	64058	31133	11002	19767	23695
10-Jan-2020	403965	39645	40370	6021	3704	6322	24947
17-Jan-2020	320344	13368	38921	19300	4022	2781	2535
24-Jan-2020	309193	23221	16031	10295	6334	5088	12972
31-Jan-2020	303471	22675	10896	10245	8525	2986	183
07-Feb-2020	597156	34557	86301	10386	10642	6617	642
14-Feb-2020	547130	27559	15050	15356	7821	5909	96
21-Feb-2020	401494	19238	8060	18527	4825	5445	799
28-Feb-2020	586894	30470	22981	11576	4313	4200	1055
06-Mar-2020	748265	42876	60635	35480	13816	6837	93
13-Mar-2020	624961	40181	31114	8740	4047	2554	118
20-Mar-2020	596956	23666	24590	22979	10807	8451	2624
27-Mar-2020	167715	10795	-	7390	7954	6170	42632
2020-21							
03-Apr-2020	180288	8041	51300	13322	9616	14958	400
10-Apr-2020	92762	8972	44680	9496	8239	13591	14690
17-Apr-2020	136909	12491	12770	11994	23600	27394	16536
24-Apr-2020	499624	19633	15850	13915	47733	43767	30009
01-May-2020	300758	19067	4900	19582	37734	37760	49941
08-May-2020	352811	28834	5060	18262	35748	33101	32182
15-May-2020	562308	15613	4879	56248	11841	7362	1561
22-May-2020	397265	28034	974	19022	13311	13529	548
29-May-2020	314417	17676	70420	19702	22002	21717	1339
05-Jun-2020	323767	15798	8583	18268	13931	12695	1532
12-Jun-2020	308505	23761	10873	36381	21149	13175	757
19-Jun-2020	299767	20202	35961	51210	38641	10868	369
26-Jun-2020	301590	39304	6874	39954	16210	12943	1857
03-Jul-2020	432473	30677	10551	39468	24618	28433	20039
10-Jul-2020	456282	41687	11306	24544	23387	11396	1405
17-Jul-2020	461586	30380	3830	30950	21608	10542	1014
24-Jul-2020	335089	25805	3128	23107	12263	5580	2983
31-Jul-2020	368272	19945	8014	38508	14426	7661	1833

Notes : 1. Data excludes repo transactions, based on transactions as reported in SGL accounts, Mumbai.

2. RBI's sale and purchase include transactions in other offices also.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 213 : AUCTIONS OF 91-DAY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS

(₹ Crore)

Date of Auction	Date of Issue	Notified Amount	Bids Received			Bids Accepted			Development on PDs/SDs	Total Issue (8+9+10)	Cut-off Price	Implicit Yield at Cut-off Price (percent)	Amount Outstanding as on Date of Issue (Face Value)
			Total Face Value			Total Face Value							
			Number	Competitive	Non-Competitive	Number	Competitive	Non-Competitive					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2019-20													
03-Jul-2019	04-Jul-2019	7000	70	34593	2302	33	6998	2302	-	9300	98.53	5.9841	187170
10-Jul-2019	11-Jul-2019	7000	69	59534	6004	14	6996	6004	-	13000	98.56	5.8602	185920
17-Jul-2019	18-Jul-2019	7000	74	64632	1904	15	6996	1904	-	8900	98.59	5.7364	180540
24-Jul-2019	25-Jul-2019	7000	66	68194	2603	23	6997	2603	-	9600	98.59	5.7364	166494
31-Jul-2019	01-Aug-2019	7000	58	70201	5250	16	7000	5250	-	12250	98.61	5.6539	167218
07-Aug-2019	08-Aug-2019	7000	60	61631	12393	8	6997	12393	-	19390	98.66	5.4477	168316
14-Aug-2019	16-Aug-2019	7000	52	33390	2301	30	6999	2301	-	9300	98.65	5.4889	157825
21-Aug-2019	22-Aug-2019	7000	65	79641	19533	28	6997	19533	-	26530	98.66	5.4477	167785
28-Aug-2019	29-Aug-2019	7000	59	94060	4002	32	6998	4002	-	11000	98.67	5.4065	166785
04-Sep-2019	05-Sep-2019	7000	68	107245	15932	40	6999	15932	-	22930	98.68	5.3653	179739
11-Sep-2019	12-Sep-2019	7000	55	85577	2123	34	6997	2123	-	9120	98.69	5.3241	178739
18-Sep-2019	19-Sep-2019	7000	50	86737	6060	20	6990	6060	-	13050	98.70	5.2830	176689
25-Sep-2019	26-Sep-2019	7000	53	27797	4258	37	6843	4258	-	11101	98.67	5.4065	175289
01-Oct-2019	03-Oct-2019	9000	57	94338	2102	28	8998	2102	-	11100	98.69	5.3241	177124
09-Oct-2019	10-Oct-2019	9000	55	75902	79	25	8921	79	-	9000	98.72	5.2006	172063
16-Oct-2019	17-Oct-2019	9000	62	110191	5511	44	8989	5511	-	14500	98.74	5.1183	177663
23-Oct-2019	24-Oct-2019	9000	52	88887	6430	21	8970	6430	-	15400	98.75	5.0772	183494
30-Oct-2019	31-Oct-2019	9000	48	103917	6003	12	8997	6003	-	15000	98.76	5.0361	186994
06-Nov-2019	07-Nov-2019	9000	58	35332	8629	19	8996	8629	-	17625	98.76	5.0340	185142
13-Nov-2019	14-Nov-2019	9000	70	60855	1305	18	8995	1305	-	10300	98.76	5.0505	186177
20-Nov-2019	21-Nov-2019	10000	74	52172	10043	21	9988	10043	-	20031	98.76	5.0196	179642
27-Nov-2019	28-Nov-2019	10000	79	69336	8001	11	9999	8001	-	18000	98.77	4.9896	186642
04-Dec-2019	05-Dec-2019	10000	74	44134	4842	25	9989	4842	-	14831	98.80	4.8901	178542
11-Dec-2019	12-Dec-2019	10000	95	54019	1123	28	9998	1123	-	11121	98.77	4.9982	180487
18-Dec-2019	19-Dec-2019	10000	79	43980	8995	31	9981	8995	-	18976	98.77	5.0073	185158
24-Dec-2019	26-Dec-2019	10000	72	33660	6005	34	10000	6005	-	16005	98.76	5.0258	190032
01-Jan-2020	02-Jan-2020	4000	61	26845	1007	5	3993	1007	-	5000	98.78	4.9386	183852
08-Jan-2020	09-Jan-2020	4000	54	13213	507	24	3993	507	-	4500	98.76	5.0525	179278
15-Jan-2020	16-Jan-2020	4000	55	14425	1814	24	3986	1814	-	5800	98.74	5.1381	170663
22-Jan-2020	23-Jan-2020	4000	65	18620	2007	16	3993	2007	-	6000	98.74	5.1167	161278
29-Jan-2020	30-Jan-2020	4000	61	11114	7	27	3993	7	-	4000	98.74	5.1266	150278
05-Feb-2020	06-Feb-2020	4000	69	17187	1408	26	3992	1408	-	5400	98.74	5.1241	138186
12-Feb-2020	13-Feb-2020	4000	81	27124	712	10	3988	712	-	4700	98.75	5.0949	132548
18-Feb-2020	20-Feb-2020	4000	93	22466	2034	20	3998	2034	-	6031	98.76	5.0566	118443
26-Feb-2020	27-Feb-2020	4000	68	9041	2258	51	3982	2258	-	6240	98.75	5.0793	106463
04-Mar-2020	05-Mar-2020	4000	76	25305	427	9	3975	427	-	4401	98.78	4.9538	96016
11-Mar-2020	12-Mar-2020	4000	77	21822	1380	33	3991	1380	-	5371	98.80	4.8696	90017
18-Mar-2020	19-Mar-2020	5000	81	23822	6495	35	4963	6495	-	11458	98.81	4.8297	83265
24-Mar-2020	26-Mar-2020	5000	80	13387	3224	46	4988	3224	-	8212	98.70	5.2830	75532
30-Mar-2020	31-Mar-2020	5000	59	23312	470	12	5000	470	-	5470	98.92	4.3595	76850
2020-21													
08-Apr-2020	09-Apr-2020	10000	99	38025	836	36	9999	836	-	10835	98.94	4.2972	86450
15-Apr-2020	16-Apr-2020	10000	102	61457	1826	7	9994	1826	-	11820	98.98	4.1493	92460
22-Apr-2020	23-Apr-2020	15000	133	92233	2051	14	14989	2051	-	17040	99.08	3.7297	104460
29-Apr-2020	30-Apr-2020	15000	120	97283	689	35	14981	689	-	15670	99.10	3.6427	115500
06-May-2020	08-May-2020	15000	137	85358	18	34	14982	18	-	15000	99.13	3.5202	125310
13-May-2020	14-May-2020	15000	127	95485	2006	28	14994	2006	-	17000	99.14	3.4794	137330
20-May-2020	21-May-2020	15000	112	93451	2036	8	14996	2036	-	17031	99.19	3.2795	146767
27-May-2020	28-May-2020	15000	89	70436	2043	34	14997	2043	-	17040	99.21	3.1939	157543
03-Jun-2020	04-Jun-2020	15000	80	53117	1302	41	14998	1302	-	16300	99.17	3.3501	169040
10-Jun-2020	11-Jun-2020	15000	172	85393	2209	43	14991	2209	-	17200	99.16	3.4096	180310
17-Jun-2020	18-Jun-2020	15000	150	87378	8785	35	14996	8785	-	23781	99.19	3.2897	192593
24-Jun-2020	25-Jun-2020	15000	106	87275	5885	23	14993	5885	-	20879	99.21	3.1947	205134
01-Jul-2020	02-Jul-2020	12000	84	59406	6624	32	11996	6624	-	18620	99.22	3.1426	218254
08-Jul-2020	09-Jul-2020	12000	85	48169	3827	36	11994	3827	-	15820	99.21	3.1780	221289
15-Jul-2020	16-Jul-2020	12000	88	52192	5025	38	11997	5025	-	17022	99.20	3.2196	226616
22-Jul-2020	23-Jul-2020	12000	83	44129	2033	28	11998	2033	-	14030	99.20	3.2489	222516
29-Jul-2020	30-Jul-2020	12000	96	41163	6698	38	11992	6698	-	18690	99.18	3.2979	225464

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 214 : AUCTIONS OF 182-DAY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS

(₹ Crore)													
Date of Auction	Date of Issue	Notified Amount –	Bids Received			Bids Accepted			Devolve ment on PDs/ SDs	Total Issue (8+9+10)	Cut-off Price	Implicit Yield at Cut-off Price (percent)	Amount Outstan ding as on Date of Issue (Face Value)
			Number	Total Face Value		Number	Total Face Value						
				Compe- titive	Non- Compe- titive		Compe- titive	Non- Compe- titive					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2019-20													
03-Jul-2019	04-Jul-2019	5000	66	19756	611	31	5000	611	-	5611	97.04	6.1173	136062
10-Jul-2019	11-Jul-2019	5000	72	18770	10	33	4990	10	-	5000	97.08	6.0322	138153
17-Jul-2019	18-Jul-2019	5000	82	25418	0	22	5000	0	-	5000	97.13	5.9258	140020
24-Jul-2019	25-Jul-2019	5000	81	20579	0	53	5000	0	-	5000	97.12	5.9471	139916
31-Jul-2019	01-Aug-2019	5000	76	28869	0	17	5000	0	-	5000	97.15	5.8833	139551
07-Aug-2019	08-Aug-2019	5000	59	22632	0	14	5000	0	-	5000	97.24	5.6923	141491
14-Aug-2019	16-Aug-2019	5000	64	18399	1	25	4999	1	-	5000	97.26	5.6499	143364
21-Aug-2019	22-Aug-2019	5000	63	19917	8	29	4992	8	-	5000	97.27	5.6287	145434
28-Aug-2019	29-Aug-2019	5000	72	18372	0	40	5000	0	-	5000	97.27	5.6287	147335
04-Sep-2019	05-Sep-2019	5000	68	21626	5301	40	4999	5301	-	10300	97.28	5.6075	154537
11-Sep-2019	12-Sep-2019	5000	73	28662	1	14	4999	1	-	5000	97.31	5.5439	156574
18-Sep-2019	19-Sep-2019	5000	72	26704	0	6	5000	0	-	5000	97.35	5.4592	158408
25-Sep-2019	26-Sep-2019	5000	51	12956	0	30	5000	0	-	5000	97.33	5.5016	160352
01-Oct-2019	03-Oct-2019	4000	62	29330	0	17	4000	0	-	4000	97.36	5.4381	157317
09-Oct-2019	10-Oct-2019	4000	54	21302	0	27	4000	0	-	4000	97.41	5.3323	155426
16-Oct-2019	17-Oct-2019	4000	47	22850	1	6	3999	1	-	4000	97.45	5.2478	152478
23-Oct-2019	24-Oct-2019	4000	54	37689	0	11	4000	0	-	4000	97.47	5.2056	148948
30-Oct-2019	31-Oct-2019	4000	55	27042	0	32	4000	0	-	4000	97.47	5.2056	144102
06-Nov-2019	07-Nov-2019	4000	58	20581	10	7	3990	10	-	4000	97.50	5.1398	141094
13-Nov-2019	14-Nov-2019	4000	69	25740	0	10	4000	0	-	4000	97.49	5.1602	138114
20-Nov-2019	21-Nov-2019	4000	64	14535	2	27	3998	2	-	4000	97.51	5.1317	135184
27-Nov-2019	28-Nov-2019	4000	49	12578	17	8	3983	17	-	4000	97.51	5.1197	132228
04-Dec-2019	05-Dec-2019	4000	75	20040	1011	15	3989	1011	-	5000	97.53	5.0695	130333
11-Dec-2019	12-Dec-2019	4000	69	10943	7	37	3993	7	-	4000	97.48	5.1866	127465
18-Dec-2019	19-Dec-2019	4000	54	10261	10	26	3990	10	-	4000	97.48	5.1938	125407
24-Dec-2019	26-Dec-2019	4000	59	14126	9	23	3991	9	-	4000	97.46	5.2197	122355
01-Jan-2020	02-Jan-2020	6000	64	22541	658	23	5999	658	-	6657	97.46	5.2204	123496
08-Jan-2020	09-Jan-2020	6000	86	26513	17	24	5983	17	-	6000	97.47	5.2098	124599
15-Jan-2020	16-Jan-2020	6000	82	20351	10	34	5990	10	-	6000	97.46	5.2267	125581
22-Jan-2020	23-Jan-2020	6000	75	19993	30	43	5970	30	-	6000	97.46	5.2267	126646
29-Jan-2020	30-Jan-2020	6000	82	16002	7	61	5993	7	-	6000	97.45	5.2396	127649
05-Feb-2020	06-Feb-2020	6000	65	21886	5	23	5995	5	-	6000	97.45	5.2398	128629
12-Feb-2020	13-Feb-2020	6000	71	21652	11503	23	5997	11503	-	17500	97.47	5.1997	141080
18-Feb-2020	20-Feb-2020	6000	63	16816	0	28	6000	0	-	6000	97.49	5.1695	142029

(Continued)

TABLE 214 : AUCTIONS OF 182-DAY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS (Concl'd.)

													(₹ Crore)
Date of Auction	Date of Issue	Notified Amount	Bids Received			Bids Accepted			Devolve ment on PDs/ SDs	Total Issue (8+9+10)	Cut-off Price	Implicit Yield at Cut-off Price (percent)	Amount Outstan ding as on Date of Issue (Face Value)
			Total Face Value			Total Face Value							
			Number	Compe- titive	Non-Compe- titive	Number	Compe- titive	Non-Compe- titive					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
26-Feb-2020	27-Feb-2020	5000	66	9854	25	48	4975	25	-	5000	97.48	5.1845	142026
04-Mar-2020	05-Mar-2020	5000	68	21298	25	10	4975	25	-	5000	97.55	5.0400	136733
11-Mar-2020	12-Mar-2020	5000	59	12413	25	27	4975	25	-	5000	97.56	5.0158	136803
18-Mar-2020	19-Mar-2020	10000	71	18424	25	51	9975	25	-	10000	97.51	5.1317	140693
24-Mar-2020	26-Mar-2020	10000	51	18768	30	36	9970	30	-	10000	97.10	5.9896	145572
30-Mar-2020	31-Mar-2020	10000	133	43927	0	35	10000	0	-	10000	97.58	4.9694	156673
2020-21													
08-Apr-2020	09-Apr-2020	8000	171	55592	460	35	7990	460	-	8450	97.77	4.5799	161501
15-Apr-2020	16-Apr-2020	8000	142	74684	15	5	7990	15	-	8005	97.89	4.3201	165456
22-Apr-2020	23-Apr-2020	16000	187	136473	7	7	15993	7	-	16000	98.21	3.6553	181224
29-Apr-2020	30-Apr-2020	16000	143	93303	3	9	15997	3	-	16000	98.21	3.6553	193690
06-May-2020	08-May-2020	16000	95	70660	4	14	15996	4	-	16000	98.26	3.5499	205295
13-May-2020	14-May-2020	16000	105	60087	3	67	15997	3	-	16000	98.15	3.7899	216805
20-May-2020	21-May-2020	16000	161	99457	0	57	16000	0	-	16000	98.17	3.7468	229325
27-May-2020	28-May-2020	16000	136	56393	2	21	15998	2	-	16000	98.33	3.3998	241270
03-Jun-2020	04-Jun-2020	16000	116	58267	3	39	15997	3	-	16000	98.31	3.4475	252388
10-Jun-2020	11-Jun-2020	16000	104	43381	26	53	15999	26	-	16025	98.28	3.5098	265157
17-Jun-2020	18-Jun-2020	16000	105	52742	0	43	16000	0	-	16000	98.30	3.4770	277985
24-Jun-2020	25-Jun-2020	16000	105	64337	0	8	16000	0	-	16000	98.32	3.4197	288786
01-Jul-2020	02-Jul-2020	13000	94	40957	699	39	12999	699	-	13698	98.34	3.3957	296654
08-Jul-2020	09-Jul-2020	13000	158	73921	0	44	13000	0	-	13000	98.36	3.3542	303793
15-Jul-2020	16-Jul-2020	13000	131	57167	0	32	13000	0	-	13000	98.35	3.3627	311783
22-Jul-2020	23-Jul-2020	13000	102	55521	0	28	13000	0	-	13000	98.35	3.3598	320641
29-Jul-2020	30-Jul-2020	13000	100	44970	0	44	13000	0	-	13000	98.34	3.3901	327819

Notes : The Presentation of implicit yield at cut-off price is based on actual/365 day count convention.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 215 : AUCTIONS OF 364-DAY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS

(₹ Crore)													
Date of Auction	Date of Issue	Notified Amount	Bids Received			Bids Accepted			Devolve ment on PDs/ SDs	Total Issue (8+9+10)	Cut-off Price	Implicit Yield at Cut-off Price (percent)	Amount Outstan ding as on Date of Issue (Face Value)
			Total Face Value		Number	Total Face Value							
			Number	Compe- titive		Non-Compe- titive	Number	Compe- titive					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2019-20													
03-Apr-2019	04-Apr-2019	4000	69	18342	800	15	4000	800	-	4800	94.08	6.3098	204752
10-Apr-2019	11-Apr-2019	4000	49	12254	0	23	4000	0	-	4000	94.01	6.3892	204411
16-Apr-2019	18-Apr-2019	4000	46	10872	0	27	4000	0	-	4000	93.96	6.4459	204358
24-Apr-2019	25-Apr-2019	4000	47	11745	445	14	4000	445	-	4445	93.91	6.5027	204861
30-Apr-2019	02-May-2019	4000	53	13435	-	22	4000	-	-	4000	93.90	6.5141	203471
08-May-2019	09-May-2019	4000	38	9673	0	15	4000	0	-	4000	93.88	6.5369	203421
15-May-2019	16-May-2019	4000	61	19542	0	16	4000	0	-	4000	93.94	6.4686	203536
22-May-2019	23-May-2019	4000	59	16191	2	13	3998	2	-	4000	93.99	6.4119	203580
29-May-2019	30-May-2019	4000	53	15570	9	14	3991	9	-	4000	94.09	6.2985	203925
04-Jun-2019	06-Jun-2019	4000	63	14250	1000	19	4000	1000	-	5000	94.19	6.1853	204771
12-Jun-2019	13-Jun-2019	4000	52	11133	2	31	3998	2	-	4000	94.24	6.1288	204790
19-Jun-2019	20-Jun-2019	4000	42	9006	0	27	4000	0	-	4000	94.24	6.1288	201240
26-Jun-2019	27-Jun-2019	4000	56	11946	0	24	4000	0	-	4000	94.21	6.1627	201278
03-Jul-2019	04-Jul-2019	4000	44	11810	6	18	3994	6	-	4000	94.24	6.1288	201292
10-Jul-2019	11-Jul-2019	4000	62	13264	0	28	4000	0	-	4000	94.30	6.0611	200862
17-Jul-2019	18-Jul-2019	4000	96	22111	1	26	3999	1	-	4000	94.37	5.9823	200911
24-Jul-2019	25-Jul-2019	4000	84	16645	1000	37	4000	1000	-	5000	94.37	5.9823	202030
31-Jul-2019	01-Aug-2019	4000	72	15529	0	23	4000	0	-	4000	94.41	5.9372	202069
07-Aug-2019	08-Aug-2019	4000	60	12916	500	34	4000	500	-	4500	94.49	5.8473	202391
14-Aug-2019	16-Aug-2019	4000	89	13908	0	28	4000	0	-	4000	94.56	5.7688	202343
21-Aug-2019	22-Aug-2019	4000	80	18415	305	26	3995	305	-	4300	94.59	5.7351	202176
28-Aug-2019	29-Aug-2019	4000	73	12442	850	37	4000	850	-	4850	94.60	5.7239	202935
04-Sep-2019	05-Sep-2019	4000	84	17124	0	37	4000	0	-	4000	94.63	5.6903	201411
11-Sep-2019	12-Sep-2019	4000	60	16444	1300	5	4000	1300	-	5300	94.67	5.6456	202696
18-Sep-2019	19-Sep-2019	4000	71	17378	1	22	3999	1	-	4000	94.71	5.6008	202426
25-Sep-2019	26-Sep-2019	4000	74	16782	75	27	4000	75	-	4075	94.71	5.6008	202400
01-Oct-2019	03-Oct-2019	3000	74	17345	225	25	2850	150	-	3000	94.77	5.5338	201638
09-Oct-2019	10-Oct-2019	3000	55	13520	0	23	3000	0	-	3000	94.88	5.4111	199874
16-Oct-2019	17-Oct-2019	3000	66	16238	1	11	2999	1	-	3000	94.92	5.3666	199030
23-Oct-2019	24-Oct-2019	3000	81	15560	1021	30	2999	1021	-	4020	94.96	5.3221	199073
30-Oct-2019	31-Oct-2019	3000	65	17115	0	27	3000	0	-	3000	94.98	5.2998	198231
06-Nov-2019	07-Nov-2019	3000	72	18738	0	3	3000	0	-	3000	95.03	5.2397	197358
13-Nov-2019	14-Nov-2019	3000	53	16419	0	12	3000	0	-	3000	95.04	5.2298	196366
20-Nov-2019	21-Nov-2019	3000	72	14432	1	14	2999	1	-	3000	95.10	5.1666	195181
27-Nov-2019	28-Nov-2019	3000	57	11882	0	4	3000	0	-	3000	95.13	5.1389	194358
04-Dec-2019	05-Dec-2019	3000	88	13487	4001	15	2999	4001	-	7000	95.16	5.0990	197347
11-Dec-2019	12-Dec-2019	3000	72	11092	0	32	3000	0	-	3000	95.03	5.2476	196247
18-Dec-2019	19-Dec-2019	3000	56	7327	1	35	2999	1	-	3000	95.01	5.2665	195197
24-Dec-2019	26-Dec-2019	3000	61	10704	0	21	3000	0	-	3000	94.98	5.3000	194187
01-Jan-2020	02-Jan-2020	3000	63	11164	2	24	2998	2	-	3000	94.98	5.2998	195627

(Continued)

TABLE 215 : AUCTIONS OF 364-DAY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS (Concl.)

(₹ Crore)

Date of Auction	Date of Issue	Notified Amount	Bids Received			Bids Accepted			Devolve ment on PDs/ SDs	Total Issue (8+9+10)	Cut-off Price	Implicit Yield at Cut-off Price (percent)	Amount Outstan ding as on Date of Issue (Face Value)
			Total Face Value			Total Face Value							
			Number	Compe- titive	Non-Compe- titive	Number	Compe- titive	Non-Compe- titive					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
08-Jan-2020	09-Jan-2020	3000	80	13151	381	16	2999	381	-	3380	94.99	5.2871	196518
15-Jan-2020	16-Jan-2020	3000	70	13585	0	11	3000	0	-	3000	94.98	5.2998	197303
22-Jan-2020	23-Jan-2020	3000	75	13351	5	32	2995	5	-	3000	94.99	5.2887	198298
29-Jan-2020	30-Jan-2020	3000	67	9308	0	35	3000	0	-	3000	94.99	5.2890	199144
05-Feb-2020	06-Feb-2020	3000	61	9648	12	35	2988	12	-	3000	94.96	5.3221	188609
12-Feb-2020	13-Feb-2020	3000	84	16401	10	5	2990	10	-	3000	95.03	5.2397	188194
18-Feb-2020	20-Feb-2020	3000	68	10519	0	20	3000	0	-	3000	95.07	5.1999	188511
26-Feb-2020	27-Feb-2020	3000	98	15958	0	11	3000	0	-	3000	95.10	5.1649	188466
04-Mar-2020	05-Mar-2020	3000	79	22435	0	5	3000	0	-	3000	95.21	5.0400	188880
11-Mar-2020	12-Mar-2020	3000	60	12905	0	6	3000	0	-	3000	95.29	4.9597	189303
18-Mar-2020	19-Mar-2020	10000	48	17613	25	29	9975	25	-	10000	95.09	5.1805	195821
24-Mar-2020	26-Mar-2020	10000	73	30025	0	32	10000	0	-	10000	94.71	5.6008	202852
30-Mar-2020	31-Mar-2020	10000	102	33465	0	23	10000	0	-	10000	95.31	4.9396	210718
2020-21													
08-Apr-2020	09-Apr-2020	7000	117	32062	1931	43	6999	1931	-	8930	95.59	4.6261	218082
15-Apr-2020	16-Apr-2020	7000	115	62228	1	4	6999	1	-	7000	95.82	4.3751	221277
22-Apr-2020	23-Apr-2020	14000	146	114476	2	5	13998	2	-	14000	96.41	3.7393	232132
29-Apr-2020	30-Apr-2020	14000	127	80287	2	10	13998	2	-	14000	96.44	3.7016	244611
06-May-2020	08-May-2020	14000	78	48657	3	14	13997	3	-	14000	96.55	3.5799	254859
13-May-2020	14-May-2020	14000	95	55615	3	52	13997	3	-	14000	96.31	3.8399	264318
20-May-2020	21-May-2020	14000	139	62630	0	46	14000	0	-	14000	96.36	3.7899	274089
27-May-2020	28-May-2020	14000	104	49865	0	8	14000	0	-	14000	96.71	3.4099	278244
03-Jun-2020	04-Jun-2020	14000	84	49979	775	48	14000	775	-	14775	96.58	3.5494	288099
10-Jun-2020	11-Jun-2020	14000	104	40825	1	52	13999	1	-	14000	96.55	3.5832	298144
17-Jun-2020	18-Jun-2020	14000	98	50290	0	37	14000	0	-	14000	96.57	3.5598	308149
24-Jun-2020	25-Jun-2020	14000	117	50157	0	35	14000	0	-	14000	96.59	3.5399	317869
01-Jul-2020	02-Jul-2020	10000	110	45123	0	12	10000	0	-	10000	96.67	3.4542	323694
08-Jul-2020	09-Jul-2020	10000	141	43875	0	35	10000	0	-	10000	96.73	3.3898	329564
15-Jul-2020	16-Jul-2020	10000	105	33790	0	43	10000	0	-	10000	96.72	3.3993	335182
22-Jul-2020	23-Jul-2020	10000	123	29140	1050	107	10000	1050	-	11050	96.61	3.5195	341197
29-Jul-2020	30-Jul-2020	10000	137	38420	0	63	10000	0	-	10000	96.61	3.5195	347612

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 216 : DETAILS OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT MARKET BORROWINGS

(Amount in ₹ Crore; Rate in per cent)

Date of Auction	Date of Issue	Notified Amount	Maturity (Period/Residual Period in Years)	Bids Received				Bids Accepted				Devolve ment on Primary Dealers	Devolv ement/ Private Place ment on RBI	Indicative YTM at Cut-off Price/ Reissue Price/ Coupon Rate	Nomenclature of Loans
				Competitive		Non-competitive		Competitive		Non-Competitive					
				Num ber	Face Value	Num ber	Face Value	Num ber	Face Value	Num ber	Face Value				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2020-21															
09-Apr-2020	13-Apr-2020	3000	2.00	174	19384	5	7	21	4993	5	7	0	-	100/5.09	5.09% GS 2022
09-Apr-2020	13-Apr-2020	4000	40.42	180	14394	1	0	19	4000	1	0	0	-	100/7.19	7.19% GS 2060
09-Apr-2020	13-Apr-2020	10000	9.48	290	24545	6	17	143	9983	6	17	0	-	99.44/6.5299	6.45% GS 2029
17-Apr-2020	20-Apr-2020	4000	30.42	138	13835	5	46	37	3954	5	46	0	-	100/7.16	7.16% GS 2050
17-Apr-2020	20-Apr-2020	9000	4.54	220	49790	6	36	9	8964	6	36	0	-	102.49/5.5511	6.18% GS 2024
17-Apr-2020	20-Apr-2020	5000	13.16	255	21550	7	38	86	6962	7	38	0	-	106.32/6.8326	7.57% GS 2033
24-Apr-2020	27-Apr-2020	3000	1.96	122	13362	4	4	6	2996	4	4	0	-	101.4/4.3366	5.09% GS 2022
24-Apr-2020	27-Apr-2020	9000	9.44	271	30193	8	27	59	8973	8	27	0	-	102.25/6.1319	6.45% GS 2029
24-Apr-2020	27-Apr-2020	5000	40.38	159	15905	6	48	42	4952	6	48	0	-	103.5/6.9306	7.19% GS 2060
24-Apr-2020	27-Apr-2020	4000	11.61	76	12412	1	0	39	4000	1	0	0	-	98.75/5.3799	GOI FRB 2031
30-Apr-2020	04-May-2020	6000	30.38	181	17038	6	77	93	5923	6	77	0	-	102.64/6.9499	7.16% GS 2050
30-Apr-2020	04-May-2020	9000	4.50	211	44478	4	9	10	10991	4	9	0	-	103.88/5.2018	6.18% GS 2024
30-Apr-2020	04-May-2020	4000	13.12	218	25894	8	66	14	5934	8	66	0	-	108.87/6.5506	7.57% GS 2033
08-May-2020	11-May-2020	10000	10.00	466	48040	11	193	59	11807	11	193	0	-	100/5.79	5.79% NEW GS 2030
08-May-2020	11-May-2020	3000	1.92	107	20445	4	5	13	4995	4	5	0	-	101.74/4.1371	5.09% GS 2022
08-May-2020	11-May-2020	6000	40.34	252	22753	8	74	40	5926	8	74	0	-	104.92/6.8295	7.19% GS 2060
15-May-2020	18-May-2020	12000	4.46	223	33600	8	50	80	13950	8	50	0	-	103.85/5.2012	6.18% GS 2024
15-May-2020	18-May-2020	7000	30.34	276	22611	9	24	6	6976	9	24	0	-	104.22/6.8281	7.16% GS 2050
15-May-2020	18-May-2020	11000	13.08	308	36719	8	52	79	12948	8	52	0	-	109.68/6.4615	7.57% GS 2033
22-May-2020	26-May-2020	18000	9.96	261	40790	7	27	181	19973	7	27	0	-	100.37/5.7403	5.79% GS 2030
22-May-2020	26-May-2020	3000	1.88	67	12559	3	8	17	4992	3	8	0	-	101.87/4.0447	5.09% GS 2022
22-May-2020	26-May-2020	5000	40.30	193	19388	6	14	26	6986	6	14	0	-	107.56/6.6479	7.19% GS 2060
22-May-2020	26-May-2020	4000	11.53	61	9180	2	0	38	6000	2	0	0	-	98.55/4.8923	GOI FRB 2031
29-May-2020	01-Jun-2020	11000	14.29	356	27978	11	141	247	12859	11	141	0	-	100/6.19	6.19% GS 2034
29-May-2020	01-Jun-2020	12000	4.43	224	47395	8	22	11	13978	8	22	0	-	104.27/5.0889	6.18% GS 2024
29-May-2020	01-Jun-2020	7000	30.30	193	22250	10	99	47	8901	10	99	0	-	107.42/6.5906	7.16% GS 2050
05-Jun-2020	08-Jun-2020	3000	1.85	79	11331	3	2	29	4998	3	2	0	-	101.69/4.1273	5.09% GS 2022
05-Jun-2020	08-Jun-2020	5000	40.27	170	18691	6	59	89	6941	6	59	0	-	107.61/6.6443	7.19% GS 2060
05-Jun-2020	08-Jun-2020	4000	11.50	70	10013	2	2	10	3998	2	2	0	-	98.4/4.6916	GOI FRB 2031
05-Jun-2020	08-Jun-2020	18000	9.93	399	56117	8	25	207	17975	8	25	0	-	99.44/5.8645	5.79% GS 2030
12-Jun-2020	15-Jun-2020	12000	5.00	287	32578	8	18	103	13982	8	18	0	-	100/5.22	5.22% NEW GS 2025
12-Jun-2020	15-Jun-2020	7000	30.26	163	20401	7	22	1	6978	7	22	0	-	107.56/6.5801	7.16% GS 2050
12-Jun-2020	15-Jun-2020	11000	14.25	378	31030	11	39	216	12961	11	39	0	-	99.56/6.2372	6.19% GS 2034
19-Jun-2020	22-Jun-2020	4000	13.25	56	14388	1	0	7	4000	1	0	0	-	100/4.65	GOI FRB 2033
19-Jun-2020	22-Jun-2020	3000	1.81	70	10117	5	5	22	2995	5	5	0	-	101.61/4.153	5.09% GS 2022
19-Jun-2020	22-Jun-2020	5000	40.23	157	18792	4	5	14	6995	4	5	0	-	108.6/6.5781	7.19% GS 2060
19-Jun-2020	22-Jun-2020	18000	9.89	495	58675	10	35	190	17965	10	35	0	-	99.44/5.8645	5.79% GS 2030
26-Jun-2020	29-Jun-2020	12000	4.96	276	43153	3	2	27	11998	3	2	0	-	100.13/5.1894	5.22% GS 2025
26-Jun-2020	29-Jun-2020	7000	30.23	162	22301	9	27	42	8973	9	27	0	-	107.28/6.6	7.16% GS 2050
26-Jun-2020	29-Jun-2020	11000	14.21	420	32831	9	46	155	10954	9	46	0	-	99/6.2974	6.19% GS 2034
03-Jul-2020	06-Jul-2020	3000	1.77	131	23181	6	12	20	4988	6	12	0	-	101.72/4.0689	5.09% GS 2022
03-Jul-2020	06-Jul-2020	5000	40.19	188	20087	8	16	27	6984	8	16	0	-	109.62/6.511	7.19% GS 2060
03-Jul-2020	06-Jul-2020	18000	9.85	553	72407	9	40	124	17960	9	40	0	-	99.41/5.8685	5.79% GS 2030
03-Jul-2020	06-Jul-2020	4000	13.21	59	14813	2	1	5	3999	2	1	0	-	99.99/4.6417	GOI FRB 2033
10-Jul-2020	13-Jul-2020	12000	4.92	248	44452	5	6	8	11994	5	6	0	-	101.25/4.9299	5.22% GS 2025
10-Jul-2020	13-Jul-2020	7000	30.19	150	21034	8	41	22	8959	8	41	0	-	109.2/6.4623	7.16% GS 2050
10-Jul-2020	13-Jul-2020	11000	14.18	467	43285	11	104	88	12896	11	104	0	-	99.98/6.1918	6.19% GS 2034
17-Jul-2020	20-Jul-2020	4000	13.17	64	17588	1	0	2	4000	1	0	0	-	100.05/4.5779	GOI FRB 2033
17-Jul-2020	20-Jul-2020	3000	1.73	92	17385	4	4	9	4996	4	4	0	-	101.87/3.9576	5.09% GS 2022
17-Jul-2020	20-Jul-2020	5000	40.15	143	20720	8	36	30	6964	8	36	0	-	110.64/6.4445	7.19% GS 2060
17-Jul-2020	20-Jul-2020	18000	9.81	532	62818	10	53	109	17947	10	53	0	-	99.67/5.8333	5.79% GS 2030
24-Jul-2020	27-Jul-2020	11000	14.14	457	44609	10	93	78	12907	10	93	0	-	100.28/6.1595	6.19% GS 2034
24-Jul-2020	27-Jul-2020	12000	4.88	209	27590	3	3	133	11997	3	3	0	-	101.2/4.9391	5.22% GS 2025
24-Jul-2020	27-Jul-2020	7000	30.15	140	20170	6	34	46	8966	6	34	0	-	109.82/6.4185	7.16% GS 2050
31-Jul-2020	03-Aug-2020	18000	10.00	416	62486	12	266	165	17734	12	266	0	-	100/5.77	5.77% GS 2030
31-Jul-2020	03-Aug-2020	3000	1.69	74	13530	5	8	22	4992	5	8	0	-	101.76/4.0017	5.09% GS 2022
31-Jul-2020	03-Aug-2020	5000	40.12	158	21320	6	37	40	6963	6	37	0	-	111.25/6.406	7.19% GS 2060
31-Jul-2020	03-Aug-2020	4000	13.14	62	13083	2	0	23	4000	2	0	0	-	99.95/4.5877	GOI FRB 2033
07-Aug-2020	10-Aug-2020	12000	4.85	131	20509	4	23	111	11977	4	23	0	-	100.4/5.1241	5.22% GS 2025
07-Aug-2020	10-Aug-2020	7000	30.11	100	16105	5	10	71	8990	5	10	0	-	108.51/6.5108	7.16% GS 2050
07-Aug-2020	10-Aug-2020	11000	14.10	332	30874	7	34	172	12966	7	34	0	-	99.57/6.2356	6.19% GS 2034
14-Aug-2020	17-Aug-2020	3000	1.66	69	13034	2	4	9	4996	2	4	0	-	101.56/4.1022	5.09% GS 2022
14-Aug-2020	17-Aug-2020	5000	40.08	137	16740	4	5	49	6995	4	5	0	-	108.65/6.5745	7.19% GS 2060
14-Aug-2020	17-Aug-2020	18000	9.96	343	37780	5	16	167	13346	5	16	4638	-	98.56/5.9634	5.77% GS 2030
14-Aug-2020	17-Aug-2020	4000	13.10	65	12523	2	0	23	4000	2	0	0	-	99.67/4.6354	GOI FRB 2033

GS : Government Stock GOI FRB : Government of India Floating Rate Bond

Notes 1. From January 2003 onwards, in case of Government Securities (GS) issued through auction, allotment to non-competitive bidders are made at weighted average yield/ price of competitive bids.
2. In case of GOI FRB stocks, the coupon rate is marked up (spread) over the base rate.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 217 : SECONDARY MARKET REPO TRANSACTIONS IN
GOVERNMENT SECURITIES (FACE VALUE)**

(Amount in ₹ Crore)

Week Ended		Dated Securities			Treasury Bills		
		Central Govt.	State Govt.	Cash Manage- ment Bill	91-day	182- day	364- day
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
2019-20							
03-Jan-20	Amount	297230	66274	1230	6	2065	7936
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	3.50	4.75	4.78	3.10	3.15
	Repo Rate Max	5.50	5.10	4.80	5.00	5.00	5.00
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	26	3	1	1	3	3
10-Jan-20	Amount	239618	71576	4681	1501	1442	5982
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	3.80	4.40	4.95	3.75	3.75
	Repo Rate Max	5.25	5.25	4.92	5.00	5.00	4.99
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	32	4	1	3	3	3
17-Jan-20	Amount	231565	70174	14675	5948	2294	8432
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	3.00	4.88	4.85	4.85	4.88
	Repo Rate Max	5.20	5.25	5.10	5.15	5.00	5.00
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	31	3	3	3	3	3
24-Jan-20	Amount	221632	63460	100	6170	1502	9908
	Repo Rate Min	1.00	4.95	4.97	4.95	4.97	4.95
	Repo Rate Max	5.25	5.20	4.97	5.05	5.05	5.05
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	16	3	1	3	3	3
31-Jan-20	Amount	224383	67754	-	7513	1412	11352
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	4.95	-	4.90	4.90	4.90
	Repo Rate Max	5.25	5.10	-	5.00	5.00	5.00
	Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	34	3	-	3	3	3
07-Feb-20	Amount	250814	68367	3019	6991	1433	10741
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	4.90	4.90	4.88	4.90	4.90
	Repo Rate Max	5.60	5.20	5.00	5.05	5.00	5.05
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	52	3	3	3	3	3
14-Feb-20	Amount	274815	76255	8476	1991	907	12279
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	4.95	4.88	4.92	4.90	4.90
	Repo Rate Max	5.60	5.30	5.00	5.00	5.10	5.10
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	49	3	3	3	3	3
21-Feb-20	Amount	155378	53185	4367	675	1003	7094
	Repo Rate Min	1.00	4.95	4.75	4.90	4.90	4.90
	Repo Rate Max	5.25	5.25	4.97	5.10	5.10	5.10
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	8	4	4	4	4	4
28-Feb-20	Amount	249840	95364	8161	4890	1543	12171
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	4.89	4.82	4.80	4.85	4.82
	Repo Rate Max	5.30	5.45	5.05	5.05	5.05	5.05
	Repo Period Min	-16	1	1	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	23	3	3	3	3	3
06-Mar-20	Amount	287452	88243	5346	8462	1479	15077
	Repo Rate Min	2.50	4.70	4.62	4.60	4.60	4.60
	Repo Rate Max	5.40	5.10	4.95	4.95	4.95	4.95
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	25	3	3	3	3	3
13-Mar-20	Amount	227830	73403	935	5000	2350	10449
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	4.80	4.80	4.78	4.40	4.75
	Repo Rate Max	5.20	5.15	4.92	4.95	4.90	4.95
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	66	3	3	3	3	3
20-Mar-20	Amount	323358	90534	-	1625	3808	13391
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	4.65	-	4.50	4.50	4.40
	Repo Rate Max	5.50	5.00	-	4.90	4.95	4.95
	Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	64	3	-	3	3	3
27-Mar-20	Amount	190929	49548	-	2459	2551	8418
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	1.00	-	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Repo Rate Max	5.25	5.35	-	2.50	5.00	5.16
	Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	18	18	-	3	3	16
2020-21							
03-Apr-20	Amount	153597	22600	5519	4028	7160	13663
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.75
	Repo Rate Max	4.70	4.25	2.50	2.30	4.15	4.15
	Repo Period Min	1	1	3	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	17	4	4	4	4	4
10-Apr-20	Amount	142434	31260	10950	10267	8881	26976
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	2.75	3.00	2.50	2.50	2.50
	Repo Rate Max	4.75	4.35	4.15	4.15	4.10	4.15
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	27	4	4	4	4	4
17-Apr-20	Amount	182266	60091	1299	8361	12426	26578
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	2.00	3.25	2.50	2.00	2.75
	Repo Rate Max	4.65	4.25	3.80	3.75	4.00	4.00
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	23	3	3	3	3	3
Week Ended		Dated Securities			Treasury Bills		
		Central Govt.	State Govt.	Cash Manage- ment Bill	91-day	182- day	364- day
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
2020-21							
24-Apr-20	Amount	247823	77590	-	208	10160	22849
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	3.00	-	3.05	2.75	1.50
	Repo Rate Max	4.00	3.95	-	3.25	3.60	4.00
	Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	39	3	-	3	3	3
01-May-20	Amount	226175	60672	-	4217	5252	11630
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	2.25	-	2.75	2.00	2.00
	Repo Rate Max	4.40	4.00	-	3.80	3.85	3.80
	Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	34	4	-	4	4	4
08-May-20	Amount	239118	60675	-	11052	2104	6953
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	3.25	-	3.30	3.35	3.30
	Repo Rate Max	4.40	3.80	-	3.55	3.75	3.75
	Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	32	3	-	3	3	3
15-May-20	Amount	322759	84385	-	8768	2569	7262
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	1.75	-	1.80	2.00	1.75
	Repo Rate Max	4.40	3.75	-	3.39	3.60	3.50
	Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	17	3	-	3	3	3
22-May-20	Amount	347902	86401	-	-	3651	8994
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	2.00	-	-	2.20	2.00
	Repo Rate Max	3.65	3.50	-	-	3.40	3.55
	Repo Period Min	1	1	-	-	1	1
	Repo Period Max	6	4	-	-	4	4
29-May-20	Amount	267161	66743	11465	13794	11417	5282
	Repo Rate Min	0.10	2.65	3.05	2.95	2.50	2.50
	Repo Rate Max	4.75	3.35	3.35	3.30	3.25	3.25
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	3	3	3	3	3	3
05-Jun-20	Amount	302332	86479	47509	43738	7088	10371
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	3.15	3.15	3.10	3.15	3.00
	Repo Rate Max	3.75	3.50	3.25	3.20	3.25	3.40
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	29	3	3	3	3	5
12-Jun-20	Amount	296625	87455	44701	39023	6643	12210
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	3.00	3.00	3.00	2.75	2.90
	Repo Rate Max	3.50	3.35	3.20	3.25	3.22	3.35
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	4	3	3	3	3	3
19-Jun-20	Amount	315909	92034	33923	23148	7792	11728
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	2.95	2.90	2.85	2.85	2.70
	Repo Rate Max	3.45	3.50	3.00	3.10	3.00	3.10
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	21	3	3	3	3	3
26-Jun-20	Amount	292826	105210	21435	6932	9105	17422
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	1.75	1.25	1.75	2.25	1.70
	Repo Rate Max	3.25	3.50	3.10	3.15	3.10	3.25
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	7	3	3	3	3	3
03-Jul-20	Amount	345259	104347	19929	24005	17111	26572
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	2.90	2.90	3.00	2.90	2.75
	Repo Rate Max	3.50	3.50	3.20	3.20	3.25	3.25
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	7	3	3	3	3	3
10-Jul-20	Amount	301362	94003	-	17878	-	17747
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	2.50	-	2.95	-	3.00
	Repo Rate Max	3.45	3.50	-	3.30	-	3.32
	Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	-	1
	Repo Period Max	7	3	-	3	-	3
24-Jul-20	Amount	252932	93845	-	21793	17014	14135
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	1.00	-	3.20	3.10	3.15
	Repo Rate Max	3.35	3.45	-	3.30	3.25	3.25
	Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	3	3	-	3	3	3
31-Jul-20	Amount	224920	76958	-	20877	11921	14596
	Repo Rate Min	0.50	3.15	-	3.10	3.10	3.00
	Repo Rate Max	3.40	3.50	-	3.30	3.25	3.30
	Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	3	3	-	3	3	3

Note : 1. Data based on first leg of transactions as reported in SGL accounts at RBI, Mumbai.
2. Repo rate in per cent per annum and repo period is in days. Transactions exclude repo transactions with RBI.

TABLE 218 : DAILY EXCHANGE RATE OF THE INDIAN RUPEE

					(₹ per unit of foreign currency)				
Date	US Dollar	Pound Sterling	Euro	Japanese Yen	Date	US Dollar	Pound Sterling	Euro	Japanese Yen
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2019-20					2020-21				
24-Dec-19	71.1959	92.1522	78.9487	65.0700	23-Apr-20	76.0635	93.9886	82.3129	70.5500
26-Dec-19	71.2699	92.5549	79.0264	65.0500	24-Apr-20	76.4173	94.2200	82.2113	71.0000
27-Dec-19	71.2214	92.5532	79.1859	65.0400	27-Apr-20	76.1269	94.7348	82.6241	71.0300
30-Dec-19	71.3449	93.5536	79.8830	65.3700	28-Apr-20	76.3710	94.7774	82.5927	71.2300
31-Dec-19	71.2740	93.4835	79.8830	65.5900	29-Apr-20	75.6961	94.3567	82.1202	71.0400
01-Jan-20	71.3717	94.6413	80.0305	65.6900	30-Apr-20	75.1150	93.5923	81.6170	70.4800
02-Jan-20	71.3429	94.2535	79.9392	65.6100	04-May-20	75.7902	94.2103	82.8351	70.9900
03-Jan-20	71.6949	93.9891	80.0507	66.3200	05-May-20	75.5715	94.2170	82.4626	70.8400
06-Jan-20	72.0919	94.2890	80.4531	66.7400	06-May-20	75.6911	94.0967	81.9765	71.1600
07-Jan-20	71.7764	94.4300	80.2805	66.2200	08-May-20	75.4411	93.4967	81.7983	70.9300
08-Jan-20	72.0178	94.5776	80.3166	66.4500	11-May-20	75.6838	93.9867	82.0549	70.7800
09-Jan-20	71.4221	93.6525	79.3742	65.3600	12-May-20	75.7944	93.4024	81.9560	70.5200
10-Jan-20	71.1136	93.0583	79.0020	64.9000	13-May-20	75.3885	92.6153	81.8222	70.3700
13-Jan-20	70.8115	92.2598	78.8019	64.5900	14-May-20	75.4440	91.9853	81.5037	70.6400
14-Jan-20	70.9242	92.1390	78.9892	64.4300	15-May-20	75.5634	92.2604	81.6548	70.4800
15-Jan-20	70.8753	92.3756	78.9097	64.4700	18-May-20	75.9345	91.9542	82.1910	70.8400
16-Jan-20	70.9065	92.4484	79.0485	64.4900	19-May-20	75.6638	92.5853	82.6819	70.4400
17-Jan-20	71.0436	92.9492	79.1374	64.4500	20-May-20	75.6712	92.6432	82.8060	70.2100
20-Jan-20	71.0570	92.3305	78.8766	64.4900	21-May-20	75.7785	92.3831	83.0376	70.3400
21-Jan-20	71.1825	92.6222	78.9907	64.7400	22-May-20	75.7868	92.4927	82.8183	70.5500
22-Jan-20	71.2056	93.0135	78.9124	64.7100	26-May-20	75.6404	92.6020	82.6417	70.1100
23-Jan-20	71.2437	93.4789	78.9556	65.0500	27-May-20	75.6476	93.2175	82.9173	70.3400
24-Jan-20	71.2404	93.5097	78.6902	65.0400	28-May-20	75.7501	92.9418	83.4812	70.2500
27-Jan-20	71.3948	93.2473	78.7290	65.4600	29-May-20	75.6369	93.3127	83.9146	70.5600
28-Jan-20	71.3263	93.0918	78.6211	65.4100	01-Jun-20	75.4792	93.5308	84.0904	70.1600
29-Jan-20	71.1875	92.7174	78.4221	65.2400	02-Jun-20	75.5871	94.6381	84.1133	70.1600
30-Jan-20	71.4772	93.0209	78.7102	65.6200	03-Jun-20	75.3260	94.8651	84.4440	69.3000
31-Jan-20	71.5096	93.6614	78.8169	65.5800	04-Jun-20	75.5290	94.6560	84.6353	69.2200
03-Feb-20	71.5803	94.1954	79.3301	65.9600	05-Jun-20	75.4665	95.4717	85.8416	69.0300
04-Feb-20	71.1350	92.6021	78.6857	65.3600	08-Jun-20	75.6307	96.0258	85.3523	69.0500
05-Feb-20	71.2664	92.7746	78.6544	65.1200	09-Jun-20	75.4931	95.9729	85.1532	69.9200
06-Feb-20	71.2558	92.5195	78.3804	64.8200	10-Jun-20	75.4688	96.2997	85.7034	70.2600
07-Feb-20	71.2476	92.2248	78.2280	64.7900	11-Jun-20	75.7907	96.1046	86.0472	70.7700
10-Feb-20	71.3046	92.0162	78.1118	64.9300	12-Jun-20	75.9730	95.5649	85.8692	70.8900
11-Feb-20	71.2291	92.0000	77.7067	64.8000	15-Jun-20	76.1056	94.8418	85.5249	70.9600
12-Feb-20	71.2580	92.3157	77.7373	64.8600	16-Jun-20	75.8410	96.0445	85.9602	70.5400
13-Feb-20	71.4699	92.5626	77.7049	65.0900	17-Jun-20	76.2032	95.8250	85.9770	71.0300
14-Feb-20	71.3865	93.1289	77.3544	65.0300	18-Jun-20	76.1509	95.5816	85.6916	71.2100
17-Feb-20	71.4259	93.1737	77.4162	65.0200	19-Jun-20	76.2144	94.7934	85.4175	71.2700
18-Feb-20	71.4013	92.8193	77.3628	65.0400	22-Jun-20	76.0620	94.2074	85.1935	71.1300
20-Feb-20	71.5899	92.3958	77.2522	64.2100	23-Jun-20	75.7549	94.3396	85.3308	70.6700
24-Feb-20	71.8522	92.9485	77.7340	64.4000	24-Jun-20	75.7087	94.7222	85.7007	71.0300
25-Feb-20	71.8598	92.9751	78.0067	64.8200	25-Jun-20	75.6349	93.9184	85.0676	70.5700
26-Feb-20	71.7291	93.1641	77.9796	64.9700	26-Jun-20	75.4757	93.7101	84.6264	70.4700
27-Feb-20	71.6124	92.6273	78.1692	65.0600	29-Jun-20	75.5680	93.5829	85.1173	70.5700
28-Feb-20	72.1895	93.0104	79.4421	66.3000	30-Jun-20	75.5270	92.6892	84.6658	70.1500
02-Mar-20	72.2420	92.7404	79.7605	66.7300	01-Jul-20	75.5813	93.5838	84.8894	70.1900
03-Mar-20	72.8733	93.1462	81.2387	67.6200	02-Jul-20	75.4876	94.3610	85.0695	70.2400
04-Mar-20	73.5603	94.2175	81.9937	68.4400	03-Jul-20	74.7843	93.2720	84.0486	69.5600
05-Mar-20	73.2824	94.3682	81.6141	68.2700	06-Jul-20	74.6822	93.3537	84.3167	69.3500
06-Mar-20	73.6629	95.4377	82.6930	69.5600	07-Jul-20	74.8609	93.4868	84.6113	69.6000
09-Mar-20	73.9538	96.6690	84.3330	72.0600	08-Jul-20	75.0270	94.1229	84.5399	69.7500
11-Mar-20	73.8128	95.4675	83.7957	70.6400	09-Jul-20	75.0031	94.7779	85.1875	69.9500
12-Mar-20	74.1694	94.9947	83.7580	71.5600	10-Jul-20	75.2865	94.7686	84.7992	70.4600
13-Mar-20	74.0694	93.0030	82.9577	70.2100	13-Jul-20	75.1567	95.1168	85.1220	70.3000
16-Mar-20	74.2723	91.6827	82.7027	69.8200	14-Jul-20	75.3935	94.5470	85.5364	70.2500
17-Mar-20	74.0309	90.5368	82.6585	69.5000	15-Jul-20	75.3123	94.8433	85.9218	70.2400
18-Mar-20	74.1727	89.7594	81.7210	69.3900	16-Jul-20	75.2420	94.4588	85.8025	70.3700
19-Mar-20	75.0583	86.6248	82.0317	69.0600	17-Jul-20	75.1015	94.2539	85.4950	70.0600
20-Mar-20	75.0063	87.4203	80.6458	68.1900	20-Jul-20	74.9666	94.0641	85.9357	69.9000
23-Mar-20	75.8814	88.7595	81.5432	69.0400	21-Jul-20	74.7678	94.8719	85.5708	69.6700
24-Mar-20	76.1522	88.5046	82.1119	68.9800	22-Jul-20	74.6848	94.9657	86.0638	69.9000
26-Mar-20	75.2392	89.0185	82.0483	67.9800	23-Jul-20	74.7548	95.2850	86.6458	69.7900
27-Mar-20	74.8434	91.5604	82.6411	68.8900	24-Jul-20	74.8672	95.4187	86.9463	70.4000
30-Mar-20	75.3451	93.3671	83.4588	69.8400	27-Jul-20	74.7620	95.8937	87.5289	70.7900
31-Mar-20	75.3859	93.0760	83.0496	69.6500	28-Jul-20	74.7458	96.1550	87.7212	70.8300
					29-Jul-20	74.7667	96.6709	87.7766	71.2200
					30-Jul-20	74.8412	96.9278	87.9624	71.1200
					31-Jul-20	74.7722	98.1719	88.8737	71.6400
2020-21									
03-Apr-20	75.8276	93.8816	82.2168	70.2700					
07-Apr-20	75.8438	93.1685	82.1328	69.6800					
08-Apr-20	76.0867	93.5724	82.4699	69.8800					
09-Apr-20	76.4577	94.5420	82.9153	70.1800					
13-Apr-20	76.3617	95.3681	83.5657	70.8000					
15-Apr-20	76.2743	95.9754	83.6012	71.2300					
16-Apr-20	76.7408	95.9853	83.6541	71.2200					
17-Apr-20	76.5444	95.4657	83.0542	71.0400					
20-Apr-20	76.6335	95.4894	83.1719	71.0500					
21-Apr-20	76.6516	95.1354	83.0878	71.3100					
22-Apr-20	76.8084	94.5117	83.3832	71.4100					

Notes : 1. The exchange rate for Japanese Yen is in ₹ per 100 Yen.
2. Data based on RBI Reference Rate.
3. Financial Benchmarks India Private Limited (FBIL) commenced dissemination of reference rates w.e.f July 10, 2018.

TABLE 219 : DAILY FORWARD PREMIA (INTER-BANK)

				(Per cent per annum)			
Date	1-month	3-month	6-month	Date	1-month	3-month	6-month
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
2019-20				2020-21			
24-Feb-20	3.34	3.67	3.73	19-May-20	3.89	3.75	3.89
25-Feb-20	3.34	3.67	3.70	20-May-20	3.81	3.75	3.86
26-Feb-20	3.68	3.74	3.79	21-May-20	3.80	3.75	3.85
27-Feb-20	3.77	3.74	3.77	22-May-20	3.80	3.64	3.72
28-Feb-20	3.82	3.93	3.91	26-May-20	3.73	3.62	3.75
02-Mar-20	4.65	4.15	4.06	27-May-20	3.81	3.70	3.70
03-Mar-20	4.45	4.06	4.05	28-May-20	3.49	3.59	3.72
04-Mar-20	4.40	4.16	3.98	29-May-20	3.49	3.60	3.73
05-Mar-20	4.26	4.04	3.93	01-Jun-20	3.50	3.63	3.74
06-Mar-20	5.05	4.29	4.10	02-Jun-20	3.81	3.68	3.78
09-Mar-20	5.11	4.27	4.14	03-Jun-20	3.66	3.74	3.80
11-Mar-20	4.63	4.23	4.04	04-Jun-20	3.50	3.60	3.72
12-Mar-20	4.69	4.15	4.02	05-Jun-20	3.34	3.50	3.64
13-Mar-20	4.86	4.21	4.02	08-Jun-20	3.33	3.49	3.64
16-Mar-20	5.90	4.55	4.19	09-Jun-20	3.50	3.47	3.63
17-Mar-20	5.51	4.59	4.32	10-Jun-20	3.42	3.55	3.67
18-Mar-20	5.34	4.69	4.35	11-Jun-20	3.32	3.54	3.69
19-Mar-20	5.52	4.66	4.46	12-Jun-20	3.32	3.55	3.69
20-Mar-20	5.84	4.83	4.56	15-Jun-20	3.31	3.55	3.69
23-Mar-20	9.09	6.06	5.19	16-Jun-20	3.48	3.53	3.72
24-Mar-20	8.67	6.04	5.08	17-Jun-20	3.46	3.62	3.75
26-Mar-20	8.93	6.01	5.10	18-Jun-20	3.31	3.55	3.70
27-Mar-20	8.98	5.93	5.05	19-Jun-20	3.39	3.54	3.70
30-Mar-20	5.26	4.59	4.37	22-Jun-20	3.39	3.60	3.75
31-Mar-20	4.06	4.03	4.03	23-Jun-20	3.80	3.67	3.85
2020-21				24-Jun-20	3.65	3.75	3.83
03-Apr-20	4.98	4.62	4.46	25-Jun-20	3.57	3.70	3.81
07-Apr-20	5.38	4.80	4.47	26-Jun-20	3.66	3.66	3.82
08-Apr-20	5.05	4.81	4.59	29-Jun-20	3.81	3.60	3.84
09-Apr-20	4.79	4.68	4.51	30-Jun-20	3.65	3.71	3.79
13-Apr-20	4.95	4.53	4.39	01-Jul-20	3.49	3.65	3.76
15-Apr-20	4.64	4.46	4.37	02-Jul-20	3.50	3.52	3.68
16-Apr-20	4.38	4.43	4.35	03-Jul-20	3.53	3.56	3.72
17-Apr-20	4.15	4.13	4.13	06-Jul-20	3.86	3.78	3.88
20-Apr-20	3.99	3.94	3.98	07-Jul-20	3.93	3.79	3.91
21-Apr-20	4.54	4.04	4.04	08-Jul-20	3.76	3.87	3.84
22-Apr-20	4.22	3.88	3.97	09-Jul-20	3.84	3.79	3.87
23-Apr-20	4.10	3.89	3.92	10-Jul-20	3.83	3.77	3.83
24-Apr-20	3.93	3.85	3.93	13-Jul-20	3.99	3.67	3.70
27-Apr-20	3.94	3.86	3.91	14-Jul-20	3.82	3.66	3.77
28-Apr-20	3.69	3.85	3.84	15-Jul-20	3.82	3.77	3.80
29-Apr-20	3.88	3.86	3.92	16-Jul-20	3.83	3.77	3.77
30-Apr-20	3.91	3.89	3.93	17-Jul-20	3.75	3.73	3.75
04-May-20	4.20	3.93	4.00	20-Jul-20	4.00	3.73	3.75
05-May-20	3.97	4.00	4.01	21-Jul-20	3.85	3.80	3.85
06-May-20	3.88	3.88	3.92	22-Jul-20	3.70	3.86	3.83
08-May-20	3.98	3.95	4.00	23-Jul-20	3.77	3.83	3.83
11-May-20	4.20	3.96	4.03	24-Jul-20	3.69	3.77	3.79
12-May-20	4.04	3.88	4.01	27-Jul-20	3.85	3.69	3.77
13-May-20	3.90	3.95	3.97	28-Jul-20	3.69	3.64	3.73
14-May-20	3.82	3.82	3.91	29-Jul-20	3.61	3.61	3.73
15-May-20	3.81	3.81	3.88	30-Jul-20	3.61	3.71	3.78
18-May-20	3.95	3.74	3.83	31-Jul-20	3.61	3.74	3.80

Notes : 1. Reference rate is used for calculating inter-bank forward premia of US dollar in percent.

2. Financial Benchmarks India Private Limited (FBIL) commenced dissemination of reference rate w.e.f July 10, 2018.

TABLE 220 : DAILY WEIGHTED AVERAGE CALL / NOTICE MONEY RATES

(Rates in Per cent per Annum; Amounts in ₹ Crore)

As on	Borrowing	Range of interest	Weighted interest rate	Lending	Range of interest	Weighted interest rate	Total turnover	As on	Borrowing	Range of interest	Weighted interest rate	Lending	Range of interest	Weighted interest rate	Total turnover
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2019-20								2020-21							
01-Feb-20	2489	4.25-5.25	4.90	2489	4.25-5.25	4.90	4979	02-May-20	1112	2.80-4.25	3.19	1112	2.80-4.25	3.19	2224
03-Feb-20	12272	3.70-5.25	4.93	12272	3.70-5.25	4.93	24543	04-May-20	16069	2.40-4.75	4.04	16069	2.40-4.75	4.04	32138
04-Feb-20	13981	3.70-5.25	4.98	13981	3.70-5.25	4.98	27963	05-May-20	13754	2.30-4.50	3.96	13754	2.30-4.50	3.96	27508
05-Feb-20	10766	3.70-5.40	4.93	10766	3.70-5.40	4.93	21531	06-May-20	11865	2.30-4.50	3.90	11865	2.30-4.50	3.90	23729
06-Feb-20	14698	3.70-5.25	4.99	14698	3.70-5.25	4.99	29395	08-May-20	12164	2.30-4.75	3.98	12164	2.30-4.75	3.98	24327
07-Feb-20	15040	3.60-5.25	5.03	15040	3.60-5.25	5.03	30080	11-May-20	8935	2.30-4.75	3.87	8935	2.30-4.75	3.87	17870
10-Feb-20	15452	3.70-5.30	5.02	15452	3.70-5.30	5.02	30905	12-May-20	8005	2.30-4.30	3.79	8005	2.30-4.30	3.79	16011
11-Feb-20	14004	3.70-5.25	5.00	14004	3.70-5.25	5.00	28008	13-May-20	10788	2.30-4.50	3.88	10788	2.30-4.50	3.88	21576
12-Feb-20	9197	3.70-5.25	4.92	9197	3.70-5.25	4.92	18393	14-May-20	11564	2.30-4.50	3.92	11564	2.30-4.50	3.92	23129
13-Feb-20	12421	3.70-5.25	4.95	12421	3.70-5.25	4.95	24842	15-May-20	12581	2.30-4.60	3.96	12581	2.30-4.60	3.96	25162
14-Feb-20	25959	3.50-5.25	5.01	25959	3.50-5.25	5.01	51917	16-May-20	938	2.55-3.70	2.94	938	2.55-3.70	2.94	1875
15-Feb-20	2225	4.25-5.05	4.81	2225	4.25-5.05	4.81	4450	18-May-20	12058	2.30-4.75	3.84	12058	2.30-4.75	3.84	24117
17-Feb-20	16014	3.70-5.25	4.93	16014	3.70-5.25	4.93	32029	19-May-20	11480	2.30-4.55	3.92	11480	2.30-4.55	3.92	22960
18-Feb-20	19510	3.70-5.25	4.95	19510	3.70-5.25	4.95	39021	20-May-20	12134	2.00-5.00	3.95	12134	2.00-5.00	3.95	24268
20-Feb-20	20876	3.70-5.25	5.05	20876	3.70-5.25	5.05	41751	21-May-20	11650	2.00-4.50	3.94	11650	2.00-4.50	3.94	23301
24-Feb-20	22330	3.70-5.25	5.03	22330	3.70-5.25	5.03	44659	22-May-20	11522	2.15-4.50	3.71	11522	2.15-4.50	3.71	23043
25-Feb-20	13878	3.70-5.25	4.94	13878	3.70-5.25	4.94	27755	26-May-20	11902	1.80-4.35	3.60	11902	1.80-4.35	3.60	23805
26-Feb-20	15292	3.70-5.25	4.93	15292	3.70-5.25	4.93	30583	27-May-20	12066	1.80-4.35	3.60	12066	1.80-4.35	3.60	24133
27-Feb-20	17728	3.70-5.25	4.90	17728	3.70-5.25	4.90	35457	28-May-20	15140	1.80-4.15	3.69	15140	1.80-4.15	3.69	30280
28-Feb-20	19424	3.70-5.25	4.98	19424	3.70-5.25	4.98	38847	29-May-20	11620	1.80-4.40	3.57	11620	1.80-4.40	3.57	23239
29-Feb-20	3655	4.05-5.25	5.06	3655	4.05-5.25	5.06	7310	30-May-20	637	2.15-4.10	2.51	637	2.15-4.10	2.51	1275
02-Mar-20	13430	3.60-5.25	4.95	13430	3.60-5.25	4.95	26860	01-Jun-20	11885	1.80-4.35	3.58	11885	1.80-4.35	3.58	23769
03-Mar-20	11289	3.60-5.25	4.91	11289	3.60-5.25	4.91	22577	02-Jun-20	11075	1.50-4.25	3.54	11075	1.50-4.25	3.54	22150
04-Mar-20	15598	3.60-5.25	4.95	15598	3.60-5.25	4.95	31196	03-Jun-20	9154	1.80-4.25	3.58	9154	1.80-4.25	3.58	18308
05-Mar-20	13095	3.70-5.25	4.93	13095	3.70-5.25	4.93	26191	04-Jun-20	10943	2.15-4.15	3.74	10943	2.15-4.15	3.74	21886
06-Mar-20	15950	3.70-5.20	4.94	15950	3.70-5.20	4.94	31900	05-Jun-20	11346	1.80-4.45	3.60	11346	1.80-4.45	3.60	22692
07-Mar-20	1918	4.05-5.10	4.83	1918	4.05-5.10	4.83	3837	06-Jun-20	852	2.15-4.02	3.12	852	2.15-4.02	3.12	1703
09-Mar-20	12514	3.70-5.20	4.96	12514	3.70-5.20	4.96	25028	08-Jun-20	11033	1.80-4.25	3.53	11033	1.80-4.25	3.53	22066
11-Mar-20	20764	3.70-5.15	4.95	20764	3.70-5.15	4.95	41528	09-Jun-20	9578	1.80-4.20	3.52	9578	1.80-4.20	3.52	19155
12-Mar-20	18127	3.70-5.15	4.93	18127	3.70-5.15	4.93	36254	10-Jun-20	12032	1.80-4.25	3.56	12032	1.80-4.25	3.56	24064
13-Mar-20	18421	3.50-5.20	4.96	18421	3.50-5.20	4.96	36841	11-Jun-20	13266	1.80-4.10	3.59	13266	1.80-4.10	3.59	26531
16-Mar-20	19886	3.70-5.15	4.97	19886	3.70-5.15	4.97	39772	12-Jun-20	13033	1.80-4.10	3.55	13033	1.80-4.10	3.55	26065
17-Mar-20	17815	3.70-5.15	4.97	17815	3.70-5.15	4.97	35631	15-Jun-20	12854	1.80-4.15	3.58	12854	1.80-4.15	3.58	25709
18-Mar-20	18929	3.60-5.25	4.97	18929	3.60-5.25	4.97	37858	16-Jun-20	11910	1.80-4.25	3.57	11910	1.80-4.25	3.57	23820
19-Mar-20	18740	3.40-5.20	4.95	18740	3.40-5.20	4.95	37481	17-Jun-20	11835	1.80-4.05	3.55	11835	1.80-4.05	3.55	23670
20-Mar-20	18892	3.40-5.60	4.97	18892	3.40-5.60	4.97	37783	18-Jun-20	12113	1.80-4.05	3.58	12113	1.80-4.05	3.58	24226
21-Mar-20	5231	4.05-5.26	5.03	5231	4.05-5.26	5.03	10462	19-Jun-20	12345	1.80-4.10	3.60	12345	1.80-4.10	3.60	24690
23-Mar-20	14671	3.40-5.50	5.00	14671	3.40-5.50	5.00	29342	20-Jun-20	605	2.15-3.30	2.50	605	2.15-3.30	2.50	1210
24-Mar-20	12819	0.50-6.20	5.10	12819	0.50-6.20	5.10	25638	22-Jun-20	11401	1.80-4.20	3.57	11401	1.80-4.20	3.57	22802
26-Mar-20	16801	3.00-5.75	5.34	16801	3.00-5.75	5.34	33602	23-Jun-20	10297	1.80-4.10	3.52	10297	1.80-4.10	3.52	20595
27-Mar-20	15039	2.40-5.50	4.74	15039	2.40-5.50	4.74	30078	24-Jun-20	11067	1.80-4.10	3.53	11067	1.80-4.10	3.53	22133
30-Mar-20	12153	2.40-5.80	4.48	12153	2.40-5.80	4.48	24306	25-Jun-20	12909	1.80-4.05	3.56	12909	1.80-4.05	3.56	25818
31-Mar-20	6859	2.40-5.00	4.29	6859	2.40-5.00	4.29	13718	26-Jun-20	10778	1.80-4.10	3.54	10778	1.80-4.10	3.54	21556
2020-21								29-Jun-20	12269	1.80-4.10	3.55	12269	1.80-4.10	3.55	24539
03-Apr-20	10489	0.50-5.00	4.18	10489	0.50-5.00	4.18	20979	30-Jun-20	10414	1.80-4.10	3.66	10414	1.80-4.10	3.66	20829
04-Apr-20	1722	3.05-4.40	3.69	1722	3.05-4.40	3.69	3444	01-Jul-20	12406	1.80-4.10	3.55	12406	1.80-4.10	3.55	24812
07-Apr-20	11334	2.00-5.00	4.23	11334	2.00-5.00	4.23	22667	02-Jul-20	12939	1.80-4.10	3.51	12939	1.80-4.10	3.51	25878
08-Apr-20	11231	2.40-5.25	4.24	11231	2.40-5.25	4.24	22462	03-Jul-20	13167	1.80-4.05	3.47	13167	1.80-4.05	3.47	26334
09-Apr-20	13212	2.40-5.25	4.34	13212	2.40-5.25	4.34	26424	04-Jul-20	1169	2.15-3.30	2.48	1169	2.15-3.30	2.48	2337
13-Apr-20	11377	2.40-5.00	4.25	11377	2.40-5.00	4.25	22755	06-Jul-20	13128	1.80-4.10	3.49	13128	1.80-4.10	3.49	26255
15-Apr-20	14838	2.40-5.25	4.26	14838	2.40-5.25	4.26	29675	07-Jul-20	12156	1.80-4.10	3.46	12156	1.80-4.10	3.46	24312
16-Apr-20	12415	2.40-5.00	4.24	12415	2.40-5.00	4.24	24830	08-Jul-20	13288	1.80-4.10	3.50	13288	1.80-4.10	3.50	26577
17-Apr-20	12079	2.40-5.00	4.21	12079	2.40-5.00	4.21	24158	09-Jul-20	13587	1.80-4.05	3.51	13587	1.80-4.05	3.51	27174
18-Apr-20	887	2.60-3.90	3.12	887	2.60-3.90	3.12	1774	10-Jul-20	12168	1.80-4.10	3.50	12168	1.80-4.10	3.50	24335
20-Apr-20	12148	2.30-5.00	4.14	12148	2.30-5.00	4.14	24295	13-Jul-20	12650	1.80-4.10	3.47	12650	1.80-4.10	3.47	25300
21-Apr-20	11624	2.30-5.00	4.10	11624	2.30-5.00	4.10	23248	14-Jul-20	12311	1.80-4.10	3.46	12311	1.80-4.10	3.46	24621
22-Apr-20	11554	2.30-5.00	4.13	11554	2.30-5.00	4.13	23109	15-Jul-20	13662	1.80-4.10	3.51	13662	1.80-4.10	3.51	27324
23-Apr-20	12267	2.30-4.55	4.13	12267	2.30-4.55	4.13	24534	16-Jul-20	13382	1.80-4.10	3.52	13382	1.80-4.10	3.52	26764
24-Apr-20	10899	2.30-5.00	4.04	10899	2.30-5.00	4.04	21799	17-Jul-20	12558	1.80-4.10	3.50	12558	1.80-4.10	3.50	25116
27-Apr-20	11133	2.00-4.50	4.03	11133	2.00-4.50	4.03	22266	18-Jul-20	1234	2.15-4.10	3.07	1234	2.15-4.10	3.07	2468
28-Apr-20	11614	2.25-4.50	4.04	11614	2.25-4.50	4.04	23227	20-Jul-20	14151	1.80-4.10	3.47	14151	1.80-4.10	3.47	28302
29-Apr-20	12264	2.30-4.50	4.07	12264	2.30-4.50	4.07	24528	21-Jul-20	11760	1.80-4.10	3.42	11760	1.80-4.10	3.42	23519
30-Apr-20	14786	2.30-4.50	4.16	14786	2.30-4.50	4.16	29573	22-Jul-20	12829	1.80-4.10	3.48	12829	1.80-4.10	3.48	25659

Source :Reserve Bank of India.

PART IV
MAJOR GROWTH RATES
AND RATIOS

**TABLE 221 : SELECT MACRO-ECONOMIC AGGREGATES - GROWTH, SAVING AND INVESTMENT RATES
(At Current Prices)**

							(Per cent)
Item/Year	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Annual Growth Rate							
GVA at Basic Prices	12.61	11.01	9.30	11.06	11.08	10.49	7.02
Gross Domestic Product	12.97	10.99	10.46	11.76	11.09	10.95	7.21
Gross National Income	12.89	11.06	10.48	11.78	11.16	10.97	7.19
Net National Income	12.91	10.92	10.79	12.02	11.20	10.82	7.21
Per Capita NNI	11.46	9.52	9.40	10.64	9.93	9.74	6.09
As % of GDP							
Gross savings	32.12	32.24	31.09	31.35	32.39	30.11	-
Net savings	21.47	21.48	20.57	21.01	22.07	19.68	-
Gross Capital Formation	33.78	33.52	32.11	31.95	34.21	32.20	-
Net Capital Formation	23.13	22.76	21.59	21.61	23.89	21.76	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are Third Revised Estimates; for 2017-18 are Second Revised Estimates; and for 2018-19 are First Revised Estimates.
2. Data for 2019-20 are Provisional Estimates.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO).

TABLE 222 : SELECT MACRO-ECONOMIC AGGREGATES - GROWTH AND INVESTMENT RATES
(At Constant Prices)

							(Per cent)
Item/Year	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Annual Growth Rate							
GVA at Basic Prices	6.05	7.15	8.03	7.97	6.59	6.04	3.89
Gross Domestic Product	6.39	7.41	8.00	8.26	7.04	6.12	4.18
Gross National Income	6.31	7.48	7.99	8.27	7.12	6.14	4.17
Net National Income	5.98	7.53	8.02	8.21	7.03	5.88	4.20
Per Capita NNI	4.63	6.17	6.67	6.88	5.81	4.85	3.12
As % of GDP							
Gross Capital Formation	35.18	34.76	34.45	34.94	37.65	35.56	-
Net Capital Formation	23.95	23.57	23.28	23.72	26.35	24.05	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are Third Revised Estimates; for 2017-18 are Second Revised Estimates; and for 2018-19 are First Revised Estimates.
 2. Data for 2019-20 are Provisional Estimates.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO).

TABLE 223 : INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION - GROWTH RATES
(Base: 2011-12)

(Per cent)

	Mining	Manufacturing	Electricity	General
1	2	3	4	5
Weight	14.37	77.63	7.99	100.00
2013-14	-0.1	3.6	6.1	3.3
2014-15	-1.4	3.8	14.8	4.0
2015-16	4.3	2.8	5.7	3.3
2016-17	5.3	4.4	5.8	4.6
2017-18	2.3	4.6	5.4	4.4
2018-19	2.9	3.9	5.2	3.8
2019-20	1.6	-1.4	1.0	-0.8

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO), Government of India.

TABLE 224 : USE-BASED CLASSIFICATION OF INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION - GROWTH RATES (Base: 2011-12)

(Per cent)

	Primary goods	Capital goods	Intermediate goods	Infrastructure/ construction goods	Consumer durables	Consumer non-durables
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Weight	34.05	8.22	17.22	12.34	12.84	15.33
2013-14	2.3	-3.7	4.6	5.7	5.6	3.7
2014-15	3.8	-1.1	6.1	5.0	4.0	3.8
2015-16	5.0	3.0	1.5	2.8	3.4	2.6
2016-17	4.9	3.2	3.3	3.9	2.9	7.9
2017-18	3.7	4.0	2.3	5.6	0.8	10.6
2018-19	3.5	2.7	0.9	7.3	5.5	4.0
2019-20	0.7	-13.9	9.1	-3.6	-8.7	-0.1

See Notes on Tables.

Source : National Statistical Office (NSO), Government of India.

TABLE 225 : INDEX NUMBERS OF CORE INDUSTRIES - GROWTH RATES
(Base: 2011-12)

(Per cent)

	Composite Index	Electricity	Coal	Steel	Cement	Crude Oil	Refinery Products	Natural Gas	Fertilizers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Weight	40.27	7.99	4.16	7.22	2.16	3.62	11.29	2.77	1.06
2013-14	2.6	6.1	1.0	7.3	3.7	-0.2	1.4	-12.9	1.5
2014-15	4.9	14.8	8.0	5.1	5.9	-0.9	0.2	-5.3	1.3
2015-16	3.0	5.7	4.8	-1.3	4.6	-1.4	4.9	-4.7	7.0
2016-17	4.8	5.8	3.2	10.7	-1.2	-2.5	4.9	-1.0	0.2
2017-18	4.3	5.3	2.6	5.6	6.3	-0.9	4.6	2.9	0.0
2018-19	4.4	5.2	7.4	5.1	13.3	-4.1	3.1	0.8	0.3
2019-20	0.4	0.9	-0.4	3.4	-0.9	-5.9	0.2	-5.6	2.7

Notes : 1. Weight represents weight in Index Number of Industrial Production.

2. Refinery Products' yearly growth rate of 2012-13 is not comparable with other years on account of inclusion of RIL (SEZ) production data since April, 2012

3. Refinery Products has 93 per cent of the crude throughout.

See Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India.

TABLE 226 : SELECT MONETARY AGGREGATES - GROWTH RATES

(Per cent)

Year	Reserve Money	Currency with the Public	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Narrow Money (M ₁)	Broad Money (M ₃)	Net RBI Credit to Central Government	Other Banks' Credit to Government	RBI Credit to Commercial Sector	Other Banks' Credit to Commercial Sector	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1983-84	25.5	17.7	15.5	19.0	17.0	18.2	18.1	11.2	23.6	18.5	-10.0
1984-85	21.5	15.7	23.3	18.6	19.5	19.0	23.5	15.6	15.6	16.9	90.4
1985-86	8.4	10.5	12.6	19.5	10.5	16.0	19.4	22.8	10.9	16.9	23.5
1986-87	17.4	13.3	21.8	19.7	16.8	18.6	18.6	31.0	11.2	14.5	24.4
1987-88	19.4	18.2	7.8	17.3	13.7	16.0	14.5	23.1	11.7	13.5	17.8
1988-89	17.7	14.2	12.9	19.9	14.1	17.8	12.6	16.3	45.8	18.0	19.9
1989-90	23.2	20.8	23.0	18.3	21.4	19.4	23.7	17.9	14.9	18.8	0.3
1990-91	13.1	14.6	14.7	15.4	14.6	15.1	20.5	18.1	-0.1	13.8	55.2
1991-92	13.4	15.2	33.8	17.2	23.2	19.3	6.3	25.1	14.5	9.3	100.6
1992-93	11.3	11.7	3.9	18.4	8.4	14.8	4.6	21.1	-14.3	18.4	15.2
1993-94	25.2	20.5	21.1	16.8	21.5	18.4	0.3	34.5	3.6	8.1	123.4
1994-95	22.1	22.3	33.7	19.6	27.5	22.4	2.2	15.6	2.3	23.7	44.7
1995-96	14.9	17.5	5.7	14.6	11.7	13.6	20.1	12.8	4.0	18.1	3.9
1996-97	2.8	11.7	13.0	18.5	12.0	16.2	1.6	20.5	-8.9	9.6	28.4
1997-98	13.2	10.2	12.7	21.5	11.3	18.0	10.7	18.9	31.0	14.9	30.9
1998-99	14.5	16.0	14.9	21.4	15.4	19.4	8.8	19.8	49.4	13.8	28.8
1999-00	8.2	11.9	9.7	16.4	10.6	14.6	-3.8	25.2	24.9	18.1	15.6
2000-01	8.1	10.8	11.1	19.4	11.0	16.8	4.8	22.2	-13.0	16.6	21.5
2001-02	11.4	14.9	7.8	15.2	11.4	14.1	-3.5	22.1	-55.4	13.2	24.5
2002-03	9.2	12.8	10.9	15.7	12.0	14.7	-20.1	27.1	-48.6	18.9	26.6
2003-04	18.3	16.0	30.1	14.7	22.2	16.7	-67.3	25.6	-32.4	13.2	33.7
2004-05	12.1	13.1	11.0	11.8	12.3	12.0	-163.0	10.4	-32.6	25.7	23.3
2005-06	16.9	15.7	42.0	18.6	27.2	21.1	-122.2	-2.3	-0.2	32.4	11.9
2006-07	23.9	17.2	17.2	23.7	17.1	21.7	-58.6	9.6	10.8	26.1	25.7
2007-08	31.0	17.7	21.1	22.2	19.4	21.4	-5467.1	22.7	16.3	21.1	41.8
2008-09	6.4	17.1	1.8	23.5	9.0	19.3	-153.9	20.0	672.8	16.4	4.4
2009-10	17.0	15.3	22.0	16.4	18.2	16.9	242.6	19.9	-90.4	16.3	-5.2
2010-11	19.1	18.8	0.7	18.3	10.0	16.1	86.2	8.9	63.0	21.3	8.7
2011-12	3.6	12.3	-1.7	16.1	6.0	13.5	35.6	15.8	83.0	17.8	10.8
2012-13	6.2	11.5	6.0	15.0	9.2	13.6	10.5	15.3	-22.8	13.6	6.0
2013-14	14.4	9.2	7.8	14.9	8.5	13.4	18.1	10.7	189.0	13.6	17.6
2014-15	11.3	11.3	9.8	10.7	11.3	10.9	-48.2	12.6	68.0	9.3	17.0
2015-16	13.1	15.2	11.0	9.2	13.5	10.1	17.6	6.5	35.3	10.6	12.6
2016-17	-12.9	-20.8	18.4	10.2	-3.9	6.9	45.9	16.7	-63.7	4.4	1.1
2017-18	27.3	39.2	6.2	5.8	21.8	9.2	-23.5	9.0	92.4	9.5	14.2
2018-19	14.5	16.6	9.6	9.6	13.6	10.5	68.8	1.7	9.5	12.7	5.1
2019-20	9.4	14.5	6.8	8.1	11.2	8.9	23.6	9.1	-14.3	6.3	23.8

Notes : 1. Growth rates are based on end-March outstanding amounts.

2. Data include the impact of mergers in the banking system on May 3, 2002 and conversion of non-banking entity on October 11, 2004.

3. For 2016-17, the growth rates are calculated as March 31, 2017 over April 1, 2016 excluding for Reserve Money, Net RBI credit to central government and RBI credit to commercial sector.

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 227 : SELECT AGGREGATES OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS -
GROWTH RATES**

Year	Demand deposits	Time deposits	Aggregate Deposits	Investments in Government Securities	Investments in other Approved Securities	Invest- ments	Food credit	Non-Food credit	(Per cent)	
									Bank Credit	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1964-65	15.7	10.7	13.0	12.2	-	-	-	-	-	12.0
1965-66	15.2	13.3	14.2	13.0	-	-	-	-	-	12.4
1966-67	15.6	16.6	16.1	10.1	-	-	-	-	-	17.7
1967-68	11.9	13.2	12.6	8.3	-	-	-	-	-	12.6
1968-69	4.8	19.5	12.5	9.1	-	-	-	-	-	12.0
1969-70	15.6	16.2	15.9	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	16.9
1970-71	17.5	17.4	17.5	16.7	30.6	19.6	282.1	14.2	-	18.0
1971-72	19.1	21.3	20.3	21.1	31.5	23.6	61.2	10.0	-	12.4
1972-73	21.3	21.9	21.6	31.0	36.5	32.3	-1.4	17.4	-	16.2
1973-74	14.3	19.7	17.3	9.3	25.5	13.4	7.9	21.8	-	21.0
1974-75	14.5	18.3	16.6	19.6	17.7	19.1	67.0	15.9	-	18.4
1975-76	17.2	21.5	19.7	16.2	21.7	17.7	148.1	14.8	-	24.1
1976-77	19.4	27.4	24.1	19.7	21.3	20.2	44.0	17.4	-	21.1
1977-78	-29.8	63.2	26.4	50.3	23.9	42.6	-9.4	18.0	-	13.4
1978-79	19.6	22.2	21.6	12.1	25.0	15.3	11.4	24.1	-	22.4
1979-80	14.0	18.5	17.6	12.4	27.9	16.6	-5.0	20.9	-	17.8
1980-81	17.4	20.2	19.6	23.8	24.7	24.1	-16.2	21.5	-	17.8
1981-82	7.5	17.1	15.1	10.2	25.6	14.8	20.9	16.7	-	17.0
1982-83	19.1	17.0	17.4	18.9	25.5	21.1	39.4	18.0	-	19.6
1983-84	13.3	19.1	18.0	11.5	24.2	15.9	35.6	14.6	-	16.3
1984-85	24.9	17.9	19.2	38.8	21.5	32.4	40.9	16.1	-	18.5
1985-86	10.5	20.1	18.2	1.9	21.9	8.6	-2.3	16.7	-	14.5
1986-87	23.2	19.6	20.3	30.5	19.3	26.3	-7.8	15.2	-	12.9
1987-88	5.3	17.1	14.9	22.8	16.4	20.5	-57.1	17.4	-	11.4
1988-89	15.3	19.4	18.7	17.4	17.9	17.5	-64.9	22.8	-	20.1
1989-90	23.6	18.2	19.1	18.1	17.1	17.8	160.9	18.5	-	19.8
1990-91	15.0	15.4	15.3	18.2	13.5	16.6	124.6	12.4	-	14.6
1991-92	35.8	16.5	19.8	25.5	9.6	20.2	3.6	8.2	-	8.0
1992-93	3.0	19.6	16.4	21.1	8.2	17.1	44.4	20.1	-	21.0
1993-94	21.8	16.4	17.3	33.3	5.4	25.4	61.8	5.7	-	8.2
1994-95	35.9	19.9	22.8	16.3	0.8	12.6	12.5	29.8	-	28.7
1995-96	4.8	14.0	12.1	12.4	3.1	10.4	-20.2	22.5	-	20.1
1996-97	12.4	17.5	16.5	20.2	-2.9	15.6	-22.4	10.9	-	9.6
1997-98	13.1	19.5	18.4	17.7	0.4	14.8	64.3	15.1	-	16.4
1998-99	14.5	20.3	19.3	19.4	-1.2	16.4	34.7	13.0	-	13.8
1999-00	8.5	15.0	13.9	24.7	-2.8	21.3	52.8	16.5	-	18.2
2000-01	11.9	19.5	18.4	22.1	-1.2	19.8	55.7	14.9	-	17.3
2001-02	7.4	15.9	14.6	20.9	-10.1	18.4	35.0	13.6	-	15.3
2002-03	11.3	16.9	16.1	27.3	-10.9	24.9	-8.3	26.9	-	23.7
2003-04	32.1	15.2	17.5	25.1	-5.4	23.8	-27.3	18.4	-	15.3
2004-05	10.2	13.5	13.0	9.8	-11.6	9.1	14.3	31.6	-	30.9
2005-06	47.0	20.1	24.0	-2.5	-17.2	-2.9	1.7	31.8	-	37.0
2006-07	17.9	25.1	23.8	10.7	-7.5	10.3	14.3	28.5	-	28.1
2007-08	22.0	22.5	22.4	23.5	-15.6	22.8	-4.6	23.0	-	22.3
2008-09	-0.2	23.9	19.9	20.6	-18.6	20.0	4.1	17.8	-	17.5
2009-10	23.4	16.2	17.2	19.3	-40.2	18.7	4.9	17.1	-	16.9
2010-11	-0.6	18.7	15.9	8.6	-29.7	8.4	32.6	21.3	-	21.5
2011-12	-2.6	15.7	13.5	15.9	-38.1	15.7	26.5	16.8	-	17.0
2012-13	5.9	15.2	14.2	15.5	-11.5	15.4	18.6	14.0	-	14.1
2013-14	7.8	14.8	14.1	10.4	-33.6	10.3	2.1	14.2	-	13.9
2014-15	11.2	10.7	10.7	12.6	27.5	12.6	-4.1	9.3	-	9.0
2015-16	12.0	9.0	9.3	5.4	-24.0	5.4	11.5	10.9	-	10.9
2016-17	44.1	12.3	15.3	15.5	-22.9	15.4	-48.8	9.0	-	8.2
2017-18	6.9	6.1	6.2	9.5	-13.8	9.5	-22.1	10.2	-	10.0
2018-19	10.3	10.0	10.0	1.9	96.1	1.9	-0.9	13.4	-	13.3
2019-20	7.0	8.0	7.9	10.6	321.1	10.8	24.4	6.1	-	6.1

- Notes :**
1. Data relate to last Friday of March up to 1984-85 and last reporting Friday of March thereafter.
 2. Excluding the impact of merger on May 3, 2002, the growth rates of time deposits and aggregate deposits in 2002-03 were 13.7 per cent and 13.4 per cent, respectively.
 3. Excluding the impact of conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity on October 11, 2004, the growth rates of time deposits, aggregate deposits, investments in Government securities, investments, non-food credit and bank credit in 2004-05 were 13.2 per cent, 12.8 per cent, 7.9 per cent, 7.3 per cent, 27.5 per cent and 27.0 per cent, respectively.
 4. Variation during 2005-06 is worked out from April 1, 2005.

Source : Form 'A' Return submitted by banks under Section 42(2) of RBI Act, 1934.
Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 228 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - RATIOS

(Per cent)

Year	As per cent to Aggregate Deposits			As per cent to GDP			
	Credit	Total Investments	Investments in Government Securities	Credit	Total Investments	Investments in Government Securities	Aggregate Deposits
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1958-59	62.00	0.00	37.50	6.70	0.00	4.10	10.80
1959-60	59.30	0.00	37.60	7.10	0.00	4.50	12.00
1960-61	77.00	0.00	32.20	7.70	0.00	3.20	10.00
1961-62	73.40	0.00	31.40	7.60	0.00	3.30	10.40
1962-63	77.80	0.00	29.00	8.00	0.00	3.00	10.30
1963-64	79.50	0.00	28.00	8.00	0.00	2.80	10.00
1964-65	78.80	0.00	27.80	7.70	0.00	2.70	9.70
1965-66	77.50	0.00	27.50	8.20	0.00	2.90	10.50
1966-67	78.60	0.00	26.10	8.50	0.00	2.80	10.80
1967-68	78.60	0.00	25.10	8.20	0.00	2.60	10.40
1968-69	78.30	0.00	24.30	8.60	0.00	2.70	11.00
1969-70	79.00	29.50	23.20	9.20	3.40	2.70	11.60
1970-71	79.30	30.00	23.10	10.10	3.80	2.90	12.80
1971-72	74.10	30.80	23.20	10.60	4.40	3.30	14.30
1972-73	70.80	33.50	25.00	11.20	5.30	4.00	15.80
1973-74	73.00	32.40	23.30	11.10	4.90	3.60	15.30
1974-75	74.10	33.10	23.90	11.20	5.00	3.60	15.10
1975-76	76.80	32.50	23.20	12.90	5.50	3.90	16.80
1976-77	75.00	31.50	22.40	14.50	6.10	4.30	19.40
1977-78	67.30	35.60	26.60	14.50	7.70	5.70	21.60
1978-79	67.70	33.70	24.50	16.40	8.20	5.90	24.30
1979-80	67.80	33.50	23.40	17.60	8.70	6.10	26.00
1980-81	66.80	34.70	24.30	17.50	9.10	6.30	26.10
1981-82	67.90	34.60	23.20	17.40	8.90	5.90	25.60
1982-83	69.10	35.70	23.50	18.60	9.60	6.30	26.90
1983-84	68.10	35.10	22.20	18.60	9.50	6.10	27.20
1984-85	67.80	38.90	25.90	19.60	11.30	7.50	29.00
1985-86	65.60	35.80	22.30	19.90	10.90	6.80	30.40
1986-87	61.60	37.60	24.20	20.10	12.30	7.90	32.60
1987-88	59.80	39.40	25.90	19.70	13.00	8.50	33.00
1988-89	60.40	39.00	25.60	20.00	12.90	8.40	33.00
1989-90	60.80	38.60	25.30	20.80	13.20	8.70	34.20
1990-91	60.40	39.00	26.00	20.40	13.20	8.80	33.80
1991-92	54.40	39.10	27.20	19.20	13.80	9.60	35.20
1992-93	56.60	39.30	28.30	20.20	14.00	10.10	35.70
1993-94	52.20	42.10	32.10	19.00	15.30	11.70	36.40
1994-95	54.70	38.60	30.40	20.80	14.70	11.60	38.10
1995-96	58.60	38.00	30.50	21.30	13.80	11.10	36.40
1996-97	55.10	37.70	31.40	20.20	13.80	11.50	36.70
1997-98	54.10	36.50	31.20	21.20	14.30	12.20	39.20
1998-99	51.70	35.70	31.30	20.50	14.10	14.10	39.60
1999-00	53.60	38.00	34.20	21.70	15.40	15.40	40.40
2000-01	53.10	38.50	35.30	23.60	17.10	17.10	44.40
2001-02	53.40	39.70	37.30	25.10	18.70	18.70	47.00
2002-03	56.90	42.70	40.90	28.80	21.60	21.60	50.60
2003-04	55.90	45.00	43.50	29.60	23.90	23.90	53.00
2004-05	64.70	43.50	42.30	33.90	22.80	22.80	52.40
2005-06	71.50	34.00	33.20	40.80	19.40	19.40	57.10
2006-07	73.90	30.30	29.70	45.00	18.40	18.40	60.80
2007-08	73.90	30.40	30.00	47.40	19.50	19.50	64.10
2008-09	72.40	30.40	30.10	49.30	20.70	20.70	68.10
2009-10	72.20	30.80	30.70	50.10	21.40	21.40	69.40
2010-11	75.70	28.80	28.70	50.60	19.30	19.30	66.90
2011-12	78.00	29.40	29.40	52.79	19.89	19.86	67.64
2012-13	77.90	29.70	29.70	52.90	20.17	20.15	67.88
2013-14	77.80	28.70	28.70	53.36	19.70	19.68	68.59
2014-15	76.60	29.20	29.18	52.43	19.99	19.97	68.44
2015-16	77.72	28.15	28.13	52.64	19.06	19.05	67.73
2016-17	72.89	28.17	28.16	51.04	19.73	19.72	70.03
2017-18	75.49	29.04	29.03	50.46	19.41	19.41	66.84
2018-19	77.72	26.89	26.87	51.51	17.82	17.81	66.28
2019-20	76.44	27.62	27.56	50.99	18.42	18.38	66.70

- Notes :**
1. Data relate to amount outstanding as on last Friday of March up to 1984-85 and last reporting Friday of March thereafter.
 2. Excluding the impact of merger on May 3, 2002, credit as percentage to aggregate deposit in 2002-03 was 54.7 per cent, while credit and aggregate deposits as percentage to GDP were 27.9 per cent and 50.9 per cent, respectively.
 3. Excluding the impact of conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity on October 11, 2004, credit, total investments and investments in Government securities as percentage of aggregate deposits in 2004-05 were 62.9 per cent, 42.8 per cent and 41.7 per cent, respectively. Further, credit, total investments, investments in Government securities and aggregate deposits as percentage to GDP were 32.9 per cent, 22.4 per cent, 21.8 per cent and 52.3 per cent, respectively.
 4. Total Investments are investments in total approved securities.

Source: Form 'A' Return Submitted by banks under Section 42(2) of RBI Act, 1934

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 229 : SELECT MONETARY RATIOS

Year	Major Monetary Ratios						Income velocity		
	C/DD	BR/DD	C/AD	BR/AD	M ₁ /RM	M ₃ /RM	GDP/M ₃	GDP/M ₁	GDP/C
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1963-64	2.41	0.15	1.05	0.07	1.33	1.83	4.76	6.55	9.34
1964-65	2.19	0.14	1.01	0.06	1.37	1.86	5.04	6.87	10.08
1965-66	2.07	0.13	0.96	0.06	1.39	1.91	4.82	6.61	9.86
1966-67	1.91	0.14	0.89	0.06	1.42	1.97	4.91	6.83	10.47
1967-68	1.80	0.14	0.84	0.06	1.44	2.03	5.27	7.41	11.61
1968-69	1.78	0.14	0.80	0.06	1.44	2.07	5.05	7.24	11.44
1969-70	1.71	0.15	0.75	0.07	1.45	2.13	4.90	7.19	11.50
1970-71	1.53	0.14	0.68	0.06	1.51	2.26	4.48	6.70	11.16
1971-72	1.46	0.14	0.63	0.06	1.53	2.34	4.19	6.40	10.86
1972-73	1.31	0.14	0.57	0.06	1.59	2.48	3.97	6.22	11.03
1973-74	1.29	0.20	0.55	0.09	1.53	2.43	4.03	6.41	11.41
1974-75	1.20	0.18	0.51	0.07	1.59	2.58	4.19	6.77	12.46
1975-76	1.09	0.15	0.45	0.06	1.68	2.81	4.00	6.70	12.92
1976-77	1.02	0.18	0.41	0.07	1.68	2.93	3.60	6.27	12.46
1977-78	1.00	0.24	0.37	0.09	1.61	2.96	3.40	6.23	12.49
1978-79	1.58	0.47	0.35	0.10	1.26	2.95	3.06	7.17	11.83
1979-80	1.52	0.55	0.34	0.12	1.22	2.88	2.79	6.61	11.11
1980-81	1.49	0.56	0.32	0.12	1.21	2.95	2.85	6.96	11.76
1981-82	1.40	0.57	0.30	0.12	1.22	3.04	2.86	7.14	12.31
1982-83	1.43	0.56	0.29	0.12	1.22	3.15	2.79	7.19	12.30
1983-84	1.46	0.57	0.29	0.11	1.21	3.21	2.76	7.30	12.36
1984-85	1.48	0.60	0.29	0.12	1.19	3.14	2.62	6.91	11.68
1985-86	1.43	0.61	0.28	0.12	1.19	3.24	2.53	6.89	11.76
1986-87	1.36	0.68	0.26	0.13	1.16	3.22	2.41	6.72	11.72
1987-88	1.41	0.82	0.26	0.15	1.08	3.08	2.34	6.65	11.43
1988-89	1.39	0.86	0.25	0.15	1.06	3.08	2.36	6.87	11.90
1989-90	1.35	0.85	0.25	0.16	1.07	3.08	2.28	6.57	11.51
1990-91	1.37	0.81	0.25	0.15	1.09	3.11	2.28	6.53	11.44
1991-92	1.27	0.78	0.25	0.15	1.11	3.11	2.24	6.30	11.42
1992-93	1.25	0.76	0.23	0.14	1.11	3.20	2.19	6.27	11.68
1993-94	1.34	0.80	0.24	0.14	1.09	3.19	2.17	6.35	11.36
1994-95	1.26	0.78	0.24	0.15	1.10	3.12	2.18	6.17	11.32
1995-96	1.40	0.75	0.26	0.14	1.11	3.10	2.22	6.18	10.94
1996-97	1.41	0.64	0.25	0.11	1.17	3.39	2.21	6.39	11.19
1997-98	1.39	0.61	0.23	0.10	1.19	3.60	2.09	6.32	11.05
1998-99	1.36	0.62	0.22	0.10	1.19	3.84	2.00	6.44	11.34
1999-00	1.40	0.56	0.21	0.09	1.22	4.03	1.90	6.26	10.87
2000-01	1.33	0.51	0.20	0.08	1.26	4.33	1.63	5.59	9.88
2001-02	1.36	0.50	0.19	0.07	1.27	4.52	1.66	5.92	10.37
2002-03	1.41	0.44	0.19	0.06	1.30	4.80	1.56	5.75	9.91
2003-04	1.36	0.43	0.19	0.06	1.32	4.76	1.53	5.52	9.64
2004-05	1.30	0.40	0.19	0.06	1.35	4.77	1.50	5.31	9.47
2005-06	1.18	0.39	0.19	0.06	1.39	4.77	1.48	5.07	9.43
2006-07	1.12	0.40	0.18	0.06	1.39	4.78	1.44	4.95	9.43
2007-08	1.10	0.56	0.17	0.09	1.26	4.58	1.36	4.92	9.47
2008-09	1.19	0.56	0.17	0.08	1.25	4.75	1.27	4.84	8.97
2009-10	1.19	0.46	0.16	0.06	1.32	5.20	1.23	4.82	8.92
2010-11	1.24	0.52	0.16	0.07	1.27	4.97	1.27	4.95	8.98
2011-12	1.47	0.62	0.16	0.07	1.18	5.05	1.25	5.36	9.02
2012-13	1.55	0.54	0.16	0.06	1.22	5.40	1.26	5.57	9.16
2013-14	1.57	0.52	0.15	0.05	1.23	5.64	1.25	5.74	9.40
2014-15	1.57	0.51	0.15	0.05	1.23	5.73	1.24	5.76	9.46
2015-16	1.60	0.52	0.15	0.05	1.23	5.66	1.24	5.71	9.34
2016-17	1.25	0.49	0.13	0.05	1.29	6.27	1.27	6.15	11.13
2017-18	1.23	0.44	0.13	0.05	1.33	6.16	1.30	6.05	11.06
2018-19	1.41	0.45	0.15	0.05	1.30	5.68	1.31	5.76	9.93
2019-20	1.44	0.44	0.16	0.05	1.29	5.57	1.28	5.50	9.41

C : Currency with the public

DD : Demand deposits with banks

BR : Bank reserves (bankers deposits with RBI plus cash with banks)

AD : Aggregate deposits

RM : Reserve money

M₁ : Narrow moneyM₃ : Broad money

GDP : Gross Domestic Product at current market prices

Note : Data are based on average monetary aggregates and annual GDP.

TABLE 230 : WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX - ANNUAL VARIATION

Year	Percentage variation					
	AC	PA	FA	NF	F&P	MP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(Base : 1970-71 = 100)						
1974-75	25.2	25.2	26.0	11.6	51.8	21.0
1975-76	-1.1	-6.6	-4.9	-14.6	10.6	1.4
1976-77	2.1	0.8	-5.1	19.8	5.3	2.3
1977-78	5.2	9.9	11.8	6.3	1.5	2.3
1978-79	0.1	-1.3	-0.7	-4.3	4.5	0.2
1979-80	17.1	13.8	8.2	14.2	15.7	20.2
1980-81	18.2	15.0	11.4	11.9	25.2	19.2
1981-82	9.4	11.4	13.1	10.5	20.6	5.2
(Base : 1981-82 = 100)						
1982-83	4.9	6.7	11.1	0.8	6.6	3.5
1983-84	7.6	10.8	13.9	11.5	5.6	6.1
1984-85	6.4	6.2	4.1	10.8	4.2	7.0
1985-86	4.5	0.1	1.7	-3.3	10.7	6.0
1986-87	5.8	9.1	10.2	11.3	6.7	3.7
1987-88	8.2	11.3	9.0	21.6	3.5	7.3
1988-89	7.5	4.9	9.9	-1.7	5.5	9.4
1989-90	7.4	2.2	1.3	3.6	3.6	11.2
1990-91	10.3	13.0	11.9	17.0	12.2	8.4
1991-92	13.7	18.1	20.2	18.0	13.2	11.3
1992-93	10.0	7.4	12.4	-0.3	14.1	10.9
1993-94	8.3	6.9	5.0	8.9	15.6	7.8
(Base : 1993-94 = 100)						
1994-95	12.6	15.8	12.8	24.2	8.9	12.3
1995-96	8.0	8.2	8.3	9.0	5.1	8.5
1996-97	4.6	8.4	12.4	-0.9	10.4	2.1
1997-98	4.4	2.7	3.0	2.5	13.8	2.9
1998-99	5.9	12.1	12.7	10.4	3.3	4.4
1999-00	3.3	1.2	3.8	-5.8	9.1	2.7
2000-01	7.2	2.8	3.0	2.4	28.5	3.3
2001-02	3.6	3.6	3.3	4.4	8.9	1.8
2002-03	3.4	3.3	1.8	8.2	5.5	2.6
2003-04	5.5	4.3	1.3	12.6	6.4	5.7
2004-05	6.5	3.6	2.6	0.7	10.1	6.3
(Base : 2004-05 = 100)						
2005-06	4.5	4.3	5.4	-3.3	13.6	2.4
2006-07	6.6	9.6	9.6	5.8	6.5	5.7
2007-08	4.7	8.3	7.0	11.9	0.0	4.8
2008-09	8.1	11.0	9.1	12.9	11.6	6.2
2009-10	3.8	12.7	15.3	5.5	-2.1	2.2
2010-11	9.6	17.7	15.6	22.3	12.3	5.7
2011-12	8.9	9.8	7.3	9.6	14.0	7.3
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)						
2012-13	6.9	11.4	10.9	13.3	7.1	5.3
2013-14	5.2	9.9	12.3	4.5	7.1	3.0
2014-15	1.2	2.2	5.6	-2.8	-6.1	2.5
2015-16	-3.7	-0.4	2.6	2.7	-19.7	-1.8
2016-17	1.7	3.5	4.0	3.4	-0.2	1.4
2017-18	3.0	1.3	2.1	-2.1	8.1	2.8
2018-19	4.3	2.8	0.3	2.9	11.6	3.6
2019-20	1.7	6.8	8.4	4.6	-1.8	0.3

Notes : AC: All Commodities PA: Primary Articles FA: Food Articles NF: Non-food Articles F&P : Fuel and power Prior to base 2004-05, the series was termed as Fuel, Power, Light and Lubricants MP: Manufactured Products FA and NF are part of PA

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India.

TABLE 231 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (Average of Months) - ANNUAL VARIATION

Year	Percentage Variation					
	IW	IW(Food)	AL	New CPI Rural	New CPI Urban	New CPI Combined (Rural+Urban)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(Base : 1982 = 100 for IW and 1960-61 = 100 for AL)						
1989-90	6.5	7.3	5.5	-	-	-
1990-91	11.2	12.5	7.6	-	-	-
1991-92	13.5	15.7	19.3	-	-	-
1992-93	9.8	10.1	12.4	-	-	-
1993-94	7.3	7.2	3.5	-	-	-
1994-95	10.3	11.7	11.9	-	-	-
1995-96	10.0	11.0	10.7	-	-	-
(Base : 1986-87 = 100 for AL)						
1996-97	9.4	9.3	9.1	-	-	-
1997-98	6.8	5.2	3.4	-	-	-
1998-99	13.1	14.6	11.0	-	-	-
1999-00	3.4	0.3	4.4	-	-	-
2000-01	3.8	1.5	-0.3	-	-	-
2001-02	4.3	2.9	1.1	-	-	-
2002-03	4.0	2.5	3.2	-	-	-
2003-04	3.9	3.7	3.9	-	-	-
2004-05	3.8	2.2	2.6	-	-	-
(Base : 2001 = 100 for IW)						
2005-06	4.4	4.1	3.9	-	-	-
2006-07	5.0	5.5	7.8	-	-	-
2007-08	6.7	9.2	7.5	-	-	-
2008-09	9.1	12.3	10.2	-	-	-
2009-10	12.4	15.2	13.9	-	-	-
2010-11	10.4	9.9	10.0	-	-	-
2011-12	8.4	6.3	8.2	-	-	-
(Base : 2012 = 100 for New CPI)						
2012-13	10.4	11.9	10.0	10.6	9.1	9.9
2013-14	9.7	12.3	11.6	9.6	9.2	9.4
2014-15	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.2	5.7	5.9
2015-16	5.6	6.2	4.4	5.6	4.1	4.9
2016-17	4.1	4.3	4.2	5.0	4.0	4.5
2017-18	3.1	1.5	2.2	3.6	3.6	3.6
2018-19	5.4	0.6	2.1	3.0	3.9	3.4
2019-20	7.5	7.4	8.0	4.3	5.4	4.8

Notes : 1. IW : Industrial Workers, AL : Agricultural Labourers
 2. IW and IW - Food data since January 2006 are based on New Series (Base: 2001=100).
 3. Inflation as per the New CPI is available from January 2012.
 4. CPI AL Inflation for 1995-96 has been derived by linking the 1986-87 series with the 1960-61 series by using the linking factor 5.89.
 Also see Notes on Tables.

Sources : 1. Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India.
 2. National Statistical Office (NSO), Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

TABLE 232 : SELECT FISCAL INDICATORS OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
(As percentage to GDP)

Year	Gross Fiscal Deficit	Net Fiscal Deficit	Gross Primary Deficit	Net Primary Deficit	Revenue Deficit	Primary Revenue Deficit	Draw Down Of Cash Balances	Net RBI credit to centre
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1977-78	3.48	1.71	1.92	1.52	-0.41	-1.96	0.88	-0.25
1978-79	4.98	1.85	3.25	1.37	-0.25	-1.99	1.31	1.91
1979-80	5.08	2.49	3.26	1.75	0.55	-1.27	1.94	2.11
1980-81	5.55	3.41	3.81	2.87	1.36	-0.38	1.66	2.37
1981-82	4.93	2.61	3.11	2.05	0.22	-1.59	0.80	1.82
1982-83	5.40	3.04	3.40	2.49	0.67	-1.34	0.84	1.71
1983-84	5.69	3.39	3.60	2.46	1.11	-0.98	0.62	1.72
1984-85	6.79	4.28	4.46	3.49	1.65	-0.68	1.46	2.36
1985-86	7.55	4.68	4.96	3.67	2.03	-0.56	1.84	2.14
1986-87	8.13	5.26	5.28	4.06	2.40	-0.45	2.55	2.19
1987-88	7.34	5.01	4.29	3.51	2.48	-0.57	1.58	1.78
1988-89	7.08	4.75	3.81	3.08	2.41	-0.86	1.29	1.49
1989-90	7.10	4.73	3.56	2.88	2.37	-1.16	2.11	2.75
1990-91	7.61	5.24	3.95	3.06	3.17	-0.50	1.94	2.52
1991-92	5.39	3.65	1.44	1.33	2.41	-1.53	1.02	0.82
1992-93	5.19	3.90	1.17	1.50	2.40	-1.61	1.59	0.55
1993-94	6.76	5.16	2.64	2.73	3.67	-0.45	1.23	0.03
1994-95	5.52	3.86	1.30	1.15	2.97	-1.25	0.09	0.2
1995-96	4.91	3.46	0.83	0.88	2.42	-1.66	0.80	1.62
1996-97	4.70	3.27	0.51	0.64	2.30	-1.89	0.93	0.14
1997-98	5.66	4.01	1.48	1.45	2.95	-1.22	-0.06	0.82
1998-99	6.29	4.43	1.97	1.78	3.71	-0.60	-0.01	0.65
1999-00	5.18	4.44	0.72	1.66	3.34	-1.12	0.04	-0.28
2000-01	5.46	4.95	0.90	1.90	3.91	-0.65	-0.05	0.31
2001-02	5.98	5.22	1.42	2.17	4.25	-0.31	-0.06	-0.22
2002-03	5.72	5.28	1.08	2.12	4.25	-0.39	0.07	-1.12
2003-04	4.34	4.07	-0.03	1.06	3.46	-0.91	-0.14	-2.68
2004-05	3.88	3.89	-0.04	0.98	2.42	-1.50	-0.05	-1.86
2005-06	3.96	3.95	0.37	0.95	2.50	-1.09	-0.57	0.77
2006-07	3.32	3.52	-0.18	0.55	1.87	-1.63	0.11	-0.07
2007-08	2.54	2.42	-0.88	-0.59	1.05	-2.38	-0.54	-2.32
2008-09	5.99	5.84	2.57	2.80	4.50	1.09	0.78	3.1
2009-10	6.46	6.35	3.17	3.40	5.23	1.94	-0.02	2.32
2010-11	4.80	4.64	1.79	1.89	3.24	0.23	0.08	2.38
2011-12	5.91	5.88	2.78	2.99	4.51	1.39	-0.18	1.59
2012-13	4.93	4.87	1.78	1.93	3.66	0.51	-0.51	0.55
2013-14	4.48	4.42	1.14	1.28	3.18	-0.15	-0.17	0.96
2014-15	4.10	3.97	0.87	0.94	2.93	-0.30	0.62	-2.68
2015-16	3.87	3.83	0.66	0.81	2.49	-0.72	0.10	0.44
2016-17	3.48	3.36	0.36	0.34	2.06	-1.07	-0.06	1.27
2017-18	3.46	3.44	0.36	0.43	2.59	-0.50	0.02	-0.85
2018-19	3.42	3.37	0.35	0.36	2.40	-0.68	-0.01	1.72
2019-20	3.77	3.72	0.70	0.70	2.46	-0.62	0.00	0.94
2020-21	3.54	3.47	0.39	0.37	2.71	-0.44	-0.24	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 232 : SELECT FISCAL INDICATORS OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
(As percentage to GDP) (Contd.)**

Year	Gross tax			Tax Revenue Net	Revenue Receipts	Non Tax Revenue	Capital Receipts
	Direct	Indirect	Total				
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1977-78	2.39	6.33	9.72	6.67	9.01	2.34	4.76
1978-79	2.32	7.23	9.56	7.47	9.57	2.10	5.48
1979-80	2.34	7.57	9.91	6.81	8.84	2.02	4.31
1980-81	1.94	6.84	8.79	6.25	8.27	2.01	5.29
1981-82	2.02	6.98	9.00	6.57	8.55	1.98	5.03
1982-83	1.97	7.01	8.98	6.62	8.87	2.25	5.95
1983-84	1.89	7.15	9.03	6.74	8.61	1.86	6.29
1984-85	1.80	7.34	9.15	6.88	9.14	2.27	6.40
1985-86	1.92	7.98	9.90	7.30	9.68	2.38	6.67
1986-87	1.92	8.21	10.14	7.51	10.21	2.71	6.66
1987-88	1.83	8.40	10.23	7.61	10.06	2.45	6.90
1988-89	2.02	8.16	10.18	7.73	9.98	2.25	6.84
1989-90	1.99	8.29	10.29	7.64	10.42	2.78	5.98
1990-91	1.88	7.94	9.82	7.33	9.37	2.04	6.65
1991-92	2.26	7.74	10.00	7.43	9.80	2.37	5.72
1992-93	2.34	7.30	9.64	6.98	9.57	2.59	4.67
1993-94	2.28	6.22	8.50	6.00	8.46	2.47	6.22
1994-95	2.58	6.25	8.83	6.45	8.71	2.26	6.57
1995-96	2.74	6.33	9.07	6.68	8.98	2.30	4.76
1996-97	2.74	6.33	9.07	6.60	8.90	2.30	4.34
1997-98	3.07	5.78	8.85	6.08	8.51	2.43	6.30
1998-99	2.58	5.39	7.97	5.80	8.29	2.49	7.21
1999-00	2.86	5.62	8.49	6.34	8.97	2.63	5.72
2000-01	3.14	5.51	8.65	6.28	8.85	2.57	6.16
2001-02	2.94	4.97	7.91	5.67	8.54	2.88	6.90
2002-03	3.28	5.19	8.46	6.25	9.10	2.85	7.12
2003-04	3.70	5.20	8.89	6.58	9.28	2.70	7.44
2004-05	4.10	5.26	9.36	6.93	9.44	2.50	6.18
2005-06	4.47	5.47	9.95	7.32	9.40	2.08	4.86
2006-07	5.36	5.67	11.03	8.18	10.11	1.94	3.36
2007-08	6.26	5.63	11.89	8.81	10.87	2.05	3.97
2008-09	5.94	4.81	10.75	7.87	9.60	1.72	5.33
2009-10	5.83	3.81	9.64	7.05	8.84	1.79	6.99
2010-11	5.73	4.46	10.19	7.32	10.13	2.81	5.17
2011-12	5.65	4.52	10.18	7.21	8.60	1.39	6.51
2012-13	5.62	4.80	10.42	7.46	8.84	1.38	5.85
2013-14	5.68	4.45	10.14	7.26	9.03	1.77	5.02
2014-15	5.58	4.40	9.98	7.25	8.83	1.59	3.89
2015-16	5.39	5.18	10.57	6.85	8.68	1.82	4.23
2016-17	5.52	5.63	11.15	7.16	8.93	1.77	3.96
2017-18	5.86	5.36	11.22	7.27	8.39	1.13	4.11
2018-19	5.99	4.98	10.97	6.94	8.19	1.24	4.02
2019-20	5.75	4.88	10.64	7.40	9.10	1.70	4.17
2020-21	5.86	4.91	10.77	7.27	8.99	1.71	4.78

(Continued)

TABLE 232 : SELECT FISCAL INDICATORS OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
(As percentage to GDP) (Concl.)

Year	Revenue Expenditure	Interest Payments	Subsidies	Defence (Revenue+ Capital)	Capital Expenditure	Capital Outlay	Total Expenditure
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1977-78	8.60	1.56	1.22	2.49	6.04	2.12	14.65
1978-79	9.32	1.73	1.29	2.50	7.05	2.11	16.37
1979-80	9.39	1.82	1.45	2.67	5.69	1.94	15.08
1980-81	9.63	1.74	1.36	2.41	5.59	2.05	15.21
1981-82	8.76	1.82	1.10	2.46	5.61	2.39	14.37
1982-83	9.53	2.00	1.15	2.55	6.13	2.37	15.66
1983-84	9.72	2.09	1.27	2.55	5.80	2.28	15.52
1984-85	10.79	2.33	1.57	2.75	6.21	2.63	17.00
1985-86	11.72	2.59	1.66	2.76	6.47	2.64	18.19
1986-87	12.61	2.85	1.68	3.23	6.81	2.86	19.42
1987-88	12.54	3.06	1.62	3.25	6.00	2.52	18.54
1988-89	12.38	3.27	1.77	3.05	5.72	2.35	18.11
1989-90	12.79	3.54	2.09	2.87	5.72	2.35	18.51
1990-91	12.54	3.67	2.07	2.63	5.42	2.07	17.96
1991-92	12.21	3.95	1.82	2.43	4.32	1.64	16.53
1992-93	11.97	4.01	1.40	2.27	3.86	1.73	15.83
1993-94	12.14	4.12	1.30	2.45	3.78	1.47	15.91
1994-95	11.68	4.21	1.13	2.22	3.69	1.42	15.37
1995-96	11.40	4.08	1.03	2.19	3.13	1.15	14.53
1996-97	11.20	4.19	1.09	2.08	2.96	1.00	14.16
1997-98	11.47	4.17	1.18	2.24	3.29	1.11	14.76
1998-99	12.00	4.32	1.31	2.21	3.49	1.04	15.49
1999-00	12.31	4.46	1.21	2.33	2.42	1.19	14.73
2000-01	12.76	4.56	1.23	2.28	2.19	1.14	14.95
2001-02	12.80	4.56	1.32	2.30	2.58	1.13	15.38
2002-03	13.35	4.64	1.72	2.19	2.94	1.15	16.29
2003-04	12.74	4.37	1.56	2.11	3.84	1.20	16.58
2004-05	11.85	3.92	1.42	2.34	3.50	1.61	15.37
2005-06	11.90	3.59	1.29	2.18	1.80	1.49	13.69
2006-07	11.98	3.50	1.33	1.99	1.60	1.40	13.58
2007-08	11.92	3.43	1.42	1.84	2.37	2.14	14.29
2008-09	14.10	3.41	2.30	2.03	1.60	1.35	15.70
2009-10	14.08	3.29	2.18	2.19	1.74	1.50	15.82
2010-11	13.37	3.01	2.23	1.98	2.01	1.69	15.38
2011-12	13.12	3.13	2.49	1.96	1.82	1.58	14.93
2012-13	12.51	3.15	2.59	1.83	1.68	1.47	14.18
2013-14	12.21	3.33	2.27	1.81	1.67	1.50	13.88
2014-15	11.77	3.23	2.07	1.75	1.58	1.34	13.34
2015-16	11.17	3.21	1.92	1.64	1.84	1.65	13.00
2016-17	10.98	3.12	1.53	1.64	1.85	1.61	12.83
2017-18	10.99	3.09	1.31	1.62	1.54	1.43	12.53
2018-19	10.58	3.07	1.18	1.53	1.62	1.47	12.20
2019-20	11.55	3.07	1.30	1.56	1.72	1.58	13.27
2020-21	11.70	3.15	1.17	1.44	1.83	1.69	13.53

Notes : 1. Data for 2019-20 are Revised Estimates and data for 2020-21 are Budget Estimates.

2. Net tax revenues are netted for States' share and amount assigned to NCCF.

3. Negative (-) sign indicates surplus.

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 233 : SELECT FISCAL INDICATORS OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS
(As Percentage to GDP)**

Year	Revenue Deficit	Gross Fiscal Deficit	Primary Deficit	Primary Revenue Deficit	Conventional Deficit	Aggregate Disbursements	Revenue Receipts	Tax Receipts	Non Tax Receipts	Aggregate Receipts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1975-76	-1.12	1.27	0.48	-1.91	-0.09	11.86	9.15	5.93	3.22	11.94
1976-77	-1.17	1.62	0.81	-1.98	-0.05	12.67	9.67	6.12	3.56	12.73
1977-78	-0.96	1.93	1.15	-1.74	0.22	12.53	9.38	5.81	3.57	12.31
1978-79	-0.99	2.31	1.47	-1.82	-0.88	13.68	10.16	6.04	4.12	14.57
1979-80	-1.23	2.29	1.54	-1.98	0.15	14.25	10.84	7.22	3.62	14.10
1980-81	-0.99	2.48	1.66	-1.81	0.60	15.15	10.89	6.95	3.93	14.55
1981-82	-0.78	2.31	1.49	-1.60	0.58	14.32	10.50	7.11	3.39	13.74
1982-83	-0.45	2.54	1.67	-1.32	0.42	14.62	10.74	7.18	3.56	14.20
1983-84	-0.09	2.78	1.92	-0.95	0.24	14.64	10.49	6.88	3.60	14.40
1984-85	0.36	3.20	2.23	-0.60	0.56	15.53	10.69	7.06	3.63	14.97
1985-86	-0.23	2.60	1.58	-1.24	-0.58	15.50	11.54	7.53	4.01	16.08
1986-87	-0.05	2.86	1.60	-1.32	0.21	15.99	11.80	7.75	4.05	15.78
1987-88	0.30	3.05	1.72	-1.03	0.02	16.26	11.95	7.87	4.08	16.24
1988-89	0.41	2.67	1.31	-0.94	-0.09	15.35	11.54	7.58	3.96	15.44
1989-90	0.73	3.07	1.64	-0.70	0.03	15.30	11.26	7.79	3.48	15.27
1990-91	0.91	3.20	1.73	-0.57	-0.01	15.54	11.34	7.61	3.73	15.55
1991-92	0.84	2.80	1.18	-0.79	0.02	16.02	11.95	7.81	4.14	15.99
1992-93	0.66	2.70	0.99	-1.05	-0.24	15.41	11.76	7.80	3.96	15.64
1993-94	0.43	2.28	0.51	-1.34	0.04	15.02	11.78	7.66	4.12	14.98
1994-95	0.64	2.61	0.76	-1.22	-0.42	15.22	11.51	7.54	3.97	15.64
1995-96	0.70	2.52	0.74	-1.08	-0.22	14.24	10.96	7.40	3.56	14.45
1996-97	1.19	2.58	0.79	-0.60	0.51	14.04	10.57	7.30	3.27	13.53
1997-98	1.11	2.76	0.87	-0.78	-0.11	14.24	10.61	7.55	3.06	14.36
1998-99	2.47	4.06	2.10	0.50	0.18	14.50	9.58	6.95	2.63	14.31
1999-00	2.70	4.45	2.25	0.49	0.15	15.22	10.03	7.08	2.95	15.07
2000-01	2.54	4.04	1.70	0.20	-0.11	15.61	10.68	7.55	3.13	15.72
2001-02	2.56	4.00	1.39	-0.05	0.15	15.65	10.59	7.45	3.14	15.50
2002-03	2.25	3.93	1.21	-0.47	-0.17	16.17	10.79	7.63	3.16	16.34
2003-04	2.23	4.25	1.42	-0.60	-0.02	18.10	10.88	7.78	3.10	18.12
2004-05	1.21	3.32	0.66	-1.46	-0.32	17.07	11.21	8.04	3.17	17.39
2005-06	0.19	2.44	0.16	-2.09	-0.92	15.21	11.67	8.29	3.38	16.13
2006-07	-0.58	1.80	-0.36	-2.75	-0.38	15.30	12.35	8.68	3.67	15.68
2007-08	-0.86	1.51	-0.49	-2.86	-0.27	15.09	12.51	8.78	3.73	15.35
2008-09	-0.23	2.39	0.56	-2.05	-0.16	15.67	12.34	8.58	3.76	15.83
2009-10	0.48	2.91	1.17	-1.26	0.12	15.67	11.86	8.15	3.71	15.56
2010-11	-0.04	2.07	0.47	-1.64	-0.19	14.86	12.00	8.73	3.27	15.05
2011-12	-0.27	1.93	0.36	-1.84	0.19	15.47	12.57	9.31	3.27	15.66
2012-13	-0.20	1.97	0.45	-1.72	0.23	15.43	12.59	9.51	3.08	15.66
2013-14	0.09	2.21	0.70	-1.41	-0.16	15.19	12.19	9.18	3.01	15.03
2014-15	0.37	2.62	1.10	-1.16	-0.14	16.25	12.77	8.96	3.81	16.11
2015-16	0.04	3.05	1.50	-1.52	0.22	17.14	13.31	9.83	3.48	17.36
2016-17	0.26	3.48	1.84	-1.37	0.09	17.63	13.32	9.90	3.42	17.72
2017-18	0.14	2.40	0.71	-1.55	0.09	16.83	13.32	9.93	3.39	16.92
2018-19	0.09	2.92	1.25	-1.57	-0.60	19.09	14.78	10.45	4.33	18.49
2019-20	-0.01	2.59	0.93	-1.68	-0.07	18.65	14.68	10.50	4.18	18.59

Notes : 1. Data for 2018-19 relate to Revised Estimates while 2019-20 are Budget Estimates.

2. Data relate to 29 State Governments.

3. Negative (-) sign indicates surplus in deficit indicators.

4. Up to 2003-04, the percentages are calculated based on the data for GDP at current market prices with base year 1999-2000; 2004-05 to 2010-11 is based on GDP at current market prices with base year 2004-2005; and thereafter the ratios are based on GDP at current market prices with base year 2011-12.

5. Also see footnotes as given for Tables 100, 101, 103 and 112.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the State Governments.

**TABLE 234 : COMBINED DEFICITS OF THE CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS
(As percentage to GDP)**

Year	Gross fiscal deficit	Gross primary deficit	Revenue deficit
1	2	3	4
1982-83	5.7	3.3	0.2
1983-84	7.0	4.6	1.0
1984-85	8.6	5.9	1.7
1985-86	7.7	4.7	1.8
1986-87	9.5	6.2	2.3
1987-88	8.8	5.3	2.8
1988-89	8.2	4.4	2.8
1989-90	8.6	4.5	3.1
1990-91	9.1	4.9	4.1
1991-92	6.8	2.2	3.3
1992-93	6.8	2.1	3.1
1993-94	8.0	3.1	4.1
1994-95	6.9	1.8	3.6
1995-96	6.3	1.5	3.1
1996-97	6.1	1.2	3.4
1997-98	7.0	2.1	4.0
1998-99	8.7	3.5	6.1
1999-00	9.1	3.7	6.0
2000-01	9.2	3.4	6.4
2001-02	9.6	3.6	6.8
2002-03	9.3	3.0	6.4
2003-04	8.3	2.0	5.6
2004-05	7.2	1.3	3.5
2005-06	6.5	1.0	2.7
2006-07	5.1	-0.3	1.3
2007-08	4.0	-1.2	0.2
2008-09	8.3	3.3	4.3
2009-10	9.3	4.5	5.7
2011-12	7.8	3.3	4.2
2012-13	6.9	2.3	3.5
2013-14	6.7	1.9	3.3
2014-15	6.7	2.0	3.3
2015-16	6.9	2.2	2.5
2016-17	6.9	2.2	2.3
2017-18	5.8	1.1	2.7
2018-19	6.2	1.4	2.2
2019-20	5.9	1.1	2.3

Notes : 1. Data for 2018-19 are Revised Estimates and data for 2019-20 are Budget Estimates.

2. Negative (-) sign indicates surplus.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of Government of India and the State Governments.

TABLE 235 : SELECT DEBT INDICATORS OF THE CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS
(As percentage to GDP)

Year (end-March)	Domestic liabilities of Centre	External liabilities of Centre	Total liabilities of the Centre (2+3)	Total liabilities of the States	Combined domestic liabilities of Centre & States	Combined total liabilities of Centre & States
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1982-83	36.20	10.28	46.48	18.80	43.01	53.29
1983-84	34.99	10.48	45.47	18.86	42.06	52.55
1984-85	37.72	10.38	48.10	19.77	45.57	55.95
1985-86	41.22	11.16	52.38	21.19	49.35	60.51
1986-87	45.15	11.29	56.44	21.57	53.55	64.85
1987-88	46.80	12.72	59.52	22.05	55.43	68.15
1988-89	46.70	12.38	59.08	21.46	55.32	67.70
1989-90	47.79	13.15	60.94	21.89	56.91	70.06
1990-91	48.28	11.31	59.59	21.86	57.54	68.85
1991-92	47.15	16.28	63.42	21.82	56.61	72.89
1992-93	46.43	15.62	62.05	21.74	56.39	72.01
1993-94	48.31	14.34	62.65	21.08	58.05	72.39
1994-95	46.64	13.63	60.27	20.70	56.41	70.04
1995-96	45.24	12.10	57.34	20.34	55.18	67.28
1996-97	43.79	10.54	54.32	20.14	53.83	64.37
1997-98	45.98	10.27	56.24	21.04	56.02	66.29
1998-99	46.28	9.87	56.14	22.16	57.24	67.11
1999-00	47.58	9.23	56.81	25.19	61.24	70.47
2000-01	50.64	8.73	59.36	27.29	64.94	73.67
2001-02	54.96	8.47	63.44	29.32	70.32	78.79
2002-03	59.12	7.73	66.85	31.01	75.13	82.86
2003-04	59.50	6.48	65.98	31.79	76.75	83.23
2004-05	59.64	5.90	65.53	31.28	76.24	82.13
2005-06	58.64	5.25	63.90	31.08	73.82	79.07
2006-07	56.72	4.68	61.40	28.91	69.98	74.66
2007-08	54.65	4.21	58.86	26.63	67.23	71.44
2008-09	53.93	4.69	58.62	26.11	67.52	72.21
2009-10	52.42	3.85	56.27	25.45	66.76	70.60
2010-11	48.58	3.58	52.16	23.50	62.02	65.60
2011-12	49.76	3.70	53.46	22.82	63.66	67.36
2012-13	49.21	3.34	52.55	22.23	63.31	66.65
2013-14	48.83	3.33	52.16	22.00	63.73	67.06
2014-15	48.48	2.94	51.42	21.69	63.64	66.58
2015-16	48.62	2.95	51.57	23.38	65.62	68.57
2016-17	46.98	2.66	49.63	24.80	66.24	68.90
2017-18	46.85	2.83	49.68	25.11	66.95	69.78
2018-19	46.75	2.70	49.44	24.80	67.10	69.80
2019-20	46.19	2.42	48.60	24.92	67.21	69.62

- Notes :**
1. Data for 2018-19 are Revised Estimates and data for 2019-20 are Budget Estimates.
 2. External liabilities of the Centre is at current exchange rate.
 3. Total liabilities of the States, Combined domestic liabilities of Centre & States and Combined total liabilities of the Centre & States have been revised to include 'reserve funds', 'deposits and advances' and 'contingency fund' of State Governments.
 4. Data in respect of Combined finances are exclusive of NCT Delhi from 2005-06 onwards.
 5. Combined and Centre's liabilities are inclusive of securities/treasury bills under market stabilisation scheme (MSS).

Also see Notes on Tables.

- Sources :**
1. Budget documents of the Government of India.
 2. Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Union and the State Governments in India and Budget documents of the State Governments.

TABLE 236 : BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - INDICATORS

(Per cent)

Year	Trade		Invisibles			Current account			Capital account		Import cover of Reserves (in months)
	Exports/ GDP	Imports/ GDP	Receipts/ GDP	Payments/ GDP	Net/ GDP	Current Receipts/ GDP	Current Receipts/ Current Payments	CAD/ GDP	Foreign Investment/ Exports	Foreign Investment/ GDP	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1981-82	4.51	8.29	3.29	1.17	2.12	7.81	82.55	-1.65	0.00	0.00	3.30
1982-83	4.75	8.24	3.15	1.36	1.79	7.90	82.25	-1.70	0.00	0.00	3.60
1983-84	4.53	7.61	3.07	1.46	1.61	7.60	83.73	-1.48	0.00	0.00	4.10
1984-85	4.74	7.41	3.27	1.74	1.53	8.01	87.55	-1.14	0.00	0.00	4.50
1985-86	4.07	7.44	2.77	1.49	1.28	6.84	76.56	-2.09	0.00	0.00	4.50
1986-87	4.18	7.12	2.60	1.49	1.11	6.78	78.74	-1.83	1.90	0.10	4.40
1987-88	4.53	7.10	2.56	1.73	0.83	7.09	80.32	-1.74	3.40	0.20	3.80
1988-89	4.81	7.97	2.55	1.81	0.73	7.36	75.20	-2.43	2.50	0.10	2.40
1989-90	5.72	8.23	2.53	2.01	0.52	8.25	80.55	-1.99	2.40	0.10	1.90
1990-91	5.75	8.69	2.32	2.40	-0.08	8.08	72.83	-3.01	0.56	0.03	2.51
1991-92	6.75	7.78	3.51	2.91	0.60	10.26	95.93	-0.44	0.73	0.05	5.25
1992-93	7.60	9.79	3.76	2.98	0.77	11.36	88.89	-1.42	2.95	0.22	4.85
1993-94	8.12	9.57	4.05	3.02	1.04	12.17	96.70	-0.41	18.66	1.52	8.64
1994-95	8.21	10.97	4.75	3.02	1.74	12.96	92.64	-1.03	17.90	1.47	8.42
1995-96	8.96	12.12	4.90	3.39	1.51	13.87	89.42	-1.64	14.28	1.28	5.96
1996-97	8.69	12.46	5.45	2.85	2.60	14.14	92.32	-1.18	18.03	1.57	6.48
1997-98	8.58	12.31	5.59	3.18	2.41	14.17	91.46	-1.32	15.00	1.29	6.88
1998-99	8.14	11.29	6.12	3.93	2.19	14.26	93.70	-0.96	6.74	0.55	8.20
1999-00	8.18	12.07	6.61	3.74	2.86	14.79	93.52	-1.02	13.63	1.12	8.24
2000-01	9.70	12.36	6.89	4.80	2.09	16.59	96.68	-0.57	12.90	1.25	8.76
2001-02	9.21	11.59	7.57	4.48	3.08	16.78	104.36	0.70	14.96	1.38	11.54
2002-03	10.44	12.52	8.14	4.83	3.31	18.58	107.10	1.23	7.74	0.81	14.17
2003-04	10.91	13.16	8.80	4.23	4.57	19.71	113.32	2.32	20.73	2.26	16.94
2004-05	12.02	16.77	9.81	5.40	4.40	21.82	98.43	-0.35	15.26	1.83	14.28
2005-06	12.82	19.14	10.93	5.81	5.12	23.75	95.16	-1.21	14.77	1.89	11.58
2006-07	13.71	20.28	12.18	6.63	5.55	25.89	96.22	-1.02	11.45	1.57	12.54
2007-08	13.66	21.17	12.24	6.01	6.22	25.89	95.24	-1.29	26.07	3.56	14.43
2008-09	15.76	25.73	14.00	6.36	7.64	29.76	92.74	-2.33	4.41	0.70	9.80
2009-10	13.60	22.40	12.18	6.22	5.96	25.77	90.06	-2.85	27.60	3.75	11.14
2010-11	15.29	22.89	11.37	6.64	4.73	26.66	90.29	-2.87	16.45	2.51	9.54
2011-12	16.99	27.40	12.03	5.90	6.12	29.02	87.13	-4.29	12.66	2.15	7.07
2012-13	16.77	27.48	12.26	6.38	5.88	29.03	85.75	-4.82	15.24	2.56	6.98
2013-14	17.16	25.11	12.58	6.37	6.21	29.74	94.47	-1.74	8.28	1.42	7.83
2014-15	15.52	22.63	11.85	6.06	5.79	27.37	95.41	-1.32	23.21	3.60	8.88
2015-16	12.66	18.85	11.17	6.04	5.13	23.84	95.77	-1.05	11.97	1.52	10.90
2016-17	12.21	17.11	10.55	6.28	4.27	22.76	97.31	-0.63	15.43	1.88	11.31
2017-18	11.65	17.68	10.68	6.49	4.20	22.33	92.40	-1.84	16.96	1.98	10.86
2018-19	12.43	19.07	11.30	6.76	4.53	23.73	91.83	-2.11	8.92	1.11	9.57
2019-20	11.17	16.66	11.21	6.58	4.63	22.38	96.30	-0.86	13.86	1.55	12.00

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 237: WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX MONTHLY- ANNUAL VARIATION**(Base: 2011-12 = 100)**

(Per cent)

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
All commodities												
2015-16	-3.4	-3.0	-3.0	-4.8	-6.1	-5.6	-4.8	-3.7	-2.4	-2.5	-2.3	-2.0
2016-17	-1.1	-0.9	-0.1	0.6	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.8	2.1	4.3	5.5	5.1
2017-18	3.9	2.3	0.9	1.9	3.2	3.1	3.7	4.0	3.6	3.0	2.7	2.7
2018-19	3.6	4.8	5.7	5.3	4.6	5.2	5.5	4.5	3.5	2.8	2.9	3.1
2019-20	3.2	2.8	2.0	1.2	1.2	0.3	0.0	0.6	2.8	3.5	2.3	0.4
2020-21	-1.6	-3.4	-1.8	-0.6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Primary articles												
2015-16	0.0	-0.5	-0.6	-4.5	-4.6	-2.7	-0.7	0.5	2.9	2.9	1.2	2.4
2016-17	3.8	4.4	5.7	6.0	4.8	3.7	2.1	1.3	0.1	1.9	4.0	3.3
2017-18	1.0	-1.7	-4.2	0.6	3.0	0.7	3.7	5.6	3.9	2.5	0.8	0.9
2018-19	2.6	3.8	4.7	2.0	-0.1	3.0	2.5	0.6	1.4	3.0	4.8	4.9
2019-20	6.6	6.8	6.4	5.5	6.5	5.5	6.0	7.6	11.5	10.0	6.5	2.2
2020-21	-1.1	-2.1	-1.2	0.6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Food articles												
2015-16	6.2	4.4	3.0	-1.8	-1.9	0.1	2.2	3.0	5.0	4.6	3.2	3.7
2016-17	5.4	6.8	7.8	8.0	4.9	4.2	3.0	2.5	0.1	0.3	2.6	3.1
2017-18	0.6	-2.1	-3.3	2.4	5.8	2.0	4.3	6.4	4.7	3.2	1.0	-0.2
2018-19	0.9	1.7	1.9	-2.1	-4.0	-0.2	-1.4	-3.2	-0.4	2.4	4.2	5.2
2019-20	6.4	7.3	7.3	6.6	7.8	7.5	9.8	11.2	13.3	11.3	7.7	4.6
2020-21	3.8	1.7	2.0	4.1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Non-food articles												
2015-16	-4.3	-1.2	0.1	-1.0	0.9	3.3	5.7	7.1	7.1	6.5	4.7	5.1
2016-17	8.2	4.0	6.2	9.0	5.8	3.7	-0.2	-2.8	-2.3	0.7	4.6	3.8
2017-18	-0.1	-0.9	-5.0	-6.1	-3.4	-2.6	-1.3	-0.5	-0.2	-1.3	-2.6	-1.5
2018-19	-0.7	0.4	3.8	4.0	2.6	3.5	4.1	6.4	4.4	2.3	2.1	3.0
2019-20	6.1	6.0	5.1	4.2	4.7	2.3	2.2	1.9	7.7	7.1	6.9	0.9
2020-21	-3.0	-3.9	-2.8	-3.6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Fuel and power												
2015-16	-21.6	-17.8	-16.2	-19.9	-24.9	-25.4	-24.0	-19.8	-16.3	-15.6	-14.7	-16.8
2016-17	-14.2	-14.9	-11.6	-9.7	-7.4	-2.9	-1.2	2.1	4.2	16.7	25.2	22.4
2017-18	17.1	11.8	5.2	4.4	9.9	10.5	10.9	8.4	8.0	4.7	4.6	4.7
2018-19	8.0	12.7	16.5	18.1	17.7	17.3	18.7	15.5	7.6	1.8	1.7	4.6
2019-20	3.8	2.0	-2.1	-3.6	-3.5	-6.7	-8.1	-7.3	0.4	5.4	3.1	-2.9
2020-21	-12.6	-23.1	-13.6	-9.8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Manufactured products												
2015-16	-0.8	-0.7	-1.1	-1.7	-2.8	-2.7	-2.4	-2.2	-1.9	-2.4	-1.6	-1.1
2016-17	-0.8	-0.6	-0.3	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.3	2.0	2.5	3.3	3.2	3.2
2017-18	3.1	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.4	3.0	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.1
2018-19	3.3	3.8	4.2	4.5	4.4	4.1	4.6	4.2	3.6	2.8	2.3	2.2
2019-20	1.9	1.5	1.0	0.3	0.0	-0.4	-0.9	-0.8	-0.3	0.6	0.5	0.3
2020-21	0.2	-0.3	0.1	0.5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note : Data for last two months are provisional.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India.

TABLE 238 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ANNUAL VARIATION

(Per cent)

Year/ Month	Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
New CPI -Rural : General												
	(Base : 2012 = 100)											
2016-17	6.2	6.5	6.3	6.7	5.9	5.0	4.8	4.1	3.8	3.4	3.7	3.8
2017-18	3.0	2.3	1.5	2.4	3.2	3.1	3.4	4.8	5.3	5.2	4.4	4.4
2018-19	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.1	3.4	3.3	2.8	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.8
2019-20	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.2	3.2	4.3	5.3	7.3	7.7	6.7	6.1
2020-21	7.2*	6.2*	6.3	7.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
New CPI -Urban : General												
	(Base : 2012 = 100)											
2016-17	4.7	4.9	5.3	5.4	4.2	3.6	3.5	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.6	4.0
2017-18	3.0	2.1	1.4	2.2	3.3	3.4	3.8	4.9	5.1	4.9	4.5	4.1
2018-19	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.3	4.0	4.3	4.0	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.4	4.1
2019-20	4.3	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.5	4.8	5.1	5.8	7.5	7.4	6.6	5.6
2020-21	7.3*	6.4*	6.1	6.8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
New CPI -Combined : General												
	(Base : 2012 = 100)											
2016-17	5.5	5.8	5.8	6.1	5.0	4.4	4.2	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.7	3.9
2017-18	3.0	2.2	1.5	2.4	3.3	3.3	3.6	4.9	5.2	5.1	4.4	4.3
2018-19	4.6	4.9	4.9	4.2	3.7	3.7	3.4	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.6	2.9
2019-20	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.3	4.0	4.6	5.5	7.4	7.6	6.6	5.8
2020-21	7.2*	6.3*	6.2	6.9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Industrial Workers : General												
	(Base : 2001 = 100)											
2016-17	5.9	6.6	6.1	6.5	5.3	4.1	3.3	2.6	2.2	1.9	2.6	2.6
2017-18	2.2	1.1	1.1	1.8	2.5	2.9	3.2	4.0	4.0	5.1	4.7	4.4
2018-19	4.0	4.0	3.9	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.2	4.9	5.2	6.6	7.0	7.7
2019-20	8.3	8.7	8.6	6.0	6.3	7.0	7.6	8.6	9.6	7.5	6.8	5.5
2020-21	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Industrial Workers : Food Group												
	(Base : 2001 = 100)											
2016-17	7.6	8.5	8.3	9.3	6.2	4.1	3.0	1.7	0.7	0.3	1.7	1.7
2017-18	0.7	-1.6	-1.3	-0.3	1.6	1.3	2.3	3.9	4.3	3.4	2.4	1.7
2018-19	1.3	1.7	1.0	-0.3	-0.3	0.0	-0.9	-1.6	-1.0	1.0	2.6	4.0
2019-20	4.9	5.2	5.5	4.8	5.1	7.1	8.6	9.9	12.2	10.6	8.3	6.7
2020-21	6.6	5.9	5.5	6.4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Agricultural Labourers : General												
	(Base : 1986-87 = 100)											
2016-17	5.3	6.0	6.0	6.7	5.3	4.1	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.5	3.1	2.7
2017-18	2.6	1.4	0.9	0.8	2.1	2.3	2.9	3.1	2.7	2.9	2.3	2.4
2018-19	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.0	1.5	1.9	1.3	1.0	1.4	2.2	3.1	4.2
2019-20	5.0	5.5	6.3	6.2	6.4	7.3	8.1	9.4	11.1	11.0	10.1	9.0
2020-21	8.8	8.4	7.2	6.6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Notes : 1. Inflation as per the Base: 2012=100 is available from January 2012.
 2. In case of New CPI, data for the latest month is provisional.
 3. * CPI indices for Apr- May, 2020 are imputed indices published by the NSO and accordingly the 'ANNUAL VARIATION' can be interpreted with caveat.

Sources : 1. Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India.
 2. National Statistical Office (NSO), Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 239 : AVERAGE PRICE / EARNING RATIO OF BSE SENSITIVE INDEX

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2015-16	19.39	19.85	20.74	22.50	21.85	20.58	21.79	20.61	19.88	18.49	17.48	18.64	20.18
2016-17	19.27	19.01	19.52	20.25	20.59	21.23	21.10	20.57	20.56	21.19	21.86	22.37	20.62
2017-18	22.63	22.72	22.65	23.35	23.79	23.79	24.16	24.62	24.67	25.69	24.04	23.01	23.78
2018-19	23.43	23.41	22.91	23.05	24.49	24.05	22.15	23.01	23.50	23.59	23.82	27.58	23.71
2019-20	28.14	28.37	28.27	27.81	25.95	26.36	26.87	27.82	27.95	25.67	24.64	19.55	26.44
2020-21	18.78	19.46	21.82	24.67	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note : Data relate to scrips included in BSE Sensitive Index and are arrived at using daily price/earning ratio.

Source : BSE Ltd.

TABLE 240 : AVERAGE PRICE/BOOK VALUE RATIO OF BSE SENSITIVE INDEX

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2015-16	3.03	2.95	2.95	3.07	2.96	2.78	2.94	2.75	2.73	2.71	2.55	2.71	2.85
2016-17	2.80	2.74	2.82	2.94	2.95	2.99	2.89	2.71	2.68	2.76	2.85	2.92	2.84
2017-18	2.95	2.94	2.95	3.06	3.05	3.03	3.06	3.06	3.05	3.22	3.18	3.06	3.05
2018-19	3.11	3.07	2.95	3.02	3.16	3.10	2.87	2.96	2.99	3.02	3.02	3.12	3.03
2019-20	3.14	2.97	3.02	2.95	2.80	2.83	2.88	2.94	3.04	3.21	3.16	2.49	2.95
2020-21	2.39	2.36	2.58	2.77	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note : Annual averages have been derived from monthly averages.

Source : BSE Ltd.

PART V
EXPLANATORY NOTES

NOTES ON TABLES

The table-wise notes on tables are given below and these also pertain to relatively longer time-series data available in online version at Database on Indian Economy (<https://dbie.rbi.org.in>).

Tables 1, 2, 13, 221 & 222

GDP	Gross Domestic Product	NNI	Net National Income
GDS	Gross Domestic Savings	NNP	Net National Product
GFCE	Government Final Consumption Expenditure	NPISH	Non-profit Institutions Serving Households
GFCF	Gross Fixed Capital Formation	NSDP	Net State Domestic Product
GNDI	Gross National Disposable Income	NSO	National Statistical Office
GNI	Gross National Income	NSVA	Net State Value Added
GNP	Gross National Product	NVA	Net value Added
GVA	Gross Value Added	PFCE	Private Final Consumption Expenditure
NDCF	Net Domestic Capital Formation	ROW	Rest of the World
NDP	Net Domestic Product	SNVA	State Net Value Added
NDS	Net Domestic Savings	UTI	Unit Trust of India

Table 14

- (i) The public sector comprises all Governmental agencies: Central, State, Quasi-Government (both Central and State) and local bodies.
- (ii) The private sector comprises all establishments (under the organised sector) employing 10 or more persons.
- (iii) The employment data for public and private sectors from 1980-81 pertain to end-December.
- (iv) Data on number of persons on live register also include the cumulative number of applicants who remain on the registers of employment exchanges as needing employment assistance at the end of the year.

Table 15

Base: The index numbers of agricultural production are computed on the basis of weights. The weight of a commodity for the production index is taken as the average production of the commodity in the base year, multiplied by the national average price of the commodity during the base year as obtained from the National Accounts Statistics. The average of triennium is taken to fix the base production by eliminating the cyclical fluctuations and evaluate the production with the same price for all States in view of wide variations observed in State prices.

The Index numbers of agricultural production covers 46 crops under two main groups and eight sub-groups.

Tables 15, 21 & 22

Yield: The average production per hectare of any crop/class of crops attained in any given area (such as State) in a year/ cropping season. This is usually given in kilograms per hectare as the unit.

Table 16

The eleven oilseeds comprise groundnut, castorseed, sesamum, nigerseed, rapeseed and mustard, linseed, safflower, sunflower, soyabean, cottonseed and coconut.

Tables 17 & 18

For details on crops and groups, please see Area and Production of Principal Crops in India and Agricultural Statistics at a Glance, Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Government of India.

Tables 18, 20, 22 & 23

The oilseeds comprise groundnut, castorseed, sesamum, nigerseed, rapeseed and mustard, linseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

Table 24

High yielding varieties of seeds: The varieties of seeds have been developed scientifically with the help of genetic engineering over a period of time for most of the cereals and other crops. These have higher resistance to pests, diseases and moisture stress. The cultivation of these seeds is usually associated with higher levels of inputs such as chemical fertilizers and pesticides.

Table 27

Public Distribution System (PDS): Under this scheme, various important items of consumption are distributed to ration card holders at subsidised rates. The commodities that are distributed under PDS include inter alia, rice, wheat, sugar, edible oil and kerosene oil. The PDS is perceived as an essential component of India's food security policy. A new scheme was implemented, with effect from June 1, 1992, under Revamped Public Distribution System (RPDS) in order to improve PDS's reach to the consumers living in areas of relative economic disadvantage. Subsequently, in 1997, the Government of India decided to convert the universal PDS into a targeted PDS (TPDS) and dual issue pricing was introduced for rice and wheat for households above and below the poverty line level (APL and BPL).

Procurement: The act of purchasing foodgrains [by Central and state Government agencies as well as the Food Corporation of India (FCI)] from farmers at Minimum Support Price (MSP) so as to provide remunerative prices to farmers as also for distributing under various schemes of the Government, including TPDS, etc.

Minimum Support Price (MSP): The remunerative price at which the Government assures to purchase foodgrains from farmers. The MSPs are declared before each procurement season (Kharif marketing season for rice covering the period October to September, and Rabi marketing season for wheat covering the period April to March), and are generally based on the recommendations of the Commission for Agricultural Costs and Prices.

Off-take: The quantity of foodgrains sold and distributed under various schemes of the Government including TPDS, open market sales and other welfare schemes.

Open Market Sale (OMS): The sale of foodgrains by FCI to private traders and millers for exports as well as domestic consumption.

Other Welfare Schemes (OWS): Various Central Government schemes other than TPDS, under which foodgrains are distributed either freely or at subsidised rates. Various schemes covered under OWS include Antyodaya Anna Yojana, Food for Work Programme, Nutrition Programme, Relief Work, Flood Relief, Mid-Day Meal, etc.

Stocks: The Stocks of foodgrains that are available with the public sector agencies including FCI, Central Warehousing Corporation and State Warehousing Corporations.

Buffer Stocks: The amount of stocks that are maintained with the public sector agencies to meet the food security requirements of the country. The buffer stocks are maintained in accordance with the buffer stock norms: those quantities of foodgrains, that are deemed to be sufficient to meet the food security requirement. These norms have been fixed for four quarters of the year, i.e., 1st April, 1st July, 1st October and 1st January, based on the production and consumption requirements of foodgrains during the respective quarters.

Tables 28, 29, 30, 31, 160, 161, 162 & 225

With a view to ensuring stability in the monthly series of Index of Industrial Production (IIP) and remove the effect of change of deflators from the growth rates, the whole series of 2-digit level as well as use-based indices from April 1994 to May 2000 have been revised in July 2000 consequent to the shift in the base of the Wholesale Price Index (WPI) series from 1993-94 to 2004-05. On account of the above one-time revision, the growth rates under certain industry groups/use-based categories have undergone some changes. As most of the new deflators have been used in Industry Group 38, i.e., 'Other Manufacturing Industries', the effect of onetime revision in the indices in this industry group is more prominent.

Another revision of IIP was made in January 2001 for the entire period April 1998 to November 2000 due to several reasons, such as: (i) the need for exclusion from the IIP commodity basket, few items, such as radio receivers, photo sensitized paper, chassis for heavy commercial vehicle (HCV) and engines, as they are highly prone to month to month variations, and (ii) availability of revised data on monthly indices of 'mining sector' from the Indian Bureau of Mines (IBM), Nagpur, for the period April 1994 onwards. The IBM had revised the index by incorporating the data on production of natural gas by private sector and joint venture companies and the internal utilization part of the output of natural gas by public sector.

Monthly data updated for post pandemic months may not be comparable with the IIP of months preceding the COVID 19 pandemic as preventive measures and announcement of nationwide lockdown by the government to contain the spread of COVID-19, resulted in majority of the industrial sector establishments not operating from the end of March 2020 onwards and reporting nil production in the following months.

Tables 37, 163, 230 & 237

The base year of WPI was revised from 2004-05=100 to 2011-12=100 by the Office of the Economic Adviser (OEA), Ministry of Commerce & Industry. WPI comprise of three major groups, viz., Primary Articles, Fuel & Power and Manufactured Products having weights of 22.62 per cent, 13.15 per cent and 64.23 per cent, respectively. Annual Variation for all indices are calculated from their respective annual average indices.

Table 38, 164, 231 & 238

The National Statistical Office (NSO), Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation (MoSPI) revised the base year of the New Consumer Price Index (for rural, urban and combined) from 2010=100 to 2012=100. In case of Table 231, inflation numbers for CPI Industrial Workers, CPI Industrial Workers food and CPI Agricultural Labourers are calculated from their respective annual average indices. Further, in cases where there was a base change during a financial year, the annual average index is compiled by extending the series backward using the official conversion factor.

Table 43

- I. Rupee coins and small coins include ten-rupee coins issued since October 1969, two rupee-coins issued since November 1982 and five rupee coins issued since November 1985.
- II. 'Deposits - Others' include, inter-alia, deposits from foreign central banks, multilateral institutions, financial institutions, RBI employees' provident fund deposits, Depositors' Education and Awareness Fund.
- III. Other liabilities include, inter-alia, internal reserves and provisions of the Reserve Bank such as Investment Revaluation Account-Foreign Securities, Investment Revaluation Account-Rupee Securities, Foreign Exchange Contracts Valuation Account (FCVA), surplus transferable to the Government of India, Currency and Gold Revaluation Account (CGRA), Contingency Fund and Asset Development Fund. The reserves, viz., Contingency Fund, Asset Development Fund and CGRA reflected in 'Other Liabilities' are in addition to the 'Reserve Fund' of ₹6500 crore held by the Reserve Bank as a distinct balance sheet head. Unrealised gains/losses on valuation of foreign currency assets and gold due to movements in the exchange rates and/or prices of gold are not taken to Profit and Loss Account but instead booked under CGRA [earlier known as Exchange Fluctuation Reserve (EFR)]. The balance in FCVA represents the marked to market net unrealised gains on outstanding forward contracts. Contingency Fund represents the provision made by the Bank on a year-to-year basis for meeting unexpected and unforeseen contingencies including depreciation in value of securities, risks arising out of monetary/exchange rate policy operations, systemic risks and any risk arising on account of the special responsibilities enjoined upon the Bank. In order to meet the internal capital expenditure and make investments in subsidiaries and associate institutions, a further specified sum is provided and credited to the Asset Development Fund.
- IV. Consequent to the establishment of NABARD, data from 1982-83 are not comparable with those of the earlier periods. National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and National Rural Credit (LTO) Fund were earlier designated as National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and National Agricultural Credit (LTO) Fund, respectively, and were maintained by the Reserve Bank of India prior to the formation of NABARD on July 12, 1982.
- V. Data on loans and advances to ARDC/NABARD since 1980-81 relate to NABARD.
- VI. Consequent to the establishment of NABARD, the data on loans and advances to state co-operative banks from the year 1982-83 are not comparable with those of the earlier periods.
- VII. Following the announcement in the Union Budget for 1992-93, it was decided to discontinue the practice of appropriating amounts from the Reserve Bank of India for advancing loans to

industrial and agricultural financial institutions, before transferring the surplus profits of the Reserve Bank to the Government of India. Therefore, no allocation was made to IDBI, EXIM Bank, IIBI, and SIDBI out of NIC (LTO) Fund and to NHB out of NHC (LTO) Fund in 1992-93. Thereafter, the Reserve Bank has been making only token contributions to these funds. It was decided in 1997-98 to transfer the unutilised balance in the NIC (LTO) Fund, arising from repayments to Contingency Reserve on a year-to-year basis. Furthermore, loans and advances granted out of NIC (LTO) Fund by the Bank have been transferred on March 30, 2002 to the Government of India.

VIII. Loans and advances to state governments also include temporary overdrafts to state governments. Balances held abroad include cash, short-term securities and fixed deposits.

IX. Data may not add up due to rounding-off.

Table 40 to 42 & 166, 167, 171 to 174 & 226

(i) Key monetary and liquidity measures compiled in India and their definitions are set out in the following Table.

Table: Measures of Monetary and Liquidity Aggregates	
Reserve Money	= Currency in circulation + Bankers' deposits with the RBI + 'Other' deposits with the RBI = Net RBI credit to the Government* + RBI credit to the commercial sector + RBI's claims on banks + RBI's net foreign assets + Government's currency liabilities to the public – RBI's net non-monetary liabilities.
M1	= Currency with the public + Demand deposits with the banking system + 'Other' deposits with the RBI.
M2	= M1 + Savings deposits of post office savings banks.
M3	= M1 + Time deposits with the banking system = Net bank credit to the Government + Bank credit to the commercial sector + Net foreign assets of the banking sector + Government's currency liabilities to the public – Net non-monetary liabilities of the banking sector.
M4	= M3 + All deposits with post office savings banks (excluding National Savings Certificates).
NM1	= Currency with the public + Demand deposits with the banking system + 'Other' deposits with the RBI.
NM 2	= NM1 + Short-term time deposits of residents (including and up to the contractual maturity of one year).
NM3	= NM2+ Long-term time deposits of residents + Call/Term funding from financial institutions.
L1	= NM3 + All deposits with the post office savings banks (excluding National Savings Certificates).
L2	= L1 +Term deposits with term lending institutions and refinancing institutions (FIs) + Term borrowing by FIs + Certificates of deposit issued by FIs

Table: Measures of Monetary and Liquidity Aggregates

L3	=	L2 + Public deposits of non-banking financial companies.
Net bank credit to Government	=	Net RBI credit to the Government (<i>i.e.</i> , Net RBI credit to the Centre + Net RBI credit to the state Governments) + Other banks' credit to the Government.
Net RBI credit to Central Government	=	Loans and advances to the Centre + Investment in Government securities/T-bills + Rupee coins + Small coins - Centre's cash balances** with the Reserve Bank.
Bank credit to the Commercial Sector	=	RBI credit to the commercial sector + Other banks' credit to the commercial sector.
Net foreign assets of the banking sector	=	RBI's net foreign assets + Other banks' foreign assets.
Net non-monetary liabilities of the banking sector	=	RBI's net non-monetary liabilities + Net non-monetary liabilities of other banks.

* : Following a change in accounting practice with effect from July 11, 2014, liquidity operations (repo, term repo, and MSF, net of reverse repo and term reverse repo) are now treated as loans and advances to banks and commercial sector instead of the earlier treatment of purchase/ sale of securities and therefore excluded from net RBI credit to Government.

** : Since April 2004, Centre's cash balances also include amounts mobilised under the market stabilisation scheme (MSS) which are maintained with the Reserve Bank.

- (ii) Date relate to the last Friday of each month for the period 1950-51 to 1984-85 and for subsequent period these pertain to the last reporting Friday of the month except for March wherein data relate to a) March 31 for the Reserve Bank data and b) last reporting Friday (last Friday prior to March 1985) for scheduled commercial banks data.
- (iii) Banks include commercial and co-operative banks. The coverage of co-operative banks has increased over time. As regards co-operative banks, data up to February 1970 include State co-operative banks, while that from March 1970 onwards are also inclusive of central co-operative banks and primary co-operative banks.
- (iv) The details of the compilation of the new monetary/banking aggregates are available in the Report of the Working Group on Money Supply: Analytics and Methodology of Compilation (WGMS) (Chairman: Dr.Y. V. Reddy), June 1998. The acronyms NM1, NM2 and NM3 are used to distinguish the new monetary aggregates as proposed by the WGMS from the existing monetary aggregates.
- (v) Monetary data have been revised since April 1992 in line with the new accounting standards and consistent with the methodology suggested by the WGMS. The revision is in respect of pension and provident funds with commercial banks which are classified as other demand and time liabilities and includes those banks which have reported such changes so far.
- (vi) There was a change in the treatment of apportionment of savings deposits into its two components - demand and time in March 1978. Banks were required in November 1997 to report (vide circular DBOD. No. Ref. BC. 142/09.16.001797-98 dated November 19, 1997) such classification on the

basis of the position as at close of business at September 30 and March 31 instead of as at end-June and as at end-December as was done hitherto. The average of the minimum balances maintained in each of the month during the half year period shall be treated by the bank as the amount representing the 'time liability' portion of the savings bank deposits.

- (vii) Available data on demand deposits of scheduled banks for the period prior to November 1960 were inclusive of interbank deposits. Inter-bank deposits are, however, not a part of money supply. As separate data on interbank deposits were not available for the period prior to November 1960, estimates of inter-bank deposits were derived based on information available in the corresponding data on demand deposits obtained from Form XIII (see pages 1215-1220 of the RBI Bulletin, August 1962 for detailed estimation methodology). These estimates of inter-bank deposits have been deducted from demand deposits for the period up to November 1960.
- (viii) Scheduled commercial banks' time deposits take into account ₹17,945 crore on account of proceeds arising from Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs) on August 28, 1998; ₹25,662 crore on account of proceeds from India Millennium Deposits (IMDs) on November 17, 2000; the redemption of RIBs of ₹22,693 crore on October 1, 2003; and the redemption of IMDs of ₹31,959 crore on December 29, 2005.
- (ix) NM2 and NM3 are based on the residency concept and, hence, do not directly reckon non-resident foreign currency repatriable fixed deposits in the form of FCNR(B) deposits, Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs) and India Millennium Deposits (IMDs).
- (x) On the establishment of the National Bank for Agricultural and Rural Development (NABARD) on July 12, 1982, certain assets and liabilities of the Reserve Bank were transferred to NABARD, necessitating some reclassification of aggregates on the sources side of money stock since that date.
- (xi) The Reserve Bank's credit to the commercial sector represents investments in bonds/shares of financial institutions, loans to them and holdings of internal bills purchased and discounted. In case of the new monetary aggregates, the RBI's refinance to the NABARD, which was earlier part of RBI's claims on banks, has been classified as part of RBI credit to commercial sector.
- (xii) The Reserve Bank's net foreign exchange assets take into account the impact of appreciation in the value of gold following its revaluation close to international market price effective October 17, 1990. Such appreciation has a corresponding effect on Reserve Bank's net non-monetary liabilities.
- (xiii) In the new monetary aggregate NM3, capital account consists of paid-up capital and reserves. 'Other Items (net)' is the residual, balancing the components and sources of the monetary and banking accounts and includes other demand and time liabilities, net inter-bank liabilities *etc.* as applicable.

Tables 45, 48, 168, 207, 227 & 228

- (i) Banking data pertain to scheduled banks from 1950-51 to 1965-66 and to scheduled commercial banks (SCBs) from 1966-67 onwards.
- (ii) The monthly data relate to the last Friday of the month for the period 1950-51 to 1984-85 and for the subsequent period these pertain to the last reporting Friday of the month.

- (iii) For coverage of various items, refer to “Technical Guidance Note on XBRL Returns – harmonization of Banking Statistics”, available at <https://rbi.org.in/scripts/NotificationUser.aspx?Mode=0&Id=11199>.
- (iv) There was a change in the treatment of apportionment of savings deposits into its two components- demand and time in March 1978. Savings bank accounts are now bifurcated into demand and time portions. The average of the minimum balances maintained in each of the month during the half year period is treated by the bank as the amount representing the “time liability” portion of the savings bank deposits. When such an amount is deducted from the average of the actual balances maintained during the half year period, the difference represents the “demand liability” portion. The proportions of demand and time liabilities so obtained for each half year is applied for arriving at demand and time liabilities components of savings bank deposits for all reporting fortnights during the next half year.
- (v) Since November 25, 1960, the definition of bank credit conforms to the present definition of bank credit, namely, the sum of (a) loans, cash credit and overdrafts, and (b) inland and foreign bills- purchased and discounted. Data for 1950-51 are inclusive of ‘money at call and short notice’ and ‘due from banks’ but exclude ‘foreign bills purchased and discounted’. The series for 1952-53 to 1953-54 includes ‘due from banks’ but excludes ‘foreign bills purchased and discounted’. The series for 1954-55 to 1960-61 (up to October 1960) is inclusive of ‘due from banks’. (For details, see the article “Major Banking Aggregates: 1950-51 to 1997-98”; RBI Bulletin, November 1998).

Tables 46, 47, 169 & 170

1. Data are provisional and relate to select banks which cover about 90 per cent of total non-food credit extended by all scheduled commercial banks.
2. Export credit under priority sector relates to foreign banks only.
3. Micro & small under item 2.1 includes credit to micro & small industries in manufacturing sector.
4. Micro & small enterprises under item 5.2 includes credit to micro & small enterprises in manufacturing as well as services sector.
5. Priority Sector is as per old definition and does not conform to FIDD Circular FIDD.CO.Plan. BC.54/04.09.01/2014-15 dated April 23, 2015.
6. A sharp adjustment of Rs.17300/- Crore in consumer durables credit in August 2018 was due to rectification of an error, as one bank had previously wrongly classified housing loans as consumer durable loans.

Table 49

The data on scheduled commercial banks - maturity pattern of term deposits exclude inter-bank deposits. Further, from 2019 onwards data on maturity pattern of term deposits also exclude all types of non-resident rupee and foreign currency deposits.

For the year 1990, the data cover only about 72 per cent of the total term deposits.

Table 51

Short-term finance outstanding to IFCI is made under Section 17(4B) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

Short-term finance outstanding to SFCs is made under Section 17(4A)/17(BB) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. SFCs also include Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.

Short-term finance outstanding to ICICI is made under Section 17(4BB) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Short-term finance outstanding to IDBI is made under Section 17(4H) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

Short-term finance outstanding to DFHI was made under Section 17(4BB) (a) and 17(4.1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

Refinance facility under Section 17(4.1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 was withdrawn with effect from August 25, 1994 and that under Section 17(4BB) (a) was withdrawn effective from June 4, 1996.

Consequent to coming into force of the Public Financial Institutions Laws (Amendment) Act, 1975, shareholding of the Reserve Bank of India in all the SFCs and IDBI have been transferred to and vested with IDBI and Government of India, respectively, from February 16, 1976.

Long-term finance to Export-Import Bank of India is given out of NIC (LTO) Fund for the purpose of any business of the Exim Bank.

Long-term finance to Industrial Investment Bank of India (previously known as Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India) is given out of NIC (LTO) Fund for the purpose of any business of IIBI.

Long-term finance to National Housing Bank (NHB) is given out of National Housing Credit (LTO) Fund for the purpose of any business of NHB, under Section 46C(2)(c) of RBI Act, 1934.

Long-term finance to Small Industries Development Bank of India (SIDBI) is given out of NIC (LTO) Fund for any of the eligible purposes stipulated in Section 46C(2)(c) of RBI Act, 1934.

Consequent to the announcement in the Union Budget for 1992-93, it has been decided to discontinue the practice of appropriating amounts from the Reserve Bank of India for advancing loans to industrial and agricultural financial institutions, before transferring the surplus profits of the Bank to the Government of India. Accordingly, the Reserve Bank has been making only token contributions to these funds, thereafter. Further, loans and advances granted out of NIC (LTO) Fund by the Bank have been transferred on March 30, 2002 to the Government of India.

Table 52

Rural, Semi-urban, Urban and Metropolitan centres comprise places having population up to 9,999; 10,000 to 99,999; 1,00,000 to 9,99,999 and 10,00,000 & above, respectively. Population group-wise classification of banked centres is based on 1971 Census for the years 1980 to 1983, 1981 Census for the years 1984 to 1994 and 1991 Census for the years 1995 to 2005 and 2001 Census for the years 2006 to 2016, and 2011 Census for the year 2017 onwards. Credit is as per place of utilisation.

Data relate to last Friday of June for the years 1985 to 1989 and end-March for the years from 1990 onwards.

Tables 53, 54 & 55

Direct Institutional Credit for Agriculture: Loans advanced to agriculture sector by institutions such as co-operatives, scheduled commercial banks, regional rural banks and State Governments. These loans are issued directly to the beneficiary/ borrower by the concerned institutions.

Table 56

Total direct finance includes direct finance (short-term, medium-term and long-term) to farmers for agricultural operations and other types of direct finance to farmers. Indirect finance includes advances to State-supported corporations/agencies for on-lending to weaker sections in agriculture (*i.e.*, small and marginal farmers and those engaged in allied activities with limits up to ₹10,000).

Table 60

Data relate to last Friday of June for years 1969 to 1989 and end-March for 1990 onwards.

The population group 'Rural' includes centres with population of less than 10,000. The population group 'Semi-Urban' includes centres with population of 10,000 and above but less than of one lakh. The population group 'Urban' includes centres with population of one lakh and above but less than of ten lakhs. And the population group 'Metropolitan' includes centres with population of 10 lakhs and above.

Population group-wise classification of banked centres is based on 1961 Census for the year 1969 to 1971, 1971 Census for the years 1972 to 1983, 1981 Census for the years 1984 to 1994, 1991 Census for the years 1995 to 2005, 2001 Census for the years 2006 to 2016 and 2011 Census for the year 2017 onwards.

The data represent number of branches (excluding administrative offices) of all scheduled commercial banks. Data up to 2005 are based on Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks. Thereafter data are based on Central Information System for Banking Infrastructure (erstwhile Master Office File) database. There are continuous changes in geographical boundaries on account of reorganization of States, Districts, Centres as notified through gazettes by Central/ State Governments. These changes are affected in Central Information System for Banking Infrastructure (erstwhile Master Office File) database as soon as the gazette notifications in respect of these changes are received. As such, the data presented is as per the present geographical boundaries to the extent updated in latest Central Information System for Banking Infrastructure (erstwhile Master Office File) database.

Table 62

Data relate to March 31 for the years 1982-83, 1995-99 and 2000-01 onwards; for the years 1989-93 and 1999-2000, data relate to last reporting Friday of March; for the year 1993-94, data relate to February 25. For all other years data relate to last Friday of March.

Aggregate deposits represent total of demand and time deposits from 'Others'. Investment in government securities are at book value and include treasury bills and treasury deposit receipts, treasury saving deposit certificates and postal obligations. Bank credit represents total of loans, cash-credits and overdrafts, and bills purchased and discounted.

Table 66

The table includes volume and value figures for Financial Market Infrastructures (RTGS and CCIL) and Retail Payment Systems.

- i. RTGS system includes customer and inter-bank transactions only.

- ii. Clearing Corporation of India Ltd. (CCIL) operated systems include settlement of government securities clearing, forex transactions and rupee Derivatives. Government securities include outright trades and both legs of repo transactions and Tri-party repo transactions.
- iii. The figures for cards are for transactions at point of sale (PoS) terminals only which include online transactions.
- iv. Debit Card and Credit Card data pertains to Scheduled Commercial Banks (excluding Regional Rural Banks) and Payment Banks only.
- v. Pre-Paid Instrument data is for open instruments issued by banks and semi-closed instruments issued by banks and non-banks
- vi. CTS Data pertains to three grids – Western, Northern and Southern grid.
- vii. Non MICR Clearing Data pertains to clearing houses managed by 2 banks as of now.
- viii. Consequent to total cheque volume migrating to the cheque truncation system (CTS), there is no Magnetic Ink Character Recognition (MICR) Cheque Processing Centre (CPC) location in the country.
- ix. The National Automated Clearing House (NACH) system was started by the National Payments Corporation of India (NPCI) on December 29, 2012, to facilitate inter-bank, high volume, electronic transactions which are repetitive and periodic in nature.
- x. NPCI operated systems Unified Payment Interface (UPI) and Aadhaar Enabled Payment System (AePS -Fund Transfer) were introduced in FY 2016-17
- xi. NPCI operated systems Bharat Interface for Money (BHIM) Aadhaar Pay and National Electronic Toll Collection (NETC -linked to bank account) were introduced in FY 2017-18.

Table 70

- (i) Data also include amounts mobilized through existing open-ended schemes (sales less purchases). Data do not include amounts mobilized by off-shore funds.
- (ii) All schemes of erstwhile Bank of India Mutual Fund have been transferred to Principal Mutual Fund.
- (iii) All schemes of PNB Mutual Fund have been transferred to Principal Mutual Fund.
- (iv) All schemes of GIC Mutual Fund have been transferred to Canbank Mutual Fund.
- (v) All schemes of erstwhile IDBI Mutual Fund have been transferred to Principal Mutual Fund in 2003.
- (vi) Erstwhile Canbank Mutual Fund has been renamed as Canara Robeco Mutual Fund.
- (vii) Erstwhile BOB Mutual Fund has been renamed as Baroda Pioneer Mutual Fund. Baroda Pioneer Mutual Fund has been subsequently renamed as Baroda Mutual Fund.
- (viii) All schemes of erstwhile IL&FS Mutual Fund have been transferred to UTI Mutual Fund w.e.f. July 5, 2004.
- (ix) IDBI mutual fund has been set up by IDBI Bank in March 2010.

Table 71

- (i) Data also include amounts mobilized through existing open-ended schemes (sales less purchases). Data do not include amounts mobilized by off-shore funds.
- (ii) For Unit Trust of India (UTI), data are gross values (with premium) of net sales under all domestic schemes.
- (iii) Data from 1974-75 to 1990-91 for UTI relate to July-June period.
- (iv) UTI data for the year 1996-97 excludes re-investment sales.
- (v) Data pertaining to UTI Mutual Fund for the year 2003-04 refer to the period February 01, 2003 to March 31, 2004, being the first year in operation after the bifurcation of the erstwhile UTI into UTI Mutual Fund and Specified Undertaking of the Unit Trust of India.
- (vi) Data for UTI from 2004-05 pertain to UTI Mutual Fund only.

Table 72

1. Private sector mutual funds commenced operations in the year 1993-94.
2. Data also include amounts mobilized through existing open-ended schemes (sales less purchases). Data do not include amounts mobilized by off-shore funds.
3. Pioneer ITI Mutual Fund was taken over by Templeton Asset Management (India) w.e.f. April 2002.
4. Kothari Pioneer was renamed as Pioneer ITI w.e.f. August 6, 2001.
5. HB Mutual Fund was merged with Taurus Mutual Fund w.e.f. February 25, 1999.
6. ITC Classic Threadneedle has migrated to Zurich India Mutual Fund w.e.f. December 15, 1999.
7. Zurich India Mutual Fund has migrated to HDFC Mutual Fund w.e.f. June 19, 2003.
8. First India Mutual Fund was renamed as Sahara Mutual Fund w.e.f. March 19, 2004.
9. ANZ Grindlays Mutual Fund was renamed as Standard Chartered Mutual Fund w.e.f. March 2001.
10. The schemes of Standard Chartered Mutual Fund have been transferred to IDFC Mutual Fund Company Private Limited with effect from May 31, 2008.
11. The IDBI Principal Mutual Fund was renamed as Principal Mutual Fund (Pvt.) Ltd. w.e.f. June 23, 2003. All schemes of the PNB Mutual Fund were taken over by Principal Mutual Fund w.e.f. April 30, 2005.
12. All schemes of Sun F & C Mutual Fund have been transferred to Principal Mutual Fund w.e.f. May 14, 2004.
13. Birla Mutual Fund took over Apple Mutual Fund in January 2000.
14. All schemes of Alliance Capital Mutual Fund have migrated to Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund w.e.f. September 2005.
15. All schemes of IL & FS Mutual Fund have been transferred to UTI Mutual Fund w.e.f. July 5, 2004.

16. Jardine Fleming quit Indian Mutual Fund Industry in July 2002.
17. SEBI vide its order dated February 02, 2006 cancelled the certificate of Registration of Dundee Mutual Fund and also withdrew the approval granted to Dundee Investment Management and Research Pvt. Ltd. to act as the Asset Management Company.
18. DSP Merrill Lynch Mutual Fund has been renamed as DSP Black Rock Mutual Fund. DSP Black Rock Mutual Fund has been renamed as DSP Mutual Fund.
19. ABN Amro Mutual Fund has been renamed as Fortis Mutual Fund.
20. Lotus India Mutual Fund has been renamed as Religare Mutual Fund.
21. Fidelity Mutual Fund was taken over by L&T Mutual Fund in 2012.
22. Bharti AXA is renamed as BOI AXA since May 7, 2012. Bharti's stake has been acquired by BOI (51%). Accordingly, the data in Apr 2012-Dec 2012 constitutes for the month of April 2012 only.
23. Sundaram BNP Paribas has been renamed as Sudaram Mutual Fund w.e.f. October 2011.
24. ING Vysya has been renamed as ING Mutual Fund w.e.f. July 2007.
25. Benchmark has been renamed as Goldman Sachs Mutual Fund w.e.f. October 2011.
26. AIG has been renamed as Pinebridge w.e.f. from November 2012.
27. Erstwhile BOB Mutual Fund has been renamed as Baroda Pioneer Mutual Fund. Baroda Pioneer Mutual Fund has been subsequently renamed as Baroda Mutual Fund.
28. Fortis Mutual Fund was registered in May 2004. It was renamed to BNP Paribas Mutual Fund w.e.f. October 2010.
29. Right to manage & administer all the schemes of Pinebridge Mutual Fund have been transferred to Kotak Mahindra Asset Management Co. Ltd from January 31, 2015.
30. DHFL Pramerica Mutual Fund has taken over the schemes of Deutsche Mutual Fund from 2015-16. DHFL Pramerica Mutual Fund has been renamed as PGIM Mutual Fund.
31. Religare exited from Religare Invesco Mutual Fund from November 2015.
32. Schemes of Goldman Sachs Mutual Fund have been transferred to Reliance Mutual Fund w.e.f. November 2016.
33. Schemes of JP Morgan Mutual Fund have been transferred to Edelweiss Mutual Fund w.e.f. November 2016.
34. Reliance Capital Mutual Fund has been renamed as Reliance Nippon Mutual Fund. Reliance Nippon Mutual Fund has been subsequently renamed as Nippon Mutual Fund.
35. Birla Mutual Fund has been renamed as Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund.
36. Escorts Mutual Fund has been renamed as Quant Mutual Fund.
37. Peerless Mutual Fund has been renamed as Essel Mutual Fund.

Table 76

1. IDBI's data up to 1989-90 include assistance to small sector.
2. The IRBI was renamed as Industrial Investments Bank of India Ltd.(IIBI) with effect from March 27,1997. The IIBI is in the process of voluntary winding up.
3. SIDBI commenced operations in April 1990, TDICI in July 1988, TFCI in February 1989 and GIC in 1973.
4. SCICI's assistance for 1987-88 covers the period from January 1987 to March1988.
5. SCICI LTD. was merged with ICICI LTD. with effect from April 1,1996.
6. RCTC's assistance up to 1987 relates to the calendar year; for 1988-89 to January-March and from1989- 90 onwards to April-March. RCTC was renamed as IVCF with effect from February 28,2000.
7. TDICI was renamed as ICICI Venture Funds Management Company Ltd. with effect from October 8, 1998.
8. Data for General Insurance Corporation of India also includes data for New India Assurance Company Ltd, United India Insurance Company Ltd. and Oriental Insurance Company Ltd.
9. Data for GIC for the years 1998-99 to 2001-02 includes public sector bonds.
10. Pursuant to the Industrial Development Bank (Transfer of Undertaking and Repeal) Act, 2003, IDBI Act was repealed on October 1, 2004 and the accounting period for FY 2003-04 was extended by six months up to September 30, 2004.
11. The UTI Act 1963 was repealed in 2002-03 and UTI has been reorganized into two separate institutions. As such UTI ceased to be an AIFI.
12. Following the merger of ICICI with ICICI Bank in 2002-03, ICICI ceases to be an AIFI.

Table 80

Data on disbursements exclude short-term disbursements made for Integrated Cotton Development Project in the States of Haryana, Punjab and Maharashtra for the period 1977-78 to 1981-82.

Data relate to the position as at the end of each year on a cumulative basis, suitably adjusted on account of schemes withdrawn/ replaced subsequently.

NABARD has switched over to the accounting year April-March from the year 1988-89.

Table 82

- i. As on the last Friday of September 1974 through September 1979; as on the last Friday of June 1980 through June 2003; as on the last working day of September 2004 through September 2013.
- ii. Data on Insured Deposits of DICGC relate to end-December up to 1987 and from 1988-89 onwards, they refer to the financial year (April-March).
- iii. The data on insured deposits are inclusive of commercial banks, co-operative banks and regional rural banks.

- iv. Number of fully protected accounts represent number of accounts with balance not exceeding ₹ 10,000 till December 31, 1975, ₹ 20,000 till June 30, 1980, ₹ 30,000 till April 30, 1993, ₹ 1,00,000 with effect from May 1, 1993 and ₹5,00,000 with effect from February 4, 2020.
- v. Total amount of insured deposits represent deposits up to ₹ 10,000 till December 31, 1975, ₹ 20,000 till June 30, 1980, ₹ 30,000 till April 30, 1993, ₹ 1,00,000 with effect from May 1, 1993 and ₹5,00,000 with effect from February 4, 2020.
- vi. Assessable deposits mean the entire amount of deposits including portions which are not provided insurance cover.
- vii. For the year 2019-20: The deposit insurance coverage limit has been enhanced from ₹1 lakh to ₹5 lakh with effect from February 04, 2020. Figures in parentheses relate to ₹ 5 lakh deposit insurance cover estimated at ₹ 68.7 trillion.

Tables 83 to 85

- i. The Accounting period was Calendar year *i.e.*, Jan – Dec from 1961 to 1987. Since 1988 the accounting period was changed to April – March, starting with the 26th Annual Report with the accounting period from Jan 01, 1988 to March 31, 1989 (the report and accounts were prepared for the 15 month period).
- ii. Data on liabilities and assets of DICGC relate to end-December up to 1987 and from 1988-89 onwards, they refer to the financial year (April-March).

Table 86

NRC(LTO)	National Rural Credit (Long Term Operations)
NRC (Stabilisation)	National Rural Credit (Stabilisation)
IBRD	International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
IDA	International Development Association
ARDR	Agricultural and Rural Debt Relief
RIDF	Rural Infrastructure Development Fund
MT and LT	Medium Term and Long Term
ST	Short Term
ADFC	Agricultural Development Finance Companies

- 1) The General Line of Credit from RBI was discontinued from January 31, 2007.
- 2) Other Liabilities for the year 1995 includes borrowings from RBI under GSRF and short-term borrowings.
- 3) Other Liabilities for the years 1997, 1998 and 1999 include Rupees 4 crore, Rupees 257 crore and Rupees 350 crore, respectively as deposits.
- 4) Investments in GOI securities for the year 2000 include treasury bills also.
- 5) Equity to ADFC for the year 2000 contributed in 1999-2000.

Table 87

Data for the year 2020 are as per audited financial statements.

Impairment of loans is netted against 'Loans and advances'.

Table 90

Number of corporations also include Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd. Fixed deposits include cash certificates of one corporation.

Figures for the year 2004-05 are available in respect of 17 SFCs. Figures for the year 2005-06 are available in respect of 12 SFCs.

In the FY 2019, audited balance sheets i.r.t. 12 SFCs out of total 18 SFCs were available. Audited accounts for FY 2019 were not submitted by Haryana SFC, Himachal SFC, Jammu & Kashmir SFC, Maharashtra SFC, Punjab SFC & Uttar Pradesh SFC.

Table 91

Bonds and debentures include SLR bonds and unsecured bonds.

For the year 1997 and onwards, deposits represent deposits from foreign banks and private sector banks in lieu of shortfall in their advances to priority sector and deposits under SIDBI's fixed deposits scheme.

Borrowings from other sources include (a) consideration payable to IDBI against transfer of outstanding portfolio relating to small scale sector, and (b) foreign currency borrowings.

Other assets include cash in hand/transit and balances with banks.

Tables 93, 98, 100, 105, 232 to 234

Major deficit indicators presented in these tables are defined as follows: revenue deficit denotes the difference between revenue receipts and revenue expenditure. The conventional deficit (budgetary deficit) is the difference between all receipts and expenditure, both revenue and capital. Since March 1997, conventional deficit is represented as draw down of cash balances. The gross fiscal deficit (GFD) is the excess of total expenditure (including loans net of recovery) over revenue receipts (including external grants) and non-debt capital receipts. Since 1999-2000, GFD excludes States' share in small savings as per the new system of accounting. The net fiscal deficit is the gross fiscal deficit less net lending of the Central Government. Gross primary deficit is defined as GFD minus interest payments. The net primary deficit denotes net fiscal deficit minus net interest payments. Primary revenue deficit denotes revenue deficit minus interest payments. The net RBI credit to the Central Government represents the sum of variations in the RBI's holdings of (i) Central Government dated securities, (ii) Treasury bills, (iii) Rupee coins, and (iv) loans and advances from RBI to the Centre since April 1, 1997 adjusted for changes in the Centre's cash balances with RBI in the case of Centre. Regarding State Governments, net RBI credit refers to variation in loans and advances given to them by the RBI net of their incremental deposits with the RBI, for the State Governments having accounts with the RBI. The combined deficit indicators have been worked out after netting out the inter-Governmental transactions between Centre and States. Combined GFD is the GFD of Central Government plus GFD of State Governments minus net lending from Central Government to State Governments. Revenue

deficit is the difference between revenue receipts and revenue expenditure of the Central and State Governments adjusted for inter-Governmental transactions in the revenue account. Combined gross primary deficit is defined as combined GFD minus combined interest payments.

Tables 94 to 96 & 232

The accounting classification of the Central Budget has undergone two major changes since 1970-71, once in 1974-75 and again in 1987-88. Besides, there have been regrouping and reclassification of certain receipts and expenditure items between revenue and capital accounts. These regrouping/reclassifications were in the nature of (i) external grants, which were treated as capital receipts prior to 1991-92, have been reclassified under revenue receipts since then; (ii) prior to 1982-83, capital expenditure was inclusive of discharge of debt (both internal and external debt) and since then, capital expenditures have been shown net of discharge of debt; (iii) beginning 1987-88, the budgetary classification has been changed by regrouping the expenditures into plan and non-plan heads from the classification of developmental and non-developmental heads followed then; (iv) receipts under small savings were shown net of loans to States and UTs against their collections, prior to 1990-91. The 1991-92 Central Government Budget published the back data up to 1982-83 incorporating the above regrouping/reclassification. Data presented in the Handbook for the period prior to 1982-83 have also been adjusted for these changes to the extent possible to build a consistent and comparable time-series data, while retaining the deficit figures unaltered as given in the Budget documents. Accordingly, the receipts and expenditure figures of the Central Government given in these tables will not tally with the figures published in the respective Budget documents prior to 1991-92.

Table 95

In the Union Budget 1999-2000, a National Small Savings Fund (NSSF) has been created in the Public Account of India and all collections/ disbursements under small savings certificates, deposits and public provident fund are made into/out of this Fund. Under the new accounting system, investments from the Fund are being made in Central and State Government securities as per the norms decided from time to time by the Government of India. Therefore, the figures for small savings since 1999-2000 relate to Centre's share in small savings and prior to this period, the figures represent total small saving collections. For the period 2002-03 to 2006-07 the entire net collections under the small saving schemes were transferred to States/Union Territories.

Table 97

The expenditure figures given in the table differ from the data given in the Expenditure Budget of the Central Government on account of inclusion of the gross transactions of commercial departments in the revenue account. Regarding classification of budgetary figures into developmental and non-developmental, data from 1974-75 onwards cover expenditure on food subsidy under the head 'agriculture and allied services' under developmental expenditure; in earlier years, data on the expenditure on these items were included under the head 'other expenditure' as part of non-developmental expenditure. The expenditure figures for the years 1986-87 to 1998-99 have been revised in the later Budgets. As the component-wise details are not available, these revisions have been effected only in the totals. Hence, the individual components of developmental and non-developmental heads will not add up to totals for these years.

Tables 100 to 104, 112 & 233

Data relates to all the State Governments, including the erstwhile state of Jammu and Kashmir.

The account figures of 2000-01 include the data of Chhattisgarh and Uttarakhand for the period November 2000 to March 2001 and do not include those of Jharkhand.

Table 101

In terms of the change in the constitutional provision for sharing Central taxes between the Centre and the States, all taxes and duties (except surcharge on taxes and duties and any cess for specific purpose) are distributed between the Union and the States from the year 2000-01 as against the earlier provision for sharing of income tax and union excise duty. As full details of State's share in the Central taxes are not uniformly available in the State Budgets for the period 2000-01 to 2005-06, only aggregate position of the States' share in Central taxes has been presented.

Tables 105, 106 & 108

Figures for Centre and States do not add up to the combined position due to inter-Government adjustments. The data relating to combined receipts and expenditure of Central Government and State Governments are shown net of inter-Governmental transactions. The adjustments are thus: (i) revenue receipts of the States and revenue expenditure of the Centre are adjusted for grants from the Centre to the States, (ii) revenue expenditure of the States and revenue receipts of the Centre are net of interest payments to the Centre by the States, (iii) capital receipts of the States and capital disbursements of the Centre are adjusted for loans from the Centre to States, and (iv) capital disbursements of the States and capital receipts of the Centre are net of repayments of loans by the States to the Centre, (v) the tax revenue for 2000-01 onward is net of amount transferred to National Calamity Contingency Fund(NCCF).

Table 107

Centre's gross tax revenue excludes assignments of Union Territories taxes to local bodies up to 1993-94. It includes amounts transferred to National Calamity Fund from 2000-01.

Table 108

Regarding Centre, the expenditure data for the years 1986-87 to 1988-89 have been revised in the later budgets. As the component-wise details are not available; these revisions have been effected in the totals. Hence, the individual components of developmental and non-developmental heads will not add up to totals for these years.

Table 111

With the creation of National Small Savings Fund (NSSF) in April 1999, the outstanding balances under small savings amounting to ₹1802.73 billion were converted into Central Government special securities which formed part of internal debt. Internal debt also includes liabilities on account of Market Stabilisation Scheme (MSS). All investments by NSSF in Central Government's special securities form part of internal debt since 1999-2000. The sharp increase in internal debt and corresponding decline in small savings and provident funds in 1999-2000 is due to this accounting change.

Table 112

- (i) Loans and advances from the Central Government also include medium-term loans extended by the Centre to States to clear their overdrafts outstanding with the Reserve Bank of India. These include ₹17.43 billion in 1982-83, ₹4 billion in 1983-84 and ₹16.28 billion in 1985-86.
- (ii) Loans from banks and other institutions include cash credit and loans from State Bank of India and other banks, loans from National Rural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund of the NABARD, National Cooperative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Employees State Insurance Corporation, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, *etc.*
- (iii) With the change in the system of accounting with effect from 1999-2000, States' share in small savings which was included earlier under loans from the Centre is included under internal debt and shown as special securities issued to National Small Savings Fund (NSSF) of the Central Government.
- (iv) Total liabilities include Internal Debt (including market loans and Special Securities issued to NSSF), loans and advances from the Centre, small savings, State provident funds, insurance and pension funds, trusts endowments, reserve funds, deposits & advances and contingency funds.

Tables 113 & 235

Domestic liabilities of the Centre include internal debt and other liabilities *viz.*, National Small Savings Fund, State Provident Fund, special deposits and reserve funds and deposits. Data on combined liabilities are net of inter-governmental transactions between the Centre and State governments *viz.*, (a) NSSF investment in State governments special securities, (b) Loans advance by the Centre to States and (c) State governments' investment in Centre's treasurybills.

Table 115

- (i) All the postal savings schemes do not come under the purview of Wealth Tax Act from the assessment year 1993-94.
- (ii) Interest rates on post office savings account and public provident funds are floating, *i.e.*, changes in interest rates would be applicable on cumulative outstanding balance.
- (iii) Interest on post office time deposit is compounded quarterly.
- (iv) National Savings Scheme 1992 was withdrawn with effect from November 1, 2002.
- (v) In addition to the interest, post office monthly income scheme also includes a bonus of 10 per cent payable on maturity after 6 years. However, the 10 per cent bonus payment is not available to accounts opened on or after February 13, 2006.
- (vi) Interest rates on NSC VIII and NSC IX are compounded semi-annually.
- (vii) NSC IX was discontinued from December 2015.
- (viii) Indira Vikas Patra was discontinued with effect from July 17, 1999.
- (ix) Kisan Vikas Patra was discontinued in December 1, 2011 and relaunched in 2014.
- (x) The Deposit Scheme for Retiring Government Employees 1989 & Deposit Scheme for Retiring Employees of Public Sector Companies 1991 were discontinued with effect from July 9, 2004.

- (xi) The Senior Citizens Savings Scheme was introduced from August 2, 2004. The scheme is available at post offices and designated public sector banks. Persons of 60 years of age and above and retired employees of 55 years of age and above but less than 60 years are eligible to open deposits under the scheme. The deposits are subject to a maximum ceiling of ₹15 lakh (limited to retirement benefits in case of eligible retired employees below 60 years of age) and interest is paid on a quarterly basis.
- (xii) Section 80C, introduced vide Finance Act, 2005, allows for deduction from income, an amount not exceeding ₹1 lakh (which was raised to ₹1.5 lakh in August 2014) with respect to sums paid or deposited in the previous year, out of income chargeable to tax, in certain specified schemes.
- (xiii) Investments under all small saving schemes -were restricted to individuals only with effect from May 13, 2005.

Table 116

Data on Public Provident Fund up to 1992-93 relate to State Bank of India transactions only and from 1993-94 onwards they relate to post office transactions only.

Table 117

The statement on Government of India loans also includes (i) 5.5% Banks (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1999, (ii) 4.5% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1981, and (iii) 5.75% Bonds, 1985. Special Bearer Bonds issued on February 2, 1981 are not covered.

Tables 118 to 130, 192 & 193

The above tables relating to India's foreign trade are based on the data received from the Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics (DGCI&S), Ministry of Commerce, Government of India. Some of the important aspects of coverage and composition of the data presented in these tables are briefly given below; for details, reference may be made to the DGCI&S publications, namely: (i) Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, Volume I and II, and (ii) Foreign Trade Statistics of India (Principal Commodities and Countries).

Foreign trade data relate to merchandise trade through all the recognized seaports, airports, land custom stations and inland containers depots, export processing zones, foreign post offices, *etc.* located all over India. Data on exports, which include re-exports, relate to free on board (f.o.b.) values and imports relate to cost, insurance and freight (c.i.f.) values. Exports and imports are based on the general system of recording, according to which exports relate to Indian merchandise and re-exports relate to foreign merchandise previously imported into India. Imports relate to foreign merchandise, whether intended for home consumption, bonding or re-exportation.

Indian Trade Classification, Revision-2 (ITC-Rev. 2) which was based on Standard International Trade Classification Revision-2 (SITC-Rev. 2), was in vogue from April 1977 to March 1987. A new system of commodity classification known as Indian Trade Classification (based on Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System), in short ITC (HS) has been adopted from April 1987. The ITC (HS) is an extended version of the International Classification System called "Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System" evolved by World Customs Organization previously known as Customs Co-operation Council, Brussels. Due to changes in trade classification of the commodities,

as indicated above, time series data on exports and imports relating to certain commodity groups may not be strictly comparable. Moreover, some country and/ or group definitions have also changed over time. Some of these are stated below:

Data for Russia prior to 1993-94 relate to erstwhile USSR with the exception of 1992-93, wherein the data relate to the Commonwealth of Independent States (C.I.S.) representing a group of following fifteen countries, viz., Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyz Republic, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.

From the year 2008-09, data in respect of European Union (E.U.) group consist of twenty-eight countries, viz., Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia Rep, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovak Rep, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden and U. K. From the 1995-96 to 2007-08, data reported under E.U. relate to fifteen countries and prior to 1995-96, relate to twelve countries.

Current 12 members of the OPEC are Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, the United Arab Emirates and Venezuela. Ecuador and Gabon withdrew from OPEC membership at the end of 1992 and 1994, respectively. The two countries, viz., Angola and Ecuador have been added to OPEC during 2008. Data on OPEC totals, therefore, relate to the 13 countries for the period from 1987-88 to 1992-93, 12 countries for the period 1993-94 to 1994-95 and the 11 countries till 2007-08. Indonesia suspended its membership effective January 2009.

Data on India's trade with Germany relate to Federal Republic of Germany up till 1989-90 and to unified Germany from 1990-91 onwards.

Trade balance and its components have been defined as:

- (i) Trade balance = Total exports – Total imports.
- (ii) Oil trade balance = Oil exports – Oil imports.
- (iii) Non-oil trade balance = Non-oil exports - Non-oil imports.

Tables 120 & 121

Components/Parts, Hand Tool, Cutting Tool of metal, Machine Tools, Medical and Scientific Instruments Compositions of some of the important commodity/groups used in the tables (from 2009-10) are as follows:

- (i) Leather & leather products includes Finished leather, Leather goods, Leather garments, Footwear of leather and Leather footwear component.
- (ii) Gems & Jewellery includes Pearl, Precious, Semi-precious stones, Gold, Silver, Other precious and base metals & Gold and other precious metal jewellery.
- (iii) Drugs & Pharmaceuticals includes Ayush and herbal products, Bulk drugs, Drug intermediates, Drug formulations, Biologicals and Surgicals.
- (iv) Engineering Goods includes Auto Tyres and Tubes, Other Rubber products except Footwear, Iron and Steel, Products of Iron and Steel, Aluminium, products of Aluminium, Copper and products made of Copper, Lead and products made of lead, Nickel and products made of Nickel, Tin and products made of Tin, Zinc and products made of Zinc, other Non-Ferrous metal and products,

Auto Components/Parts, Hand Tool, Cutting Tool of metal, Machine Tools, Medical and Scientific Instruments, Office Equipment, AC, Refrigeration Machinery *etc.*, Bicycle and parts, Cranes, Lifts and Winches, Electric Machinery and Equipment, IC Engine parts, Industrial Machinery for Dairy *etc.*, ATM, Injecting Moulding Machinery *etc.*, Nuclear Reactor, Industrial Boiler, part, other Construction Machinery, other Misc. Engineering items, Prime Mica and Mica products, Pumps of all Types, Aircraft, Spacecraft and parts, Motor Vehicle/Cars, Railway Transport Equipments, parts, Ship, Boat and Floating Structure, Two and Three Wheelers, Project Goods. Electronic Goods includes Electrodes, Accumulators and Batteries, Computer Hardware, Peripherals, Consumer Electronics, Electronic Components, Electronic Instruments, Telecom Instruments

- (v) RMG of all Textiles includes RMG Cotton includes Accessories, RMG Silk, RMG Manmade Fibres, RMG Wool, RMG of other Textile materials.

Tables 122 & 123

Compositions of some of the important commodity/group used in the tables (from 2009-10 onwards) are as follows.

- (i) Textile yarn fabric, made-up articles include manmade staple fibre, cotton yarn, cotton fabrics, made-up *etc.*, other textile yarn, fabric made-up article.
- (ii) Petroleum, crude & products includes petroleum crude and petroleum products.
- (iii) Wood & wood products includes paper, paperboard and product, plywood and allied products, other wood and wood products.
- (iv) Iron & steel includes iron and steel, products of iron and steel.
- (v) Machine tools includes hand tool, cutting tool of metals, machine tools.
- (vi) Machinery, electrical & non-electrical includes electrodes, accumulators and batteries, office equipments, AC, refrigeration machinery *etc.*, electric machinery and equipment, IC engines and parts including machinery for dairy *etc.*, ATM, injecting moulding machinery *etc.*, nuclear reactor, industrial boiler, part, other construction machinery, other misc. engineering items, prime mica and mica products, pumps of all types.
- (vii) Transport equipment includes auto tyres and tubes, other rubber product except footwear, auto components / parts, bicycle and parts, cranes, lifts and winches, aircraft, spacecraft and parts, motor vehicle/cars, railway transport equipments, parts, ship, boat and floating structures, two and three wheelers.
- (viii) Professional instrument, optical goods, *etc.* includes medical and scientific instruments, optical items (incl. lens *etc.*).
- (ix) Electronic goods include computer hardware, peripherals, consumer electronics, electronics components, electronics instruments, telecom instruments.

Table 126 & 127

In the tables pertaining to direction of trade, country-wise data on exports from the year 2002-03 onwards include exports of petroleum (crude and products). Country-wise breakup of this item is not available for the earlier years and it is included in the others/unspecified group. In the case of imports, country-wise data from 2000-01 to 2005-06 do not include imports of petroleum (crude and products);

these are included in the others/unspecified group. The import figures for 2006-07 onwards include country-wise distribution of petroleum imports.

Table 128 to 130

The index number of foreign trade of a country serves as an instrument to indicate the temporal fluctuations in the export/import of the country in terms of volume and unit price. An index number, in general, may be defined as a measure of average change in a group of related variables over two different situations. The index numbers of foreign trade have been computed as:

(I) Unit value index

The unit value index (UVI) is compiled on the basis of Paasche's formula:

$$UVI = \frac{\sum P_1 Q_1}{\sum P_0 Q_1} \dots\dots\dots(1)$$

(II) Quantum index

Laspeyre's formula is used for the construction of quantum index (QI):

$$QI = \frac{\sum P_0 Q_1}{\sum P_0 Q_0} \dots\dots\dots(2)$$

Where P_t is the unit value of an item in the current period.

Q_t stands for quantity of the same item in the current period.

P_0 and Q_0 are respectively the unit value and the quantity for the item during the base period.

$\sum$ denotes summation across commodities in the index.

(III) Terms of trade

The three types of terms of trade are calculated as:

(a) Gross terms of trade (GTT) is the ratio of quantum index (QI) of imports to that of exports.

$$GTT = \frac{QI \text{ (Imports)}}{QI \text{ (Exports)}} \times 100$$

(b) Net terms of trade (NTT) is the ratio of unit value index (UVI) of exports to that of imports

$$NTT = \frac{UVI \text{ (Exports)}}{UVI \text{ (Imports)}} \times 100$$

(c) Income terms of trade (ITT) is the product of net terms of trade (NTT) and quantum index (QI) of exports

$$\begin{aligned} ITT &= \frac{NTT}{100} \times QI \text{ (Exports)} \\ &= \frac{UVI \text{ (Exports)} \times QI \text{ (Exports)}}{UVI \text{ (Imports)}} \end{aligned}$$

Tables 131 to 138, 148, 196, 197 & 236

- (i) Interest accrued during the year and credited to NRI deposits has been treated as notional outflow under invisible payments and added as reinvestment in NRI deposits under Banking Capital-NRD. This treatment has been effected from 1988-89 onwards.
- (ii) Data on business services are available only from 2004-05 onwards as new reporting arrangements were put in place in 2004-05.
- (iii) Data on Suppliers' Credit up to 180 days has been included under Short-Term Credit from 2005-06.
- (iv) The item "Non-monetary Gold Movement" has been deleted from invisibles in conformity with the IMF Manual on BoP (5th edition) from May 1993 onwards; these entries have been included under merchandise or other capital payments depending upon the nature of transaction.
- (v) Since 1990-91, BoP data are presented in a format, in which in the year of imports, the value of defence related imports are recorded under imports (merchandise debit) with credits financing such imports shown under "Loans (External Commercial Borrowings to India)" in the capital account. Interest payments on defence debt owed to the General Currency Area (GCA) are recorded under 'Investment Income' debit and principal repayments under debit to "Loans (External Commercial Borrowings to India)". In the case of Rupee Payment Area (RPA), interest payment on and principal repayment of debt is clubbed together and shown separately under the item "Rupee Debt Service" in the capital account. This is in line with the recommendations of the High-Level Committee on Balance of Payments (Chairman: Dr. C.Rangarajan).
- (vi) In accordance with the provisions of IMF's Balance of Payments Manual (5th edition), gold purchased from the Government of India by the RBI has been excluded from the BoP statistics. Data for the earlier years have, therefore, been amended by making suitable adjustments in "Other Capital Receipts" and "Foreign Exchange Reserves".
- (vii) In accordance with the recommendations of the Report of the Technical Group on Reconciling Balance of Payments and DGCI & S Data on Merchandise Trade, data on gold and silver brought in by the Indians returning from abroad have been included under import payments with contra entry under Private Transfer Receipts since 1992-93.
- (viii) In accordance with the IMF's Balance of Payments Manual (5th edition), 'compensation of employees' has been shown under the head, "Income" with effect from 1997-98; earlier, 'compensation of employees' was recorded under the head "Services -miscellaneous".
- (ix) Since April 1998, the sale and purchase of foreign currency by the Full-Fledged Money Changers (FFMCs) are included under "travel" in services.
- (x) In the table on BoP indicators, the GDP denotes GDP at current market prices.
- (xi) Exchange Rates: Foreign currency transactions have been converted into rupees at the par/central rates up to June 1972 and on the basis of average of the Banks' spot buying and selling rates for sterling and the monthly averages of cross rates of non-sterling currencies based on London market thereafter. Effective from March 1993, conversion is made by crossing average spot buying and selling rate for US Dollar in the forex market and the monthly averages of cross rates of non-dollar currencies based on the London market.

- (xii) Foreign direct investment: FDI to and by India up to 1999-2000 comprise mainly equity capital. Inline with the international best practices, the coverage of FDI has been expanded since 2000-01 to include, besides equity capital, reinvested earnings (retained earnings of FDI companies) and 'other capital' (inter-corporate debt transactions between related entities). Data on equity capital include equity of unincorporated entities (mainly foreign bank branches in India and Indian bank branches operating abroad) besides equity of incorporate bodies.

Tables 141, 142, 202

1. The base year used for REER & NEER compilation is 2004-05.
2. REER is based on CPI.
3. The details on methodology used for compilation of REER (CPI-based) are available in the article 'Real Effective Exchange Rate based on CPI as Price Index for India' published in April 2014 issue of RBI Monthly Bulletin.

Tables 149, 205 & 210

- (i) With effect from July 01, 2019 the conversion of foreign currency assets into US dollar is done at weekend (for weekend figures) and month-end (for month-end figures) at the market exchange rates. Between the period April 01, 1999 to June 30, 2019 conversion was being done at New York closing exchange rates. Prior to April 1, 1999, conversion of foreign currency assets into US dollar was done at representative exchange rates released by the IMF.
- (ii) With effect from July 26, 2019, the valuation of Gold in US dollars is done at weekend (for weekend figures) and month-end (for month-end figures) at 90 percent of the London Bullion Market Association (LBMA) Gold Price. Prior to July 26, 2019, Gold was revalued on the last business day of the month at 90 per cent of the average of the gold price, quoted daily by the London Bullion Market Association for the month. The valuation of Gold close to market international price started effective October 17, 1990.
- (iii) Since March 1993, foreign exchange holdings are converted into Rupees at Rupee-US dollar RBI holding rate. With effect from July 01, 2019, the Rupee-US dollar RBI holding rate is the USD/ INR market rate. Prior to July 01, 2019 the Rupee-US dollar RBI holding rate were equivalent to USD / INR reference rate published by RBI/FBIL.
- (iv) Reserve tranche position (RTP) in IMF has been included in total foreign exchange reserves from April 2, 2004 to match the international best practices. Foreign exchange reserve figures (monthly) have accordingly been revised for 2002-03 and 2003-04 to include RTP position in the IMF.

Table 153

The Reserve Bank maintains currency chests and small coin depots with State Bank of India (SBI), Nationalised Banks, Private Sector, Foreign Banks, Urban Cooperative Banks, State Cooperative Banks and Regional Rural Banks.

Table 154

1. Poverty is computed by using Tendulkar Methodology on the basis of Mixed Reference Period (MRP) from 2004-05 onwards. As per Tendulkar Methodology, the poverty line has been expressed in terms of MPCE (Monthly Per capita Consumption Expenditure) based on Mixed Reference Period.
2. MRP Consumption: This is calculated by using consumer expenditure data for five non-food items, namely, clothing, footwear, durable goods, education and institutional medical expenses, which are collected by using 365-day reference period and the consumption data for there maining items are collected by using 30-day reference period.
3. Population as on March 01, 2012 has been used for estimating number of persons below poverty line in 2011-12 period (2011 Census population extrapolated).
4. Population as on March 01, 2010 has been used for estimating number of persons below poverty line in 2009-10 period (interpolated between 2001 and 2011 population census).
5. For population in 2004-05, data as on March 01, 2005 has been used for estimating number of persons below poverty line.
6. Poverty line of Tamil Nadu has been used for Andaman & Nicobar Island.
7. Urban Poverty line of Punjab has been used for both rural and urban areas of Chandigarh.
8. Poverty line of Maharashtra has been used for Dadra & Nagar Haveli; Poverty line of Goa is used for Daman & Diu; Poverty line of Kerala has been used for Lakshadweep.

Tables 175 & 220

Currently, only Scheduled Commercial Banks (excluding RRBs), Co-operative Banks (other than Land Development Banks), Small Finance Banks, Payment Banks and Primary Dealers (PDs), are permitted to participate in the call/ notice money market. The data presented in these tables are monthly volume weighted average rates/ daily volume weighted average rates of all transactions of the call/ notice money market.

Table 180

- (i) New capital issues exclude bonus shares. Data on private placement and offer for sale are also excluded.
- (ii) Preference shares include cumulative convertible shares.
- (iii) Debentures also include bonds issued by certain financial institutions. Partly convertible debentures are included in convertible debentures.

Table 216

1. Amounts are at face value.
2. Fresh issues through yield-based auctions.
3. Reissuances through price-based auctions.
4. Allotment to non-competitive Bidders at weighted average yield/price of competitive bids.

Users are requested to post their comments/ suggestions/questions at dmdd@rbi.org.in

